

EDUCATION

IN INDIA

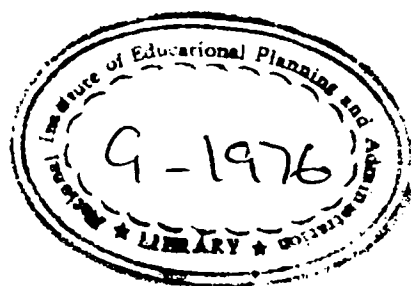
1965-66

VOL. I—REPORT



सत्यमेव जयते

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND SOCIAL WELFARE
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA



PUBLICATION NO. 971

PREFACE

This Annual Report entitled "Education in India, 1965-66" surveys the progress of education in the country during the year. It deals with almost all major aspects of education in the country and contains details of statistics likely to be of interest to Educationists, Planners and Research scholars.

In order to reduce the size of the publication, contents of different chapters of the report have been reorganised and curtailed. Instead, a detailed account is now given in Chapter I as far as possible. Attempt has also been made to make the statistical analysis in these chapters as brief as possible.

This Annual Report is based on the material supplied by the Educational Directorates in States and Union Territories, and is mainly factual except for the last chapter XI which indicates the broad trends of development.

Consolidated all-India Tables form Vol. II of this publication. Detailed information from the State Education Directorates on scales of pay of teachers in primary, middle, high/higher secondary schools under various types of managements is brought out in the Vol. II-A of this publication.

The Ministry of Education & Social Welfare express their thanks to the Directorates of Education and other Educational authorities in the States and Union Territories and Central Departments for their help and cooperation in supplying data for this report. Suggestion for making the Publication more useful in future may please be addressed to the Director (Internal Finance, Planning and Statistics) in this Ministry.

CONTENTS

	PAGE
ILLUSTRATIONS	(ii)
EXPLANATIONS	XI
CHAPTERS	
I GENERAL SURVEY	1
II EDUCATIONAL ORGANISATION AND PERSONNEL	32
III PRIMARY EDUCATION	36
IV SECONDARY EDUCATION	75
V BASIC EDUCATION	149
VI HIGHER EDUCATION	163
VII PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND OTHER EDUCATION	241
VIII SOCIAL EDUCATION	418
IX EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES & SCHEDULED TRIBES	426
X MISCELLANEOUS :	456
1. PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION	456
2. EDUCATION OF THE HANDICAPPED	460
3. EDUCATION OF GIRLS AND WOMEN	467
4. PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS.	471
5. YOUTH WELFARE	474
6. SCOUTING AND GUIDING	475
7. NATIONAL AND AUXILLARY CADET CORPS	477
8. SCHOOL MEALS	481
9. EDUCATION OF DISPLACED STUDENTS	482
10. INDIAN STUDENTS GOING ABROAD	482
XI STATISTICAL SURVEY	489

ILLUSTRATIONS

	FACING PAGE
1. PROGRESS OF EDUCATION IN INDIA	10
2. TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY SOURCES	22
3. EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY HEADS OR CHARGE	24
4. PROGRESS OF PRIMARY EDUCATION	44
5. WASTAGE AT PRIMARY STAGE	48
6. PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS AT SCHOOL STAGE	96
7. PUPILS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION	176
8. DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS RECEIVING PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION	178
9. OUT-PUT OF GRADUATES	230
10. ENROLMENT OF GIRLS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS	468

TABLES

General Survey

	PAGE
1.01—Number of Institutions by Type	7
1.02—Number of Institutions by Management	10
1.03—Number of Institutions by States	11
1.04—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas and their Enrolment	12
1.05—Number of Pupils in Institutions by Management	15
1.06—Number of Pupils by Type of Institutions	16
1.07—Number of Pupils by Stages of Instruction	19
1.08—Number of Pupils in Institutions by States	20
1.09—Percentage of Enrolment in General Education School Stage to Population by States	21
1.10—Number of Teachers	22
1.11—Total Expenditure on Education by Sources	23
1.12—Expenditure on Education by Heads of Charge	24
1.13—Indirect Expenditure on Education by Sources	25
1.14—Direct Expenditure on Institutions by Management	25
1.15—Direct Expenditure on Education by Items of Expenditure	26
1.16—Distribution of Total Government Expenditure on Education	28
1.17—Expenditure on Education by States	29

Educational Organisation and Personnel

2.01—Strength of Educational Service According to Branches	32
2.02—State Educational Service—Class I & II	33
2.03—Expenditure on Direction and Inspection	35

Primary Education

3.01—System of School Classes at Primary Stage	37
3.02—Number of Primary Schools by Management	38
3.03—Number of Primary Schools by States	39
3.04—Number of Primary Sections attached to other Schools by States	40
3.05—Number of Pupils in Primary Schools by Management	40
3.06—Number of Pupils in Primary Schools by States	41
3.07—Number of Pupils in Primary Sections	42
3.08—Number of Pupils at Primary Stage	44
3.09—Educational Facilities for Children in the Age-Group 6-11	45
3.10—Age Distribution of Pupils in Classes I—V by States	46
3.11—Girls in Primary Schools	48
3.12—Wastage at Primary Stage	49
3.13—Statistics of Compulsory Primary Education by States	50
3.14—Single-teacher Primary Schools	53

TABLES—(Contd.)

	PAGE
3.15—Number of Teachers in Primary Schools	55
3.16—Number of Teachers at Primary Stage	53
3.17—Minima and Maxima of Pay Scales of School Teachers in Government Primary Schools	62
3.18—Expenditure on Primary Schools by Sources	63
3.19—Expenditure on Primary Schools by Management	63
3.20—Direct Expenditure on Primary Schools by States	64
3.21—Direct Expenditure on Primary Schools by Items of Expenditure	67
3.22—Indirect Expenditure on Primary School Buildings	68
3.23—Hostels Attached to Primary Schools	69
3.24—Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions, Free Studentships, etc., awarded to students in Primary Schools	70
3.25—Primary Education in Rural Areas	72
3.26—Expenditure on Primary Schools in Rural Areas	74
<i>Secondary Education</i>	
4.01—System of School Classes at Secondary Stage	75
4.02—Minima and Maxima of Pay-Scales of Matriculate Trained Teachers in Government Middle Schools	76
4.03—Minima and Maxima of Pay Scales of Trained Teachers in Government High/Higher Secondary Schools	77
4.04—Public Examinations	78
4.05—Teaching of Hindi	79
4.06—Teaching of English	81
4.07—Number of Middle Schools by Management	82
4.08—Number of Middle Schools by States	83
4.09—Number of Middle Sections	84
4.10—Number of Pupils in Middle Schools by Management	85
4.11—Number of Pupils in Middle Schools by States	86
4.12—Number of Pupils in Middle Sections	88
4.13—Number of Pupils at Middle stage	89
4.14—Educational Facilities for the Children in the Age-Group 11—14	90
4.15—Age Distribution of Pupils in Classes VI—VIII	91
4.16—Girls in Middle Schools	93
4.17—Number of Teachers in Middle Schools	94
4.18—Number of Teachers at Middle Stage	97
4.19—Direct Expenditure on Middle Schools by Sources	99
4.20—Direct Expenditure on Middle Schools by Managements	99
4.21—Direct Expenditure on Middle Schools by States	100
4.22—Expenditure on Middle Schools by Items of Expenditure	102
4.23—Expenditure on Middle School Buildings	103
4.24—Hostels Attached to Middle Schools	104
4.25—Scholarships, Stipends, Freeships, etc., Awarded to Students in Middle Schools	105
4.26—Middle School Education in Rural Areas	107
4.27—Expenditure on Middle Schools in Rural Areas	109

TABLES—(Contd.)

	PAGE
4.28—Number of High/Higher Secondary Schools by Management	110
4.29—Number of High/Higher Secondary Schools by States	111
4.30—Number of Pupils in High/Higher Secondary Schools by Management	113
4.31—Number of Pupils in High/Higher Secondary Schools by States	114
4.32—Number of Pupils at High/Higher Secondary Stage	118
4.33—Educational facilities for the Children in the Age-Group 14—17	119
4.34—Age-Distribution of Pupils in Classes IX and Above	120
4.35—Girls in High/Higher Secondary Schools by States	123
4.36—Number of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools by States	124
4.37—Number of Teachers at High/Higher Secondary Stage	127
4.38—Direct Expenditure on High/Higher Secondary Schools by Sources	130
4.39—Direct Expenditure on High/Higher Secondary Schools by Management	132
4.40—Direct Expenditure on High/Higher Secondary Schools by States	134
4.41—Direct Expenditure on High/Higher Secondary Schools by Items of Expenditure	137
4.42—Expenditure on High/Higher Secondary School Buildings	138
4.43—Hostels Attached to High/Higher Secondary Schools	139
4.44—Scholarships, Stipends, Freeships, etc., Awarded to Students in High/Higher Secondary Schools	142
4.45—High/Higher Secondary Schools in Rural Areas	144
4.46—Expenditure on High/Higher Secondary Schools in Rural Areas	146
4.47—Results of Matriculation/Higher Secondary and Equivalent Examinations	147

Basic Education

5.01—Number of Basic Schools by Management	150
5.02—Number of Basic Schools by States	151
5.03—Number of Pupils in Basic Schools by States	153
5.04—Number of Teachers in Basic Schools	155
5.05—Direct Expenditure on Basic Schools by Sources	158
5.06—Direct Expenditure on Basic Schools by States	159
5.07—Statistics of Basic Teacher Training Schools	161
5.08—Statistics of Basic Teacher Training Colleges	162

Higher Education

6.01—Number of Universities, Institutions Deemed to be Universities, Institutions of National Importance, Research Institutions and Boards of Education	164
6.02—Universities in India—Jurisdiction, Type, Faculties, etc.	165
6.03—Distribution of Colleges by Management	173
6.04—Number of Colleges by States	174
6.05—Number of Pupils in Institutions for Higher Education by States	175
6.06—Number of Pupils in Institutions for Higher Education by Management	176
6.07—Distribution of Pupils at Collegiate Stage	177
6.08—Number of Pupils Receiving Higher Education by States	178
6.09—Distribution of Pupils Receiving General Education by States	179
6.10—Age Distribution of Pupils Receiving Higher Education	180

TABLES—(Contd.)

	PAGE
6.11—Number of Girls Studying in Institutions for Higher Education by States	188
6.12—Number of Teachers in Institutions for Higher Education	190
6.13—Pay Scales of Teachers in University Teaching Departments, Constituent Colleges and Affiliated/ Associated Colleges	192
6.14—Statistics of Evening Colleges	201
6.15—Direct Expenditure on Institutions for Higher Education by Sources	203
6.16—Direct Expenditure on Institutions for Higher Education by States	205
6.17—Direct Expenditure on Institutions for Higher Education by Items	208
6.18—Indirect Expenditure on Buildings of Institutions for Higher Education	216
6.19—Hostels Attached to Institutions for Higher Education	217
6.20—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Other Financial Concessions and Free Studentships, etc., Awarded to Students in Institutions for Higher Education by States	221
6.21—Examination Results	230
6.22—Number of Passes in different University Examinations by States	231
6.23—Number of Universities and Colleges in Rural Areas	235
6.24—Number of Pupils in Universities and Colleges in Rural Areas	236
6.25—Number of Teachers in Universities and Colleges in Rural Areas	237
6.26—Direct Expenditure on Institutions for Higher Education in Rural Areas	238
<i>Professional, Technical and Other Education</i>	
7.01—Statistics of Vocational/Professional and Other Education Schools by Type -Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers	242
7.02—Direct Expenditure on Vocational/Professional and Other Education Schools	247
7.03—Hostel Facilities for Students in Vocational/Professional and Other Education Schools	248
7.04—Statistics of Vocational/Professional and Other Education Schools in Rural Areas by Type of Education	250
7.05—Statistics of Vocational/Professional and Other Education Schools by State Institutions, Enrolment and Direct Expenditure	252
7.06—Statistics of Indirect Expenditure on Buildings and Hostels of Vocational/Professional/Special and Other Education Schools by States	254
7.07—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions and Free Studentships Awarded to Students in Schools for Vocational/Professional/Special and Other Education Schools by States	255
7.08—Out-put in Vocational/Professional and Other Education Courses of School Standard	257
7.09—Age-distribution of Students Receiving Vocational/Professional Education of School Stage	261
7.10—Age-distribution of Students Receiving Other Education of School Stage	263
7.11—Number of Teacher Training Schools	265
7.12—Number of Pupils in Teacher Training Schools	267
7.13—Number of Pupils in Teacher Training Schools and Attached Classes of School Standard	268
7.14—Direct Expenditure on Teacher Training Schools by Sources	269
7.15—Direct Expenditure on Teacher Training Schools by States	270
7.16—Indirect Expenditure on Buildings and Hostels of Teacher Training Schools by States	272
7.17—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Other Financial Concessions and Free Studentships Awarded to Students in Teacher Training Schools by States	273
7.18—Out-put in Teacher Training (School Standard) by States	274
7.19—Statistics of Agricultural Schools	275

TABLES—(Contd.)

	PAGE
7.20—Statistics of Commerce Schools	277
7.21—Statistics of Fine Arts Schools—Music and Dancing	279
7.22—Statistics of Fine Arts Schools—Others including applied Art	282
7.23—Statistics of Schools for Medicine	284
7.24—Statistics of Physical Education Schools	286
7.25—Statistics of Schools for Social Work/Social Service	288
7.26—Statistics of Technical, Industrial and Arts and Crafts Schools	291
7.27—Statistics of Forestry and Veterinary Science Schools	294
7.28(a)—Statistics of Schools for Other Education—Oriental Studies Schools	296
7.28(b)—Statistics of other Professional Schools	298
7.29—Statistics of Professional, Technical and Other Education Colleges by Type—Under-Graduate Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers	300
7.30—Statistics of Professional, Technical and Other Education Colleges by Type—Graduate and Post-Graduate Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers	304
7.31—Number of Pupils Receiving Professional, Technical and Other Education (Collegiate) by Courses and Stages	308
7.32—Direct Expenditure on Professional, Technical and Other Education Colleges—Under-graduate Institutions	310
7.33—Direct expenditure on Professional, Technical and other Education Colleges—Graduate and Post-Graduate Institutions	312
7.34—Statistics of Hostels Attached to Professional, Technical and Other Education Colleges by Type of Education	314
7.35—Statistics of Professional/Technical and Other Education Colleges by Type of Education in Rural Areas	318
7.36—Statistics of Professional, Technical and Other Education—Colleges by States—Degree, Post-graduate and Undergraduate Institutions, Enrolment and Direct Expenditure	326
7.37—Statistics of Professional, Technical and Other Education Colleges by States—Under-graduate Institutions, Enrolment and Direct Expenditure	328
7.38—Statistics of Professional, Technical and Other Education Colleges—Degree and Post-graduate Institutions, Enrolment and Direct Expenditure	329
7.39—Indirect Expenditure on Buildings and Hostels of Professional, Technical and Other Education Colleges by States	331
7.40—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions Awarded to Students in Professional, Technical and Other Education Colleges	332
7.41—Out-turn of Professional, Technical and Other Education Courses (Collegiate)	335
7.42—Number of Under-graduate Teacher Training Colleges	336
7.43—Number of Graduate and Post-graduate Teacher Training Colleges	337
7.44—Number of Pupils in Teacher Training Colleges	338
7.45—Number of Pupils in Basic Teacher Training (Collegiate) by Level and States	339
7.46—Number of Pupils Receiving Non-Basic Teacher Training (Collegiate) by Level and States	340
7.47—Number of Pupils in Arts and Crafts Teacher Training (Collegiate) by Level and States	341
7.48—Number of Pupils in Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Teacher Training (Collegiate) by Level and States	342
7.49—Direct Expenditure on Teacher Training Colleges by Sources	343
7.50—Direct Expenditure on Teacher Training Colleges by Type of Training and Level of Institutions	344
7.51—Direct Expenditure on Under-Graduate Teacher Training Colleges by States	345
7.52—Direct Expenditure on Graduates and Post-Graduate Teacher Training Colleges by States	347
7.53—Indirect Expenditure on Buildings and Hostels of Teacher Training Colleges	349

TABLES—(Contd.)

	PAGE
7.54—Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions, etc., Awarded to Students in Graduate, Post-Graduate and Under-Graduate Teacher Training Colleges	352
7.55—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions, etc., Awarded to Students in Under-Graduate Teacher Training Colleges by States	353
7.56—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions, etc., Awarded to Students in Graduate and Post-Graduate Teacher Training Colleges by States	354
7.57—Output of Teacher Training of Collegiate Standard	355
7.58—Number of Teacher Training Institutions in Rural Areas	356
7.59—Number of Pupils in Teacher Training Institutions in Rural Areas	357
7.60—Number of Teachers in Teacher Training Institutions in Rural Areas	359
7.61—Direct and Indirect Expenditure on Teacher Training Institutions in Rural Areas	360
7.62—Statistics of Agricultural Colleges	362
7.63—Statistics of Commerce Colleges	366
7.64—Statistics of Engineering, Technology and Architecture Colleges	369
7.65—Statistics of Fine Arts Colleges—Music and Dancing	373
7.65—Statistics of Fine Art Colleges—Other Fine Arts	376
7.67—Statistics of Law Colleges	379
7.68—Statistics of Medical Colleges (All Types)	383
7.69—Statistics of Medical Colleges by Type and States—Institutions and Enrolment	386
7.70—Statistics of Medical Colleges—Allopathy	392
7.71—Statistics of Pharmacy Colleges	395
7.72—Statistics of Colleges of Physical Education	400
7.73—Statistics of Colleges of Social Work/Social Service	403
7.74—Statistics of Veterinary Science Colleges	406
7.75—Statistics of Forestry, College Professional and Other Education (Others) Colleges	410
7.76—Statistics of Colleges for Other Education—Oriental Studies	416

Social Education

8.01—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education by States	419
8.02—Direct Expenditure on Social (Adult) Education Schools	421
8.03—Number of Adults Made Literate	423
8.04—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education Schools in Rural Areas	424

Education of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

9.01—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes by Type of Institutions—All India	426
9.02—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes by States	427
9.03—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Pre-Primary Schools	428
9.04—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in Primary/Junior Basic Schools	429
9.05—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in Middle/Senior Basic Schools	430
9.06—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in High/Higher Secondary Schools	431
9.07—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in Vocational/Technical Schools	432
9.08—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in Schools for Special Education	434
9.09—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in Schools for Other Types of Education	435

TABLES—(Contd.)

	PAGE
9.10—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in Colleges for Professional Education	436
9.11—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in Universities and Colleges for General Education	438
9.12—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Schools for General Education by Stages	439
9.13—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes by Classes	443
9.14—Enrolment in General Education(Collegiate) by Stages	444
9.15—Enrolment in Professional Higher Education by Stages	446
9.16—Enrolment in Professional Higher Education by Stages and by Type of Education	448
9.17—Enrolment (Including in Attached Classes) in Vocational, Special and Other Types of Schools	451
9.18—Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Assistance	452
9.19—Number of Beneficiaries by Types of Institutions	453
9.20—Amount Disbursed for Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Assistance by States	454
9.21—Amount Disbursed for Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Assistance by Type of Education	455
<i>Miscellaneous</i>	
10.01—Statistics of Pre-Primary Schools	457
10.02—Age-Distribution of Students at Pre-Primary Stage	459
10.03—Direct Expenditure on Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	461
10.04—Indirect Expenditure on Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	462
10.05—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Other Financial Concessions and Free Studentships, etc., Awarded to Students in Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools	463
10.06—Statistics of Pre-Primary Teacher Training Institutions	464
10.07—Statistics of Schools for Handicapped	465
10.08—Direct Expenditure on Schools for the Handicapped	466
10.09—Enrolment of Girls in Recognised Institutions	468
10.10—Number of Institutions for Girls and Direct Expenditure	470
10.11—Examination Results	471
10.12—Number of Students/Trainees who went Abroad during 1965-66 by Type of Education	483
10.13—Number of Students/Trainees who went Abroad during 1965-66 by States	484
10.14—Number of Students/Trainees who went Abroad during 1965-66 by Countries	485
10.15—Indian Students/Trainees Studying/Receiving Practical Training Abroad as on 1-1-1966 by Countries and Types of Education	487
<i>Statistical Survey</i>	
11.01—Number of Educational Institutions	490
11.02—Number of Pupils by Stage of Education	491
11.03—Total Expenditure on Education	491
11.04—Percentage Distribution of Direct Expenditure by Heads of Charge	492
11.05—Number of Teachers by Type of Institutions	492
11.06—Enrolment in Classes I—VIII	493
11.07—Educational Facilities for the Age-Group 6-14	493
11.08—Number of Primary Schools	494
11.09—Number of Primary Schools by Management	494

TABLES—(Contd.)

	PAGE
11.10—Primary Schools in Rural Areas	495
11.11—Educational Facilities for the Age-Group 6—11	495
11.12—Pupils out-side the Age-group 6-11 in classes I—V	496
11.13—Teachers in Primary Schools	496
11.14—Direct Expenditure on Primary Schools by Sources	497
11.15—Teacher's-Salaries in Primary Schools	497
11.16—Number of Middle Schools	498
11.17—Number of Middle Schools by Management	498
11.18—Number of Middle Schools in Rural Areas	499
11.19—Enrolment in Classes VI—VIII	499
11.20—Teachers in Middle Schools	500
11.21—Direct Expenditure on Middle Schools	500
11.22—Expenditure on Salaries of Middle School Teachers	501
11.23—Number of High/Higher Secondary Schools	501
11.24—High/Higher Secondary Schools in Rural Areas	502
11.25—Enrolment in Classes IX-X/XI	502
11.26—Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools	503
11.27—Direct Expenditure on High/Higher Secondary Schools by Sources	504
11.28—Salaries of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools	504
11.29—Results of Matriculation and Higher Secondary Examination	505
11.30—Number of Institutions for Higher Education	505
11.31—Number of Institutions for Higher Education in Rural Areas	506
11.32—Enrolment in Institutions for Higher Education	506
11.33—Enrolment in Colleges for General Education by Stages	507
11.34—Enrolment in Colleges for Professional Education	508
11.35—Teachers in Institutions of Higher Education	509
11.36—Direct Expenditure on Institutions for Higher Education	510
11.37—Expenditure on Universities and Colleges by Sources	510
11.38—Examination Results (First Degree)	511
11.39—Vocational/Professional, Special and Other Educational Schools	512
11.40—Enrolment in Vocational Education School (Stage)	513
11.41—Enrolment in Special and Other Education Schools (school Stage)	513
11.42—Teachers in Vocational, Special and Other Education Schools	514
11.43—Direct Expenditure on Vocational, Special and Other Education Schools	515

EXPLANATIONS

1. **ACADEMIC YEAR**—For the sake of uniformity, the academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with the financial year i.e. from 1st April, 1965 to 31st March, 1966.

2. **RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS** are those in which the courses of study followed are those prescribed or recognised by the Government or by a University or by a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education constituted by law and which satisfy one or more of these authorities, as the case may be, that they attain to a reasonable standard of efficiency. They are open to inspection and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examination and tests held by the Government or the University or the Board.

3. **ENROLMENT**—The enrolment relates to 31st March of the year.

4. **EXPENDITURE**—In calculating the expenditure from Government, District Board or Municipal Board funds, all payments or contributions from fees and other sources which are credited to such funds, are deducted.

5. **LOCAL BODIES**—Include District, Municipal and Cantonment Boards, as well as Town Area Committees and Janpad Sabhas, Zila Parishads and Territorial Councils.

6. **EXAMINATION RESULTS**—Refer to those students who were educated during the current year. These include results of private candidates also.

7. **INDIRECT EXPENDITURE** represents the expenditure incurred on direction, inspection, buildings, furniture, scholarships, hostels and other miscellaneous items. The expenditure on some of these items cannot be apportioned to each type of institution.

8. All statistics refer to Recognised Institutions only.

9. Institutions which were exclusively or mainly meant for girls have been classified as girls' institutions and the remaining as boys' institutions.

10. Institutions managed by Universities or Boards have been separately classified from 1964-65.

11. From 1964-65 onwards, institutions of fine arts including music and dancing and social work which were formerly included under 'Special Education' have been included under 'Professional' education. Special education now includes mainly reformatory schools for the handicapped and jail schools institutions of oriental studies and adult education have been included under 'other' education. Home Science has been included under General Education.

12. Institutions of collegiate level have been divided into two groups namely, institutions under-graduate level and institutions at graduate and post-graduate level. With this reclassification some of the institutions so far shown as schools have now been included in under-graduate colleges.

CHAPTER I

GENERAL SURVEY

In India, under the Federal Constitution, education for the most part is managed by State Governments. The Union Government have responsibility for the management of four Central Universities at Aligarh, Varanasi, Delhi and Santiniketan (West Bengal), nine institutions of national importance besides some other institutions for professional, technical and vocational training, and for promotion of research and co-ordination and determination of standards in higher education and research. The Directive Principles of the Constitution enjoin on the Union Government to provide free and compulsory education to children upto 14 years of age, to develop, enrich and spread the federal language Hindi, and also develop other Modern Indian Languages. As a federal agency, the Union Government is also responsible for collection and dissemination of educational information for the country as a whole and for all programmes of international collaboration in the field of education, science and culture.

The Education Commission which was constituted in 1964-65 with a view to advising the Government on the national pattern of education and on principles and policies for the development of education at all stages and in all aspects except legal and medical education, formed itself into twelve task forces and a number of working groups, each dealing with particular aspect of education, associating country's experienced educationists. The Commission visited all the States in the country to gather first hand information and was expected to submit its report by 30th June, 1966.

The year 1965-66 marked the end of the Third Five Year Plan. The tempo of educational development was maintained during the year in various fields of education. At the end of Third Plan, enrolment in classes I—V was 504.71 lakhs which formed 76.7 percent of the population in the age group 6—11. The enrolment in classes VI-VIII was 105.32 lakhs and constituted 30.8 percent of the population in the age group 11—14. Similarly, the enrolment in classes IX—X/XI was 50.42 lakhs which was 16.2 percent of the population in the age group 14—17. These achievements exceeded the Third Plan targets of enrolment of 502.9 lakhs, 101.6 lakhs and 46.1 lakhs for classes I-V, VI-VIII and IX-X/XI respectively. During the Third Plan period, additional enrolment in classes I-V came to 156.56 lakhs while in classes VI-VIII and IX-X/XI, it was 37.14 lakhs and 21.70 lakhs respectively. At the university stage also, the expansion was significant. The number of colleges as also the students enrolled continued to increase. Two new universities came into being during the year 1965-66 bringing their total number to 64 at the end of the Third Plan.

For the proposed Fourth Five Year Plan (1966-71), a provision was made for additional enrolment of 19 million children in the age group 6-11 and 8 million children in the age group 11-14. Total outlay for Education in the Fourth Plan (1966-71) was tentatively fixed by the National Development Council at Rs. 1,260 crores which was allocated to various sectors of education viz. elementary education Rs. 398.50 crores, secondary education Rs. 279.17 crores, university education Rs. 132.45 crores, scholarships Rs. 55.00 crores, social education Rs. 71.00 crores, technical education Rs. 252.70 crores, cultural programme Rs. 16.18 crores and others Rs. 55.00 crores.

The Fourth Five Year Plan (1966-71) proposals envisaged:—

- (i) the intensification of enrolment drive at the elementary stage to bring the maximum number of children in school towards the achievement of Constitutional Directive;
- (ii) due emphasis to be laid on science education, vocational education and diversification of courses at the secondary stage to make education terminal at this stage; and
- (iii) to restrict admissions at the University stage to those who really benefit by higher education.

Besides, scheme of qualitative improvement would receive highest priority in all sectors of education. Special measures for girls' education were included to accelerate girls' enrolment. It was proposed to link education more intimately with other programmes of economic development during the Fourth Plan with bias to manual work and productivity at all stages.

A brief account of the main activities for the development of education in the various fields of education in the Central and State sectors during the year 1965-66 is given in the following paragraphs.

CENTRAL SECTOR

Elementary Education

The Fifth National Seminar on Compulsory Primary Education was held in May, 1965 at Nainital. The Seminar noted that though the overall enrolment targets visualised for the Third Plan had been slightly exceeded, there had been a shortfall in the enrolment of girls in case of some States. The Seminar recommended *inter-alia* passing of compulsory Primary Education Act by the States which had not enacted the legislation so far, organisation of enrolment drives and provision of ancillary facilities such as free mid-day meals, free text-books, etc., with the help of local community. The Seminar suggested special measures for encouraging the enrolment of girls and the children of scheduled tribes and other backward communities. Measures for reducing wastage and stagnation were discussed and improvement of the working of the basic schools and the reorientation of all non-basic schools to the basic pattern was also recommended.

Mid-day meals programme was extended to more States bringing the overall coverage to about eleven million children in 14 States and 4 Union Territories. Central assistance was sanctioned to the State Institutes of Education already established in all the States except Nagaland with a view to improving the quality of education particularly at the primary and middle school levels. Regarding passing of the Compulsory Primary Education Act by the State Governments, general thinking in the country was reflected by the resolution of the Central Advisory Board of Education to the effect that education in the relatively backward pockets should develop through provision of more facilities rather than through legislative compulsion. To clear the backlog of untrained teachers working in elementary schools, it was decided to start correspondence courses in Assam, Mysore, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh from 1966-67 and to extend the scheme to other States thereafter.

Secondary Education

Under the crash programme for the improvement of secondary education introduced by the Ministry of Education during 1964-65 to provide 100 percent central assistance to States outside the State plan ceiling, central assistance was sanctioned to all State Governments except Nagaland for strengthening of science laboratories of schools at secondary level and training of science teachers including the establishment of State Institutes of Science Education. Central assistance was sanctioned to the States of Assam, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Punjab, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal for the development of model multipurpose schools in these States. Besides this, central assistance was sanctioned to 11 State Governments for supply of reference books to libraries of Multipurpose schools. By the end of 1965-66, State Education units for Examination Reforms were established in all the States except Jammu & Kashmir, Madras and Nagaland, and Bureaus of Educational and Vocational Guidance were also functioning in all these States and the Union Territories of Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and Tripura. Thirty two new Central schools were established during the academic year 1965-66. An autonomous organisation known as the Central Schools Organisation (Kendriya Vidyalaya Sangathan) was set up to look after the administrative, academic and allied matters of the Central schools. Twenty secondary schools and eight selected good residential schools were assisted by the Central Government under its scheme of 'Assistance to Voluntary Educational Organisations'. National Awards for Teachers for 1965 were given to 90 school teachers (47 primary and 43 secondary). To clear the backlog of untrained teachers working in secondary schools, it was decided that correspondence courses for training of teachers may be started by the Universities of Baroda and Calcutta. The National Council of Educational Research and Training also decided to start correspondence courses for secondary school teachers,

Higher Education

General Education

Two new Universities, the University of Dibrugarh in Assam State and the University of Madurai in Madras State were established raising the total number of universities in the country to 64. The University Grants Commission, however, reiterated its view that if in the process of planned development of higher education, standards are not to be adversely affected, no university should be established without the prior concurrence of the Commission. In pursuance of the interim report of the U.G.C. Committee that instead of establishing new universities forthwith post-graduate centres may be established as a preparatory step leading to the establishment of new universities, the Commission accepted the proposal of Punjab University for starting a Regional Centre of Post-Graduate Studies at Simla and to assist the development of Post-Graduate Centre at Goa. Government of India continued to give maintenance and development grants to four Central universities of Aligarh, Banaras, Delhi and Visvabharti. Provision was also made for acquisition of about 600 acres of land in the South Delhi for the establishment of the proposed Jawahar Lal Nehru University in Delhi. Jamia Milia, Gujarat Vidya Peeth, Gurukul Kangri and Kashi Vidyapeeth, which are deemed as Universities, were also assisted by the Government of India.

The University Grants Commission continued to play a significant role in the promotion and co-ordination of university education, determination and maintenance of standards of teaching and examination. To improve the content of education, new courses in some important and specified branches were introduced and increased facilities for research were provided. Libraries and laboratories were replenished. University Grants Commission gave its approval to the programme of South Asian Studies in Rajasthan University and a research project on Indo-Arab relations in Osmania University. With a view to promoting the pursuit of excellence and improving quality and raising standards at the post-graduate and research level, selected university departments were assisted to function as centres of advanced study.

Technical Education

The Indian Institutes of Technology at Kharagpur, Kanpur, Madras, Bombay and Delhi continued to do excellent work in the training of high grade engineers and technologists. Other premier institutions in the country like School of Planning and Architecture, Delhi, Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad, National Institute of Training in Industrial Engineering, Bombay, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, Institutes of Management at Calcutta and Ahmedabad did very excellent work in their respective specialised fields. The programme of training of teachers for engineering colleges was continued with additional provision for training centres. Setting up of four technical teacher training institutes for training of teachers in polytechnics was also proposed.

Agricultural Education

Besides 7 agricultural Universities, already functioning in various parts of the country, Kalyani University (West Bengal) was recognised as a new agricultural University during the year. Under the USAID programme of technical assistance, 51 Indian staff members from agricultural and veterinary science institutions were deputed to U.S.A. for advanced training and American Universities staff members worked in agricultural and veterinary science institutions in India. Two hundred fellowships were awarded for post-graduate studies and research in agriculture, animal husbandry and dairying subjects and 269 merit scholarships were awarded for under-graduate studies in these fields.

Social Education

One of the important activities for eradication of illiteracy during the year under report was the starting of pilot projects on adult literacy in most of the States. The Workers' Social Education Institute, Indore, continued its activities of providing social education for industrial workers at Indore. It was also decided to open such institutes in more States during the Fourth Five Year Plan. Thirty voluntary educational organisations were assisted for the development of various activities relating to social education and libraries. In order to encourage the production of good literature for new literates and to make the same available to the new literate adults through community development blocks, social education centres, libraries, etc., authors of 31 books/manuscripts were awarded a prize of Rs. 500 each, and 1,500 copies of the prize winning books were purchased for free distribution. Two *Sahitya Shivirs* were organised by the Ministry to train authors for production of appropriate literature for neo-literates.

Physical Education & Sports

'National Fitness Corps' programme was launched from the academic session 1965-66 replacing the existing programme of Physical Education, National Discipline Scheme & A.C.C. The National Physical Efficiency Drive was organised all over the country during October, 1965 to January, 1966. The fifth all India competition for the national awards in physical efficiency was organised at the Lakshmibai College of Physical Education, Gwalior. The reconstituted All India Council of Sports was engaged in formulating scheme for the development of sports in rural areas, to spot talent at a young age and to publish sports almanac and sports calendar, etc. The first Asian Countries Badminton Championships were held in Lucknow in which 8 Asian Countries including India participated. Seven outstanding sportsmen in different fields and a team of Indian mountaineers who successfully climbed Mount Everest in May, 1965, were selected for 1965 Arjuna Awards.

STATES & UNION TERRITORIES

Andhra Pradesh

Universal free and compulsory primary education which was introduced for the age group 6-7 in the year 1961-62 was successively extended year after year to upper age groups and was finally extended to the age group 6-11 in 1965-66, in all areas except the Scheduled areas of the State. Opening of 18 basic training centres in the existing training schools was sanctioned by the State Government. With a view to meeting the increasing demand for admission in English medium schools at Hyderabad, introduction of double shift system in two higher secondary schools and one primary school was sanctioned. With a view to improving the instruction in teaching of languages in non-government secondary schools, language pandits were sanctioned in all full-fledged high schools irrespective of the work-load during the year. To meet the demand for more high schools, Government permitted the zilla parishads to upgrade more middle schools into high schools and to open incomplete high schools subject to the condition that the expenditure should be borne by the school committees concerned for a period of 2 years.

State Government decided that future pattern of schooling in the State should be of 12 years duration comprising of 7 years of elementary education, 3 years of secondary education and 2 years of higher secondary education. New secondary education syllabus was to be introduced with effect from the school year 1966-67 for class VIII completing with class XII by 1970-71.

A pilot project scheme in Adult Education sponsored by the Government of India was implemented in three selected panchayat samiti blocks. State Government decided to distribute free of cost nationalised text-books worth Rs. seven lakhs to needy primary school children.

Assam

In the field of primary education, both basic and non-basic, the number of institutions decreased slightly due to amalgamation of neighbouring schools and some unaided schools becoming defunct. The State Government has, however, reported that a good number of primary schools were started by public enterprise during the year.

A few high schools were converted into higher secondary or multipurpose ones. The general tendency of the public is to convert the existing middle English schools into high schools without any consideration for funds, efficient staff, etc. Middle English schools are more popular than middle vernacular schools though there are facilities for English education in middle vernacular schools also. This is creating problem of standards of education in the State.

The collegiate education of the State was further stepped up by establishment of a second university at Dibrugarh.

Bihar

Salary scales of non-government secondary schools and non-teaching staff in these schools were revised upwards with effect from 1st April, 1965. Rates of fee chargeable from boys other than those belonging to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in government and non-government high schools were also increased with effect from 1st June, 1965.

Madhya Pradesh

Within the limited funds available during the year under review, efforts were made to consolidate the progress already made rather than making efforts for further expansion. A committee was constituted under the chairmanship of ex-Chief Minister Shri Mandloi to study the problem of different rates of tuition fee in different areas of the State and to suggest measures to remove the defects in the grants-in-aid rules. The committee submitted its report. Keeping in view the recommendations of the Mudaliar Commission, the Government decided that there would not be more than 720 students or 16 sections in any higher secondary school. Maximum number of students in a section was fixed at 45. A planning & statistical unit was established in the Department of Education. With a view to estimating the requirements of educational facilities in the Fourth Plan period (1966-71), an educational survey was conducted throughout the State. Text-books of social science for the 6th class were nationalised during the year and nationalised text books of social science for 7th and 8th classes were under preparation. With a view to improving the working of the Secondary Board, Madhya Pradesh, 'Education Act, 1965' was passed and enforced with effect from 10th November, 1965. Duration of the primary school teachers' training courses was raised to two years.

Madras

Compulsory primary education was in force throughout the State. Elementary schools had been opened in all the villages having a population of 300 and above. In pursuance of scheme for the introduction of 11-year integrated course in secondary schools, new integrated syllabus was introduced in standards I-V during 1965-66. With a view to improving the quality of school education, State Institute of Education was established on 1st July, 1965 and an advisory committee for the Institute with the Chief Minister of Madras as Chairman was set up. Scheme of introduction of 30 bifurcated courses viz. agricultural, secretarial, engineering and home science in various secondary schools was approved by the State Government. Opening of two pre-vocational training centres was also sanctioned.

175 adult literacy schools were opened as an advance action programme. Directorate of Public Instruction was bifurcated into two separate Directorates of Higher Education and Secondary Education.

Mysore

As a preliminary to the enforcement of compulsion, a State-wide enumeration of children in the age-group 5 years 10 months to 9 years 10 months was conducted by the State Government. In accordance with the programme of compulsory primary education, all the children of the age-group 6-10 years were brought under the purview of the compulsory primary education Act of 1961. Basic education week was observed throughout the State, but no primary schools were converted to basic schools as according to the new syllabus all schools are now basic-oriented.

To increase the output of trained teachers, one section of 50 trainees in each of 11 selected teacher training institutes was sanctioned and two new government colleges of education were started.

A seminar on educational & vocational guidance was conducted at Bangalore and 3 more pre-vocational training centres were started. The statistical unit was strengthened under advance action programme.

Uttar Pradesh

As a result of enrolment drive during 1964-65, about 21.32 lakh children were admitted to schools at the primary stage during that year. This unprecedented increase in enrolment created imbalance in the teacher-pupil ratio in schools. To remove that imbalance 10,435 teachers were appointed during 1965-66. Due to appointment of large number of teachers in the existing schools, only 1,378 new junior basic schools could be opened as against a target of opening 6,028 such schools during 1965-66. Government adopted a liberal policy of recognising self supported schools opened by the public. In 1964-65, ten in-service training centres were opened for male teachers. Two in-service training centres for female teachers were opened during 1965-66. Age of retirement for the teachers working in zilla parishad, municipal and corporation schools was raised from 58 to 60. In rural backward areas where there were no facilities for middle school education for girls, continuation classes proved very successful. 975 such classes were opened

in these areas. Hostels and staff quarters for lady teachers were constructed in these backward areas. Senior basic schools were strengthened by giving grants for libraries, furniture and buildings.

To improve the teaching of science in high schools and intermediate colleges, training facilities for untrained science teachers were increased and 245 schools were given grants for purchase of laboratory equipment.

Necessary preliminary steps were being taken in connection with the establishment of new universities at Meerut and Kanpur.

Goa, Daman and Diu

Education was made free upto standard VIII which was previously free only upto standard IV. Rate of maintenance grant to non-government secondary schools was enhanced from 50 percent to two third of the admissible expenditure on salaries of teachers. It was decided to give 50 per cent grant subject to a maximum of Rs. 2,500 to selected secondary schools for development of their libraries. For the effective inspection of primary schools, 11 posts of A.D.I.'s were created for being posted at each taluka headquarter. The Bombay University established a post-graduate centre at Panjim in June, 1965.

Under the programme of eradication of illiteracy, 15 villages were selected for cent per cent literacy and 5,600 adults were enrolled in the adult education centres.

Manipur

System of school classes was re-classified according to the national pattern. Previous classes A, B, and I were amalgamated into class I. The primary stage in the revised pattern consists of five classes I, II, III, IV and V as against four classes A, B, I and II in the earlier pattern. Duration of courses for each class is one year. Classes VI-VIII form middle stage and classes IX-X/XI as high/higher secondary stage. Due to this change, there was overcrowding in class I.

Pay scales of government school teachers were revised retrospectively with effect from 1st April, 1964 as under :

	From	To
Trained Matric/Under Graduate	Rs. 140	Rs. 275
Untrained Matric	Rs. 125	Rs. 200
Trained Under Matric	Rs. 110	Rs. 165
Untrained Under Matric	Rs. 85	Rs. 135

Higher secondary courses were introduced in 17 more high schools. Degree courses in arts subjects were introduced in government women colleges and more post-graduate classes were added in D. M. College, Imphal. Statistical and vocational guidance units were expanded.

Tripura

The shift from non-basic education to basic education and the process of gradual replacement of the ten years' schooling system by the eleven years' system were the main activities at the school level. 33 primary schools were converted into junior basic schools and 32 new junior basic schools were opened during the year under review. Seven primary schools and one junior high school were converted into senior basic schools and two new senior basic schools were established. Ten junior basic schools were upgraded to senior basic schools. After the conversion of 17 high schools into higher secondary schools in 1964-65, only nine high schools were left in the Territory. Five more high schools were converted into higher secondary schools in 1965-66.

An engineering college was established and started functioning during the year at Agartala.

STATISTICS

Institutions

The total number of recognised institutions in the country decreased from 7,53,418 in 1964-65 to 7,27,262 during 1965-66. This shows a decrease of 3.5 percent in the number of institutions as compared to that in 1964-65. The distribution of the total number of institutions according to type of education with comparative figures for the previous year is given in table 101. Decrease in number of institutions is mainly in case of schools for social (adult) education and commerce.

Table 1.01—Number of Institutions by Type

TYPE	FOR BOYS		FOR GIRLS		TOTAL	
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities	61	63	1	1	62	64
Institutions deemed as Universities	8	8	..	..	8	8
Institutions of National Importance	5	8	..	..	5	8
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education	13	12	..	..	13	12
Other Boards of Examinations	14	16	..	..	14	16
Research Institutions	40	39	..	..	40	39
Colleges for General Education :						
(a) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard :						
Arts and Science Colleges	1,177	1,285	219	239	1,396	1,524
Home Science . . . . .	..	..	12	12	12	12
TOTAL (a)	1,177	1,285	231	251	1,408	1,536
(b) Under-Graduate Standards :						
Arts and Science Colleges	103	119	11	17	114	136
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	1	..	1
TOTAL (b)	103	119	11	18	114	137
TOTAL (a)+(b)	1,280	1,404	242	269	1,522	1,673
Colleges for Professional Education :						
(a) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard :						
Agriculture	47	52	..	..	47	52
Commerce	66	76	..	..	66	76
Education (Teacher Training)	159	176	25	26	184	202
Engineering, Technology & Architecture	97	97	..	..	97	97
Fine Arts	48	51	1	1	49	52
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	62	64	..	..	62	64
Medicine :						
(i) Allopathy	85	90	1	1	86	91
(ii) Ayurveda	43	46	1	1	44	47
(iii) Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy	6	6	..	..	6	6
Dentistry	9	9	..	..	9	9
Public Health	1	1	..	..	1	1
Nursing . . . . .	..	..	6	5	6	6

Table 1.01—Number of Institutions by Type—(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Pharmacy	2	3	..	..	2	3
Physical Education	19	19	1	1	20	20
Social Work/Social Service	7	7	2	2	9	9
Veterinary Science	20	20	..	..	20	20
Others	14	14	1	1	15	15
TOTAL (a)	685	731	38	39	723	770
(b) Under-Graduate Standard :						
Agriculture	41	41	..	..	41	41
Commerce	84	102	..	..	84	102
Engineering, Technology & Architecture:						
(i) Polytechnics	231	242	16	18	247	260
(ii) Industrial Training Institutes	185	222	6	8	191	230
(iii) Others	44	50	2	3	46	53
Fine Arts	41	46	4	4	45	50
Forestry	1	1	..	..	1	1
Medicine :						
(i) Allopathy	2	2	3	2	5	4
(ii) Ayurveda	23	31	..	..	23	31
(iii) Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy	15	15	..	..	15	15
Nursing and Midwifery	5	5	61	70	66	75
Compounding & Others	10	11	1	1	11	12
Physical Education	26	26	..	..	26	26
Social Work/Social Service	14	12	..	..	14	12
Teachers Training	815	811	243	259	1,058	1,070
Veterinary Science	10	10	..	..	10	10
Others	8	11	2	2	10	13
TOTAL (b)	1,555	1,638	338	367	1,893	2,005
TOTAL (a) + (b)	2,240	2,369	376	406	2,616	2,775
Colleges for other Education (Collegiate Standard) :						
Oriental Studies	1,203	1,226	18	17	1,221	1,243
Others	10	10	..	..	10	10
TOTAL	1,213	1,236	18	17	1,231	1,253

Table 1.01—Number of Institutions by Type—(Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Schools for General Education:						
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	1,457	1,558	278	320	1,735	1,878
Higher Secondary	3,596	3,888	872	945	4,468	4,833
Post Basic	35	43	3	5	38	48
Multipurpose High	392	442	57	66	449	508
High Schools	16,094	17,539	2,468	2,671	18,562	20,210
Senior Basic	16,538	17,035	1,854	1,964	18,392	18,999
Middle	49,066	51,860	4,695	4,939	53,761	56,799
Junior Basic	72,423	73,657	11,400	11,927	83,823	85,584
Primary	2,88,149	2,91,990	13,077	13,490	3,01,226	3,05,480
Pre-Primary	2,562	2,936	352	299	2,914	3,235
TOTAL	4,50,312	4,60,948	35,056	36,626	4,85,368	4,97,574
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education :						
Agriculture	94	97	1	2	95	99
Commerce	826	345	1	1	827	346
Fine Arts	171	189	54	57	225	246
Forestry	6	4	..	..	6	4
Nursing and Midwifery . . . . .	..	..	75	78	75	78
Compounding	7	9	1	1	8	10
Physical Education	22	20	..	2	22	22
Social Work/Social Service	14	13	3	1	17	14
Teacher Training	449	429	181	172	630	601
Technical, Industrial, Arts & Crafts Schools	592	660	611	658	1,203	1,318
Veterinary Science	2	3	..	..	2	3
Others	32	29	5	5	37	34
TOTAL	2,215	1,798	932	977	3,147	2,775
Schools for Special Education :						
For the Handicapped	176	184	7	7	183	191
Reformatory	45	46	18	18	63	64
Others	8	9	1	1	9	10
TOTAL	229	239	26	26	255	265
Schools for Other Education :						
Social (Adult) Education	1,48,902	75,015	1,07,398	1,42,897	2,56,300	2,17,912
Oriental Studies	2,519	2,574	17	17	2,536	2,591
Others	298	295	3	2	301	297
TOTAL	1,51,719	77,884	1,07,418	1,42,916	2,59,137	2,20,800
GRAND TOTAL	6,09,349	5,46,024	1,44,069	1,81,238	7,53,418	7,27,262

The number of institutions by management in 1964-65 and 1965-66 is given in Table 1.02 below :

Table 1.02—Number of Institutions by Management

Management	1964-65		1965-66	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5
Government :				
Central	1,205	0.2	3,308	0.5
State	1,02,544	13.6	1,02,933	14.2
Local Bodies	3,05,387	40.5	3,11,865	42.9
Universities	160	0.0	172	0.0
Private Bodies :				
Aided	3,26,267	43.3	2,89,817	39.8
Un-aided	17,855	2.4	19,167	2.6
TOTAL	7,53,418	100.0	7,27,262	100.0

The pattern of distribution of institutions by management has not changed to any substantial extent as compared to the previous year.

Table 1.03 gives the distribution of the number of institutions for the years 1964-65 and 1965-66 by States and Union Territories.

Table 1.04 gives the number of institutions in the rural areas and their enrolment in 1965-66. There were 6,47,930 institutions of different levels and types in rural areas in 1965-66. This formed 89.1 per cent of total number of institutions in the country. Percentages of the number of institutions and their enrolment in rural areas to the total number of institutions and their enrolment in the country are also given in this table. The total enrolment in institutions in rural areas which was 498.56 lakhs, formed 70.6 per cent of the total enrolment in educational institutions in the country.

PROGRESS OF EDUCATION IN INDIA

1950-51 TO 1965-66

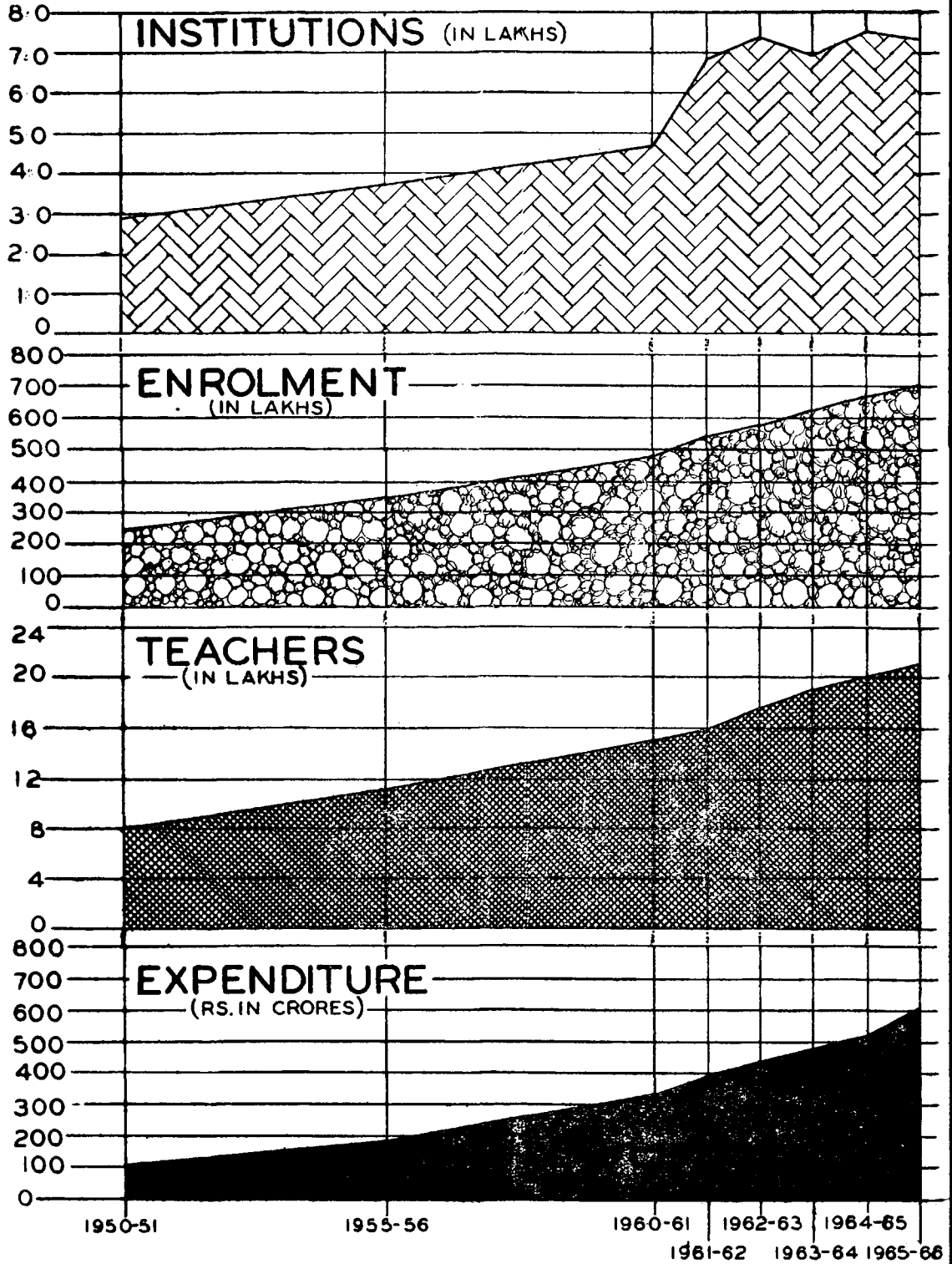


Table 1.03—Number of Institutions by States

State/Territory	FOR BOYS		FOR GIRLS		TOTAL		Increase (+) or Decrease(—)
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Andhra Pradesh . . .	42,637	43,051	436	431	43,073	43,482	+ 409
Assam	24,557	25,522	3,985	4,628	28,542	30,150	+ 1,608
Bihar	47,960	49,678	5,653	5,776	53,613	55,454	+ 1,841
Gujarat	21,971	24,478	1,744	2,775	23,715	27,253	+ 3,538
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	4,335	4,553	1,363	1,569	5,698	6,122	+ 424
Kerala	10,720	10,758	325	325	11,045	11,083	+ 38
Madhya Pradesh . . .	38,289	38,570	3,696	3,773	41,985	42,343	+ 358
Madras	33,389	33,274	525	507	33,914	33,781	— 133
Maharashtra	1,64,803	92,992	1,03,217	1,37,725	2,68,020	2,30,717	— 37,303
Mysore	35,655	34,782	1,831	1,849	37,486	36,631	— 855
Nagaland	807	902	..	1	807	903	+ 96
Orissa	30,225	30,722	1,489	1,156	31,714	31,878	+ 164
Punjab	15,064	15,414	1,488	1,456	16,552	16,870	+ 318
Rajasthan	30,866	29,423	1,530	1,615	32,396	31,038	— 1,358
Uttar Pradesh	56,550	58,190	12,033	12,683	68,583	70,873	+ 2,290
West Bengal	40,423	41,788	3,209	3,388	43,632	45,176	+ 1,544
A. & N. Islands	140	139	1	1	141	140	— 1
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . .	90	86	..	..	90	86	— 4
Delhi	1,189	1,199	810	825	1,999	2,024	+ 25
Goa, Daman & Diu . . .	978	1,466	31	35	1,009	1,501	+ 492
Himachal Pradesh . . .	2,852	3,155	64	62	2,916	3,217	+ 301
L. M. & A. Islands . . .	33	31	13	12	46	43	— 3
Manipur	2,846	2,748	352	382	3,198	3,130	— 68
N. E. F. A.	261	361	..	..	261	361	+ 100
Pondicherry	407	414	73	77	480	491	+ 11
Tripura	2,302	2,328	201	187	2,503	2,515	+ 12
INDIA	6,09,349	5,46,024	1,44,069	1,81,238	7,53,418	7,27,262	— 26,156

Table 1.04—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas and their Enrolment

Type of Institutions	Number of Institutions in Rural Areas	Percentage to Total	Number of Pupils in Institutions in Rural Areas	Percentage to Total
1	2	3	4	5
Universities	6	9.4	8,014	65.88
Institutions deemed as Universities . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Institutions of National Importance . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Boards of Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Research Institutions	4	10.3	141	7.00
Colleges for General Education :				
(a) DEGREE AND POST-GRADUATE STANDARD :				
Arts and Science Colleges	223	14.5	92,419	81.65
Home Science . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL (a)	223	14.5	92,419	81.65
(b) UNDER GRADUATE STANDARD :				
Arts and Science Colleges	62	45.3	22,354	54.11
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL (b)	62	45.3	22,354	54.11
TOTAL (a) + (b)	285	17.0	1,14,773	10.33
Colleges for Professional Education :				
(a) DEGREE AND POST-GRADUATE STANDARD :				
Agriculture	13	25.0	3,742	19.4
Commerce	2	2.6	1,076	1.9
Education (Teacher Training.)	28	13.9	3,946	13.5
Engineering, Tech. & Archt.	14	14.4	11,048	16.0
Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Medicine :				
Allopathy	3	3.3	934	6.7
Ayurveda	5	10.6	572	8.9
Unani/Tibbia/Homoeopathy . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Dentistry . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Public Health . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Nursing . . . . .	..	..	..	..
TOTAL (Medicine)	8	5.0	1,506	2.3

Table 1.04—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas and their Enrolment—(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Veterinary Science	1	5.0	197	3.5
Pharmacy . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	3	15.0	371	17.3
Social Work/Social Service . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Others	4	26.7	892	51.8
TOTAL (a)	73	9.5	22,778	8.2
(b) UNDER GRADUATE STANDARD :				
Agriculture	20	48.8	1,716	43.3
Commerce	2	2.0	82	0.3
Engineering, Tech. & Arch. :				
(i) Polytechnics	23	8.8	8,184	8.2
(ii) Industrial Trg. Instts..	10	4.3	2,458	4.0
(iii) Others	6	11.3	759	9.1
Fine Arts	1	2.0	20	0.4
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Medicine :				
(i) Allopathy . . . . .	..	..	..	..
(ii) Ayurveda . . . . .	..	..	..	..
(iii) Unani/Tibbia/Homocopathy . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Nursing & Midwifery	1	1.3	447	5.7
Compounding . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	1	10.0	61	10.8
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Social Work/Social Service	7	58.3	714	63.4
Teacher's Training	346	32.3	44,829	38.3
Others	1	7.7	102	8.3
TOTAL (b)	418	20.8	59,372	17.5
TOTAL (a) + (b)	491	17.7	82,150	13.3
Colleges for Other Education :				
Oriental Studies	724	58.2	38,837	40.9
Others	3	30.0	477	34.3
TOTAL	727	58.0	39,314	40.8

Table 1.04—Number of Institutions in Rural Areas and their Enrolment—(Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Schools for General Education :				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	784	41.7	3,62,718	300.11
Higher Secondary	2,114	43.7	9,19,034	300.88
Post-Basic	42	87.5	2,291	34.99
Multipurpose High Schools	145	28.5	48,895	122.66
High Schools	13,427	66.4	41,25,387	522.88
Senior Basic	15,691	82.6	33,94,366	733.44
Middle	48,441	85.3	87,80,171	722.66
Primary	2,81,552	92.2	2,05,08,929	800.00
Junior Basic	77,245	90.3	97,60,926	844.33
Pre-Primary	1,349	41.7	62,746	299.22
TOTAL	4,40,790	88.6	4,79,65,463	722.11
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education :				
Agriculture	48	48.5	3,005	322.99
Commerce	3	0.9	203	00.44
Fine Arts	29	11.8	1,867	100.63
Forestry	1	25.0	87	14.00
Nursing & Midwifery	2	2.6	31	00.90
Compounding	1	10.0	20	50.50
Veterinary Science	2	66.7	97	78.20
Physical Education	2	9.1	273	11.60
Social Work/Social Service	11	78.6	427	83.70
Teacher Training	217	36.1	22,573	344.20
Technical Industrial, Arts & Crafts Schools	234	17.8	13,610	144.90
Others	11	32.4	1,009	22.10
TOTAL	561	20.2	43,202	17.50
Schools for Special Education :				
For the Handicapped	14	7.3	483	4.00
Reformatory	10	15.6	1,491	15.50
Others	2	20.0	184	15.50
TOTAL	26	9.8	2,158	9.50
Schools for Other Education :				
Social (Adult) Education	2,03,287	93.3	15,28,495	92.70
Oriental Studies	1,502	58.0	70,347	56.10
Others	251	84.5	2,314	37.90
TOTAL	2,05,040	92.9	16,01,156	65.50
GRAND TOTAL	6,47,930	89.1	4,98,56,371	70.60

Pupils

The number of pupils in educational institutions by type of management is given in Table 1.05 below.

Table 1.05—Number of Pupils in Institutions by Management

Management	1964-65		1965-66		Increase (+) or Decrease (-)		
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
Government :							
Central	1,77,259	0.3	3,55,547	0.5	+	1,78,288	+ 100.6
State	1,26,74,625	18.8	1,30,67,328	18.5	+	3,92,703	+ 3.1
Local Bodies	3,41,24,930	50.6	3,60,78,376	51.1	+	19,53,446	+ 5.7
Universities	1,62,508	0.2	1,82,745	0.3	+	20,237	+ 12.5
Private Bodies :							
Aided	1,84,62,951	27.4	1,89,26,523	26.8	+	4,63,572	+ 2.5
Un-Aided	18,13,704	2.7	19,44,661	2.8	+	1,30,957	+ 7.2
TOTAL	6,74,16,988*	100.0	7,05,55,180	100.0	+	31,38,192*	+ 4.7

*Includes 1,011 pupils whose management-wise distribution is not available.

The distribution of pupils by type of institutions is given in Table 1.06. The total number of students in institutions of all types and levels in 1965-66 was 705.55 lakhs. Of this, nearly 1.6 per cent students were enrolled in colleges for general education, both undergraduate and degree & post-graduate. The percentage of students enrolled in colleges for professional education was nearly 0.9 per cent, while there were about 0.1 per cent students in colleges of other education. The percentage of enrolment in schools for general education was about 94.3. The institutions of school level for vocational and professional education had 0.4 per cent of the total enrolment.

Table 1.07 gives the number of pupils in institutions by stages of instruction.

In Table 1.08 total number of pupils in different institutions by States is given. The enrolment increased in 1965-66 as compared to 1964-65 in all States and Union Territories except in cases of Maharashtra, Orissa, Dadra and Nagar Haveli and L. M. & A. Islands which reported a small decrease.

Table 1.09 gives the percentage of enrolment in general education of school stage to the corresponding population in the different States and Union Territories. At the all-India level, 76.7 per cent of the population in the age-group 6-11 were enrolled in classes I-V. The corresponding figure in the case of girls was 56.5. The percentage of enrolment in classes I-V, in Kerala, Madras, Nagaland, Goa, Daman & Diu, Manipur and Pondicherry was more than 100. In respect of girls. Kerala was the only State where the percentage enrolment was more than 100.

The total enrolment in Classes VI-VIII as a percentage of the population in the age-group 11-14 was 30.8 at the all India level. The corresponding percentage in the case of girls was 17.0.

The enrolment in Classes IX-X/XI as a percentage of the population in the age-group 14-17 was 16.2 per cent at the all-India level.

Table 1.06—Number of Pupils by Type of Institutions

Type of Institutions	TOTAL		GIRLS	
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66
I	2	3	4	5
University and Teaching Departments .	1,03,000	1,18,112	17,047	21,850
Institutions deemed as Universities .	5,355	5,840	415	491
Institutions of National Importance .	3,780	6,380	254	319
Research Institutions	1,926	2,008	229	239
Colleges for General Education :				
(a) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard :				
Arts and Science Colleges	9,44,717	10,71,872	2,18,005	2,57,810
Home Science Colleges	4,923	5,921	4,914	5,911
TOTAL (a)	9,49,640	10,77,793	2,22,919	2,63,721
(b) Under-Graduate Standard :				
Arts and Science Colleges	24,856	41,289	7,052	13,117
Others . . . . .	..	14	..	14
TOTAL (b)	24,856	41,303	7,052	13,131
TOTAL (a)+(b)	9,74,496	11,19,096	2,29,971	2,76,852
Colleges for Professional Education :				
(a) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard :				
Agriculture	17,210	19,281	125	131
Commerce	51,610	55,675	1,459	1,775
Education/Teachers' Training	25,731	29,302	8,874	10,041
Engineering, Technology & Arch.	64,414	68,849	623	715
Fine Arts	6,936	7,092	3,591	3,652
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Law	19,030	20,216	865	957
Medicine :				
(i) Allopathy	48,089	55,280	11,410	13,579
(ii) Ayurveda	5,154	6,438	630	771
(iii) Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy	1,197	1,344	188	201
Dentistry	1,242	1,477	182	213
Public Health	264	258	87	82
Nursing	405	494	395	483

Table 1.06—Number of Pupils by Type of Institutions—(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Pharmacy	452	775	38	55
Physical Education	1,965	2,146	347	436
Social Work/Social Service	1,077	1,126	217	191
Veterinary Science	5,347	5,664	42	68
Others	2,245	1,721	140	132
TOTAL (a)	2,52,368	2,77,138	29,213	33,482
(b) Under-Graduate Standard :				
Agriculture	4,217	3,964	184	148
Commerce	27,581	25,416	5,662	4,440
Engineering, Technology & Architecture :				
(i) Polytechnics	90,170	99,678	2,750	3,106
(ii) Industrial Training Institutes.	53,054	62,019	1,686	1,997
(iii) Others	5,704	8,371	373	387
Fine Arts	4,269	4,511	2,425	2,764
Forestry	227	251	..	..
Medicine :				
(i) Allopathy	397	246	269	135
(ii) Ayurveda	1,857	2,453	293	351
(iii) Unani/Tibbia and Homeopathy	1,639	2,048	327	321
Nursing and Midwifery	7,118	7,862	6,036	6,844
Compounding and Public Health	688	911	41	73
Education/Teachers' Training	1,11,855	1,16,974	36,213	40,325
Physical Education	1,280	1,068	242	246
Social Work/Social Service	1,588	1,085	52	60
Veterinary Science	713	563	..	..
Others	1,500	1,227	129	125
TOTAL (b)	3,13,857	3,38,647	56,682	61,322
TOTAL (a)+(b)	5,66,225	6,15,785	85,895	94,804
Colleges for Other Education (All Standards) :				
Oriental Studies	87,861	94,918	7,523	8,312
Others	608	1,390	41	72
TOTAL	88,469	96,308	7,564	8,384

Table 1.06—Number of Pupils by Type of Institutions—(Concl'd.)

1	2	3	4	5
Schools for General Education :				
Multipurpose Higher Secondary	10,99,211	12,04,400	2,26,342	2,65,423
Higher Secondary	27,24,315	29,84,173	6,15,829	6,82,226
Post-Basic	5,726	6,566	2,006	2,207
Multipurpose High Schools	3,39,002	3,87,622	94,761	1,13,339
High Schools	71,55,536	78,11,089	21,06,978	23,27,066
Senior Basic	44,55,865	46,24,935	13,25,496	13,75,780
Middle Schools	1,12,91,314	1,20,99,810	40,41,942	43,95,003
Primary (Non-Basic)	2,51,19,785	2,56,46,169	90,08,531	92,52,202
Junior Basic	1,06,69,586	1,15,72,914	34,50,002	39,59,503
Pre-Primary	1,98,022	2,15,005	91,021	99,243
TOTAL	6,30,58,362	6,65,52,683	2,09,62,908	2,24,71,992
Schools for Vocational Education :				
Agriculture	8,134	9,138	46	161
Commerce	82,036	50,914	18,850	11,896
Fine Arts	17,316	17,656	11,297	11,259
Forestry	520	623	..	..
Nursing and Midwifery	3,860	3,632	3,828	3,599
Compounding	346	362	81	76
Physical Education	2,317	2,350	222	278
Social Work/Social Service	513	510	124	65
Teacher Training	69,824	65,981	20,855	18,948
Technical/Industrial & Arts and Crafts Schools	78,836	91,156	29,518	33,810
Veterinary Science	88	124	..	..
Others	5,306	4,575	902	541
TOTAL	2,69,096	2,47,021	85,723	80,633
Schools for Special Education :				
For the Handicapped	10,687	12,037	2,916	3,057
Reformatory	10,007	9,606	2,172	2,212
Others	975	1,185	66	68
TOTAL	21,669	22,828	5,154	5,337
Schools for Other Education :				
Social (Adult) Education	22,05,353	16,37,541	8,81,720	6,13,544
Oriental Studies	1,14,900	1,25,465	20,776	23,265
Others	4,357	6,113	1,546	2,110
TOTAL	23,24,610	17,69,119	9,04,042	6,38,919
GRAND TOTAL	6,74,16,988	7,05,55,180	2,22,99,202	2,35,99,820

Table 1.07—Number of Pupils by Stages of Instruction

Stage ¹	Total		Girls		Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	Number	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
General Education :						
Pre-Primary	2,51,894	2,62,073	1,12,962	1,21,760	+ 10,179	+ 4.0
Primary	4,66,94,973	4,89,12,678	1,66,30,091	1,82,93,211	+ 22,17,705	+ 4.7
Middle	1,02,40,822	1,09,77,213	28,58,226	28,46,272	+ 7,36,391	+ 7.2
High/Higher Secondary .	56,40,999	61,55,732	13,26,173	11,71,990	+ 5,14,733	+ 9.1
Under-Graduate Diploma	2,256	2,970	642	799	+ 714	+ 31.6
Intermediate	} 5,35,772	6,23,642	1,05,670	1,32,988	+ 87,870	+ 16.4
Pre-University						
Graduate	5,49,232	6,25,907	1,44,961	1,70,120	+ 76,675	+ 14.0
Post-Graduate Degree . .	62,681	71,212	15,624	18,553	+ 8,531	+ 13.6
Post-Graduate Diploma .	718	609	93	59	— 109	— 15.2
Research	6,307	6,851	1,217	1,405	+ 544	+ 8.6
TOTAL	6,39,98,718*	6,76,38,887	2,11,97,438*	2,27,5,157	+ 36,40,169	+ 5.7
Professional/Technical (Collegiate) :						
Under-Graduate	3,10,740	1,93,968	56,652	39,351	— 1,16,772	— 37.6
Graduate	2,81,071	3,28,470	23,681	28,433	+ 47,399	+ 16.9
Post-Graduate Degree/Research	26,394	23,180	2,880	2,116	— 3,214	— 12.2
Post-Graduate Dip./Cert. .	6,511	5,321	673	841	— 1,190	— 18.3
Under-Graduate Dip./Cert.	72,185	1,87,181	14,282	32,940	+ 1,14,996	+ 159.3
TOTAL	6,96,901	7,38,120	98,168	1,03,681	+ 41,219	+ 5.1
Other Education (Collegiate)	22,898	25,906	1,520	1,762	+ 3,008	+ 13.1
Vocational/Tech. Education (Schools)						
Special Education (Schools)	2,90,196	2,93,444	87,132	86,677	+ 3,248	+ 1.1
Other Education (Schools)	21,669	23,149	5,154	5,384	+ 1,480	+ 6.8
	23,86,263	18,35,674	9,09,703	6,45,159	— 5,50,589	— 23.1
GRAND TOTAL	6,74,16,988**	7,05,55,180	2,22,99,202**	2,35,99,820	+ 31,38,192	+ 4.7

*Includes 13,064 (1,779 Girls) students of General Education Schools whose stage-wise distribution is not available.

**Includes 343 (87 Girls) students whose distribution by level and subjects is not available.

Table 1.08—Number of Pupils in Institutions by States

State/Territory	Institutions for Boys		Institutions for Girls		Total		Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	Number	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh	44,89,303	47,58,183	1,59,598	1,69,602	46,48,901	49,27,785	+ 2,78,884	+ 6.0
Assam	19,20,147	19,76,005	1,63,842	1,83,597	20,83,989	21,59,602	+ 75,613	+ 3.6
Bihar	48,24,888	49,39,620	4,23,788	4,35,989	52,48,676	53,75,609	+ 1,26,933	+ 2.4
Gujarat	31,84,665	33,64,018	4,61,767	4,79,389	36,46,432	38,43,407	+ 1,96,975	+ 5.4
Jammu & Kashmir	33,5,118	3,44,032	98,405	1,06,111	4,33,523	4,50,143	+ 16,620	+ 3.8
Kerala	39,46,062	40,63,403	1,82,045	1,96,215	41,28,107	42,59,618	+ 1,31,511	+ 3.2
Madhya Pradesh	31,99,492	33,75,466	4,65,200	4,79,518	36,64,692	38,54,984	+ 1,90,292	+ 5.2
Madras	58,43,574	60,43,215	2,30,458	2,51,517	60,74,032	62,94,732	+ 2,20,700	+ 3.6
Maharashtra	70,05,082	71,13,708	13,27,873	10,82,541	83,32,955	81,96,249	- 1,36,706	- 1.6
Mysore	37,13,437	38,51,411	4,01,445	4,00,081	41,14,882	42,51,492	+ 1,36,610	+ 3.3
Nagaland	68,782	76,116	..	5	68,782	76,121	+ 7,339	+ 10.7
Orissa	21,32,028	21,36,802	78,559	73,332	22,10,587	22,10,134	- 453	- 0.0
Punjab	27,25,701	28,77,514	4,77,895	4,88,198	32,03,596	33,65,712	+ 1,62,116	+ 5.1
Rajasthan	20,05,114	20,79,602	2,08,820	2,42,588	22,13,934	23,22,190	+ 1,08,256	+ 4.9
Uttar Pradesh	87,96,147	97,84,460	16,40,514	18,52,257	1,04,36,661	1,16,36,717	+ 12,00,056	+ 11.5
West Bengal	47,93,855	50,64,013	5,72,221	6,06,477	53,66,076	56,70,490	+ 3,04,414	+ 5.7
A. & N. Islands	9,131	9,902	447	537	9,578	10,439	+ 861	+ 9.0
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	6,158	6,075	..	..	6,158	6,075	- 83	- 1.4
Delhi	4,54,777	4,97,993	2,49,463	2,69,585	7,04,240	7,67,488	+ 63,248	+ 9.0
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,13,868	1,32,253	7,323	6,136	1,21,191	1,38,389	+ 17,198	+ 14.2
Himachal Pradesh	1,94,621	2,06,113	8,218	9,255	2,02,839	2,15,368	+ 12,529	+ 6.2
L. M. & A. Islands	4,229	4,181	1,231	1,030	5,460	5,211	- 249	- 4.6
Manipur	1,82,717	1,85,860	32,017	32,049	2,14,734	2,17,909	+ 3,175	+ 1.5
N. E. F. A.	13,135	14,888	..	..	13,135	14,888	+ 1,753	+ 13.3
Pondicherry	52,496	57,794	13,067	14,412	65,503	72,206	+ 6,643	+ 10.1
Tripura	1,87,406	2,00,887	10,859	11,335	1,98,265	2,12,222	+ 13,957	+ 7.0
INDIA	6,02,01,933	6,31,63,424	72,15,055	73,91,756	6,74,16,988	7,05,55,180	+ 31,38,192	+ 4.7

Table 1.09—Percentage of Enrolment in General Education School Stage to Population by States

State/Territory	Classes I-V		Classes VI-VIII		Classes IX-X/XI	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	76.5	61.9	25.0	13.5	14.0	5.6
Assam	72.5	55.7	32.3	21.1	23.0	12.4
Bihar	54.3	27.0	18.7	5.4	13.4	2.2
Gujarat	82.4	62.3	29.1	22.7	20.1	11.9
Jammu & Kashmir	63.1	33.0	33.7	19.5	16.9	7.0
Kerala	115.6	111.6	64.7	58.0	29.8	26.6
Madhya Pradesh	55.9	29.9	22.4	9.0	12.3	4.1
Madras	102.4	86.0	45.8	29.9	25.0	15.0
Maharashtra	88.6	69.7	39.3	23.0	21.8	11.3
Mysore	89.5	77.1	32.8	19.9	17.6	9.1
Nagaland	107.4	77.8	43.8	28.3	19.2	7.7
Orissa	69.8	47.0	18.8	6.6	8.2	1.8
Punjab	73.4	56.1	34.0	19.0	16.6	8.8
Rajasthan	50.3	23.4	19.8	6.1	9.2	2.2
Uttar Pradesh	83.6	60.4	27.5	9.5	10.9	3.0
West Bengal	73.6	54.6	31.6	20.4	15.2	8.2
A. & N. Islands	88.9	82.6	37.1	25.9	11.9	7.8
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	57.3	24.5	12.4	7.1	5.1	2.6
Delhi	93.0	84.4	78.0	65.8	44.6	34.1
Goa, Daman & Diu	117.3	95.1	41.9	31.1	22.0	15.0
Himachal Pradesh	79.3	49.4	16.6	6.8	14.6	4.5
L. M. & A. Islands	96.6	74.3	34.6	14.2	11.6	12.0
Manipur	120.7	94.1	36.6	20.4	23.3	12.9
N. E. F. A.	26.5	8.3	3.5	1.2	1.9	0.8
Pondicherry	100.0	83.3	47.4	30.8	30.4	18.2
Tripura	73.6	56.7	32.6	21.5	17.3	10.5
INDIA	76.7	56.5	30.8	17.0	16.2	7.7

Teachers

There were 21.33 lakh teachers in India in 1965-66 in institutions of different types and levels. Of this, 21.6 per cent were women. Of the total number of teachers, 9.44 lakhs were in primary/junior basic schools, 5.28 lakhs in middle/senior basic schools and 4.79 lakhs in high/higher secondary schools. The number of teachers in colleges for general education was 58,057 and in colleges of professional education it was 53,972.

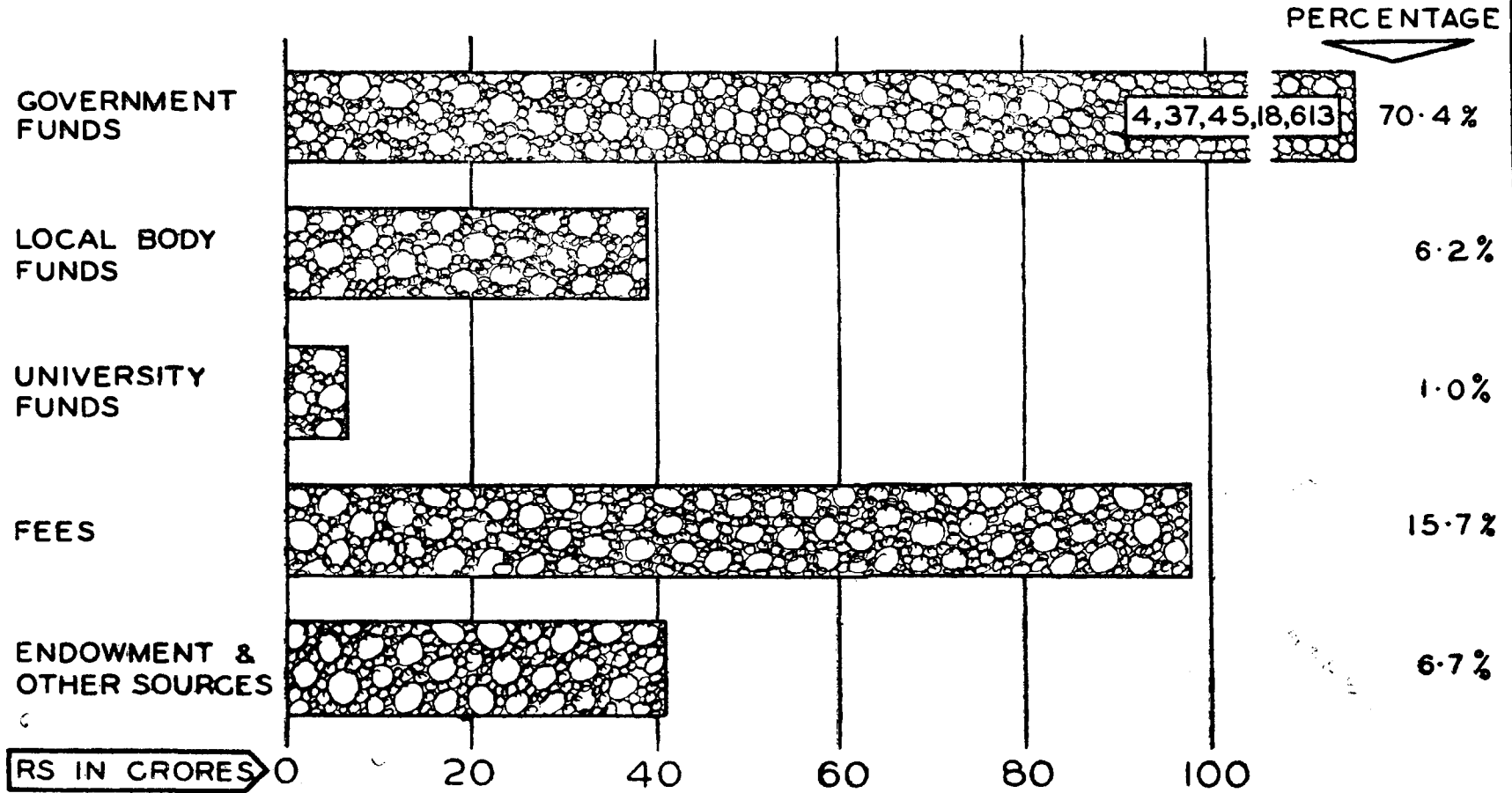
Table 1.10 below gives the number of teachers during 1964-65 and 1965-66 in various types of institutions.

Table 1.10—Number of Teachers

Type of Institutions	Total		Women		Percentage of Women Teachers	
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Universities*	9,865	9,271	620	629	6.3	6.8
Research Institutions	408	389	29	15	7.1	3.9
Colleges for General Education	50,955	58,057	8,975	11,005	17.6	19.0
Colleges for Professional Education	49,002	53,972	5,503	5,896	11.2	10.9
Colleges for Special & Other Education	6,365	6,675	144	146	2.3	2.2
Post-Basic/High/Higher Secondary Schools	4,41,852	4,79,060	1,00,476	1,10,703	22.7	23.1
Middle/Senior Basic/Junior High Schools	4,92,504	5,27,754	1,29,588	1,38,529	26.3	26.2
Primary/Junior Basic/Basic Primary Schools	9,11,437	9,44,377	1,72,896	1,80,315	19.0	19.0
Pre-Primary Schools	6,094	6,832	5,382	5,896	88.3	86.3
Schools for Vocational & Technical Education	17,380	17,785	3,697	3,712	21.3	20.9
Schools for Special and Other type of Education	26,852	28,756	4,010	4,704	14.9	16.4
TOTAL	20,12,714	21,32,928	4,31,320	4,61,550	21.4	21.6

*Includes Institutions Deemed to be Universities and Institutions of National Importance.

TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION BY SOURCES , 1965-66



Expenditure

The total expenditure on education amounted to Rs. 622.02 crores in 1965-66 as against Rs. 534.51 crores in the previous year. This showed an increase of 16.4 per cent. Of the total expenditure, Rs. 493.79 crores was direct expenditure and Rs. 128.23 crores was indirect expenditure. The total expenditure incurred on boys' institutions was Rs. 561.62 crores and that on girls' institutions was Rs. 60.40 crores. Of the total expenditure, 90.3 per cent was incurred on boys' institutions. The per capita expenditure on education during 1965-66 was Rs. 12.7 as compared to the per capita expenditure of Rs. 11.1 in 1964-65. The total expenditure on education as a percentage of national income was 3.0 during 1965-66. The corresponding percentage in 1964-65 was 2.7. The source-wise distribution of the total expenditure on education is given in Table 1.11 below :

Table 1.11—Total Expenditure on Education by Sources

Source	1964-65		1965-66	
	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.		Rs.	
Government Funds	3,72,44,99,413	69.7	4,37,45,18,613	70.4
Local Body Funds	31,20,51,013	5.8	38,87,33,303	6.2
University Funds	6,06,30,532	1.1	6,31,90,492	1.0
Fees	88,55,65,312	16.6	97,93,55,654	15.7
Endowments and Other Sources	36,23,27,315	6.8	41,44,38,922	6.7
TOTAL	5,34,50,73,585	100.0	6,22,02,36,984	100.0

The distribution of expenditure on education according to Heads of Charges under direct and indirect expenditure is given in Table 1.12. The total direct expenditure increased during the year by Rs. 72.1 crores or 17.1 per cent. This formed 79.4 per cent of the total expenditure on education. Of the direct expenditure, 25.7 per cent was spent on universities, colleges and research institutions, 1.0 per cent on boards of education, 71.3 per cent on schools for general education and 2.0 per cent on vocational and professional education schools.

The total indirect expenditure increased from Rs. 112.73 in 1964-65 crores to Rs. 128.23 crores in 1965-66 and it showed an increase under all heads. Of the indirect expenditure, 11.6 per cent was spent on direction and inspection, 29.9 per cent on buildings, 29.8 per cent on scholarships, and 24.9 per cent on equipment and other items. The percentage of expenditure on hostels was 3.8.

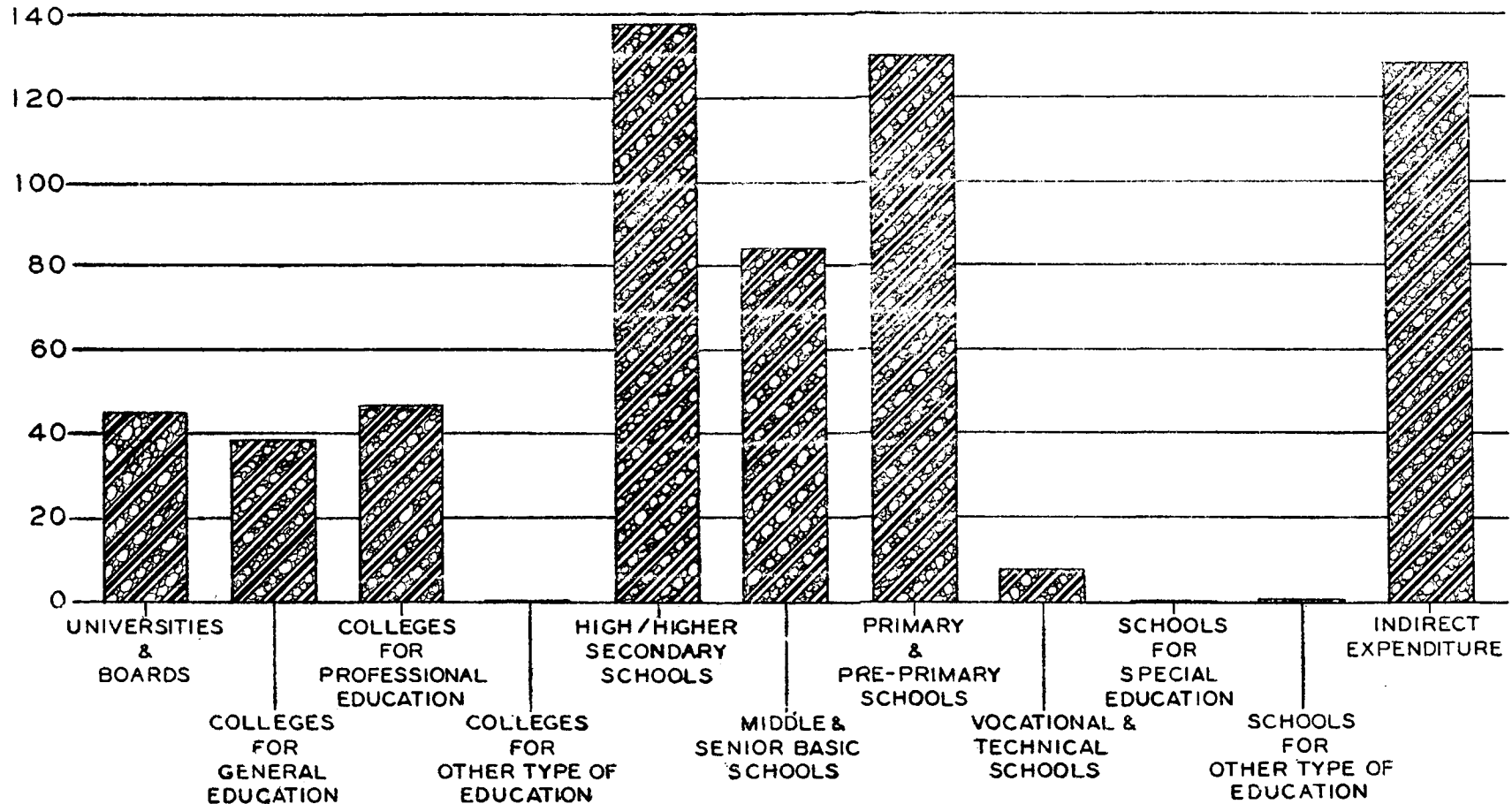
Table 1.12—Expenditure on Education by Heads of Charge

Heads of charge	1964-65	1965-66	
	Amount	Amount	Percentage
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	
<i>Direct</i>			
Universities and Teaching Departments	27,09,42,088	32,05,37,039	6.5
Institutions deemed as Universities	2,97,55,517	3,16,13,550	0.6
Institutions of National Importance	2,22,41,136	3,73,49,453	0.8
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education and other Boards of Education	4,01,42,679	4,83,15,669	1.0
Research Institutions	2,00,42,615	1,82,33,969	0.4
Colleges for General Education :			
(a) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	32,63,58,336	37,30,65,405	7.5
(b) Under-Graduate Standard	62,23,889	1,02,92,167	0.2
Colleges for Professional Education :			
(a) Degree and Post-Graduate Standard	25,51,63,396	29,42,12,439	6.0
(b) Under-Graduate Standard	15,12,60,104	17,23,34,353	3.5
Colleges for Other Education	1,08,40,984	1,21,27,882	0.2
High/Higher Secondary Schools (including Post Basic and Multipurpose)	1,17,33,71,001	1,37,69,25,883	27.9
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	71,84,22,996	84,28,26,823	17.1
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	1,08,71,29,526	1,28,72,30,552	26.1
Pre-Primary	99,61,103	1,13,76,855	0.2
Vocational/Professional Education Schools	7,29,25,951	7,66,10,868	1.5
Schools for Special Education	91,54,271	93,76,602	0.2
Schools for Other Education	1,38,77,986	1,54,84,329	0.3
TOTAL (Direct)	4,21,78,13,578	4,93,79,13,838	100.0
<i>Indirect :</i>			
Direction and Inspection	13,06,12,202	14,86,25,969	11.6
Buildings	35,54,03,279	38,37,52,832	29.9
Hostels	4,47,23,237	4,90,75,467	3.8
Scholarships	33,76,37,224	38,25,55,461	29.8
Equipment	13,23,64,024	16,09,51,670	12.6
Others	12,65,20,041	15,73,61,747	12.3
TOTAL (Indirect)	1,12,72,60,007	1,28,23,23,146	100.0
GRAND TOTAL	5,34,50,73,585	6,22,02,36,984	100.0

EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION 1965-66

(BY HEADS OF CHARGE)

RUPEES IN CRORES



The distribution of the indirect expenditure by sources of income for the years 1964-65 and 1965-66 is given in Table 1.13.

Table 1.13—Indirect Expenditure on Education by Source

Source	1964-65		1965-66	
	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.		Rs.	
Government Funds	88,66,64,782	78.7	1,01,89,09,019	79.5
Local Bodies Funds	4,27,85,880	3.8	4,62,97,252	3.6
Universities Funds	1,42,56,280	1.3	1,72,22,324	1.3
Fees	6,57,26,322	5.8	6,94,85,477	5.4
Endowment and Other Sources	11,78,26,743	10.4	13,04,09,074	10.2
TOTAL	1,12,72,60,007	100.0	1,28,23,23,146	100.0

The pattern of contribution of the different sources to indirect expenditure remained more or less the same as in 1964-65.

The distribution of direct expenditure on institutions by management is given in Table 1.14 below :

Table 1.14—Direct Expenditure on Institutions by Management

Management	1964-65		1965-66	
	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.		Rs.	
Government	1,21,77,35,635	28.9	1,40,40,36,881	28.4
Local Bodies	1,17,88,68,995	27.9	1,41,73,26,142	28.7
University	31,05,57,843	7.4	34,51,62,346	7.0
Private Bodies :				
Aided	1,36,87,63,251	32.4	1,61,22,00,049	32.6
Un-Aided	14,18,87,854	3.4	15,91,88,420	3.3
TOTAL	4,21,78,13,578	100.0	4,93,79,13,338	100.0

The distribution of the direct expenditure by items of expenditure for the years 1964-65 and 1965-66 is given in Table 1.15 below :

Table 1.15—Direct Expenditure on Education by Items of Expenditure

Items	1964-65		1965-66	
	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.		Rs.	
Salaries of Teachers	3,10,59,07,928	73.6	3,61,69,06,449	73.2
Salaries of Other Staff	37,17,17,714	8.8	44,22,10,870	9.0
Equipment and Other Appliances	19,62,97,304	4.7	22,14,41,696	4.5
Other Items	54,38,90,632	12.9	65,43,86,260	13.3
TOTAL	4,21,78,13,578	100.0	4,93,79,13,838*	100.0

*Break-up of Rs. 29,68,563 is not available.

As may be seen from Table 1.16 which gives distribution of total government expenditure on education, government contributed a sum of Rs. 437.45 crores towards expenditure on educational institutions. The corresponding expenditure in 1964-65 was Rs. 372.45 crores.

The State-wise distribution of total expenditure on education for the years 1964-65 and 1965-66 is given in Table 1.17. Of all the States, the maximum expenditure on education was in Maharashtra State (Rs. 77.73 crores) and the lowest in Nagaland (Rs. 1.27 crores). Increase in expenditure as compared to 1964-65 was observed in all the States and Union Territories. On percentage basis, the highest increase in expenditure on education was in Madras among the States, and in NEFA among the Union Territories.

In columns (10) and (11) of the table, the total direct expenditure on education in the different States and corresponding percentage to the total expenditure is given.

In columns (12) to (15) is given the percentage of direct expenditure by items of expenditure. As can be seen that in almost all the States and Union Territories a large percentage of the direct expenditure, varying from 66.7 per cent to 84.9 per cent, was spent on salaries of teachers.

In columns (16) to (23) of the Table is given the indirect expenditure and the percentage of indirect expenditure on direction and inspection, buildings, hostels, etc.

Columns (24) to (28) of the same table also give the percentage of total expenditure met from different sources like government funds, local bodies, etc. As in the past, government share was the highest in all the States and Union Territories. The government met cent percent of the expenditure in L. M. & A. Islands and N. E. F. A. The Table also gives in columns (29) to (31) the average expenditure per pupil on education and the expenditure per capita on education.

Table 1.16—Distribution of Total Government Expenditure on Education

Items	1964-65		1965-66	
	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage
I	2	3	4	5
	Rs.		Rs.	
Institutions for Men	3,39,31,69,390	91.1	3,98,97,62,116	911.2
Institutions for Women	33,13,30,023	8.9	38,47,56,497	88.8
TOTAL	3,72,44,99,413	100.0	4,37,45,18,613	100.0
<i>Distribution by Heads of Charges :</i>	Rs.		Rs.	
Universities	12,98,15,675	3.5	16,11,84,981	3.7
Institutions Deemed to be Universities	2,55,47,909	0.7	2,90,34,795	0.7
Institutions of National Importance	1,95,37,538	0.5	3,43,64,166	0.8
Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education & Other Boards	26,39,148	0.1	5,76,976	0.0
Research Institutions	1,63,58,306	0.4	1,62,16,897	0.4
Colleges for General Education	13,60,69,935	3.6	15,41,85,580	3.5
Colleges for Professional Education	29,69,87,420	8.0	34,67,43,930	7.9
Colleges for Other Education	58,71,350	0.2	72,55,676	0.2
High/Higher Secondary Schools	65,74,14,477	17.6	78,76,09,422	18.0
Middle Schools	55,69,97,051	15.0	66,18,50,473	15.1
Primary Schools	90,91,07,017	24.4	1,06,97,35,400	24.4
Pre-Primary Schools	28,95,313	0.1	30,93,852	0.1
Professional/Vocational Schools	6,13,86,022	1.6	6,50,07,942	1.5
Special Education Schools	73,46,541	0.2	76,04,151	0.2
Other Education Schools	98,60,929	0.3	1,11,45,353	0.3
Direction and Inspection	12,86,80,664	3.5	14,62,94,638	3.3
Scholarships	31,38,29,050	8.4	35,48,29,377	8.1
Hostel Charges	1,87,62,631	0.5	1,95,68,060	0.4
Buildings	24,69,21,385	6.6	28,31,45,602	6.5
Equipment/Other Appliances	9,74,61,489	2.6	11,81,71,120	2.7
Others	8,10,09,563	2.2	9,69,00,222	2.2
TOTAL	3,72,44,99,413	100.0	4,37,45,18,613	100.0

Table 1.17—Expenditure on Education by States

State/Territory	On Institutions for Boys		On Institutions for Girls		Total		Increase (+) or Decrease (-)		
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	Amount	Percentage	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Andhra Pradesh	31,73,82,457	39,21,97,314	2,30,19,581	2,66,29,793	34,04,02,038	41,88,27,107	+	7,84,25,069	+ 23.0
Assam	13,19,27,221	15,59,34,065	1,08,36,919	1,26,62,360	14,27,64,140	16,85,96,425	+	2,58,32,285	+ 18.1
Bihar	27,02,99,561	29,93,35,846	2,42,66,899	2,44,04,044	29,45,66,460	32,37,39,890	+	2,91,73,430	+ 9.9
Gujarat	27,00,65,642	31,20,83,155	2,91,96,601	3,18,88,257	29,92,57,243	34,39,71,412	+	4,47,14,169	+ 14.9
Jammu & Kashmir	4,01,87,558	4,54,37,522	77,46,947	87,54,291	4,79,34,505	5,41,91,813	+	62,57,308	+ 13.1
Kerala	28,63,97,735	34,62,56,539	1,99,16,449	2,35,48,303	30,63,14,184	36,98,04,842	+	6,34,90,658	+ 20.7
Madhya Pradesh	32,37,06,655	37,05,83,892	3,64,12,109	4,31,09,630	36,01,18,714	41,36,93,522	+	5,35,74,808	+ 14.9
Madrass	42,16,58,481	55,45,23,215	3,81,06,978	4,48,48,966	45,97,65,459	59,93,72,181	+	13,96,06,722	+ 30.4
Maharashtra	62,00,85,375	71,19,59,976	5,69,20,102	6,52,97,530	67,70,05,477	77,72,57,506	+	10,02,52,029	+ 14.8
Mysore	28,55,84,999	31,21,65,903	2,29,08,997	2,73,49,753	30,84,93,996	33,95,15,656	+	3,10,21,660	+ 10.1
Nagaland	98,79,585	1,26,71,411	..	360	98,79,585	1,26,71,771	+	27,92,186	+ 28.3
Orissa	14,00,55,492	15,13,57,346	1,18,31,952	1,26,36,662	15,18,87,444	16,39,94,008	+	1,21,06,564	+ 8.0
Punjab	26,27,38,962	30,73,19,836	3,74,94,711	3,87,68,204	30,02,33,673	34,60,88,040	+	4,58,54,367	+ 15.3
Rajasthan	18,15,19,968	21,14,79,974	2,09,15,593	2,32,63,003	20,24,35,561	23,47,42,977	+	3,23,07,416	+ 15.6
Uttar Pradesh	53,98,74,434	63,91,91,588	7,34,99,395	8,24,18,153	61,33,73,829	72,16,09,741	+	10,82,35,912	+ 17.6
West Bengal	47,50,63,343	51,72,76,194	6,97,81,997	8,10,01,840	54,48,45,340	59,82,78,034	+	5,34,32,694	+ 9.8
A. & N. Islands	18,00,974	23,45,100	1,48,726	1,06,600	19,49,700	24,51,700	+	5,02,000	+ 25.8
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5,14,728	6,38,880	..	..	5,14,728	6,38,880	+	1,24,152	+ 24.1
Delhi	14,02,57,477	15,85,24,219	4,32,86,383	4,93,55,285	18,35,43,860	20,78,79,504	+	2,43,35,644	+ 13.3
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,62,82,071	2,42,14,114	11,92,626	6,97,543	1,74,74,697	2,49,11,657	+	74,36,960	+ 42.6
Himachal Pradesh	1,89,32,241	2,32,94,759	10,03,007	10,99,490	1,99,35,248	2,43,94,249	+	44,59,001	+ 22.4
L. M. & A. Islands	10,16,060	11,56,179	1,84,577	1,97,837	12,00,637	13,54,016	+	1,53,379	+ 12.8
Manipur	1,61,48,176	1,94,25,400	17,00,261	23,43,149	1,78,48,437	2,17,68,549	+	39,20,112	+ 22.0
N. E. F. A.	42,71,352	62,48,682	..	..	42,71,352	62,48,682	+	19,77,330	+ 46.3
Pondicherry	1,54,34,386	1,79,19,851	12,78,622	14,50,427	1,67,13,008	1,93,70,278	+	26,57,270	+ 15.9
Tripura	2,06,42,496	2,26,63,895	17,01,774	22,00,649	2,23,44,270	2,48,64,544	+	25,20,274	+ 11.3
INDIA	4,81,17,22,379	5,61,62,04,855	53,33,51,206	60,40,32,129	5,34,50,73,585	6,22,02,36,984	+	87,51,63,399	+ 16.4

Table 1.17—Expenditure on Education by States—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure		Percentage of Direct Expenditure Spent on				Indirect Expenditure		Percentage of Indirect Expenditure on		
	Amount	Percentage to Total Expenditure	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equip-ment	Other Items	Amount	Percentage to Total Expenditure	Direction and Inspection	Buildings	Hostels
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Rs.						Rs.				
Andhra Pradesh	35,67,09,142	85.2	73.7	11.0	2.1	13.2	6,21,17,965	14.8	30.3	14.1	6.1
Assam	13,81,92,240	82.0	81.8	5.9	3.1	9.2	3,04,04,185	18.0	11.9	34.4	3.8
Bihar	24,70,31,232	76.3	75.5	7.7	4.8	12.0	7,67,08,658	23.7	13.9	24.3	3.7
Gujarat	29,97,51,339	87.1	66.7	7.9	4.8	20.6	4,42,20,073	12.9	7.2	14.0	3.0
Jammu & Kashmir	4,16,53,864	76.9	73.8	10.3	6.2	9.7	1,25,37,949	23.1	12.2	31.8	2.4
Kerala	28,60,20,106	77.6	84.9	2.3	2.6	10.2	8,28,75,646	22.4	10.6	30.0	1.9
Madhya Pradesh	32,91,30,959	79.6	72.8	10.2	5.0	12.0	6,45,62,563	20.4	8.8	45.5	3.8
Madras	47,75,26,437	79.7	74.4	7.3	3.4	14.9	12,18,45,744	26.3	5.7	41.2	8.0
Maharashtra	59,93,29,274	77.1	72.1	9.7	3.5	14.7	17,79,28,232	22.9	5.4	20.3	2.0
Mysore	26,71,34,663	78.7	78.9	8.5	2.3	10.3	7,23,80,993	21.3	10.6	20.0	1.9
Nagaland	96,50,616	76.2	74.4	6.7	16.2	2.7	30,21,155	23.9	24.0	19.3	12.0
Orissa	11,89,14,876	72.5	75.8	9.0	5.2	10.0	4,50,79,132	27.5	8.4	25.0	4.4
Punjab	27,19,31,458	78.6	72.2	9.0	11.7	7.1	7,41,56,582	21.4	11.8	37.3	3.5
Rajasthan	21,14,30,314	89.9	75.5	9.6	5.1	9.8	2,33,12,663	10.1	15.6	24.0	4.1
Uttar Pradesh	56,20,23,900	77.9	68.2	10.7	4.9	16.2	15,95,85,841	22.1	12.0	34.4	3.6
West Bengal	45,46,93,750	76.0	70.9	10.0	3.7	15.4	14,35,84,284	24.0	19.1	28.5	3.5
A. & N. Islands	12,00,800	49.0	84.9	13.4	1.7	0.0	12,50,900	51.0	8.7	69.1	4.9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2,92,123	45.7	91.4	0.0	3.5	5.1	3,46,757	54.3	5.2	63.7	0.2
Delhi	17,95,12,278	66.4	66.7	12.8	7.9	12.6	2,83,67,226	13.6	7.8	58.7	10.8
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,79,01,194	71.9	63.2	13.0	7.4	16.4	70,10,463	28.1	7.1	56.2	1.5
Himachal Pradesh	2,18,07,643	89.4	80.9	7.1	7.9	4.1	25,86,606	10.6	35.1	8.9	2.8
L. M. & A. Islands	8,24,106	60.9	94.0	2.8	2.4	0.8	5,29,910	39.1	1.8	43.4	12.5
Manipur	1,55,43,668	71.4	87.1	6.3	4.1	2.5	62,24,881	28.6	17.8	14.7	0.1
N. E. F. A.	26,78,717	42.9	82.1	6.5	8.7	2.7	35,69,965	57.1	10.8	52.5	1.6
Pondicherry	90,50,581	46.7	64.3	20.0	3.6	12.1	1,03,19,697	53.3	3.4	29.0	1.0
Tripura	1,70,69,468	68.6	82.2	5.2	4.3	8.3	77,95,076	31.4	16.9	36.2	0.6
INDIA	4,93,79,13,838	79.4	73.2	9.0	4.5	13.3	1,28,23,23,146	20.6	11.6	29.9	3.8

Table 1.17—Expenditure on Education by States—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Percentage of Indirect Expenditure on			Percentage of expenditure met from					Average Expenditure per Pupil		Expenditure per Capita
	Scholarships	Equipments	Others	Government Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowment & Other Sources	1964-65	1965-66	
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		31
									Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	46.2	2.3	1.0	78.3	4.6	5.0	9.4	2.7	73.2	85.0	10.7
Assam	36.8	7.8	5.3	77.9	1.1	0.0	15.9	5.1	68.5	78.1	12.4
Bihar	33.5	11.6	13.0	68.3	2.0	1.6	20.5	7.6	56.1	60.3	6.3
Gujarat	54.1	13.9	7.8	61.2	7.4	1.7	19.1	10.6	82.1	89.5	14.7
Jammu & Kashmir	12.0	8.5	33.1	92.0	..	0.0	5.0	3.0	110.6	120.4	14.3
Kerala	22.4	10.0	25.4	80.2	0.1	0.2	13.4	6.1	74.2	86.8	19.5
Madhya Pradesh	25.6	12.4	3.9	44.8	1.6	0.7	8.8	4.1	98.3	107.3	11.4
Madras	24.4	14.3	6.4	58.4	25.9	0.3	8.3	7.1	75.7	95.2	16.5
Maharashtra	48.8	12.1	11.4	61.8	8.0	0.5	22.2	7.5	81.2	94.8	17.5
Mysore	21.1	10.0	36.4	73.0	2.6	0.8	13.0	10.6	75.0	79.9	13.0
Nagaland	25.2	12.1	7.4	93.1	1.1	..	1.5	4.3	143.6	166.5	31.8
Orissa	38.5	16.3	7.4	76.8	1.9	0.5	9.7	11.1	68.7	74.2	8.5
Punjab	23.0	13.7	10.7	75.5	0.5	1.0	17.3	5.7	93.7	102.8	16.0
Rajasthan	20.9	22.1	13.3	83.0	1.2	0.5	10.4	4.9	91.4	99.8	10.1
Uttar Pradesh	24.0	16.2	9.8	64.9	5.9	1.5	19.8	7.9	58.8	62.0	8.8
West Bengal	20.2	10.9	17.8	67.6	1.9	0.1	24.6	5.8	101.5	105.5	15.1
A. & N. Islands	15.9	..	1.2	97.3	..	..	2.7	..	203.6	234.9	32.0
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3.5	3.3	24.1	96.8	..	..	..	3.2	83.6	105.2	9.9
Delhi	18.9	2.7	1.1	61.9	19.4	1.0	14.1	3.6	260.6	270.9	6.2
Goa, Daman & Diu	8.2	22.2	4.8	76.6	0.0	0.8	14.3	8.3	144.2	180.0	38.0
Himachal Pradesh	34.5	16.4	2.3	97.5	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.6	98.3	113.3	7.8
L. M. & A. Islands	19.4	6.8	16.1	100.0	..	..	..	..	219.9	259.8	52.5
Manipur	26.6	34.6	6.2	87.2	..	0.1	7.2	5.5	83.1	99.9	23.5
N. E. F. A.	28.5	4.2	2.1	100.0	..	..	..	..	325.2	419.7	17.2
Pondicherry	9.8	46.5	10.3	90.2	0.3	..	3.9	5.6	254.9	268.3	47.8
Tripura	17.1	21.7	7.5	94.9	..	..	2.8	2.3	112.7	117.2	19.0
INDIA	29.8	12.6	12.3	70.4	6.2	1.0	15.7	6.7	79.3	88.2	12.7

CHAPTER II

EDUCATIONAL ORGANISATION AND PERSONNEL

This chapter deals with the main developments that took place during 1965-66 in (a) Educational Organisation (b) Educational Services and (c) Direction and Inspection, in the States..

In most of the States and Union Territories the educational set-up remained unchanged. In *Andhra Pradesh*, educational administration at District level was reorganised, trifurcating Guntur District and bifurcating other Districts for educational purposes. There are now no regional offices of the Department and separate offices of Deputy Directors of Public Instruction and Inspectresses of Girls Schools. There is now one District Educational Officer of the status of Deputy Director of Public Instruction. At the Block level, there is now one officer of the rank of Deputy Inspector of Schools at each Block. Six additional Range offices of Deputy Inspector were opened. The Directorate of Public Instruction was bifurcated into that of Directorate of Public Instruction and Directorate of Higher Education. A post of Expert in Manual Training was created. The post of the Agricultural Officer was abolished. The post of Language Expert was kept in abeyance while the post of Deputy Director of Physical Education was downgraded to that of Inspector of Physical Education. In *Assam*, the post of Special Officer for Women Education was abolished. In *Kerala* one post of Assistant Accounts officer in the cadre of Financial Assistant Grade II was sanctioned to attend to the fixation of pay of teachers in aided school in Malabar Area. In *Madras*, the Directorate of Public Instruction was bifurcated and constituted into two separate Directorates *viz.* Director of Higher Education and Director of Secondary Education. One post each of Director of Secondary Education and Personal Assistant to the Director of Secondary Education was created. In *Maharashtra*, one post of Additional Director of Education was created. In *Mysore*, in the context of growing importance of educational statistics, the Statistical Unit of the Directorate of Public Instruction was suitably strengthened under the Advance Action programme of the Government of India by sanctioning a class II post and additional staff. Besides, a new class I post of Special Officer for Planning was also sanctioned for a period of one year. In *Rajasthan*, for the purpose of efficient administration of the primary and middle schools, the area was divided into eleven zones with one Inspector at each zone, while each zone was further divided into several circles according to number of schools with one Sub-Inspector of Schools at each circle. In *Goa, Daman and Diu*, one post of Deputy Director and eleven posts of Assistant Deputy Inspectors of Schools and a post of Social Education Officer were created.

Educational Service

The pattern of educational services in the States continued to be almost the same. It consisted of two broad categories, *viz.* (i) State Educational Service Class I and Class II; (ii) Subordinate Educational Service divided into different classes of pay scales. In some States, there was no Educational Service as such and, therefore, staff employed in the Education Department has been taken for this purpose. Similarly, where there was no distinct classification of Class I and Class II posts, posts have been classified on the basis of basic pay or on the basis of classification in other Government departments.

The total strength of State Educational Service (including equivalent posts where such Service did not exist) was 25,721 (1,455 Class I and 24,266 Class II) in 1965-66. Their distribution according to branches is given in Table 2.01 below :

Table 2.01—Strength of Educational Service According to Branches

Branches	Class I		Class II		Total
	Total	Women	Total	Women	
	2	3	4	5		6
Direction and Inspection	353	36	2,471	262	2,824
Collegiate	963	47	6,508	875	7,471
School	41	1	9,790	1,921	9,831
Others	98	..	5,497	182	5,595
TOTAL	1,455	84	24,266	3,240	25,721

Table 2.02—State Educational Service—Class I and II

State/Territory	Total Number of Posts			Number of Posts held by									Number of Posts Vacant or held in Abeyance			
	Men	Women	All Persons	Direct Recruitment			Promoted Officers			Officiating Hands			Men	Women	All Persons	
				Men	Women	All Persons	Men	Women	All Persons	Men	Women	All Persons				
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
Andhra Pradesh ††	Class I	22	4	26	4	..	4	13	4	17	5	..	5	..	..	..
	Class II	908	105	1,013	18	5	23	151	21	172	196	56	252	102	15	117
Assam	Class I	91	3	94	53	..	53	38	3	41	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Class II	245	24	269	169	22	191	76	2	78	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	Class I	106	5	111	22	1	23	65	4	69	4	..	4	15	..	15
	Class II	588	76	664	241	24	265	254	39	293	1	..	1	92	13	105
Gujarat	Class I	40	5	45	6	..	6	34	5	39	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Class II	251	7	258	30	3	33	221	4	225	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir*	Class I	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Class II	803	169	972	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala*	Class I	4	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Class II	413	164	577	2	2	4	411	162	573	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	Class I	143	2	145	17	..	17	89	2	91	13	..	13	24	..	24
	Class II	953	167	1,120	8	..	8	907	153	1,060	2	..	2	36	14	50
Madras	Class I	166	4	170	44	4	48	45	..	45	9	..	9	68	..	68
	Class II	390	54	444	206	38	244	48	1	49	69	15	84	67	..	67
Maharashtra†	Class I	141	12	153	59	4	63	82	8	90	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Class II	623	105	728	216	31	247	389	70	459	7	4	11	11	..	11
Mysore	Class I	72	1	73	..	..	..	48	1	49	13	..	13	11	..	11
	Class II	305	32	337	2	2	4	176	13	189	111	16	127	16	1	17
Nagaland	Class I	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
	Class II	2,912	273	3,185	2,881	272	3,153	31	1	32	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	Class I	102	8	110	..	..	..	102	8	110	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Class II	760	165	925	721	153	874	39	12	51	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab@	Class I	58	14	72	17	2	19	32	11	43	..	..	..	9	1	10
	Class II	409	178	587	200	74	274	188	70	258	..	..	..	21	34	55

††Break-up of 441 Men and 8 Women of Class II is not available.

†Figures relate to 1964-65.

*Break-up is not available.

@Figures relates to 1966-67, as figures for 1965-66 were not available due to reorganisation of the State.

Table 2.02—State Educational Service—Class I and II—(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Rajasthan . . . I	104	8	112	1	..	1	100	8	108	1	..	1	2	..	2
II	1,548	182	1,730	843	102	945	211	13	224	466	67	533	28	..	28
Uttar Pradesh . . I	86	8	94	30	3	33	36	5	41	18	..	18	2	..	2
II	419	91	510	178	4	182	68	46	114	153	41	194	20	..	20
West Bengal† . . I	180	9	189	..	..	..	180	9	189	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	7,412	715	8,127	2,224	464	2,688	1,851	251	2,102	3,337	..	3,337	..	..	..
A. & N. Islands . . I	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	3	1	4	2	1	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . I	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	3	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
Delhi* . . . I	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	266	153	419	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . I	10	..	10	4	..	4	1	..	1	5	..	5	..	..	..
II	3	..	3	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh@@ . I	8	..	8	4	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..
II	59	6	65	1	2	3	53	3	56	1	..	1	4	1	5
L. M. & A. Islands . . I	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..
Manipur . . . I	3	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1
II	127	10	137	89	7	96	31	3	34	..	..	..	7	..	7
N. E. F. A. . . . I	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
II	45	1	46	23	1	24	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . I	3	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	1	2	..	2	..	..	..
II	1,335	526	1,861	1,313	526	1,839	20	..	20	2	..	2	..	..	..
Tripura I	22	..	22	11	..	11	..	..	..	2	..	2	9	..	9
II	244	36	280	126	18	144	..	..	..	49	18	67	69	..	69
INDIA I	1,371	84	1,455	274	14	288	873	68	941	77	..	77	141	1	142
II	21,026	3,240	24,266	9,495	1,751	11,246	5,151	864	6,015	4,397	217	4,614	473	78	551

@@Figures relate to 1963-64 as figures for later years are not available.

†Figures relate to 1964-65.

*Break-up is not available.

Of the total number of Class I posts, nearly 65 per cent were filled by promotion, 20 per cent by direct recruitment and 5 per cent by officiating arrangements, while 10 per cent were held in abeyance. The corresponding figures for Class II posts were 27 per cent, 50 per cent, 21 per cent and 2 per cent respectively. State-wise distribution of the Class I and Class II posts in the State Educational Service is given in Table 2.02.

Direction and Inspection

The detailed information about the strength, minimum educational qualifications required, pay scales and duties of the staff working for direction and inspection is given in Appendix A of Vol. II-A of this report.

The total expenditure on direction and inspection increased from Rs. 13,06,12,202 in 1964-65 to Rs. 14,86,25,969 in 1965-66. This constituted 2.4 per cent of the total expenditure on education. Of the total expenditure on direction and inspection, 98.4 per cent was met from Government funds and 1.6 per cent from local bodies funds. State-wise details of expenditure on direction and inspection are given in Table 2.03.

Table 2.03—Expenditure on Direction and Inspection

State/Territory	Expenditure		Percentage of Expenditure on Direction & Inspection to the Total Expenditure on Education	Percentage of Expenditure on Direction & Inspection met from		
	1964-65	1965-66		Government Funds	Local Bodies Funds	Other Sources
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.				
Andhra Pradesh	64,76,035	1,87,91,975	4.5	100.0	..	..
Assam	37,19,187	36,27,230	2.2	92.8	7.2	..
Bihar	88,66,997	1,06,71,695	3.3	99.3	0.7	0.0
Gujarat	28,22,393	31,69,000	0.9	100.0	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	13,53,456	15,30,971	2.8	100.0	..	..
Kerala	74,98,204	87,88,797	2.4	100.0	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	1,83,63,609	73,98,151	1.8	100.0	..	..
Madras	59,68,635	70,05,137	1.2	100.0	..	..
Maharashtra	84,82,188	95,28,905	1.2	99.5	0.5	..
Mysore	62,90,600	76,76,716	2.3	100.0	..	..
Nagaland	4,26,932	7,22,115	5.7	100.0	..	..
Orissa	33,74,964	37,82,719	2.3	100.0	..	..
Punjab	57,68,138	87,24,744	2.5	100.0	..	..
Rajasthan	30,51,867	36,42,760	1.6	100.0	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1,68,09,745	1,91,93,134	2.7	96.1	3.9	..
West Bengal	2,54,28,245	2,74,63,898	4.5	99.0	1.0	..
A. & N. Island	90,289	1,09,402	4.5	100.0	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	15,422	17,934	2.8	100.0	..	..
Delhi	19,87,151	22,13,132	1.1	59.3	40.7	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	2,39,396	4,95,692	2.0	100.0	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	7,83,529	9,08,734	3.7	100.0	..	..
L. M. & A. Island	30,388	9,236	0.7	100.0	..	..
Manipur	9,85,837	11,06,320	5.1	100.0	..	..
N. E. F. A.	3,39,970	3,84,970	10.3	100.0	..	..
Pondicherry	2,83,626	3,45,788	1.8	100.0	..	..
Tripura	11,55,399	13,16,814	5.3	100.0	..	..
INDIA	13,06,12,202	14,86,25,969	2.4	98.4	1.6	0.0

9-1976

CHAPTER III

PRIMARY EDUCATION

The constitution of India enjoins on the State to provide free and compulsory education for all children upto the age of 14 years. Efforts to fulfill this objective were, however, hampered largely because of the difficult position of resources, both financial and human. Nevertheless, the pace of the progress has been fairly rapid and at the primary stage of education, it has exceeded the original target of enrolment in the Third Five-year plan.

The original target fixed for the Third plan was to enrol 152.95 lakhs additional children in classes I-V (primary stage) and thus bring the total enrolment in these classes to 496.4 lakhs or 76.4 per cent of the population in the corresponding age-group 6—11. By the end of the current year *i. e.*, 1965-66, which was the last year of the Third Plan, the enrolment at the primary stage was 504.71 lakhs or 75.1 per cent of the population in the age-group 6—11. This has exceeded the original plan target by 1.4 per cent. This significant expansion in primary education is to be attributed to the active efforts made by the State Governments, Central Government and various public and private organisations.

In addition to expansion of primary education, efforts were continued to improve the quality of education at this stage. The most important among the measures taken was the provision of increased facilities for training of primary teachers. Additional training places were provided mainly in some of the States which had a high percentage of untrained teachers. As a result, the percentage of trained teachers at the primary stage rose to 71.7 per cent at the end of the Third plan as compared to 64.3 per cent at the beginning of it.

Efforts for improvement of emoluments and service conditions of primary school teachers were continued during the year. In most of the States, there was an upward revision of pay scales. Efforts were also being made to remove the disparity between the emoluments of teachers working in Government schools and those working in non-Government schools. The State Governments were also advised to introduce the triple benefit scheme for non-Government teachers.

System of School Classes at the Primary Stage.

The duration of the primary stage during the year was not uniform in all the regions of the country. As in previous years, it was either 5 years (in 12 States and 7 Union Territories) or 4 years (in 6 States and 3 Union Territories). In Maharashtra, it was 5 years in Marathwada region and 4 years in other regions. In Goa, Daman & Diu, the primary stage was made to consist of Classes I—IV instead of Classes I-V existing earlier. In other State and Union Territories, the system of classes at the primary stage remained the same as in the previous year.

The scheme of school classes with the names of the classes at primary stage and the duration of the stage are indicated in Table 3.01.

Administration and Control.

As in previous years, primary schools continued to be managed by the Central Government, State Governments, local bodies (*e. g.* district boards, municipal boards, territorial councils, cantonment boards, notified area committees, panchayat samitis, zilla parishads, etc.), and private organisations aided and unaided. Among the States, Government managed cent per cent schools in Nagaland while in Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Mysore and Punjab, the respective State Governments managed the majority of primary schools. Private aided bodies predominated in Bihar and Kerala. In the remaining nine States local bodies had the lion's share in the management.

Among the Union Territories, most of the primary schools were managed by the respective administrations except in A&N Islands and N. E. F. A. where these schools were managed completely or mostly by the Central Government, and in Delhi where local bodies predominated.

Table 3.01—System of School Classes at Primary Stage

State/Territory	Name of Classes	Duration (years)
1	2	3
Andhra Pradesh	I, II, III, IV, and V	5
Assam	A, B, I, II and III	5
Bihar	I, II, III, IV and V	5
Gujarat	I, II, III and IV	4
Jammu & Kashmir	I, II, III, IV and V	5
Kerala	Standards I, II, III and IV	4
Madhya Pradesh	I, II, III, IV and V	5
Madras	Standards I to V	5
Maharashtra :—		
(i) Erstwhile Bombay State	I, II, III and IV	4
(ii) Erstwhile Madhya Pradesh (Vidarbha Region)	I, II, III and IV	4
(iii) Erstwhile Hyderabad Area (Marathwada Region)	I, II, III, IV and V	5
Mysore	Standards I, II, III, and IV	4
Nagaland	A, B, I and II	4
Orissa	I, II, III, IV and V	5
Punjab	I, II, III, IV and V	5
Rajasthan	I, II, III, IV and V	5
Uttar Pradesh	I, II, III, IV and V	5
West Bengal	I, II, III, IV and V	5
A. & N. Islands	I, II, III, IV and V	5
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	I, II, III and IV	4
Delhi	I, II, III, IV and V	5
Goa, Daman & Diu	I, II, III and IV	4
Himachal Pradesh	I, II, III, IV and V	5
L. M. & A. Islands	Standards I, II, III and IV	4
Manipur	I (A+B), II, III, IV and V	5
N.E.F.A.	A, B, I, II and III	5
Pondicherry	English and Regional Language School Standards I, II, III, IV and V	5
Tripura	I, II, III, IV and V	5

Institutions

On 31st March, 1966, there were 3,91,064 primary (including junior basic) schools in the country as against, 3,85,049 on the same date in the previous year. This gives an increase of 1.6 per cent as compared to 2.1 per cent during the previous year. Of the total number of schools, 25,417 were meant for girls only, the others being boys' or co-educational schools. Further, the number of primary schools in rural areas rose to 3,58,797 during the year under review as compared to 3,52,601 during the previous year. The rural schools constituted as much as 91.7 per cent of the total number of primary schools as against 91.6 per cent in 1964-65.

The management-wise distribution of primary schools is given in Table 3.02 below :

Table 3.02—Number of Primary Schools by Management

Management	1964-65		1965-66	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
I	2	3	4	5
Government	73,950	19.2	75,234	19.2
Local Bodies	2,50,810	65.1	2,53,916	64.9
Private Bodies—				
Aided	55,817	14.5	57,444	14.7
Unaided	4,472	1.2	4,470	1.2
TOTAL	3,85,049	100.0	3,91,064	100.0

The pattern of management remained more or less the same as in the previous year. More than half (64.9 per cent) of the schools were under the management of local bodies, while the Government managed 19.2 per cent of the schools and private bodies managed 15.9 per cent of primary schools.

The distribution of primary schools according to States and Union Territories is given in Table 3.03. Cols. (10, and (13) of the same Table give the percentage distribution of primary schools under different managements according to States and Union Territories. It will be seen that Govt. managed all the schools in Nagaland, L. M. & A. Islands and N. E. F. A.

Apart from the number of primary schools, many middle, high and higher secondary schools in India have primary classes attached to them. The State-wise details of such attached primary sections are given in Table 3.04. The total number of primary sections attached to other schools came to 87,652 during the year under report. It can be seen that if the primary schools and attached primary sections are taken together then the attached primary sections constituted 18.3 per cent of the total during 1965-66.

Enrolment

During the year, there were 3,72,19,083 students on rolls in primary schools as against 3,57,89,371 during the previous year. This shows an increase of 4.0 per cent over the previous year. Of the total number of students, 64.5 per cent were boys and 35.5 per cent girls.

The distribution of primary school students according to the type of management of the schools is given in the Table 3.05. It will be seen that the number of students increased in primary schools under all managements except Government and private aided bodies.

The distribution of pupils in primary schools according to States and Union Territories is given in Table 3.06.

Table 3.03—Number of Primary Schools by States

State/Territory	For Boys		For Girls		Total		Increase (+) or Decrease (—)		Percentage of Primary Schools (1965-66) Managed by			
	1954-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	Number	Percentage	Gov-ernment	Local Bodies	Private	
											Aided	Un-Aided
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	37,543	37,320	..	..	37,543	37,320	— 223	— 0.6	2.6	92.1	5.1	0.2
Assam	18,289	18,276	664	652	18,953	18,928	— 25	— 0.1	4.4	86.3	3.4	5.9
Bihar	38,082	39,598	4,729	4,886	42,811	44,484	+ 1,673	+ 3.9	0.3	21.4	77.8	0.5
Gujarat	10,539	10,984	182	207	10,721	11,191	+ 470	+ 4.4	0.2	92.4	4.4	3.0
Jammu & Kashmir	3,118	3,272	1,071	1,232	4,189	4,504	+ 315	+ 7.5	91.8	..	8.2	..
Kerala	6,883	6,910	50	43	6,933	6,953	+ 20	+ 0.3	41.8	..	57.6	0.6
Madhya Pradesh	31,978	31,887	2,522	2,548	34,500	34,435	— 65	— 0.2	67.3	29.9	2.3	0.5
Madras	24,383	24,641	..	..	24,383	24,641	+ 258	+ 1.1	5.4	73.0	21.6	0.0
Maharashtra	27,384	27,744	857	921	28,241	28,665	+ 424	+ 1.5	0.1	88.7	9.6	1.6
Mysore	20,171	20,459	780	756	20,951	21,215	+ 264	+ 1.3	79.1	17.3	3.5	0.1
Nagaland	642	719	..	..	642	719	+ 77	+ 12.0	100.0	..	..	..
Orissa	24,268	24,810	255	267	24,523	25,077	+ 554	+ 2.3	5.8	91.4	2.4	0.4
Punjab	12,262	12,283	535	467	12,797	12,750	— 47	— 0.4	97.8	0.1	1.1	1.0
Rajasthan	18,165	18,212	890	978	19,055	19,190	+ 135	+ 0.7	6.6	91.0	1.3	1.1
Uttar Pradesh	48,273	49,443	10,300	10,800	58,573	60,243	+ 1,670	+ 2.9	3.0	91.8	3.0	2.2
West Bengal	31,586	31,733	959	975	32,545	32,708	+ 163	+ 0.5	2.5	89.9	7.6	0.0
A. & N. Islands	109	108	..	..	109	108	— 1	— 0.9	98.1	..	..	1.9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	63	61	..	..	63	61	— 2	— 3.2	82.0	..	16.4	1.6
Delhi	525	521	369	372	894	893	— 1	— 0.1	0.2	94.0	4.9	0.9
Goa, Daman & Diu	795	856	2	..	797	856	+ 59	+ 7.4	92.1	..	4.4	3.5
Himachal Pradesh	1,793	2,037	8	7	1,801	2,044	+ 243	+ 13.5	99.1	0.1	0.8	..
L. M. & A. Islands	12	12	5	4	17	16	— 1	— 5.9	100.0	..	..	..
Manipur	1,913	1,849	285	288	2,198	2,137	— 61	— 2.8	71.2	..	17.2	11.6
N. E. F. A.	212	311	..	..	212	311	+ 99	+ 46.7	100.0	..	..	..
Pondicherry	225	225	14	14	239	239	..	..	84.1	2.9	13.0	..
Tripura	1,359	1,376	..	..	1,359	1,376	+ 17	+ 1.3	98.5	..	14.5	0.0
INDIA	3,60,572	3,65,647	24,477	25,417	3,85,049	3,91,064	+ 6,015	+ 1.6	19.2	64.9	14.7	1.2

Table 3.04—Number of Primary Sections attached to other Schools by States

State/Territory	Primary Section Attached to		Total No. of Attached Primary Sections	Total Number of Primary Schools Including Primary Sections	Percentage of Primary Sections to Total Number of Primary Schools
	Middle Schools	High/Higher Secondary Schools			
1	2	3	4	5	6
Andhra Pradesh	2,496	659	3,155	40,475	7.8
Assam	727	42	769	19,697	3.9
Bihar	5,669	23	5,692	50,176	11.3
Gujarat	8,974	1	8,975	20,166	44.5
Jammu & Kashmir	1,133	312	1,445	5,949	24.3
Kerala	1,701	69	1,770	8,723	20.3
Madhya Pradesh	3,266	51	3,317	37,752	8.8
Madras	26,027	166	26,193	50,834	51.5
Maharashtra	13,116	314	13,430	42,095	31.9
Mysore	9,292	39	9,331	30,546	30.5
Nagaland	80	1	81	800	10.1
Orissa	566	32	598	25,675	2.3
Punjab	1,716	1,089	2,805	15,555	18.0
Rajasthan	1,732	74	1,806	20,996	8.6
Uttar Pradesh	1,097	312	1,409	61,652	2.3
West Bengal	2,119	3,141	5,260	37,968	13.9
A. & N. Islands	9	..	9	117	7.7
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	18	..	18	79	22.8
Delhi	416	125	541	1,434	37.7
Goa, Daman & Diu	54	84	138	994	13.9
Himachal Pradesh	278	109	387	2,431	15.9
L. M. & A. Islands	11	..	11	27	40.7
Manipur	289	58	347	2,484	14.0
N.E.F.A.	34	6	40	351	11.4
Pondicherry	73	18	91	330	27.6
Tripura	34	..	34	1,410	2.4
INDIA	80,927	6,725	87,652	4,78,716	18.3

Table 3.05—Number of Pupils in Primary Schools by Management

Management	1964-65		1965-66	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5
Government	63,09,103	17.6	63,73,984	17.1
Local Bodies	2,35,40,564	65.8	2,47,24,914	66.4
Private Bodies :				
Aided	54,85,699	15.3	56,23,289	15.1
Unaided	4,54,005	1.3	4,96,896	1.4
TOTAL	3,57,89,371	100.0	3,72,19,083	100.0

Table 3.06—Number of Pupils in Primary Schools by States

State/Territory	In Schools for Boys				In Schools for Girls				Total			
	1964-65		1965-66		1964-65		1965-66		All Persons		Girls	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	31,32,895	12,76,559	31,84,364	12,99,830	..	..	..	..	31,32,895	31,84,364	12,76,559	12,99,830
Assam	12,82,293	4,78,743	12,92,985	4,82,772	54,919	36,995	55,642	36,680	13,37,212	13,48,627	5,15,738	5,19,452
Bihar	27,85,500	5,83,019	28,24,540	5,96,439	2,66,520	1,73,213	2,69,778	1,76,749	30,52,020	30,94,318	7,56,232	7,73,188
Gujarat	7,27,596	2,03,484	7,90,723	2,14,868	63,025	60,062	65,241	62,634	7,90,621	8,55,964	2,63,546	2,77,502
Jammu & Kashmir	1,27,909	3,878	1,27,947	3,884	41,391	41,156	43,009	41,822	1,69,300	1,70,956	45,034	45,706
Kerala	19,13,039	9,08,246	18,89,458	8,94,676	16,978	16,978	14,623	14,623	19,30,017	19,04,081	9,25,224	9,09,299
Madhya Pradesh	20,64,029	3,50,034	21,15,239	3,86,190	2,57,651	2,47,611	2,59,787	2,46,363	23,21,680	23,75,026	5,97,645	6,32,553
Madras	29,68,445	12,13,820	30,57,708	12,55,498	..	..	..	..	29,68,445	30,57,708	12,13,820	12,55,498
Maharashtra	18,98,505	6,21,146	19,18,830	6,51,662	1,56,680	1,47,367	1,72,800	1,62,700	20,55,185	20,91,630	7,68,513	8,14,362
Mysore	12,82,973	5,16,123	12,85,850	5,25,875	97,292	89,033	93,517	85,774	13,80,265	13,79,367	6,05,156	6,11,649
Nagaland	41,941	15,010	46,124	16,898	..	..	..	..	41,941	46,124	15,010	16,898
Orissa	16,86,083	5,58,629	16,64,080	5,56,318	25,856	22,750	27,468	23,733	17,11,939	16,91,548	5,81,379	5,80,051
Punjab	14,95,529	4,63,693	15,23,814	4,78,164	96,601	82,950	90,738	77,899	15,92,130	16,14,552	5,46,643	5,56,063
Rajasthan	11,75,301	1,78,481	12,27,690	1,90,476	85,929	74,824	1,00,368	86,930	12,61,230	13,28,058	2,53,305	2,77,406
Uttar Pradesh	66,66,284	13,39,049	73,89,113	16,85,097	12,48,975	11,98,664	13,98,992	13,38,151	79,15,259	87,88,105	25,37,713	30,23,248
West Bengal	32,67,767	11,48,657	33,95,770	11,98,061	1,70,285	1,43,521	1,75,921	1,47,342	34,38,052	35,71,691	12,92,178	13,45,403
A. & N. Islands	6,534	2,636	6,872	2,769	..	..	..	..	6,534	6,872	2,636	2,769
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2,987	615	2,783	587	..	..	..	..	2,987	2,783	615	587
Delhi	1,42,090	17,835	1,56,826	19,555	83,657	78,217	87,254	81,690	2,25,747	2,44,080	96,052	1,01,245
Goa, Daman & Diu	69,776	27,720	69,386	28,103	422	414	..	..	70,198	69,386	28,134	28,103
Himachal Pradesh	94,919	24,139	98,657	27,378	1,399	1,114	1,515	1,395	96,318	1,00,172	25,253	28,773
L. M. & A. Islands	1,581	497	1,551	429	557	557	346	346	2,138	1,897	1,054	775
Manipur	1,15,069	38,956	1,10,602	35,828	23,068	18,774	22,254	17,886	1,38,137	1,32,856	57,730	53,714
N. E. F. A.	8,655	878	10,690	1,264	..	..	..	..	8,655	10,690	878	1,264
Pondicherry	18,537	6,592	18,526	6,683	1,625	1,410	1,804	1,585	20,162	20,330	8,002	8,268
Tripura	1,20,304	44,484	1,27,898	48,099	..	..	..	..	1,20,304	1,27,898	44,484	48,099
INDIA	3,30,96,541	1,00,22,923	3,43,38,026	1,06,07,403	26,92,830	24,35,610	28,81,057	26,04,302	3,57,89,371	3,72,19,083	1,24,58,533	1,32,11,705

The enrolment given in preceding tables pertains to primary schools only and does not include the enrolment in primary classes and sections attached to middle and high/higher secondary schools. The enrolment at the primary stage increased by 22,10,364 bringing the total number of students at the primary stage during the year under review to 4,89,12,678. This shows an increase of 4.7 per cent over the previous year's figures of 4,66,94,973. The State-wise details of pupils in primary sections attached to other schools are given in Table 3.07.

Table 3.07—Number of Pupils in Primary Sections

State/Territory	Number of Pupils in Primary Sections Attached to				Total	
	Middle Schools		High/Higher Secondary Schools		All Persons	Girls
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	4,47,086	1,71,002	1,39,833	53,058	5,86,919	2,24,060
Assam	87,008	34,488	8,281	4,049	95,289	38,537
Bihar	8,65,168	2,03,635	1,780	204	8,66,948	2,03,839
Gujarat	15,27,401	6,12,083	..	..	15,27,401	6,12,083
Jammu & Kashmir	82,488	16,137	47,940	16,484	1,30,428	32,621
Kerala	5,30,968	2,46,003	39,668	23,028	5,70,636	2,69,031
Madhya Pradesh	4,62,606	1,13,606	15,411	8,633	4,78,017	1,22,239
Madras	14,07,142	5,93,485	47,056	25,371	14,54,198	6,18,856
Maharashtra	24,49,144	9,91,140	66,958	23,181	25,16,102	10,14,321
Mysore	14,64,299	6,27,535	11,945	5,265	14,76,244	6,32,800
Nagaland	6,200	2,100	73	25	6,273	2,125
Orissa	53,124	16,153	4,510	1,596	57,634	17,749
Punjab	3,94,637	1,50,966	3,60,504	1,43,916	7,55,141	2,94,882
Rajasthan	2,75,997	79,234	17,005	8,374	2,93,002	87,608
Uttar Pradesh	1,87,000	86,927	41,890	30,457	228,890	1,17,384
West Bengal	6,11,201	36,831	2,73,101	82,139	8,84,302	1,18,970
A. & N. Islands	1,207	535	..	..	1,207	535
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2,094	573	..	..	2,094	573
Delhi	1,05,120	44,893	49,821	21,757	1,54,941	66,650
Goa, Daman & Diu	4,216	1,707	11,841	5,244	16,057	6,951
Himachal Pradesh	19,358	7,262	22,826	7,498	42,184	14,760
L. M. & A Islands	1,499	584	..	..	1,499	584
Manipur	23,419	7,689	6,957	2,314	30,376	10,003
N.E.F.A.	1,802	320	803	160	2,605	480
Pondicherry	20,148	8,670	6,430	2,416	26,578	11,086
Tripura	6,308	2,673	..	..	6,308	2,673
INDIA	1,10,36,640	40,56,231	11,74,633	4,65,169	1,22,11,273	45,21,400

Table 3.08 gives the distribution of enrolment at the primary stage according to the State and Union Territories. It will be seen that there was an increase in all the States and Union Territories except in Orissa, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Delhi, Goa, Daman & Diu and L. M. & A. Islands.

However, since the primary stage consists of five classes in some areas and four classes in others, it is necessary for inter-State comparison to compile enrolment on a uniform basis. Table 3.09 gives the enrolment figures in classes I-V in different States and Union Territories and also shows this enrolment as a percentage of population of the corresponding age group 6-11 years. It is seen that 76.7 per cent of the children of the school-going age-group were in schools in India in 1965-66. In the case of boys, this percentage was as high as 96.3, but girls were lagging much behind with only 56.5 per cent in schools.

Although for the purpose of comparison the population of the age-group 6-11 has been taken to correspond with the enrolment in classes I-V, there are in practice many pupils below 6 years and above 11 years of age studying in classes I-V. This may be seen from Table 3.10 which gives the single-age distribution of pupils in classes I-V in different States and Union Territories. Cols. (25) to (27) of this Table show the percentage of pupils in the age-group 6-11 to the total number of pupils in classes I-V. For the whole country, this percentage was 76.1 (boys 75.7 and girls 76.9) during the year as compared to 77.6 per cent (boys 77.2 per cent and girls 78.5 per cent) in 1964-65. Out of the total number of pupils in Classes I-V, 48,98,400 (30,00,865 boys and 18,97,535 girls) or 9.7 per cent were below 6 years of age and 71,41,181 (48,16,879 boys and 23,24,302 girls) or 14.1 per cent were above 11 year of age.

Co-education at the Primary Stage

During the year under review, there were 25,417 primary schools meant exclusively for girls. However, the majority of girls were, as in the past, studying the co-educational schools. Of the total of 1,32,11,705 girls enrolled in primary schools, 19.7 per cent were studying in girls' schools, as against 19.5 per cent during the previous year.

The relevant statistics about girls enrolled in primary schools in different States and Union Territories are given in Table 3.11.

Wastage and Stagnation

Wastage and stagnation continued to be alarming at primary stage. To have an idea of the magnitude of the wastage (including stagnation) in classes I-V, as against an enrolment of 100 in class I in 1961-62, there were only 58 in class II in 1962-63, 48 in class III in 1963-64, 41 in class IV in 1964-65 and 34 in class V in 1965-66. Taking the first five classes together, the wastage was as high as 65.3 per cent.

The State wise details of wastage at primary stage are given in Table 3.12. This table takes into account the final class IV or V of the primary stage, according to the scheme of school classes existing in each state. The all India figure for wastage and primary stage worked out to 62.8 per cent.

Compulsion

During the year under report, compulsory primary education was in force in all the States except Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala and Nagaland. Among the Union Territories it was in force in Delhi only whose statistics, however, are not available. There were in all 1,70,329 villages and 1,562 towns during the previous year. The total number of pupils under compulsion came to 2,26,67,484 (1,70,67,818 in villages and 55,99,666 in towns) which is 60.9 per cent of the total enrolment in primary schools as compared to the 1964-65 figures of 2,22,20,039 pupils under compulsion constituting 62.1 per cent of the corresponding total enrolment.

The measures taken to enforce compulsory education during the year include 13,15,942 notices issued to guardians for not sending their wards to school and also for non-enrolment, 2,32,639 attendance orders passed, and prosecutions of 10,581 cases for non-enrolment and of 13,610 cases for not attendance. The fines realised in this connection amounted to Rs. 4,018. The staff engaged in different States for enforcing compulsion was 943 during the year as against 1,125 in 1964-65. The State-wise details of statistics of compulsory primary education are given in Table 3.13.

Table 3.08—Number of Pupils at Primary Stage

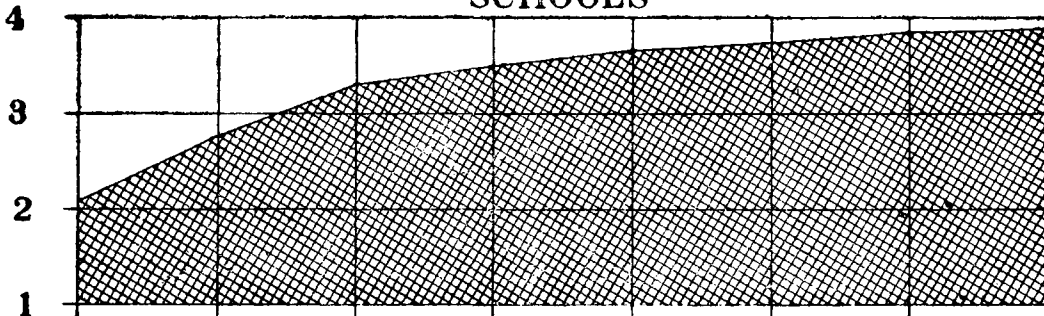
State/Territory	Boys		Girls		Total		Increase (+) or Decrease (—)		
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	Number	Percentage	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
Andhra Pradesh	21,41,756	22,45,983	14,54,817	15,23,191	35,96,573	37,69,174	+	1,72,601	+ 4.8
Assam	8,76,696	8,85,377	5,52,383	5,57,394	14,29,079	14,42,771	+	13,692	+ 1.0
Bihar	29,35,043	29,84,167	9,51,146	9,76,982	38,86,189	39,61,149	+	74,960	+ 1.9
Gujarat	14,66,792	14,93,780	8,58,811	8,89,585	23,25,603	23,83,365	+	57,762	+ 2.3
Jammu & Kashmir	2,14,535	2,21,598	69,097	75,111	2,83,632	2,96,709	+	13,077	+ 4.6
Kerala	12,88,550	12,96,387	11,35,539	11,78,330	24,24,089	24,74,717	+	50,628	+ 2.1
Madhya Pradesh	20,43,744	20,95,773	7,06,986	7,53,174	27,50,730	28,48,947	+	98,217	+ 3.6
Madras	25,85,769	26,37,300	18,29,658	18,74,050	44,15,427	45,11,350	+	95,923	+ 2.2
Maharashtra	26,41,195	27,78,869	16,81,323	18,28,566	43,25,518	46,07,435	+	2,81,917	+ 6.5
Mysore	15,78,851	16,11,146	11,96,720	12,44,357	27,75,571	28,55,503	+	79,932	+ 2.9
Nagaland	30,684	33,374	17,131	19,023	47,815	52,397	+	4,582	+ 9.6
Orissa	11,69,006	11,51,382	5,99,710	5,97,800	17,68,716	17,49,182	—	19,534	— 1.1
Punjab	14,67,137	15,19,637	8,21,771	8,52,132	22,88,908	23,71,769	+	82,861	+ 3.6
Rajasthan	12,02,563	12,54,555	3,35,687	3,63,809	15,38,250	16,18,364	+	80,114	+ 5.2
Uttar Pradesh	54,66,314	58,78,677	26,47,447	31,39,237	81,13,761	90,17,914	+	9,04,153	+ 11.1
West Bengal	23,88,754	24,75,072	14,04,631	14,75,269	37,93,385	39,50,341	+	1,56,956	+ 4.1
A. & N. Islands	4,461	4,775	3,048	3,304	7,509	8,079	+	570	+ 7.6
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3,752	3,717	1,151	1,160	4,903	4,877	—	26	— 0.5
Delhi	2,10,016	2,31,420	1,57,964	1,67,916	3,67,980	3,99,336	+	31,356	+ 8.5
Goa, Daman & Diu	53,078	50,283	35,570	35,003	88,648	85,286	—	3,362	— 3.8
Himachal Pradesh	97,124	98,823	37,446	43,533	1,34,570	1,42,356	+	7,786	+ 5.8
L. M. & A. Islands	2,073	2,037	1,546	1,359	3,619	3,396	—	223	— 6.2
Manipur	93,214	99,515	63,880	63,717	1,57,094	1,63,232	+	6,138	+ 3.9
N.E.F.A.	6,188	11,551	1,153	1,744	7,341	13,295	+	5,954	+ 81.1
Pondicherry	25,865	28,003	17,666	19,525	43,531	47,528	+	3,997	+ 9.2
Tripura	77,910	83,434	45,963	50,772	1,23,873	1,34,206	+	10,333	+ 8.3
INDIA	3,00,71,070	3,11,76,635	1,66,31,244	1,77,36,043	4,67,02,314	4,89,12,678	+	22,10,364	+ 4

PROGRESS OF PRIMARY EDUCATION

1950-51 — 1965-66

IN LAKHS

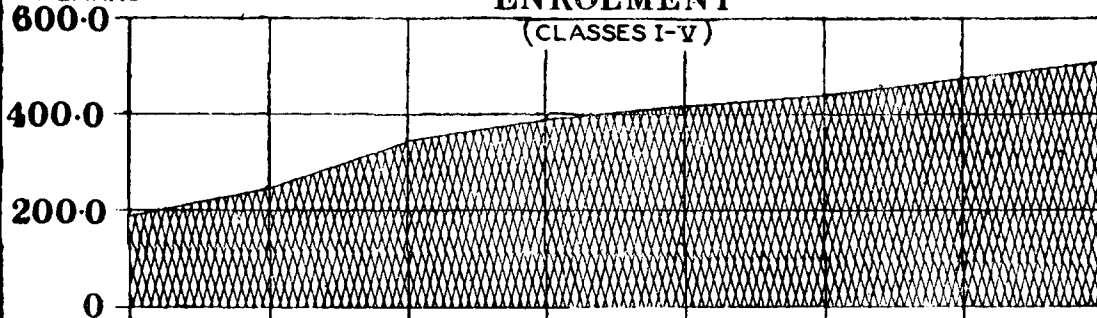
SCHOOLS



IN LAKHS

ENROLMENT

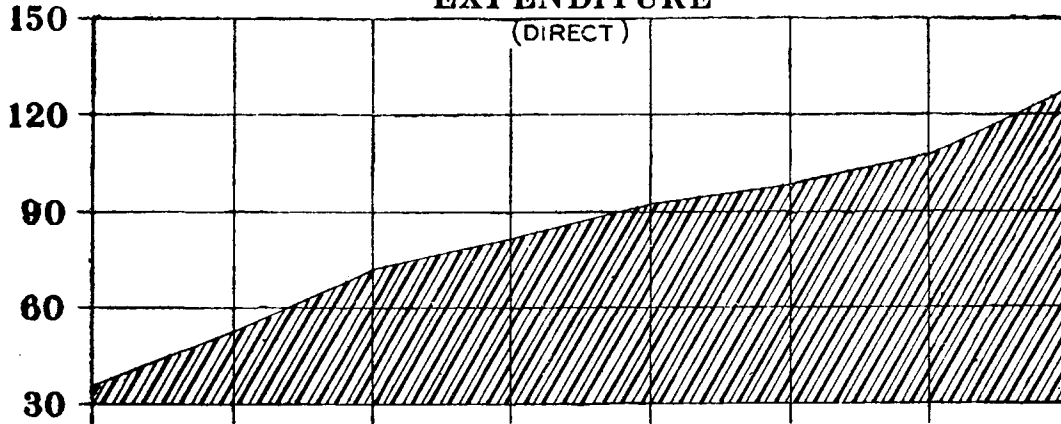
(CLASSES I-V)



RS. IN CRORES

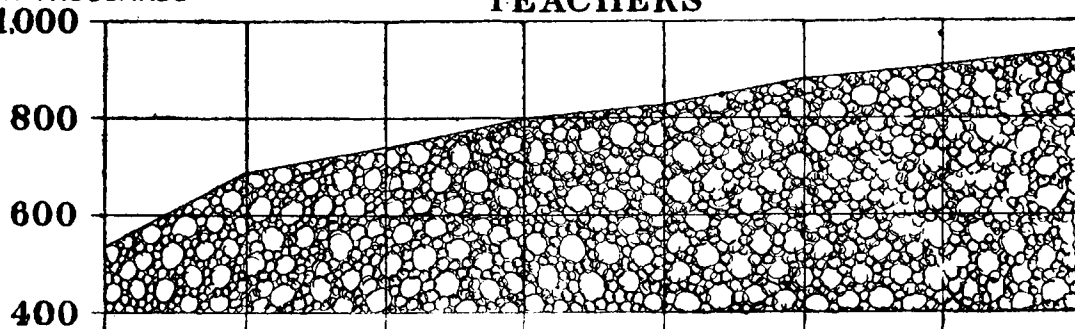
EXPENDITURE

(DIRECT)



IN THOUSANDS

TEACHERS



1950-51

1960-61

1962-63

1964-65

1955-56

1961-62

1963-64

1965-66

Table 3.09—Educational Facilities for Children in the Age-group 6—11

State/Territory	Enrolment in Classes I—V			Percentage of Enrolment in Classes I—V to Population in the age-group 6—11		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	22,45,983	15,23,191	37,69,174	91.1	61.9	76.5
Assam	8,85,377	5,57,394	14,42,771	89.6	55.7	72.5
Bihar	29,84,167	9,76,982	39,61,149	81.2	27.0	54.3
Gujarat	16,88,099	9,76,472	26,64,571	101.3	62.3	82.4
Jammu & Kashmir	2,21,598	75,111	2,96,709	91.0	33.0	63.1
Kerala	15,12,007	13,56,977	28,68,984	119.5	111.6	115.6
Madhya Pradesh	20,95,773	7,53,174	28,48,947	81.3	29.9	55.9
Madras	26,37,300	18,74,050	45,11,350	118.4	86.0	102.4
Maharashtra	31,73,945	20,20,237	51,94,182	107.2	69.7	88.6
Mysore	17,97,580	13,38,686	31,36,266	101.8	77.1	89.5
Nagaland	36,796	21,050	57,846	137.0	77.8	107.4
Orissa	11,51,382	5,97,800	17,49,182	93.3	47.0	69.8
Punjab	15,19,637	8,52,132	23,71,769	88.8	56.1	73.4
Rajasthan	12,54,555	3,63,809	16,18,364	75.4	23.4	50.3
Uttar Pradesh	58,78,677	31,39,237	90,17,914	105.1	60.4	83.6
West Bengal	24,75,072	14,75,269	39,50,341	92.5	54.8	73.6
A. & N. Islands	4,775	3,304	8,079	95.5	82.6	88.9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3,928	1,227	5,155	98.2	24.5	57.3
Delhi	2,31,420	1,67,916	3,99,336	100.0	84.4	93.0
Goa, Daman & Diu	56,235	38,416	94,651	140.0	95.1	117.3
Himachal Pradesh	98,823	43,533	1,42,356	107.6	49.4	79.3
L. M. & A. Islands	2,379	1,486	3,865	119.0	74.3	96.6
Manipur	99,515	63,717	1,63,232	147.8	94.1	120.7
N. E. F. A.	11,551	1,744	13,295	44.0	8.3	26.5
Pondicherry	28,003	19,525	47,528	116.7	83.3	110.0
Tripura	83,434	50,772	1,34,206	90.2	56.7	73.6
INDIA	3,21,78,011	1,82,93,211	5,04,71,222	96.3	56.5	76.7

Table 3.10—Age Distribution of Pupils in Classes I-V by States

State/territory	Below 5		5-6		6-7		7-8		8-9		9-10	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	1,350	1,021	2,86,010	1,96,370	4,44,932	3,28,716	4,34,062	3,05,628	3,52,680	2,51,499	3,04,983	1,97,779
Assam	20,815	15,360	1,95,550	1,32,538	2,05,098	1,38,755	1,70,087	1,03,754	1,36,958	81,259	89,305	50,457
Bihar	5,496	1,225	4,29,732	1,47,163	6,74,345	2,24,327	6,52,574	2,26,664	4,93,723	1,66,047	3,63,385	1,09,621
Gujarat	..	..	79,773	40,055	2,02,160	1,17,336	2,95,665	1,88,149	2,97,011	1,71,782	2,67,066	1,55,388
Jammu & Kashmir	177	158	3,637	1,204	44,057	12,857	49,200	15,881	39,007	12,936	34,671	12,892
Kerala	..	..	1,66,606	1,55,751	2,65,652	2,44,145	2,35,180	2,29,016	2,39,451	2,15,281	2,20,785	1,96,074
Madhya Pradesh	3,950	2,186	1,00,578	38,787	2,76,068	1,13,588	3,37,990	1,34,771	3,43,985	1,30,454	3,19,696	1,20,530
Madras	931	805	4,08,577	3,19,779	5,10,056	3,61,749	4,91,335	3,64,819	4,26,726	3,21,049	3,83,467	2,59,484
Maharashtra	..	..	58,740	41,570	2,60,978	1,82,431	3,79,822	2,74,605	4,06,475	2,85,090	3,92,082	2,70,402
Mysore	1,820	2,555	1,22,242	1,12,682	3,41,046	2,80,481	3,01,682	2,59,466	2,59,243	1,83,912	2,27,719	1,62,613
Nagaland	1,235	936	4,640	2,877	5,111	2,844	4,900	2,895	4,550	2,632	4,503	2,440
Orissa	586	409	2,03,398	1,21,292	2,28,408	1,39,674	2,34,347	1,27,541	1,91,724	94,499	1,48,179	70,176
Punjab	4,039	2,230	42,274	26,474	2,00,854	1,05,377	2,51,299	1,41,125	2,50,852	1,41,062	2,53,700	1,48,046
Rajasthan	5,621	2,738	1,03,114	32,552	1,86,855	84,110	2,11,759	63,989	1,98,379	54,061	1,69,159	46,722
Uttar Pradesh	..	2,201	6,04,476	4,07,510	12,05,657	6,90,947	12,31,730	7,31,847	10,14,690	5,46,338	7,38,966	3,50,106
West Bengal	405	411	75,060	41,314	3,21,437	2,15,115	4,54,070	3,09,636	4,88,786	2,91,878	3,92,148	2,28,700
A. & N. Islands	46	33	177	133	597	543	723	568	573	471	640	447
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	141	53	349	193	467	172	551	210	539	184
Delhi	..	..	16,705	12,856	38,136	25,390	42,881	32,615	39,865	28,527	40,497	29,553
Goa, Daman & Diu	127	117	810	664	4,065	3,187	6,312	4,907	7,520	5,202	7,552	5,573
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	10,524	4,244	14,731	7,826	18,101	8,676	19,729	8,529	15,222	6,358
L.M. & A. Islands	..	..	17	18	218	166	327	217	297	232	329	256
Manipur	10,167	8,355	24,693	18,600	16,475	9,322	12,033	8,693	10,176	7,424	9,236	4,905
N.E.F.A.	461	..	3,292	321	1,100	402	1,694	427	2,254	201	1,155	163
Pondicherry	216	104	2,657	1,883	4,826	3,449	4,374	3,421	4,360	3,035	3,726	2,727
Tripura	..	..	..	..	18,723	12,569	17,526	11,105	14,905	9,388	12,979	7,866
INDIA	57,442	40,845	29,43,423	18,56,690	54,71,934	33,05,499	58,40,140	35,50,587	52,44,470	30,12,998	44,01,689	24,39,462

Table 3.10—Age Distribution of Pupils in Classes I-V by States—Contd.

State/Territory	10—11		11—12		12—13		13 and above		Total			Percentage of Enrolment in the Age Group 6-11 to Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Andhra Pradesh	2,19,010	1,32,267	1,16,215	67,719	54,193	28,416	32,548	13,776	22,45,983	15,23,191	37,69,174	78.2	79.8	78.8
Assam	45,157	23,956	16,796	8,488	4,463	2,289	1,148	538	8,85,377	5,57,394	14,42,771	73.0	71.4	72.4
Bihar	2,22,814	61,969	1,02,789	27,144	26,048	8,595	13,261	4,227	29,84,167	9,76,982	39,61,149	80.7	80.7	80.7
Gujarat	2,03,719	1,26,232	1,50,934	83,796	96,557	50,247	95,214	43,487	16,88,099	9,76,472	26,64,571	75.0	77.7	76.0
Jammu & Kashmir	28,913	10,638	12,551	5,298	6,014	2,097	3,371	1,150	2,21,598	75,111	2,96,709	88.4	86.8	88.0
Kerala	1,74,340	1,49,930	1,06,566	91,014	58,540	45,080	44,887	30,686	15,12,007	13,56,977	28,68,984	75.1	76.2	75.6
Madhya Pradesh	2,72,388	93,497	1,95,428	58,622	1,22,282	33,796	1,23,408	26,943	20,95,773	7,53,174	28,48,947	74.0	78.7	75.2
Madras	2,21,559	1,41,188	1,17,634	67,080	50,823	26,495	26,192	11,602	26,37,300	18,74,050	45,11,350	77.1	77.3	77.2
Maharashtra	4,11,530	2,68,460	4,01,745	2,42,984	3,42,494	1,93,003	5,20,079	2,61,692	31,73,945	20,20,237	51,94,182	58.3	63.4	60.3
Mysore	1,90,802	1,28,234	1,44,415	94,116	1,09,990	64,412	98,621	50,215	17,97,580	13,38,686	31,36,266	73.5	75.8	74.5
Nagaland	3,904	2,251	3,529	1,954	2,021	960	2,403	1,261	36,796	21,050	57,846	62.4	62.1	62.3
Orissa	78,751	26,609	45,200	13,267	13,913	3,475	6,876	858	11,51,382	5,97,800	17,49,182	76.6	76.7	76.6
Punjab	2,38,640	1,29,918	1,77,846	96,832	70,797	42,332	29,336	18,736	15,19,637	8,52,132	23,71,769	78.7	78.1	78.5
Rajasthan	1,44,596	34,535	103,837	23,562	68,610	12,335	62,625	9,205	12,54,555	3,63,809	16,18,364	72.6	77.9	73.8
Uttar Pradesh	5,17,220	2,02,026	3,03,056	1,15,274	1,60,119	53,107	1,02,763	39,881	58,78,677	31,39,237	90,17,914	80.1	80.3	80.2
West Bengal	3,53,569	1,87,459	2,24,738	1,12,786	1,08,711	56,389	56,148	31,581	24,75,072	14,75,269	39,50,341	81.2	83.6	82.1
A. & N. Islands	632	462	494	283	326	160	567	204	4,775	3,304	8,079	66.3	75.4	70.0
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	603	164	432	111	323	67	518	73	3,928	1,227	5,155	64.0	75.2	66.7
Delhi	32,377	22,734	14,047	9,770	4,339	3,293	2,773	3,178	2,31,420	1,67,916	3,99,336	83.7	82.7	83.3
Goa, Daman and Diu	7,281	5,182	7,090	4,383	5,693	3,806	9,785	5,395	56,235	38,416	94,651	58.2	62.6	60.0
Himachal Pradesh	10,779	4,177	6,023	2,377	2,364	930	1,350	416	98,823	43,533	1,42,356	79.5	81.7	80.2
L. M. & A. Islands	346	209	289	192	213	111	343	81	2,379	1,486	3,865	63.8	72.7	67.2
Manipur	7,875	2,590	4,968	1,336	2,580	1,492	1,312	1,000	99,515	63,717	1,63,232	56.1	51.7	54.4
N.E.F.A	1,222	135	232	57	141	38	..	..	11,551	1,744	13,295	64.3	76.1	65.8
Pondicherry	3,216	2,113	2,143	1,489	1,318	757	1,167	547	28,003	19,525	47,528	73.2	75.5	74.2
Tripura	10,786	5,893	4,968	2,506	2,163	984	1,384	461	83,434	50,772	1,34,206	89.8	92.2	90.7
INDIA	34,02,034	17,62,828	22,63,965	11,32,440	13,15,035	6,34,666	12,37,879	5,57,196	3,21,78,011	1,82,93,211	5,04,71,222	75.7	76.9	76.1

Table 3.11—Girls in Primary Schools

State/Territory	Number of Girls in Boys' School	Number of Girls in Girls' Schools	Total	Percentage of Girls in Boys' Schools to Total Number of Girls ¹
I	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	12,99,830	..	12,99,830	100.0
Assam	4,82,772	36,680	5,19,452	92.9
Bihar	5,96,439	1,76,749	7,73,188	77.1
Gujarat	2,14,868	62,634	2,77,502	77.4
Jammu & Kashmir	3,884	41,822	45,706	8.5
Kerala	8,94,676	14,623	9,09,299	98.4
Madhya Pradesh	3,86,190	2,46,363	6,32,553	61.1
Madras	12,55,498	..	12,55,498	100.0
Maharashtra	6,51,662	1,62,700	8,14,362	80.0
Mysore	5,25,875	85,774	6,11,649	86.0
Nagaland	16,898	..	16,898	100.0
Orissa	5,56,318	23,733	5,80,051	95.9
Punjab	4,78,164	77,899	5,56,063	86.0
Rajasthan	1,90,476	86,930	2,77,406	68.7
Uttar Pradesh	16,85,097	13,38,151	30,23,248	55.7
West Bengal	11,98,061	1,47,342	13,45,403	89.0
A. & N. Islands	2,769	..	2,769	100.0
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	587	..	587	100.0
Delhi	19,555	81,690	1,01,245	19.3
Goa, Daman & Diu	28,103	..	28,103	100.0
Himachal Pradesh	27,378	1,395	28,773	95.3
L. M. & A. Islands	429	346	775	55.4
Manipur	35,828	17,886	53,714	66.7
N.E.F.A.	1,264	..	1,264	100.0
Pondicherry	6,683	1,585	8,268	80.0
Tripura	48,099	..	48,099	100.0
INDIA	1,06,07,403	26,04,302	1,32,11,705	80.3

WASTAGE AT PRIMARY STAGE

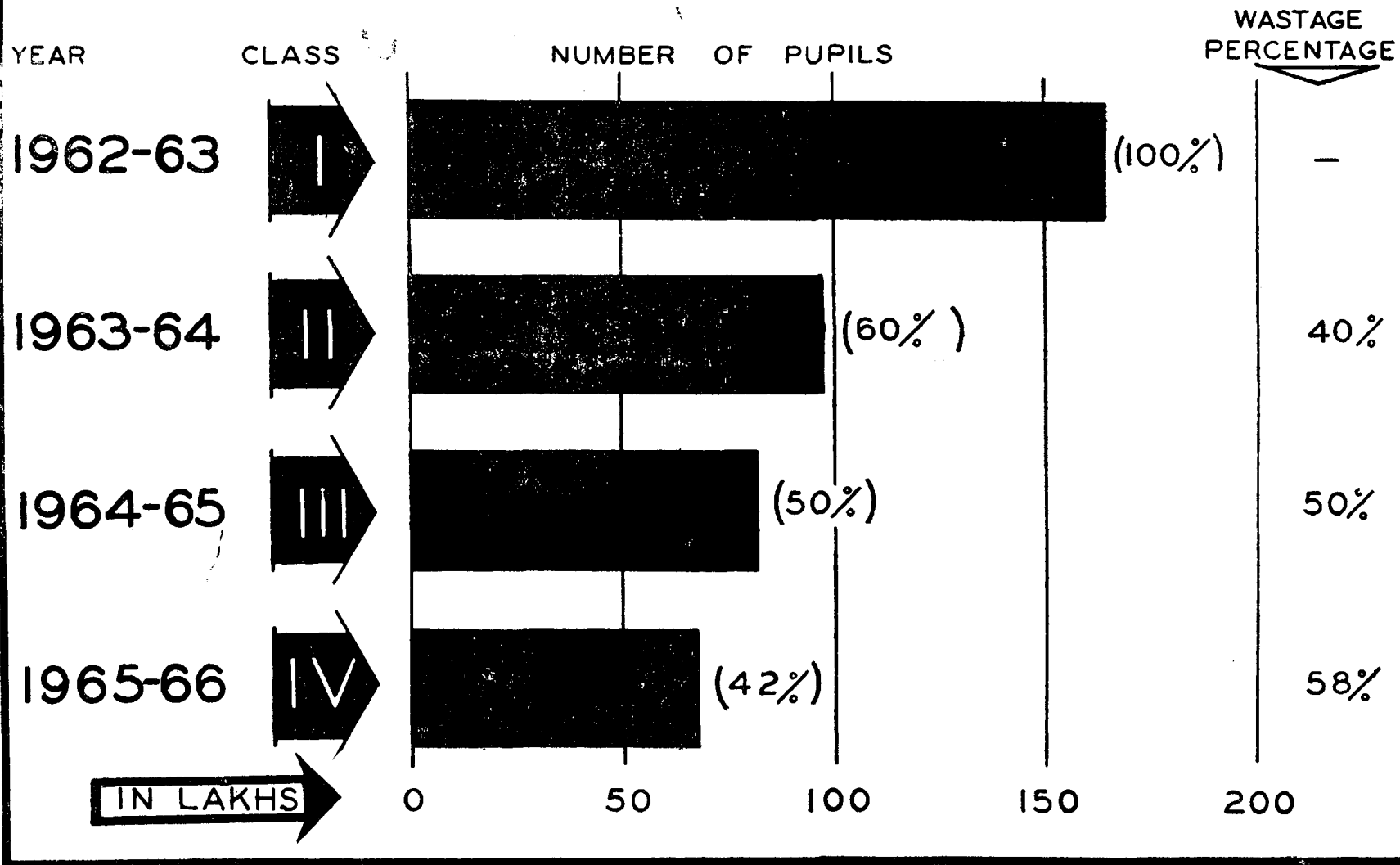


Table 3.12—Wastage at Primary Stage

State/Territory	Enrolment (in lakhs) in Class I 4/5 years previously (1961-62)			Enrolment (in lakhs) in Class IV/V during the year			Wastage (in lakhs)			Percentage of Wastage		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	9.70	6.53	16.23	2.97	1.34	4.31	6.73	5.19	11.92	69.4	79.5	73.4
Assam	3.31	2.23	5.54	0.95	0.54	1.49	2.36	1.69	4.05	71.3	75.8	73.1
Bihar	11.74	4.28	16.02	2.80	0.64	3.44	8.94	3.64	12.58	76.1	85.0	78.5
Gujarat	6.16	4.01	10.17	2.38	1.26	3.64	3.78	2.75	6.53	61.4	68.6	64.2
Jammu & Kashmir	0.55	0.17	0.72	0.28	0.11	0.39	0.27	0.06	0.33	49.1	35.3	45.8
Kerala	3.44	3.13	6.57	2.77	2.45	5.22	0.67	0.68	1.35	19.5	21.7	20.5
Madhya Pradesh	6.79	2.22	9.01	2.21	0.67	2.88	4.58	1.55	6.13	67.5	69.8	68.0
Madras	7.38	5.35	12.73	3.55	2.21	5.76	3.83	3.14	6.97	51.9	58.7	54.8
Maharashtra	9.13	6.50	15.63	5.29	2.82	8.11	3.84	3.68	7.52	42.1	56.6	48.1
Mysore	6.27	5.25	11.52	2.62	1.61	4.23	3.65	3.64	7.29	58.2	69.3	63.3
Nagaland	0.12	0.07	0.19	0.03	0.02	0.05	0.09	0.05	0.14	75.0	71.4	73.7
Orissa	4.19	2.37	6.56	1.14	0.35	1.49	0.05	2.02	5.07	72.8	85.2	77.3
Punjab	5.26	3.41	8.67	2.22	1.07	3.29	3.04	2.34	5.38	57.8	68.6	62.1
Rajasthan	4.03	0.98	5.01	1.39	0.39	1.68	2.64	0.69	3.33	65.5	70.4	66.5
Uttar Pradesh	14.40	5.12	19.52	6.18	2.18	8.36	8.22	2.94	11.16	57.1	57.4	57.2
West Bengal	8.18	5.29	13.47	2.56	1.34	3.90	5.62	3.95	9.57	68.7	74.7	71.0
A. & N. Islands	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	61.14	73.9	66.7
Dadar & Nagar Haveli	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.03	80.9	82.4	81.3
Delhi	0.49	0.40	0.89	0.38	0.24	0.62	0.11	0.16	0.27	22.4	40.0	30.3
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	0.08	0.05	0.13	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	0.23	0.08	0.31	0.14	0.05	0.19	0.09	0.03	0.12	39.1	37.5	38.7
L. M. & A. Islands	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	44.7	70.6	57.1
Manipur	0.33	0.22	0.55	0.07	0.03	0.10	0.26	0.19	0.45	78.8	86.4	81.8
N.E.F.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	0.01	0.00	0.01	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	0.09	0.07	0.16	0.04	0.02	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.10	55.6	71.4	62.5
Tripura	0.27	0.16	0.43	0.09	0.05	0.14	0.18	0.11	0.29	66.7	68.8	67.4
INDIA	102.10	57.86	159.96	40.17	19.34	59.51	61.93	38.52	100.45	60.7	66.6	62.8

Table 3.13—Statistics of Compulsory Primary Education by States

State/Territory	Compulsion Age-Group				Area under Compulsion		Number of Pupils Under Compulsion					
	Urban Areas		Rural Areas		Urban	Rural	Urban Areas		Rural Areas		Total	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Town & Cities	Villages	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	All persons	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh . .	6-11	6-11	6-11	6-11	301	24,918	7,34,868	3,17,432	3,03,43,306	12,05,759	37,69,174	15,23,191
Assam	6-11	6-11	6-11	6-11	22	4,775	44,858	20,002	4,59,683	1,73,560	5,04,541	1,93,562
Bihar	6-11	6-11	6-11	6-11	17	8,722	1,39,691	45,607	4,29,221	1,14,099	5,68,912	1,59,706
Gujarat	6-11	6-11	6-11	6-11	135	16,573	5,07,732	2,09,790	14,09,233	5,26,371	19,16,965	7,36,161
Madhya Pradesh . .	6-11	6-11	6-11	6-11	31	2,793	1,12,976	26,417	1,10,561	29,727	2,23,537	56,144
Madras	6-11	6-11	6-11	6-11	+	+	12,04,312	5,00,278	33,06,220	13,73,422	45,10,532	18,73,700
Maharashtra . . .	**	**	**	**	258	28,908	8,45,741	2,89,479	21,28,958	8,12,486	29,74,699	11,01,965
Mysore	6-11	6-11	6-11	6-11	404	25,304	6,38,984	2,94,550	20,25,713	9,05,763	26,64,697	12,00,313
Orissa	6-11	6-11	6-11	6-11	3	418	4,746	1,826	11,097	3,068	15,843	4,894
Punjab	6-11	6-11	6-11	6-11	172	18,644	5,92,395	2,51,708	13,36,721	4,17,047	19,29,116	6,68,755
Rajasthan	6-11	6-11	6-11	6-11	5	707	34,724	14,520	42,840	9,375	77,564	23,895
Uttar Pradesh . .	6-11	6-11	6-11	6-11	129	1,995	6,52,833	2,07,856	1,47,052	24,270	7,99,885	2,32,126
West Bengal . . .	6-11	6-11	6-11	6-11	85	36,572	85,806	33,127	26,26,213	9,78,930	27,12,019	10,12,057
INDIA					1,562	1,70,329	55,99,666	22,12,552	1,70,67,818	65,73,877	2,26,67,484	87,86,469

** Figures are not available.

+ The whole State is under compulsion.

Table 3.13—Statistics of Compulsory Primary Education by States—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Expenditure			Coercive Measures taken during the current year					
				No. of Notices Issued			No. of Attendance Orders Passed		
	Urban Areas	Rural Areas	Total	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.						
Andhra Pradesh	3,16,81,130	8,88,35,250	12,05,16,380	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	12,24,686	1,23,82,006	1,36,06,692	504	9,248	9,752	63	1,532	1,595
Bihar	42,05,151	77,89,890	1,19,95,041	322	..	322	197	..	197
Gujarat	33,694	75,71,073	76,04,767	4,409	50,462	54,871	332	5,287	5,619
Madhya Pradesh	50,50,050	34,90,471	85,40,521	125	584	709	117	528	645
Madras . . . . .	**	**	**	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	5,21,42,575	5,18,15,366	10,39,57,941	2,10,485	79,964	2,90,449	1,67,107	9,177	1,76,284
Mysore	**	**	**	1,03,767	5,57,424	6,61,191	1,683	2,005	3,688
Orissa	1,68,904	3,14,081	4,82,985	91	150	241	36	32	68
Punjab	12,50,253	2,65,49,011	2,77,99,264	36,139	1,26,362	1,62,501	22	75	97
Rajasthan	17,20,425	24,05,325	41,25,750	1,100	15,000	16,100	..	355	355
Uttar Pradesh	1,34,20,656	30,75,929	1,64,96,585	88,846	30,097	1,18,943	21,267	22,639	43,906
West Bengal	21,08,538	8,12,80,202	88,740	83	780	863	185	..	185
INDIA	11,30,06,062	28,55,08,604	39,85,14,666	4,45,871	8,70,071	13,15,942	1,91,009	41,630	2,32,639

**Figures are not available.

Table 3.13—Statistics of Compulsory Primary Education by States—(Contd).

State/Territory	Number of Procecutions						Fine Realised			Number of Attendance Officers		
	For Non-Enrolment			For Non-Attendance			Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total
	Urban	Rural	Total	Urban	Rural	Total						
1	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
Andhra Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	77	77	..	57	57	14	71	85
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	..	39
Gujarat	37	2,254	2,291	159	1,948	2,107	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	78	113	191	1,051	1,919	2,970	..	..	..	23	..	23
Mysore	2,667	2,999	5,666	2,606	2,754	5,360	..	..	..	223	142	365
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	31	4	35	48	6	54	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	84	107
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	355	355	..	..	..	..	1,790	1,790	2	7	9
Uttar Pradesh	1,670	408	2,078	1,852	1,209	3,061	1,008	1,109	2,117	151	63	214
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	92	100
INDIA	4,452	6,129	10,581	5,699	7,911	13,610	1,056	2,962	4,018	484	459	943

Single-Teacher Schools

Of the total number of 3,91,064 primary schools during the year, 1,14,341 were single-teacher schools which constitutes 29.2 per cent of the total as against 39.2 per cent in 1964-65.

The State-wise statistics of single-teacher primary schools are given in Table 3.14. It will be seen that Kerala was the only State where there were no single teacher primary schools.

Table 3.14—Single Teacher Primary Schools

State/Territory	Number of Schools		Percentage of Single Teachers Primary Schools to Total Number of Schools	
	1964—65	1965—66	1964—65	1965—66
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	16,828	17,801	44.8	47.7
Assam	10,221	10,197	53.9	53.9
Bihar	25,908	3,746	60.5	8.4
Gujarat	8,475	8,475	79.1	75.7
Jammu & Kashmir	2,708	3,776	70.9	83.8
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	11,742	13,816	34.0	40.1
Madras	3,192	2,390	13.1	9.7
Maharashtra	17,394	672	61.6	2.3
Mysore	13,793	14,680	65.8	69.2
Nagaland	276	183	43.0	25.5
Orissa	12,680	12,071	51.7	48.1
Punjab	284	2,185	2.2	17.1
Rajasthan	10,747	10,128	56.4	52.8
Uttar Pradesh	10,952	11,974	18.7	19.9
West Bengal	3,680	75	11.3	0.2
A. & N. Islands	63	52	57.8	48.1
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	44	40	59.8	65.6
Delhi	2	2	0.2	0.2
Goa, Daman & Diu	305	340	38.3	39.7
Himachal Pradesh	681	655	37.8	32.0
L. M. & A. Islands	1	1	5.9	6.3
Manipur	169	153	7.7	7.2
N. E. F. A.	71	299	33.5	96.1
Pondicherry	91	94	38.1	39.3
Tripura	582	536	42.8	39.0
INDIA	1,50,889	1,14,341	39.2	29.2

Teachers

The number of teachers in primary schools was 9,44,377 during the year as compared to 9,11,437 during the previous year. This gives an increase of 3.6 per cent. Of the total number of teachers, 1,80,315 (or 19.1 per cent) were women.

Trained teachers formed 70.5 per cent of the total as against 68.4 per cent during the previous year. Of the men teachers, 68.6 per cent were trained and of the women teachers 73.1 per cent were trained. Out of a total of 6,65,839 (including 1,31,892 women) trained teachers, 946 (including 496 women) were post-graduates by qualification, 6,266 (including 2,675 women) were graduates, 2,95,067 (including 56,626 women) were intermediate or matric passed, and the remaining i.e. 3,63,560 (including 72,095 women) were non-matriculates. The corresponding percentage distribution was 0.1 per cent post-graduates, 0.9 per cent graduates, 44.3 per cent intermediate and matric passed, and 54.7 per cent non-matriculates. Similarly, the percentages distribution among untrained teachers was : 0.1 per cent post-graduates, 1.7 per cent graduates, 57.5 per cent intermediate or matric passed and 40.7 per cent non-matriculates.

The State-wise and Union Territory-wise distribution of teachers in primary schools is given in Table 3.15.

Cols. (31) and (32) of this Table show the teacher pupil ratio i. e. the average number of pupils per teacher in primary schools. The all India ratio during the years was 1:39 which was the same as during the previous year.

The preceding statistics pertain to teachers in primary schools only and do not include the statistics relating to teachers teaching primary sections attached to middle, high and higher secondary schools. The relevant statistics in respect of all teachers teaching at the primary stage (i. e. in primary schools as well as attached primary sections) are given in Table 3.16.

The total number of teachers engaged in teaching at the primary stage during the year under review was 12,07,184, of which 8,65,906 were trained and 3,41,278 untrained. Out of the total, 71.7 per cent were trained (men 70.7 per cent and women 75.4 per cent). The percentage distribution of trained teachers according to qualification was : post-graduate 0.1 per cent, graduates 1.1 per cent inter/matric passed 43.9 per cent and non-matriculates 54.9 per cent. Similar distribution for untrained teachers was : post-graduates 0.2 per cent graduates 2.9 per cent, inter/matric passed 57.1 per cent and non-matriculates 39.8 per cent. The position regarding trained teachers was better than the all-India average in 7 States and 3 Union Territories.

The average number of pupils per teacher at the primary stage is given in col. (28) of Table 3.16. The all India average was 41 pupils per teacher, as against 39 pupils per teacher in primary schools.

Pay Scales of Teachers

The pay scales of primary school teachers varied as in the past from region to region. The details of the scales of pay according to qualifications of teachers and management of schools are given in Vol. II A (Appendices) of this Report. However, Table 3.17 gives the minimum and maximum of the scales prescribed for teachers in Government primary schools. In this table, the States and Union Territories have been grouped together according to the starting salary offered. However, this does not take into consideration the educational qualification of the teachers.

Expenditure

The total direct expenditure on primary schools rose to Rs. 128,72.31 lakhs in 1965-66 from Rs. 108,71.30 lakhs in 1964-65, which gives an increase of 19.3 per cent. Of the total, Rs. 119,92.06 lakhs was spent on schools for boys and Rs. 880.25 lakhs on schools for girls. The average direct expenditure per student on rolls in primary schools came to Rs. 34.6 during the year as compared to Rs. 30.4 during the previous year.

Table 3.15—Number of Teachers in Primary Schools

11—4 Edu. & Y. S.,/72

State/Territory	Trained Teachers										
	Post Graduate		Graduate		Passed Intermediate or Matriculate		Non-Matriculate		Total		
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Men	Women	All Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Andhra Pradesh	1	..	56	16	27,356	3,756	46,768	11,939	58,470	15,711	74,181
Assam	..	..	6	6	1,583	381	17,084	2,190	16,096	2,577	18,673
Bihar	2	2	42	5	23,275	706	35,765	3,738	54,633	4,451	59,084
Gujarat	29	16	85	39	4,480	1,154	4,630	1,136	6,879	2,345	9,224
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	22	8	1,953	495	620	293	1,799	796	2,595
Kerala	..	..	50	11	27,052	13,848	18,251	7,168	24,326	21,027	45,353
Madhya Pradesh	46	10	843	143	26,859	3,538	32,745	4,770	52,032	8,461	60,493
Madras	..	..	440	188	30,232	6,861	55,284	21,878	57,029	28,927	85,956
Maharashtra	238	171	627	337	13,054	3,848	27,812	6,425	30,950	10,781	41,731
Mysore	..	..	25	7	12,748	2,033	5,723	1,009	15,447	3,049	18,496
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	353	6	347	6	353
Orissa	1	..	6	..	1,118	47	27,950	765	28,263	812	29,075
Punjab	92	43	439	185	28,694	8,140	7,011	2,856	25,012	11,224	36,236
Rajasthan	43	14	900	88	25,012	1,539	1,913	417	25,810	2,058	27,868
Uttar Pradesh	232	72	622	179	36,103	3,242	59,506	4,987	87,985	8,480	96,465
West Bengal	101	62	943	498	24,918	3,704	19,477	2,166	39,009	6,430	45,439
A. & N. Islands	..	..	1	1	163	51	19	8	123	60	183
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	2	..	22	5	19	5	24
Delhi	161	106	1,127	953	5,248	2,205	513	132	3,653	3,396	7,049
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	10	4	404	223	92	30	249	257	506
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	6	1	2,618	489	346	66	2,414	556	2,970
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	38	15	20	1	42	16	58
Manipur	..	..	..	..	126	21	1,547	87	1,565	108	1,673
N.E.F.A.	..	..	..	..	102	5	45	2	140	7	147
Pondicherry	..	..	1	..	381	58	24	12	336	70	406
Tripura	..	..	15	6	1,546	267	40	9	1,319	282	1,601
1. DIA	946	496	6,266	2,675	2,95,067	56,626	3,63,560	72,095	5,33,947	1,31,892	6,65,839

Table 3.15—Number of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Un-trained Teachers										
	Post-Graduate		Graduate		Passed Intermediate or Matriculate		Non-Matriculate		Total		
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Men	Women	All Persons
I	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	119	86	3,266	495	2,357	378	4,783	959	5,742
Assam . . . . .	..	..	7	4	3,626	733	10,569	1,986	11,479	2,723	14,202
Bihar	2	1	44	8	7,479	497	9,472	2,952	13,539	3,458	16,997
Gujarat	13	11	28	11	5,334	533	4,946	1,009	8,757	1,564	10,321
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	29	4	2,278	520	224	113	1,894	637	2,531
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	10	5	1,107	707	1,587	866	1,126	1,578	2,704
Madhya Pradesh	36	12	609	119	6,824	795	3,609	612	9,600	1,538	11,138
Madras . . . . .	..	..	3	..	1,015	189	1,199	300	1,728	489	2,217
Maharashtra	74	58	171	108	8,264	1,675	9,973	1,766	14,875	3,607	18,482
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	39	13	7,741	1,137	8,394	1,437	13,587	2,587	16,174
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	21	4	1,392	191	1,218	195	1,413
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	5	1	4,933	148	15,431	1,318	18,902	1,467	20,369
Punjab	2	1	13	9	663	289	213	105	487	404	891
Rajasthan	14	5	885	69	7,799	1,349	3,772	1,697	9,350	3,120	12,470
Uttar Pradesh	190	118	952	301	45,007	4,719	25,963	10,300	56,674	15,438	72,112
West Bengal	37	14	1,828	575	49,575	5,137	8,532	1,035	53,211	6,761	59,972
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	2	2	52	16	19	7	48	25	73
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	10	3	45	7	45	10	55
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	6	4	14	9	5	3	9	16	25
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	15	3	744	292	835	256	1,043	551	1,594
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,591	203	29	11	1,406	214	1,620
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	..	12	5	9	5	14
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	14	1	591	66	4,042	249	4,331	316	4,647
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	346	21	46	2	369	23	392
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	84	14	55	20	105	34	139
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	36	14	1,817	666	391	24	1,540	704	2,244
INDIA	368	220	4,815	1,337	1,60,183	20,217	1,13,172	26,649	2,30,115	48,423	2,78,538

Table 3.15—Number of Teachers in Primary Schools—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Grand Total			Total Number of Teachers in 1964-65	Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	Percentage of Trained Teachers		Average Number of Pupils per Teacher	
	Men	Women	All Persons			1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66
1	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Andhra Pradesh	63,253	16,670	79,923	80,538	— 615	91.4	92.8		
Assam	27,575	5,300	32,875	32,511	+ 364	50.6	56.8	39	40
Bihar	68,172	7,909	76,081	71,180	+ 4,901	73.3	77.6	41	41
Gujarat	15,636	3,909	19,545	20,074	— 529	29.9	47.2	43	41
Jammu & Kashmir	3,693	1,433	5,126	5,063	+ 63	42.6	50.6	39	44
Kerala	25,452	22,605	48,057	48,056	+ 1	91.2	94.4	23	33
Madhya Pradesh	61,632	9,999	71,631	70,206	+ 1,425	81.9	84.5	40	40
Madras	58,757	29,416	88,173	83,135	+ 5,038	97.8	97.5	33	33
Maharashtra	45,825	14,388	60,213	58,658	+ 1,555	67.3	69.3	36	35
Mysore	29,034	5,636	34,670	34,308	+ 362	50.2	53.3	35	35
Nagaland	1,565	201	1,766	1,557	+ 209	20.5	20.0	40	40
Orissa	47,165	2,279	49,444	47,958	+ 1,486	53.7	58.8	27	26
Punjab	25,499	11,628	37,127	36,879	+ 248	96.5	97.6	36	34
Rajasthan	35,160	5,178	40,338	38,095	+ 2,243	64.1	69.1	43	43
Uttar Pradrsh	1,44,659	23,918	1,68,577	1,55,875	+ 12,702	58.0	57.2	33	33
West Bengal	92,220	13,191	1,05,411	1,02,908	+ 2,503	41.9	43.1	51	52
A. & N. Islands	171	85	256	223	+ 33	69.5	71.5	33	34
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	64	15	79	85	— 6	15.3	30.4	29	27
Delhi	3,662	3,412	7,074	6,937	+ 137	100.0	99.6	35	35
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,292	808	2,100	1,980	+ 120	22.2	24.1	33	35
Himachal Pradesh	3,820	770	4,590	4,541	+ 49	63.0	64.7	35	33
L.M. & A. Islands	51	21	72	76	— 4	75.0	80.6	21	22
Manipur	5,896	424	6,320	6,065	+ 255	23.4	26.5	28	26
N.E.F.A.	509	30	539	355	+ 184	40.6	27.3	23	21
Pondicherry	441	104	545	556	— 11	70.7	74.5	24	20
Tripura	2,859	986	3,845	3,618	+ 227	40.0	41.6	36	37
INDIA	7,64,062	1,80,315	9,44,377	9,11,437	+ 32,940	68.4	70.5	39	39

Table 3.16—Number of Teachers at Primary Stage

State/Territory	Trained Teachers										
	Post-Graduate		Graduate		Passed Intermediate or Matriculate		Non-Matriculate		Total		
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Men	Women	All Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Andhra Pradesh	1	..	162	62	32,985	5,428	54,077	14,244	67,491	19,734	87,225
Assam	..	..	9	9	1,705	430	18,195	2,403	17,067	2,842	19,909
Bihar	4	4	72	7	29,240	1,196	44,496	4,902	67,703	6,109	73,812
Gujarat	29	16	145	71	10,709	2,983	13,418	4,083	17,148	7,153	24,301
Jammu & Kashmir	2	2	72	42	3,510	835	1,100	527	3,278	1,406	4,684
Kerala	..	..	176	126	35,279	18,636	25,435	10,371	31,757	29,133	60,890
Madhya Pradesh	74	20	1,094	178	32,316	4,360	38,103	5,849	61,180	10,407	71,587
Madras	..	..	476	213	35,977	9,734	86,947	37,127	76,326	47,074	1,23,400
Maharashtra	258	182	917	528	25,320	8,047	55,810	14,255	59,293	23,012	82,305
Mysore	..	..	83	25	25,660	5,001	13,543	3,339	30,921	8,365	39,286
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	2	1	402	8	395	9	404
Orissa	1	..	6	..	1,446	124	28,111	818	28,622	942	29,564
Punjab	139	75	929	445	36,959	12,659	9,060	3,951	29,957	17,130	47,087
Rajasthan	45	19	945	124	29,146	2,258	2,399	553	29,581	2,954	32,535
Uttar Pradesh	274	90	788	296	38,000	4,262	60,997	5,736	89,735	10,384	1,00,119
West Bengal	161	78	1,853	667	25,806	4,142	19,595	2,211	40,317	7,098	47,415
A. & N. Islands	..	..	1	1	197	61	21	8	149	70	219
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	9	2	40	14	33	16	49
Delhi	194	137	1,552	1,191	9,263	4,022	791	289	6,161	5,639	11,800
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	10	4	499	268	113	37	313	309	622
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	3,521	723	466	98	3,166	821	3,987
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	62	20	41	8	75	28	103
Manipur	..	..	..	..	233	42	1,659	94	1,756	136	1,892
N.E.F.A.	..	..	..	..	112	5	45	2	150	7	157
Pondicherry	..	..	2	1	794	265	97	57	570	323	893
Tripura	..	..	17	6	1,601	280	43	9	1,366	295	1,661
INDIA	1,182	623	9,309	3,996	3,80,411	85,784	4,75,004	1,10,993	6,64,510	2,01,396	8,65,906

85

Table 3.16—Number of Teachers at Primary Stage—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Un-Trained										
	Post-Graduate		Graduate		Passed Intermediate or Matriculate		Non-Matriculate		Total		
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Men	Women	All Persons
I	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Andhra Pradesh	1	1	232	149	5,352	1,025	3,228	570	7,068	1,745	8,813
Assam	2	2	9	5	4,456	898	11,164	2,206	12,520	3,111	15,631
Bihar	10	5	128	11	11,387	919	10,623	3,295	17,918	4,230	22,148
Gujarat	17	14	74	41	9,472	1,941	9,519	3,685	14,001	5,681	19,682
Janmu & Kashmir	2	..	155	48	3,826	722	723	217	3,719	987	4,706
Kerala	..	..	18	9	1,450	948	2,224	1,258	1,477	2,215	3,692
Madhya Pradesh	103	28	921	193	7,999	1,056	4,151	764	11,133	2,041	13,174
Madras	..	..	7	4	1,428	306	1,801	472	2,454	782	3,236
Maharashtra	86	65	214	120	14,016	3,479	15,429	3,539	22,542	7,203	29,745
Mysore	..	..	114	45	13,583	2,326	12,271	2,381	21,216	4,752	25,968
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	112	17	1,908	230	1,773	247	2,020
Orissa	..	..	20	10	5,780	231	15,553	1,348	19,764	1,589	21,353
Punjab	5	1	104	26	1,382	510	527	216	1,265	753	2,018
Rajasthan	33	16	1,087	113	9,128	1,888	4,558	2,121	10,668	4,138	14,806
Uttar Pradesh	236	135	1,107	336	46,040	6,362	26,875	10,624	57,801	16,457	74,258
West Bengal	122	46	5,641	1,187	53,171	5,497	8,991	1,098	60,097	7,828	67,925
A. & N. Islands	..	..	3	3	67	24	23	10	56	37	93
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	18	5	66	11	68	16	84
Delhi	..	..	4	1	..	..	21	11	13	12	25
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	17	3	945	403	955	342	1,169	748	1,917
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	7	5	1,825	250	45	11	1,611	266	1,877
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	7	1	31	17	20	18	38
Manipur	..	..	38	15	1,061	112	4,534	269	5,247	386	5,633
N.E.F.A.	..	..	10	..	352	24	56	5	389	29	418
Pondicherry	..	..	1	1	178	63	142	75	182	139	321
Tripura	..	..	38	14	1,860	693	399	28	1,562	735	2,297
INDIA	617	313	9,949	2,329	1,94,895	28,700	1,35,817	34,203	2,75,733	65,545	3,41,278

Table 3.16—Number of Teachers at Primary Stage—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Teachers				
	Grand Total			Percentage of Trained Teachers to Total Number of Teachers	Average No. of Pupils per Teacher at the Primary Stage
	Men	Women	All Persons		
	24	25	26	27	28
Andhra Pradesh	74,559	21,479	96,038	90.8	39
Assam	29,587	5,958	35,545	56.0	41
Bihar	85,621	10,339	95,960	76.9	41
Gujarat	31,149	12,234	43,383	56.0	55
Jammu & Kashmir	6,997	2,393	9,390	49.9	32
Kerala	33,234	31,348	64,582	94.3	38
Madhya Pradesh	72,313	12,448	84,761	84.5	34
Madras	78,780	47,856	1,26,636	97.4	36
Maharashtra	81,835	30,215	1,12,050	73.5	41
Mysore	52,137	13,117	65,254	60.2	44
Nagaland	2,168	256	2,424	16.7	22
Orissa	48,386	2,531	50,917	58.1	34
Punjab	31,222	17,883	49,105	95.9	48
Rajasthan	40,249	7,092	47,341	68.7	34
Uttar Pradesh	1,47,536	26,841	1,74,377	57.4	52
West Bengal	1,00,414	14,926	1,15,340	41.1	34
A. & N. Islands	205	107	312	70.2	26

Dadra & Nagar Haveli	101	32	133	36.8	37
Delhi	6,174	5,651	11,825	99.8	34
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,482	1,057	2,539	24.5	34
Himachal Pradesh	4,777	1,087	5,864	68.0	24
L. M. & A. Islands	95	46	141	73.0	24
Manipur	7,003	522	7,525	25.1	22
N. E. F. A.	539	36	575	27.3	23
Pondicherry	752	462	1,214	73.6	39
Tripura	2,928	1,030	3,958	42.0	34
INDIA	9,40,243	2,66,941	12,07,184	71.7	41

Table 3.17—Minima and Maxima of Pay Scales of School Teachers in Government Primary Schools

State/Territory	Prescribed Minimum Educational Qualifications	Pay Scales		Number of years required to reach the Maximum
		Min-imum	Maximum	
1	2	3	4	5
1. Maharashtra	Passed Primary and Junior Trained	50	70	12
2. (a) Punjab	Passed Middle & Trained	60	120	13
(b) Himachal Pradesh	Passed Matric & Trained	60	120	13
3. (a) Madras	Passed Higher Elementary & Trained	65	90	15
(b) Pondicherry	Passed Higher Elementary & Trained	65	90	15
4. (a) Jammu & Kashmir	Passed Middle & Trained	70	180	15
(b) Mysore	Passed Middle & Trained	70	110	15
(c) Orissa	Passed Middle & Trained	70	95	15
5. (a) Andhra Pradesh	Passed Middle & Trained	80	150	15
(b) Uttar Pradesh	Passed Jr. High School & Trained	80	125	15
6. Kerala	Passed Matric & Trained	85	160	16
7. Madhya Pradesh	Passed Middle & Trained	90	170	20
8. Rajasthan	Passed Matric & Trained	91	160	14
9. (a) Gujarat	Passed Matric & Jr. Trained	95	110	10
(b) Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Passed Middle & Jr. Trained	95	115	12
10. (a) Bihar	Passed Middle & Trained	100	130	15
(b) A. & N. Islands	Passed Middle & Trained	100	142	14
11. (a) Assam	Passed Middle & Trained	110	165	17
(b) Manipur	Passed Middle & Trained	110	165	17
(c) L. M. & A. Islands	Passed Higher Elementary & Trained	110	180	19
12. (a) Delhi	Passed Matric & Trained	118	225	24
(b) Goa, Daman & Diu	Passed Matric & Trained	118	225	24
13. (a) West Bengal	Passed Matric & Trained	125	200	20
(b) N. E. F. A.	Passed Middle & Trained	125	200	17
(c) Tripura	Passed Matric & Trained	125	200	20
14. Nagaland	Passed Matric & Trained	135	200	15

The total direct expenditure on primary schools according to various sources is given in table 3.18 below :—

Table 3.18—Expenditure on Primary Schools by Sources

Source	1964-65		1965-66	
	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.		Rs.	
Government.	90,91,07,017	83.6	1,06,97,35,400	83.1
Local Bodies	13,20,93,608	12.2	16,91,75,898	13.1
Fees	2,58,20,824	2.4	2,75,85,169	2.2
Endowments and Other Sources	2,01,08,077	1.8	2,07,34,085	1.6
TOTAL	1,08,71,29,526	100.0	1,28,72,30,552	100.0

The expenditure by management is given in Table 3.19 below :—

Table 3.19—Expenditure on Primary Schools by Management

Management	1964-65		1965-66	
	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.		Rs.	
Government	24,76,28,145	22.8	27,78,70,785	21.6
Local Bodies	66,42,13,402	61.1	80,92,90,164	62.9
Private Bodies :—				
Aided	15,92,78,075	14.6	18,17,39,926	14.1
Unaided	1,60,09,904	1.5	1,83,29,677	1.4
TOTAL	1,08,71,29,526	100.0	1,28,72,30,552	100.0

The pattern of expenditure according to different management during the year remained more or less the same as in the previous year.

The distribution of expenditure on primary schools in different States and Union Territories is given in Table 3.20. There was an increase in expenditure in all the States and Union Territories.

The direct expenditure on primary schools during the year was 26.1 per cent of the total direct expenditure on education in the country. The State-wise position is given under col. (10) of Table 3.20. Ten States and seven Union Territories spent a higher percentage on primary education than the all-India average.

Table 3.20—Direct Expenditure

State/Territory	On Schools for Boys		On Schools for Girls		Total	
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	8,92,15,022	11,85,42,459	..	..	8,92,15,022	11,85,42,459
Assam	3,63,12,137	5,09,94,485	18,80,417	22,92,001	3,81,92,554	5,32,86,486
Bihar	5,43,03,180	5,92,25,189	60,30,515	55,99,845	6,03,33,695	6,48,25,034
Gujarat	2,94,79,235	3,16,61,479	25,71,361	20,49,511	3,20,50,596	3,37,10,990
Jammu & Kashmir	55,55,098	58,30,315	15,47,915	20,76,394	71,03,013	79,06,709
Kerala	6,52,20,475	7,36,86,685	6,90,301	8,67,273	6,59,11,249	7,45,53,958
Madhya Pradesh	9,04,67,740	10,19,14,022	1,05,21,774	1,37,81,833	10,09,89,041	11,56,95,855
Madras	10,65,03,761	15,52,41,390	..	..	10,65,03,761	15,52,41,390
Maharashtra	8,22,14,513	9,17,43,850	65,85,927	82,87,023	8,88,00,440	10,00,30,873
Mysore	4,20,33,309	4,58,43,385	29,51,191	40,77,814	4,49,84,500	4,99,21,199
Nagaland	29,03,596	39,22,964	..	..	29,03,596	39,22,964
Orissa	4,26,23,324	4,37,47,974	5,83,441	7,49,343	4,32,06,765	4,44,97,317
Punjab	4,75,97,017	5,29,69,105	33,84,097	36,51,484	5,09,81,114	5,66,20,589
Rajasthan	5,20,50,301	6,30,29,328	43,44,821	46,29,986	5,63,95,122	6,76,59,314
Uttar Pradesh	12,02,85,066	14,08,76,970	2,00,45,857	2,16,09,417	14,03,30,923	16,24,86,387
West Bengal	10,85,56,269	11,85,10,123	74,98,935	82,06,484	11,60,55,204	12,67,16,607
A. & N. Islands	5,65,484	5,67,000	..	..	5,65,484	5,67,000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	97,534	1,14,017	..	..	97,534	1,14,017
Delhi	1,15,16,669	1,26,23,729	74,46,561	89,72,144	1,89,63,230	2,14,15,873
Goa, Daman & Diu	39,68,584	52,47,623	9,636	..	39,78,220	52,47,623
Himachal Pradesh	62,79,610	78,85,470	65,878	91,429	63,45,488	79,76,899
L. M. & A. Islands	1,27,449	1,52,797	55,540	40,036	1,82,989	1,92,833
Manipur	51,02,122	60,70,120	8,88,646	11,41,123	59,90,768	72,11,243
N.E.F.A.	8,13,045	13,54,771	..	..	8,13,045	13,54,771
Pondicherry	7,69,186	9,84,851	75,109	81,921	8,44,295	10,66,772
Tripura	53,91,878	64,65,390	..	..	53,91,878	64,65,390
INDIA	1,00,99,51,604	1,19,92,05,491	7,71,77,922	8,80,25,061	1,08,71,29,526	1,28,72,30,552

on Primary Schools by States

Increase (+) or Decrease(-)		Percentage of Expenditure on Primary Schools to Total Direct Expenditure on Education	Percentage of Expenditure met from					Average Annual Cost per pupil	
Amount	Percentage		Government Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments & other Sources	1964-65	1965-66
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Rs.								Rs.	Rs.
+ 2,93,27,437	+ 32.9	33.2	95.0	4.4	..	0.3	0.3	28.5	37.2
+ 1,50,93,932	+ 39.5	38.6	94.1	1.8	..	0.1	4.0	28.6	39.5
+ 44,91,339	+ 7.4	26.2	92.8	5.8	..	0.1	1.3	19.8	20.9
+ 16,60,394	+ 5.2	11.2	69.3	21.8	..	5.7	3.2	40.5	39.4
+ 8,03,696	+ 11.3	19.0	99.8	..	..	0.1	0.1	41.9	46.2
+ 86,42,709	+ 13.1	26.0	99.4	..	..	..	0.6	34.2	39.2
+ 1,47,06,814	+ 14.6	35.2	96.5	1.6	..	0.3	1.6	43.5	48.7
+ 4,87,37,629	+ 45.8	32.5	51.1	47.4	..	0.0	1.5	35.9	50.8
+ 1,12,30,433	+ 12.6	16.7	71.7	13.7	..	11.5	3.1	43.2	47.8
+ 49,36,699	+ 11.0	18.7	92.4	6.7	..	0.0	0.9	32.6	36.2
+ 10,19,368	+ 35.1	40.6	100.0	..	..	..	..	69.2	85.1
+ 12,90,552	+ 3.0	37.4	96.8	1.1	..	..	2.1	25.2	26.3
+ 56,39,475	+ 11.1	20.8	96.5	0.4	..	0.5	2.6	32.0	35.1
+ 1,12,64,192	+ 20.0	32.0	90.9	4.1	..	2.1	2.9	44.7	50.9
+ 2,21,55,464	+ 15.8	28.9	82.0	15.8	..	0.8	1.4	17.7	18.5
+ 1,06,61,403	+ 9.2	27.9	84.1	7.6	..	7.5	0.8	33.8	35.5
+ 1,516	+ 0.3	47.2	96.8	..	..	3.2	..	86.5	82.5
+ 16,483	+ 16.9	39.0	89.5	..	..	..	10.5	32.7	41.0
+ 24,52,643	+ 12.9	11.9	0.0	95.7	..	3.2	1.1	84.0	87.7
+ 12,69,403	+ 31.9	29.3	98.4	..	..	1.1	0.5	56.7	75.6
+ 16,31,411	+ 25.7	36.6	99.9	..	..	..	0.1	65.9	19.6
+ 9,844	+ 5.4	23.4	100.0	..	..	..	..	85.6	101.7
+ 12,20,475	+ 20.4	46.4	96.5	..	..	0.3	3.2	43.4	54.3
+ 5,41,726	+ 66.6	50.6	100.0	..	..	..	..	93.9	126.7
+ 2,22,477	+ 26.4	11.8	33.0	4.5	..	0.7	1.8	41.9	52.5
+ 10,73,512	+ 12.0	37.9	98.8	..	..	0.6	0.6	44.8	50.6
+ 20,07,01,026	+ 18.4	26.1	83.1	13.1	..	2.2	1.6	30.4	34.6

Cols. (11) to (15) of Table 3.20 give the percentage of expenditure on primary schools met from different sources. Government funds was the major source in all the cases except Delhi.

The average annual cost per pupil in primary schools was Rs. 34.6 during the year as compared to Rs. 30.4 during 1964-65. The State-wise expenditure per pupil is shown under Col. (17) of Table 3.20. The cost per pupil was highest in N.E.F.A. (Rs. 126.7) and lowest in Utter Pradesh (Rs. 18.5).

Of the total direct expenditure on primary schools, salaries of teachers claimed as much as 90.7 per cent, salaries of other staff 2.3 per cent and recurring expenditure on equipment and other appliances 1.7 per cent.

The item-wise distribution of expenditure on primary schools in different States and Union Territories is given in Table 3.21.

The total indirect expenditure on buildings amounted to Rs. 3,21,94,597 and formed 8.8 per cent of the total indirect expenditure on all types of institutions. Government contributed almost two third of the expenditure on buildings. The detailed State-wise statistics of indirect expenditure on buildings for primary schools are given in Table 3.22.

Hostel Facilities

As against 3,91,064 primary schools in the country during the year, the number of hostels attached to primary schools was 958 (including 39 for girls), which shows that less than 0.2 per cent of the primary schools had hostels attached to them. The number of residents in these hostels was 20,991 (17,588 boys and 3,403 girls) which constitutes insignificant percentage of the total number of pupils in primary schools. The State-wise statistics of hostels attached to primary schools are given in Table 3.23. The expenditure on hostels according to the sources from which it was met is given under cols. (12) to (16) of the Table. It may, however, be noted that in the case of a few States and Union Territories, the details of expenditure on hostels are not available and, therefore, the expenditure figures given in Table 3.23 may be used with caution.

Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions

The total number of students who were in receipt of various scholarships and stipends from different sources in primary schools during the year came to 2,93,524 (including 79,864 girls) as against 2,74,473 (including 71,586 girls) during 1964-65, which shows an increase of 6.9 per cent. The total amount disbursed to them on this account was Rs. 62,72,765 (including Rs. 16,18,484 for girls) as compared to Rs. 59,35,524 (including Rs. 14,12,070 for girls) in 1964-65. Of the total amount, Government (including Central and State Govts. and U. G. C.) spent Rs. 59,95,979 (95.6 per cent), local bodies spent Rs. 1,85,423 (3.0 per cent) while, Rs. 40,603 (0.6 per cent) was spent from fees and the remaining Rs. 50,760 (0.8 per cent) was spent from other sources such as endowments, foreign organisation, etc.

Apart from scholarships and stipends, many primary school students received financial concessions from various sources for purchase of books, equipment, etc. The number of such students was 8,75,935 (including 2,93,194 girls) as compared to 7,96,918 (including 2,79,471 girls) during 1964-65. The total amount spent for this purpose came to Rs. 55,81,734 (including Rs. 18,23,067 for girls) during the current year as against Rs. 44,36,432 (including Rs. 14,54,234 for girls) during the previous year.

Table 3.24 gives detailed State-wise statistics about scholarships, stipends, other financial concessions, free-studentships, etc., awarded to students in primary schools. Cols. (2) to (9) of the Table 3.24 show details of scholarships, stipends and other financial concessions awarded to students. Cols. (14) to (15) give the number of students enrolled in those primary schools where education is free. This number constitutes 95.6 per cent of the total enrolment in primary schools, which is consistent with the fact that primary education is free almost everywhere throughout the country. Besides, a small percentage of students read in some primary schools where education is not free and a few of these students get the benefit of free studentships. Cols. (10) to (13) of the same table give information on such students getting free studentships. During the year under review, the total number of such students in the country was 31,445 including 8,015 girls.

Table 3.21—Direct Expenditure on Primary Schools by Items of Expenditure

State/Territory	Salaries of Teachers		Salaries of other Staff		Equipment and other Appliances (Recurring)		Other Items		Total
	Amount	Per-centage	Amount	Per-centage	Amount	Per-centage	Amount	Per-centage	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	10,85,62,460	91.6	69,23,344	5.8	9,07,494	0.8	21,49,161	1.8	11,85,42,459
Assam	5,06,09,196	95.0	2,21,319	0.4	6,03,913	1.1	18,52,058	3.5	5,32,86,486
Bihar	6,26,19,630	96.6	1,35,216	0.2	9,67,723	1.5	11,02,465	1.7	6,48,25,034
Gujarat	2,96,62,309	88.0	8,98,846	2.6	8,99,483	2.7	22,50,352	6.7	3,37,10,990
Jammu & Kashmir	73,02,326	92.4	71,874	0.9	2,49,292	3.1	2,83,217	3.6	79,06,709
Kerala	6,99,51,811	93.8	..	..	2,153	0.0	45,99,994	6.2	7,45,53,958
Madhya Pradesh	10,65,38,215	92.1	42,83,890	3.7	19,20,602	1.7	29,53,148	2.5	11,56,95,855
Madras	12,31,21,838	79.3	25,22,183	1.6	19,30,624	1.3	2,76,66,745	17.8	15,52,41,390
Maharashtra	9,04,07,546	90.4	19,34,832	1.9	19,10,604	1.9	57,77,891	5.8	10,00,30,873
Mysore	4,74,08,292	95.0	8,12,475	1.6	5,86,101	1.2	11,14,331	2.2	4,99,21,199
Nagaland	33,56,747	85.6	13,300	0.3	5,22,580	13.3	30,337	0.8	39,22,904
Orissa	4,26,82,652	95.9	5,23,919	1.2	3,15,850	0.7	9,74,896	2.2	4,44,97,317
Punjab	5,34,30,166	94.4	14,70,670	2.6	11,37,386	2.0	5,82,367	1.0	5,66,20,589
Rajasthan	6,45,64,369	95.4	10,60,336	1.6	6,72,646	1.0	13,61,963	2.0	6,76,59,314
Uttar Pradesh	14,49,67,155	89.2	57,56,912	3.6	47,71,379	2.9	69,90,941	4.3	16,24,86,387
West Bengal	11,68,04,692	92.2	8,84,654	0.7	20,32,249	1.6	69,95,012	5.5	12,67,16,607
A. & N. Islands	4,60,000	81.1	89,600	15.9	17,400	3.0	..	..	5,67,000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,06,912	93.9	..	..	3,170	2.6	3,935	3.5	1,14,017
Delhi	1,78,52,340	83.4	17,49,724	8.2	5,67,169	2.6	12,46,640	5.8	2,14,15,873
Goa, Daman & Diu	48,46,818	92.3	41,565	0.8	1,67,496	3.2	1,91,744	3.7	52,47,623
Himachal Pradesh	67,23,520	84.3	3,52,838	4.4	6,39,869	8.0	2,60,672	3.3	79,76,899
L. M. & A Islands	1,89,633	98.3	..	..	3,200	1.7	..	..	1,92,833
Manipur	69,54,653	96.5	1,25,238	1.7	86,971	1.2	44,381	0.6	72,11,243
N.E.F.A.	12,02,609	88.8	78,585	5.8	45,000	3.3	28,577	2.1	13,54,771
Pondicherry	10,08,835	94.6	40,608	3.8	7,783	0.7	9,546	0.9	10,66,772
Tripura	60,14,119	93.0	34,935	0.6	2,08,448	3.2	2,07,888	3.2	64,65,390
INDIA	1,16,73,48,843	90.7	3,00,26,863	2.3	2,11,76,585	1.7	6,86,78,261	5.3	1,28,72,30,552

Table 3.22—Indirect Expenditure on Primary School Buildings

State/Territory	Total Expenditure on Primary School Buildings	Percentage of Expenditure on Buildings met from			
		Government Funds	Local Bodies Funds	Fees	Endowments and Other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.				
Andhra Pradesh	11,62,483	62.7	34.6	..	2.7
Assam	27,29,191	94.2	1.5	..	4.3
Bihar	23,41,575	72.5	5.1	..	22.4
Gujarat	4,20,339	54.7	20.1	4.1	21.1
Jammu & Kashmir	40,468	100.0	..	..	..
Kerala	9,86,144	65.2	..	..	34.8
Madhya Pradesh	10,73,600	71.8	28.1	..	0.1
Madras	86,60,516	17.9	74.4	2.1	5.6
Maharashtra	*	*	*	*	*
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	8,752	37.9	62.1	..	..
Orissa	34,80,270	62.7	10.0	..	27.3
Punjab	1,17,955	21.0	69.8	0.3	8.9
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	54,93,803	52.9	36.8	0.0	10.3
West Bengal	22,54,797	70.1	13.3	2.2	14.4
A. & N. Islands	3,91,834	100.0	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	79,088	100.0	..	..	..
Delhi	3,84,552	..	93.0	..	7.0
Goa, Daman & Diu	13,15,080	99.7	0.0	0.1	0.2
Himachal Pradesh	2,29,282	100.0	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	23,970	100.0	..	..	..
Manipur	2,73,126	100.0	..	..	..
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	2,98,496	100.0	..	..	..
Tripura	4,29,276	97.0	..	..	3.0
INDIA	3,21,94,597	55.7	32.6	0.8	10.9

*Expenditure included Under Middle Schools.

Table 3.23—Hostels Attached to Primary Schools

State/Territory	Number of Attached Hostels for			Number of Residents in Attached Hostels			Percentage of Pupils in Attached Hostels to the Enrolment in Primary Schools			Expenditure on Hostels	Percentage Expenditure on Hostels met from				
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		Govt. Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments & other Sources
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
										Rs.					
Andhra Pradesh	40	..	40	1,953	1,123	3,076	0.1	0.1	0.1	3,73,891	100.0	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	6	..	6	201	..	201	0.0	..	0.0	21,533	100.0	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	4	..	4	77	71	148	0.0	0.0	0.0	5,000	100.0	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	6	2	8	433	35	468	0.0	0.0	0.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	14	15	29	360	406	766	0.0	0.1	0.0	74,668	99.7	..	..	..	0.3
Madras	59	5	64	1,358	1,224	2,582	0.1	0.1	0.1	4,34,717	91.6	0.8	..	..	7.6
Maharashtra	16	2	18	1,612	234	1,846	0.1	0.0	0.1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	8	5	13	20	15	35	0.1	0.1	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	732	5	737	10,486	86	10,572	0.9	0.0	0.6	97,387	46.4	5.4	..	..	48.2
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	908	100.0	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	4	1	5	59	18	77	0.0	0.0	0.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	2	..	2	20	8	28	0.0	0.0	0.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	3	2	5	171	115	286	0.0	0.0	0.0	35,470	..	..	..	32.1	67.9
A. & N. Islands	..	1	1	25	27	52	0.6	1.0	0.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A.	24	..	24	779	..	779	8.3	..	7.3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fondicherry	..	1	1	17	29	46	0.0	0.4	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	1	..	1	17	12	29	0.0	0.0	0.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	919	39	958	17,588	3,403	20,991	0.1	0.0	0.1	10,43,574	88.1	0.9	..	1.1	9.9

*Included in Middle Schools.

Table 3.24—Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Concessions, Freestudentships, etc., Awarded to Students in Primary Schools

State/Territory	Scholarships and Stipends				Other Financial Concessions				Free Studentships				Enrolment in Institutions where Education is Free	
	Number		Amount		Number		Amount		Number		Amount foregone		Total	Girls
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.		
Andhra Pradesh	17,244	4,173	94,685	22,381	3,709	1,587	27,991	13,126	..	..	..	..	31,75,065	12,95,827
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,45,324	5,16,196
Bihar	58,438	13,022	22,76,764	5,55,604	3,011	777	71,939	15,948	..	..	..	..	30,83,420	7,68,348
Gujarat	15,896	4,599	99,829	28,822	..	346	4,453	1,491	1,147	365	13,723	9,008	4,66,589	71,630
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	5,923	1,696	96,163	..	..	..	..	1,61,331	43,707
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,70,137	79,247	6,05,445	2,74,871	..	..	..	..	19,04,081	9,09,299
Madhya Pradesh	23,514	2,565	91,822	23,704	1,81,829	38,457	15,95,137	3,99,944	..	..	..	..	23,75,026	6,32,553
Madras	15,229	6,689	89,894	39,671	..	1,742	42,590	6,526	..	..	..	..	30,55,863	12,54,678
Maharashtra	24,557	15,217	6,54,912	2,06,592	1,53,798	53,349	4,24,042	1,59,959	13,736	1,340	2,97,790	26,983	16,77,408	6,37,654
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	35,018	29,216	1,72,127	..	..	..	..	13,79,367	6,11,649
Nagaland	170	49	53,167	12,824	..	12	..	3,558	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	32,122	13,497	15,64,771	3,68,630	2,10,648	67,894	12,29,908	4,03,932	..	..	..	..	16,91,543	5,80,051
Punjab	5,056	1,456	1,24,529	37,506	3,433	976	69,853	15,828	..	..	..	..	15,99,828	5,59,412
Rajasthan	40,656	3,261	3,24,357	44,668	..	53	697	409	33	4	214	22	11,72,488	2,44,800
Uttar Pradesh	39,752	6,489	5,22,470	1,04,612	57,108	3,405	2,16,613	20,745	102	47	13,503	6,813	87,86,398	30,22,664
West Bengal	4,029	1,435	62,492	18,103	9,530	3,473	2,01,983	65,595	16,409	6,250	3,99,999	1,88,760	30,07,995	11,36,461
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	6,872	2,769	87,950	..	..	..	..	6,671	2,667
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	2,333	451	4,305	..	..	..	..	2,783	587
Delhi	4,078	1,162	1,26,903	34,608	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,41,156	99,718
Goa, Daman & Diu	621	207	31,050	10,350	8,406	3,832	1,39,895	76,113	18	9	470	235	67,411	27,313
Himachal Pradesh	1,242	766	30,657	13,463	3,609	979	38,905	9,232	..	..	..	..	1,00,172	28,773
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1,886	767	21,022	..	..	..	..	1,897	775
Manipur	7,961	2,438	43,384	24,914	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,32,556	53,414
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	9,590	1,254	4,56,223	1,08,674	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	101	100	2,060	2,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,655	7,861
Tripura	2,858	2,739	79,019	70,032	6,942	2,250	70,935	23,718	..	..	..	..	1,27,898	48,099
INDIA	2,93,524	79,864	62,72,765	16,18,484	8,75,935	2,93,194	55,81,734	18,23,067	31,445	8,015	7,25,699	2,31,821	3,55,83,930	1,25,54,136

Primary Education in Rural Areas

During the year, there were 3,58,797 primary schools (including 19,836 for girls) situated in rural areas which constituted 91.7 per cent of the total number of primary schools in the country. This percentage was 91.6 during the previous year. The total enrolment in these schools was 3,02,69,855 (including 1,02,50,522 girls) which comes to 81.3 per cent of the total enrolment in all primary schools. The total number of teachers in these schools was 7,74,420 (including 1,08,298 women) constituting 82.0 per cent of the total number of teachers in all primary schools. The teacher—pupil ratio in primary schools in rural areas was 1:39 as in the all primary schools. The detailed statistics on primary schools in the rural areas of different States and Union Territories are given in Table 3.25.

The total expenditure—direct and indirect (excluding expenditure on direction and inspection)—on primary schools in rural areas came to Rs. 98,50,35,414 (direct Rs. 94,19,21,819 and indirect Rs. 4,31,13,595) during the year. Out of the total direct expenditure of Rs. 94,19,21,819, as much as 97.4 per cent was spent by Government. Also, this direct expenditure constituted 73.2 per cent of the total direct expenditure on all primary schools. Out of the total indirect expenditure of Rs. 4,31,13,595 on primary schools in rural areas, 57.5 per cent was spent on buildings, 21.7 per cent on equipment and other appliances, 11.8 per cent on scholarships and stipends, 7.3 per cent on other financial concessions and the remaining 1.7 per cent on hostels.

The State and Union Territory-wise distribution of direct and indirect expenditure on primary schools in rural areas during the year under review is given in Table 3.26.

Table 3.25—Primary Education in Rural Areas

State/Territory	Number of Institutions in Rural Areas			Percentage of Primary Schools in Rural Areas to Total Number of Primary Schools	Enrolment	
	For Boys	For Girls	Total		In Boys' Institutions	
					Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	34,674	..	34,674	92.9	26,53,581	10,77,438
Assam	17,825	569	18,394	97.2	12,02,321	4,48,079
Bihar	37,841	4,209	42,050	94.5	26,03,471	5,46,182
Gujarat	10,488	123	10,611	94.5	6,08,545	1,59,572
Jammu & Kashmir	2,943	1,020	3,963	88.0	1,04,949	3,008
Kerala	6,326	29	6,355	91.4	16,14,414	7,64,518
Madhya Pradesh	30,357	2,025	32,382	94.0	17,44,045	3,17,822
Madras	22,167	..	22,167	90.0	23,57,494	9,27,932
Maharashtra	25,274	478	25,752	89.8	13,21,033	4,43,436
Mysore	17,424	498	17,922	84.5	9,62,376	4,08,341
Nagaland	697	..	697	96.9	43,076	15,477
Orissa	23,507	238	23,745	94.7	13,45,255	4,04,236
Punjab	11,560	332	11,892	93.3	13,18,997	4,16,497
Rajasthan	16,698	759	17,457	91.0	9,78,378	1,31,355
Uttar Pradesh	45,360	8,895	54,255	90.1	64,91,992	15,23,174
West Bengal	29,055	301	29,356	89.8	27,25,745	9,46,186
A. & N. Islands	99	..	99	91.7	4,635	1,743
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	61	..	61	100.0	2,783	587
Delhi	130	65	195	21.8	24,220	3,228
Goa, Daman & Diu	813	..	813	95.0	62,640	25,123
Himachal Pradesh	2,027	7	2,034	99.5	95,715	25,597
L. M. & A. Islands	12	4	16	100.0	1,551	429
Manipur	1,795	276	2,071	96.9	1,03,752	32,947
N. E. F. A.	311	..	311	100.0	10,690	1,264
Pondicherry	207	8	215	90.0	16,667	6,166
Tripura	1,310	..	1,310	95.2	1,07,576	38,670
INDIA	3,38,961	19,836	3,58,797	91.7	2,85,05,901	86,69,007

Table 3.25—Primary Education in Rural Areas—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Enrolment				Percentage of Pupils in Primary Schools in Rural Areas to Total Number of pupils in Primary Schools	Number of Teachers		Pupil-Teacher Ratio
	In Girls' Institutions		Total			Total	Women	
	Total	Girls	All Persons	Girls				
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	26,53,581	10,77,438	83.3	65,881	10,194	40
Assam	40,449	25,279	12,42,770	4,73,358	92.2	30,525	4,047	41
Bihar	2,27,637	1,41,952	28,31,108	6,88,134	91.5	67,765	5,921	42
Gujarat	16,490	16,281	6,25,035	1,75,853	73.0	14,239	1,380	44
Jammu & Kashmir	29,846	28,824	1,34,795	31,832	78.8	4,727	1,165	29
Kerala	7,598	7,598	16,22,012	7,72,116	85.2	41,908	18,956	39
Madhya Pradesh	1,16,214	1,14,439	18,60,259	4,32,261	78.3	56,306	4,679	33
Madras . . . . .	..	..	23,57,494	9,27,932	77.1	69,583	21,475	34
Maharashtra	52,978	51,902	13,74,011	4,95,338	65.7	39,204	3,373	35
Mysore	43,286	40,265	10,05,662	4,48,606	72.9	28,430	2,511	35
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	43,076	15,477	93.4	1,632	168	26
Orissa	19,145	17,614	13,64,400	4,21,850	80.7	46,070	1,843	30
Punjab	40,422	31,808	13,59,419	4,48,305	84.2	31,527	8,003	43
Rajasthan	52,621	47,876	10,30,999	1,79,231	77.6	31,132	2,459	33
Uttar Pradesh	10,55,707	10,08,238	75,47,699	25,31,412	85.9	1,43,127	15,065	53
West Bengal	32,218	24,637	27,57,963	9,70,823	77.2	84,528	4,400	33
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	4,635	1,743	67.4	172	19	27
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	2,783	587	100.0	79	15	35
Delhi	5,764	5,683	29,984	8,911	12.3	1,024	249	29
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	62,640	25,128	90.3	1,756	640	36
Himachal Pradesh	1,515	1,395	97,230	26,992	97.1	4,552	757	21
L. M. & A. Islands	346	346	1,897	775	100.0	72	21	26
Manipur	20,805	16,606	1,24,557	49,553	93.8	6,018	351	21
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	10,690	1,264	100.0	539	30	20
Pondicherry	913	772	17,580	6,938	86.5	456	73	39
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	1,07,576	38,670	84.1	3,168	504	34
INDIA	17,63,954	15,81,515	3,02,69,855	1,02,50,522	81.3	7,74,420	1,08,298	39

Table 3-26—Expenditure on Primary Schools in Rural Areas

State/Territory	Total Direct Expenditure		Indirect Expenditure on						Percentage of Direct Expenditure on Primary Schools in Rural Areas to Total Direct Exp. on Primary Schools
	Total	Percentage from Govt. Funds	Buildings	Equipment & Other Appliances	Scholarships and Stipends	Other Financial Concessions	Hostels	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Andhra Pradesh	8,71,05,975	98.2	10,83,343	2,69,910	56,307	18,995	3,00,720	17,29,275	73.5
Assam	4,72,89,903	93.3	21,87,949	2,76,757	..	..	..	24,64,706	88.7
Bihar	5,65,76,653	94.1	18,39,795	10,75,179	15,15,091	44,707	12,302	44,87,074	87.3
Gujarat	2,19,91,579	78.3	3,69,030	88,729	80,256	4,448	5,000	5,47,463	65.2
Jammu & Kashmir	61,19,801	100.0	51,804	89,837	..	1,12,515	..	2,54,156	77.4
Kerala	5,85,14,112	97.8	6,35,481	1,05,833	2,578	5,13,442	..	12,57,334	78.5
Madhya Pradesh	8,69,70,205	93.1	8,35,339	4,17,198	39,971	5,16,223	41,116	18,49,847	75.3
Madras	9,39,59,193	49.6	30,00,705	5,50,316	1,12,735	1,20,372	2,29,687	40,13,815	60.5
Maharashtra	5,77,62,130	92.6	22,27,468	7,82,177	1,26,675	..	31,193	31,67,513	57.7
Mysore	3,30,33,573	85.9	57,171	1,56,936	..	33,006	..	2,46,113	66.2
Nagaland	37,22,777	100.0	8,752	..	46,344	3,558	..	58,654	94.9
Orissa	3,80,82,500	97.9	29,99,019	1,52,941	21,38,433	11,74,366	1,02,112	65,66,871	85.6
Punjab	4,59,48,623	97.2	1,53,105	82,768	1,10,627	40,255	908	3,87,663	81.2
Rajasthan	4,30,42,981	82.4	1,42,511	64,389	1,98,333	3,150	..	4,08,383	63.6
Uttar Pradesh	13,42,56,795	76.9	49,15,683	40,15,301	4,02,511	2,19,063	..	95,52,558	82.6
West Bengal	9,69,22,427	95.9	16,74,491	5,50,168	74,589	65,134	60	23,64,442	76.5
A. & N. Islands	3,80,000	100.0	3,00,000	..	..	17,730	..	3,17,730	67.0
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,14,017	89.5	79,088	3,083	..	4,305	..	86,476	100.0
Delhi	27,94,577	1.9	1,47,732	37,940	15,321	2,402	..	2,03,395	13.0
Goa, Daman & Diu.	48,75,699	98.1	12,65,343	1,17,436	25,090	1,39,895	..	15,47,764	92.9
Himachal Pradesh	79,66,160	99.9	2,28,718	80,133	30,103	38,034	..	3,76,988	99.9
L. M. & A. Islands	1,92,833	100.0	23,970	2,000	..	21,022	..	46,992	100.0
Manipur	68,15,697	96.4	2,10,364	2,28,162	37,581	..	..	4,76,107	94.5
N. E. F. A.	13,54,771	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.0
Pondicherry	8,96,539	93.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	84.0
Tripura	52,32,299	99.4	3,65,387	2,10,837	68,517	57,535	..	7,02,276	80.9
INDIA	94,19,21,819	86.8	2,48,02,248	93,57,030	50,81,062	31,50,157	7,23,098	4,31,13,595	73.2

CHAPTER IV
SECONDARY EDUCATION

This chapter deals with secondary education which consists of middle and high/higher secondary education. At this stage of education, efforts were made to improve the quality along with the quantitative expansion. The Union Ministry of Education sponsored various projects for raising the standard of education, expansion of multipurpose schools, upgrading of high schools to higher secondary schools and for improvement of service conditions of teachers. The States and Union Territories also maintained their efforts for expansion and improvement of secondary education.

System of School Classes

Secondary stage consists of two stages—middle and high/higher secondary stage. Middle stage education is provided in middle schools and in high/higher secondary schools having attached middle classes. Similarly high/higher secondary education is provided in high/higher secondary schools and in institutions having attached high/higher secondary classes. The State-wise details of system of school classes at secondary stage are given in Table 4.01. In most of the States/Union Territories, the duration of middle stage was three years, generally from class VI to class VIII or class V to class VII. The duration of high/higher secondary stage varied from two to five years.

Table 4.01—System of School Classes at Secondary Stage

State/Territory	Middle Stage		High/Higher Secondary Stage		Duration of Secondary Stage (years)
	Names of Classes	Duration (years)	Names of Classes	Duration (years)	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Andhra Pradesh	VI, VII and VIII	3	IX, X, XI and XII	4	7
Assam	IV, V and VI	3	VII, VIII, IX, X and XI	5	8
Bihar	VI and VII	2	VIII, IX, X, XI and XII	5	7
Gujarat	V, VI and VII	3	VIII, IX, X and XI	4	7
Jammu and Kashmir	VI, VII and VIII	3	IX, X and XI	3	6
Kerala	V, VI and VII	3	VIII, IX and X	3	6
Madhya Pradesh	VI, VII, and VIII	3	IX, X and XI	3	6
Madras	VI, VII, and VIII	3	IX, X and XI	3	6
Maharashtra—					
(i) Erstwhile					
Bombay State area	V, VI and VII	3	VIII, IX, X and XI	4	7
(ii) Erstwhile					
Madhya Pradesh					
(Vidarbha Region)	V, VI, VII and VIII	4	IX, X and XI	3	7
(iii) Erstwhile Hydera-					
bad area (Ma-					
rathwada Region)	VI, VII and VIII	3	IX, X, XI and XII	4	7
Mysore	V, VI and VII	3	VIII, IX and X	3	6
Nagaland	III, IV, V and VI	4	VII, VIII, IX and X	4	8
Orissa	VI and VII	2	VIII, IX, X, XI and XII	5	7
Punjab	VI, VII and VIII	3	IX, X and XI	3	6
Rajasthan	VI, VII and VIII	3	IX, X and XI	3	6
Uttar Pradesh	VI, VII and VIII	3	IX and X	2	5
West Bengal	VI, VII and VIII	3	IX, X and XI	3	6
A. & N. Islands	VI, VII and VIII	3	IX, X and XI	3	6
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	V, VI and VII	3	VIII, IX, X and XI	4	7
Delhi	VI, VII and VIII	3	IX, X and XI	3	6
Goa, Daman & Diu	V, VI and VII	3	VIII, IX, X and XI	4	7

Table 4.01—System of School Classes at Secondary Stage—(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6
Himachal Pradesh	VI, VII and VIII	3	IX, X and XI	3	6
L. M. & A. Islands	V, VI and VII	3	VIII, IX, X and XI	4	7
Manipur	VI, VII and VIII	3	IX, X and XI	3	6
N. E. F. A.	IV, V and VI	3	VII, VIII, IX and X	4	7
Pondicherry	VI, VII and VIII	3	IX, X and XI	3	6
Tripura	VI, VII and VIII	3	IX, X and XI	3	6

Administration and Control

The secondary schools continued to be administered by three agencies viz., (i) Government—Central and State, (ii) local bodies including district boards, municipal boards, cantonment boards, notified area committees, territorial councils, zila parishads and panchayat samities, (iii) private agencies-aided and unaided. Government had some kind of control over private schools, which was in the form of granting recognition, inspection, prescription of syllabus and provision of grants-in-aid.

Pay Scales of teachers

The details of pay scales of teachers in middle and high/higher secondary schools according to qualifications are given in appendices B and C of Vol. II-A of this publication. The maximum and minimum of pay scales of trained teachers in Government middle and high schools are indicated in Tables 4.02 and 4.03. The States have been grouped according to the initial salary offered by them to teachers.

Table 4.02—Minima and Maxima of Pay Scales of Matriculate Trained Teachers in Government Middle Schools

State/Territory	Minimum	Maximum	Number of years required to reach the maximum
1	2	3	4
Punjab	60	120	13
Himachal Pradesh	60	120	13
Jammu & Kashmir	70	180	15
Maharashtra	70	150	22
Andhra Pradesh	80	150	15
Mysore	80	150	19
Kerala	85	160	16
Madras	90	140	15
Pondicherry	90	140	15
Rajasthan	91	150	12
Madhya Pradesh	95	170	18
Dadra and Nagar Haveli*	95	115	12
Orissa	100	155	12
Uttar Pradesh	100	180	17
Gujarat	115	180	18
Bihar	115	200	17
A. & N. Islands	118	225	24
Delhi	118	225	24
Goa, Daman and Diu	118	225	24
L. M. & A. Islands	118	225	24
Tripura	125	200	20
West Bengal	125	200	20
Manipur	125	200	17
Assam	140	275	20
N. E. F. A.	140	275	20
Nagaland	160	300	19

*Figures relate to 1964-65.

Table 4.03—Minima and Maxima of Pay Scales of Trained Teachers in Government High/Higher Secondary Schools

State/Territory	Minimum	Maximum	Number of years required to reach the maximum
1	2	3	4
Himachal Pradesh	110	250	16
Punjab	110	250	16
Maharashtra	120	300	25
Andhra Pradesh	130	250	16
Kerala	130	250	16
Mysore	130	250	15
Madras	140	250	15
Pondicherry	140	250	15
Rajasthan	140	250	12
Jammu & Kashmir	140	280	15
Uttar Pradesh	150	350	19
Gujarat	160	370	25
Madhya Pradesh	160	200	17
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	160	370	24
A. & N. Islands	170	380	18
Delhi	170	380	18
(Goa, Daman & Diu	170	380	18
L. M. & A. Islands	170	380	18
Tripura	175	325	20
West Bengal	175	325	20
Orissa	185	325	11
Bihar	188	280	13
Assam	225	500	19
N. E. F. A.	225	500	19
Manipur	225	500	19
Nagaland	230	550	20

Public Examination

The names of the public examinations at secondary stage and the classes at the end of which these examinations were held during 1966 in different States are shown in Table 4.04. In most

cases there were two public examinations at the secondary stage : (i) at the end of middle stage, (ii) at the end of high/higher secondary stage.

Table 4.04—Public Examinations

State/Territory	Name of the final class at the end of which public examination is held	Name of the Public Examination
(1)	(2)	(3)
Andhra Pradesh	Class VIII Class XI Class XII	Elementary School Leaving Certificate. Secondary School Leaving Certificate. Higher Secondary and Multipurpose School Leaving Certificate.
Assam	Class III Class VI Class XI	Primary School Leaving Certificate. Middle School Scholarship Examination. Higher Secondary Examination.
Bihar	Class XI Class XII	Secondary School Leaving Certificate. Higher Secondary School Leaving Certificate.
Gujarat	Class VII Class XI	Primary School Certificate. Secondary School Leaving Certificate.
Jammu & Kashmir	Class VII Class X	Middle School Certificate. Matriculation Examination.
Kerala	Standard X	Secondary School Leaving Certificate.
Madhya Pradesh	Class VIII Class XI	Middle School Certificate. Higher Secondary School Certificate.
Madras	Standard X	Secondary School Leaving Certificate.
Maharashtra— Erstwhile Bombay area	Class VII Class XI	Primary School Certificate. Secondary School Certificate.
Erstwhile Madhya Pradesh area	Class IV Class X	Primary School Certificate. Secondary School Certificate.
Erstwhile Hyderabad area	Class X Class XI	Higher Secondary School Certificate. Higher Secondary School Certificate.
Mysore	Class VII Class X	Primary School Certificate. Secondary School Leaving Certificate.
Nagaland	Class II Class VI Class X	Primary School Leaving Certificate. Middle School Certificate. Matriculation Examination.
Orissa	Class V Class VII Class XI and XII	Upper Primary Examination. Middle School Certificate Examination. Higher Secondary School Certificate.
Punjab	Class VIII Class X Class XI	Middle School Certificate. Matriculation Examination. Higher Secondary School Examination.
Rajasthan	Class X Class XI	Matriculation Examination. Higher Secondary School Examination.

Table 4.04—Public Examinations—(contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)
A. & N. Islands	Class XI	Higher Secondary School Certificate.
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Class VII Class XI	Primary School Certificate. Secondary School Certificate.
Delhi	Class VIII Class XI	Middle School Examination. Higher Secondary School Certificate.
Goa, Daman & Diu	Class IV & VII Class XI	Primary School Certificate. Secondary School Certificate.
Himachal Pradesh	Class VIII Class X Class XI	Middle School Certificate. Matriculation Examination. Higher Secondary Certificate.
L. M. & A. Islands	Class X Class XI	Secondary School Certificate. Higher Secondary Examination.
Manipur	Class V Class VIII Class X Class XI	Primary School Leaving Certificate. Middle School Certificate. Matriculation. Higher Secondary Certificate.
N. E. F. A.*	Class III Class VI Class X	Primary School Leaving Certificate. Middle School Leaving Certificate. Matriculation Examination.
Pondicherry (Regional-Language)	7th Standard 7eme French School Class VI Class 7eme (French School) Standard XI (English School)	Elementary School Leaving Certificate. Primary School Leaving Certificate. Matriculation Examination. Secondary School Leaving Certificate. Secondary School Leaving Certificate.
Tripura	Class X Class XI	High School Certificate. Higher Secondary School Certificate.

*Figures relate to 1963-64.

Teaching of Hindi

The position of teaching of Hindi as a compulsory and as an optional subject in various States and Union Territories is given in Table 4.05. Hindi was a compulsory subject in all classes in Hindi Medium Schools while in others Hindi was generally taught from middle stage up to high/higher secondary stage. In some cases Hindi was optional subject in high/higher secondary classes.

Table 4.05—Teaching of Hindi

State/Territory	Name of classes in which Hindi is taught #	
	A Compulsory Subject	An Optional Subject
(1)	(2)	(3)
Andhra Pradesh	VI to XI	..
Assam	IV to X	IX to XI
Bihar	(i) Class I to III in schools where medium of instruction is Hindi. (ii) Classes IV to XI in all schools.	.. ..

Table 4.05—Teaching of Hindi—(contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)
Gujarat	(i) In all classes of Schools where medium of instruction is Hindi. (ii) Classes V to XI in other Schools	....
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	VI to VIII
Kerala	Standard V to X	..
Madhya Pradesh	(i) Classes I to XI in schools where medium of instruction is Hindi. (ii) Classes III to XI in other Schools.	.. ..
Madras . . . . .	..	Standard IX to XI
Maharashtra— Areas of erstwhile Bombay State and areas of erstwhile Madhya Pradesh	(i) All classes in schools where medium of instruction is Hindi. (ii) Class V to XI in other Schools.	.. ..
Areas of erstwhile Hyderabad State (Marathwada Region)	Classes V to XI	..
Mysore	Standards VI to X	Standards IX to X
Nagaland	Classes IV to VIII	..
Orissa	Classes VI to XI	..
Punjab— Hindi Region	Classes I to VIII	Classes IX and X
Punjabi Region	Classes IV to VIII	Classes IX and X
Rajasthan	(i) All classes for students whose mother-tongue is Hindi. (ii) Classes III to XI for other Students	....
Uttar Pradesh	(i) All classes in schools where medium of instruction is Hindi. (ii) Classes III to XIII in other Schools.	Classes I to V in Anglo Indian Schools.
West Bengal	Classes VI and VII	..
A. & N. Islands	(i) In all classes for students whose mother-tongue is Hindi. (ii) In classes III to VIII for other students.	Classes IX to XI ..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Classes V to XI	..
Delhi	Classes I to VIII	Classes IX to XI
Goa, Daman & Diu	Classes V to XI. All classes of Hindi Medium Schools.	..
Himachal Pradesh	Classes I to VIII	Classes IX to XI
L. M. & A. Islands	Standards IV to X	..
Manipur	IV to X	Classes IX to XI
N. E. F. A.	Classes III to VIII	Classes IX and X
Pondicherry	Standards IX to XI of Regional Language Schools.	Forms I to VII of English Schools.
Tripura	Classes IV to VII	Classes VIII to XI

Teaching of English

The teaching of English was started mostly in middle Stage. The State-wise details regarding teaching of English are given in Table 4.06.

Table 4.06—Teaching of English

State/Territory	Names of Classes in which teaching of English is compulsory	No. of Classes
(1)	(2)	(3)
Andhra Pradesh	Classes III to XII	10
Assam	Classes IV to XI	8
Bihar	Classes VI to XI Post Basic Schools Classes IX to XII	6 4
Gujarat	All Classes of English Medium Schools. Classes VIII to X in Non English Medium Schools	3
Jammu & Kashmir	For Boys—Classes VI to XI For Girls—Classes IX to XI	6 3
Kerala	Standard III to X	8
Madhya Pradesh	Classes VI to XI	6
Madras	Standard III to XI	9
Maharashtra	All classes of English Medium Schools. Erstwhile Bombay State—Classes V to VII Erstwhile Madhya Pradesh—Classes V to VIII Erstwhile Hyderabad—Classes V to XI	3 4 7
Mysore	Classes V to X	6
Nagaland	Classes I to X	10
Orissa	Classes IV to XII VI to VIII of Senior Basic Schools	9 3
Punjab	Classes VI to XI	6
Rajasthan	Classes VI to XI	6
Uttar Pradesh	Classes IX to XII	4
West Bengal	Classes III to XI	9

Table 4.06—Teaching of English—(Contd.)

(1)	(2)	(3)
A. & N. Islands	Classes IV to XI	8
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	Classes VIII to X	3
Delhi	Classes VI to XI	6
Goa, Daman & Diu	Classes V to XI	7
Himachal Pradesh	Classes IV to XI	8
L. M. & A. Islands	Classes III to X	8
Manipur	Classes III to XI	9
N. E. F. A.	Classes IV to X	7
Pondicherry	English Schools : Classes I to XI	11
	Regional Languages Schools : Standards V to XI	7
Tripura	Classes III to XI	9

Middle Schools

The total number of middle schools in 1965-66 was 75,798 (68,895 for boys and 6,903 for girls) as against 72,153 (65,604 for boys and 6,549 for girls) in 1964-65. This gives an increase of 3,645 or 5.1 per cent as against 10.0 per cent in 1964-65. Of this total, 18,999 (25.1 per cent) were senior basic schools. Detailed account of basic schools is separately given in Chapter V.

Management-wise distribution of middle schools is given below in Table 4.07.

Table 4.07—Number of Middle Schools by Management

Management	1964-65		1965-66	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
I	2	3	4	5
Government	15,082	20.9	16,018	21.1
Local Bodies	38,497	53.3	40,197	53.0
University/Board. . . . .	..	..	1	0.0
Private Bodies:—				
Aided.	15,195	21.1	15,862	21.0
Un-aided	3,379	4.7	3,720	4.9
TOTAL	72,153	100.0	75,798	100.0

The majority of schools continued to be managed by local bodies (53.0 per cent). The percentage of schools managed by Government and private bodies was respectively (21.1 per cent) and (25.9 per cent). Table 4.08 gives State-wise details of middle schools.

Table 4.08—Number of Middle Schools by States

State/Territory	For Boys		For Girls		Total		Increase (+) Decrease(-)		Percentage of Middle Schools Managed by			
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	Number	Percentage	Government	Local Bodies	Private Bodies	
											Aided	Unaided
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	2,065	2,486	110	92	2,175	2,578	+ 403	+ 18.5	6.2	83.6	9.1	1.1
Assam	2,301	2,399	194	212	2,495	2,611	+ 116	+ 4.6	5.9	27.2	53.1	13.8
Bihar	5,875	6,284	500	550	6,375	6,834	+ 459	+ 7.2	8.9	43.7	39.3	8.1
Gujarat	8,386	8,262	772	789	9,158	9,051	- 107	- 1.2	0.2	94.7	3.3	1.8
Jammu & Kashmir	841	892	208	241	1,049	1,133	+ 84	+ 8.0	97.6	..	2.4	..
Kerala	2,414	2,416	24	30	2,438	2,446	+ 8	+ 0.3	31.1	..	68.4	0.5
Madhya Pradesh	3,768	3,975	545	572	4,253	4,547	+ 294	+ 6.9	68.3	27.8	2.9	1.0
Madras	6,149	6,059	9	6	6,158	6,065	- 93	- 1.5	4.0	60.8	35.2	0.0
Maharashtra	11,657	12,630	763	797	12,420	13,427	+ 1,007	+ 8.1	0.2	95.4	3.9	0.5
Mysore	9,195	9,382	742	746	9,937	10,128	+ 191	+ 1.9	48.6	40.2	11.1	0.1
Nagaland	115	131	..	..	115	131	+ 16	+ 13.9	74.8	..	25.2	..
Orissa	2,560	2,983	279	327	2,839	3,310	+ 471	+ 16.6	13.1	0.6	73.8	12.5
Punjab	1,261	1,404	360	348	1,621	1,752	+ 131	+ 8.1	93.1	..	2.2	4.7
Rajasthan	1,508	1,509	254	262	1,762	1,771	+ 9	+ 0.5	89.1	0.2	8.8	1.9
Uttar Pradesh	4,587	4,945	1,103	1,209	5,690	6,154	+ 464	+ 8.2	5.3	57.2	12.2	25.3
West Bengal	1,946	1,921	463	477	2,409	2,398	- 11	- 0.5	2.9	1.0	84.0	12.1
A. & N. Islands	9	9	..	..	9	9	..	..	77.8	..	22.2	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	16	18	..	..	16	18	+ 2	+ 12.5	88.9	..	11.1	..
Delhi	213	236	163	185	376	421	+ 45	+ 12.0	89.8	..	9.7	0.5
Goa, Daman & Diu	78	140	5	..	83	140	+ 57	+ 68.7	52.9	..	36.4	10.7
Himachal Pradesh	243	292	15	17	258	309	+ 51	+ 19.8	90.0	..	10.0	..
L. M. & A. Islands	6	7	4	4	10	11	+ 1	+ 10.0	100.0	..	..	..
Manipur	260	282	13	17	273	299	+ 26	+ 9.5	51.5	..	20.7	27.8
N.E.F.A.	35	34	..	..	35	34	- 1	- 28.6	100.0	..	..	..
Pondicherry	49	55	20	19	69	74	+ 5	+ 7.2	77.0	..	23.0	..
Tripura	127	144	3	3	130	147	+ 17	+ 13.1	96.6	..	2.7	0.7
INDIA	65,604	68,895	6,549	6,903	72,153	75,798	+ 3,645	+ 5.1	21.1	53.0	21.0	4.9

Apart from middle schools, facilities for education at this stage were available in middle/senior basic sections attached with high/higher secondary schools. State-wise details of attached middle sections are given in Table 4.09. Total number of middle sections including middle schools was 95,792. Of this total, nearly one-fifth (19,994) were attached middle sections.

Table 4.09—Number of Middle Sections

State/Territory	Middle Sections Attached to High/Higher Sec. Schools	Total No. of Middle Sections (Including Middle Schools)	Percentage Attached Middle of Sections to Total no. of Middle Sections (% of Col. 2 to 3)
1	2	3	4
Andhra Pradesh	2,306	4,884	47.2
Assam	670	3,281	20.4
Bihar	467	7,301	6.4
Gujarat	649	9,700	6.7
Jammu & Kashmir	422	1,555	27.1
Kerala	1,013	3,459	29.3
Madhya Pradesh	914	5,461	16.7
Madras	1,960	8,025	24.4
Maharashtra	2,163	15,590	13.9
Mysore	178	10,306	1.7
Nagaland	23	154	14.9
Orissa	298	3,608	8.3
Punjab	1,672	3,424	48.8
Rajasthan	711	2,482	28.6
Uttar Pradesh	2,484	8,638	28.8
West Bengal	3,174	5,572	57.0
A. & N. Islands	3	12	35.0
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	18	..
Delhi	415	836	49.6
Goa, Daman & Diu	129	269	48.0
Himachal Pradesh	121	430	28.1
L. M. & A. Islands	3	14	21.4
Manipur	112	411	27.3
N. E. F. A.	6	40	15.0
Pondicherry	29	103	28.2
Tripura	72	219	32.9
INDIA	19,994	95,792	20.9

Pupils

The number of pupils in middle schools increased from 1,57,47,179 (1,03,79,741 boys and 53,67,438 girls) in 1964-65 to 1,67,24,745 (1,09,53,962 boys and 57,70,783 girls) giving an increase of 9,77,566 or 6.2 per cent. Distribution of pupils in schools managed by different agencies is given in Table 4.10.

Table 4.10—Number of Pupils in Middle Schools by Management

Management	1964-65		1965-66	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5
Government	32,98,241	21.0	35,31,244	21.1
Local Bodies	88,57,462	56.2	93,81,118	56.1
University/Board . . . . .	..	..	123	0.0
Private Bodies:—				
Aided	31,39,688	19.9	33,00,499	19.7
Un-aided	4,51,788	2.9	5,11,761	3.1
TOTAL	1,57,47,179	100.0	1,67,24,745	100.0

State-wise details of pupils in middle schools is given in Table 4.11. All the States and Union Territories reported increase in enrolment except Goa, Daman & Diu and N.E.F.A.

Table 4.12 gives the State-wise account of enrolment in attached middle sections. Nearly 43.9 per cent of the pupils at middle stage were in middle classes attached to high/higher secondary schools.

Table 4.13 gives the number of pupils at middle stage which excludes the enrolment in primary sections attached to middle schools and includes the enrolment in attached middle sections in various States and Union Territories. During the year 1965-66, the enrolment at middle stage increased from 1,02,40,822 (73,82,596 boys and 28,58,226 girls) to 1,09,77,213 (78,87,372 boys and 30,89,841 girls) or by 7.2 per cent. The increase was reported in all the States and Union Territories except Manipur.

Educational facilities for the children in the age-group of 11—14 years, which corresponds to the enrolment in classes VI to VIII, are given in Table 4.14. The percentage of enrolment in Classes VI to VIII to the population in the age-group 11—14 years was 30.8 in 1965-66 as against 29.4 in 1964-65.

Table 4.15 gives the age-composition of children in the classes VI to VIII. Of the total 58.1 per cent were in the age-group of 11—14 years.

Co-Education

Out of 57,70,783 girls studying in middle schools, 42,50,555 or 73.7 per cent were studying in boys' schools. There were no separate middle schools for girls in Nagaland, A. & N. Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman-Diu and N. E. F. A. State-wise details of girls in middle schools are given in Table 4.16.

Teachers

During the year under report, the total number of teachers in middle schools was 5,27,754 (3,89,225 men and 1,38,529 women) as against 4,92,504 (3,62,916 men and 1,29,588 women) in 1964-65. Of the total, 4,05,669 or 76.9 per cent were trained teachers. In 12 States and 7 Union Territories the majority of teachers were trained. The highest percentage of trained teachers was in Delhi (99.1), followed by Punjab (96.7) and Madras (96.1). State-wise details of teacher in middle schools are given in Table 4.17.

Table 4.11—Number of Pupils in Middle Schools by States

State/Territory	In Schools for Boys				In Schools for Girls			
	1964-65		1965-66		1964-65		1965-66	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh	4,66,412	1,49,558	5,85,210	1,97,477	29,369	23,750	25,817	19,293
Assam	2,48,227	74,344	2,64,070	80,805	22,389	19,346	24,712	21,510
Bihar	11,69,585	1,72,282	12,24,474	1,81,134	99,796	89,185	1,06,993	95,727
Gujarat	17,95,193	4,79,840	18,20,767	5,15,717	3,02,988	2,93,283	2,93,881	2,83,831
Jammu & Kashmir	98,919	2,235	97,896	2,244	24,130	24,130	25,170	24,890
Kerala	10,61,875	4,55,934	11,29,269	5,08,479	13,302	11,589	17,932	14,670
Madhya Pradesh	6,34,521	61,591	7,08,240	73,305	1,01,600	96,330	1,08,559	1,02,400
Madras	18,32,556	7,38,900	18,62,039	7,49,850	2,577	2,047	1,996	1,478
Maharashtra	29,54,430	9,07,059	31,98,908	10,07,403	2,76,484	2,72,674	2,92,492	2,86,227
Mysore	18,15,243	5,86,036	19,01,177	6,29,611	2,15,091	2,06,375	2,18,572	2,07,981
Nagaland	18,173	6,165	20,448	7,041	..	..	..	..
Orissa	1,77,019	25,579	1,98,495	30,220	14,336	14,192	16,846	16,737
Punjab	4,04,115	89,097	4,40,264	1,00,589	1,14,532	92,765	1,12,914	89,973
Rajasthan	3,63,773	32,883	3,84,851	33,170	70,993	66,129	77,273	71,725
Uttar Pradesh	7,45,255	43,193	8,25,003	47,848	1,39,806	1,30,590	1,58,847	1,47,097
West Bengal	2,22,872	45,021	2,23,923	46,861	55,498	55,302	56,029	55,841
A. & N. Islands	1,349	503	1,690	651	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2,612	754	2,841	796	..	..	..	..
Delhi	85,080	4,072	98,569	4,628	62,636	61,302	72,711	70,882
Goa, Daman & Diu	12,437	4,375	10,169	4,047	646	579	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	30,830	7,794	34,120	9,762	614	178	1,201	794
L. M. & A. Islands	1,213	91	1,505	216	571	571	596	596
Manipur	20,374	5,260	30,290	7,446	1,980	1,863	3,454	3,344
N.E.F.A.	2,329	390	2,265	380	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	16,033	4,345	19,658	5,641	5,418	4,333	6,078	4,872
Tripura	11,662	3,297	16,171	5,234	336	336	360	360
INDIA	1,41,92,087	39,00,589	1,51,02,312	42,50,555	15,55,092	14,66,849	16,22,433	15,20,228

Table 4.11—Number of Pupils in Middle Schools by States—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Total				Increase (+) or Decrease (—)			
	All persons		Girls		Number	Percentage		
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66				
I	10	11	12	13	14	15		
Andhra Pradesh	4,95,781	6,11,027	1,73,308	2,16,770	+	1,15,246	+	23.2
Assam	2,70,616	2,88,782	93,690	1,02,315	+	18,166	+	6.7
Bihar	12,69,381	13,31,467	2,61,467	2,76,861	+	62,086	+	4.9
Gujarat	20,98,181	21,14,648	7,73,123	7,99,548	+	16,467	+	0.8
Jammu & Kashmir	1,23,049	1,23,066	20,365	27,134	+	17	+	0.0
Kerala	10,75,177	11,47,201	4,67,523	5,23,149	+	72,024	+	6.7
Madhya Pradesh	7,36,121	8,16,799	1,57,921	1,75,705	+	80,678	+	11.0
Madras	18,35,133	18,64,035	7,40,947	7,51,328	+	28,902	+	1.6
Maharashtra	32,30,914	34,91,400	11,79,733	12,93,630	+	2,60,486	+	8.1
Mysore	20,30,334	21,19,749	7,92,411	8,37,592	+	89,415	+	4.4
Nagaland	18,173	20,448	6,165	7,041	+	2,275	+	12.5
Orissa	1,91,355	2,15,341	39,762	46,957	+	23,986	+	12.5
Punjab	5,18,647	5,53,178	1,81,862	1,90,562	+	34,531	+	6.7
Rajasthan	4,34,766	4,62,124	99,012	1,04,895	+	27,358	+	6.3
Uttar Pradesh	8,85,061	9,83,850	1,73,783	1,94,945	+	98,789	+	11.2
West Bengal	2,78,370	2,79,952	1,00,323	1,02,702	+	1,582	+	0.6
A. & N. Islands	1,349	1,690	503	651	+	341	+	25.3
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	2,612	2,841	754	796	+	229	+	8.8
Delhi	1,47,716	1,71,280	65,374	75,510	+	23,564	+	16.0
Goa, Daman & Diu	13,083	10,169	4,954	4,047	—	2,914	—	22.3
Himachal Pradesh	31,444	35,321	7,972	10,556	+	3,877	+	12.3
L. M. & A. Islands	1,784	2,101	662	812	+	317	+	17.8
Manipur	22,354	33,744	7,123	10,790	+	11,390	+	51.0
N.E.F.A.	2,329	2,265	390	380	—	64	—	2.7
Pondicherry	21,451	25,736	8,678	10,513	+	4,285	+	20.0
Tripura	11,998	16,531	3,633	5,594	+	4,533	+	37.8
INDIA	1,57,47,179	1,67,24,745	53,67,438	51,70,783	+	9,77,566	+	6.2

15-4 Edu & X.S./72

Table 4.12—Number of Pupils in Middle Sections

State/Territory	Number of pupils in Middle Sections attached to High and Higher Secondary Schools	
	Total	Girls
I	2	3
Andhra Pradesh	4,89,280	1,30,127
Assam	1,25,564	38,189
Bihar	67,850	8,749
Gujarat	1,23,793	38,835
Jammu & Kashmir	46,514	12,750
Kerala	3,94,209	1,72,866
Madhya Pradesh	2,10,697	48,852
Madras	6,09,034	1,86,813
Maharashtra	5,12,674	1,73,152
Mysore	42,039	14,303
Nagaland	3,534	1,069
Orissa	34,814	5,973
Punjab	4,26,762	1,11,556
Rajasthan	1,44,798	23,459
Uttar Pradesh	7,17,955	1,47,635
West Bengal	6,72,482	2,10,808
A. & N. Islands	999	402
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..
Delhi	1,16,280	39,781
Goa, Daman & Diu	16,960	6,154
Himachal Pradesh	20,867	4,166
L. M. & A. Islands	396	22
Manipur	14,963	4,042
N. E. F. A.	1,353	250
Pondicherry	5,293	1,631
Tripura	18,454	6,518
INDIA	48,17,564	13,88,102

Table 4.13—Number of Pupils at Middle Stage

State/Territory	Boys		Girls		Total		Increase (+) or Decrease (-)			
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	Number	Percentage		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
Andhra Pradesh	4,41,298	4,75,786	1,51,551	1,74,851	5,92,849	6,50,637	+	57,788	+	9.7
Assam	2,08,321	2,21,050	95,699	1,05,801	3,04,020	3,26,851	+	22,831	+	7.5
Bihar	4,28,648	4,52,174	74,526	81,975	5,03,174	5,34,149	+	30,975	+	6.2
Gujarat	4,71,952	4,84,740	2,18,892	2,26,300	6,90,844	7,11,040	+	20,196	+	2.9
Jammu & Kashmir	60,271	63,214	23,695	23,735	83,966	86,949	+	2,983	+	3.6
Kerala	5,54,002	5,60,430	4,44,159	4,50,012	9,98,161	10,10,442	+	12,281	+	1.2
Madhya Pradesh	4,14,050	4,53,242	1,02,101	1,10,333	5,16,151	5,63,575	+	47,424	+	9.2
Madras	6,55,201	7,21,271	3,17,271	3,44,656	9,72,472	10,65,927	+	93,455	+	9.6
Maharashtra	9,89,890	10,52,109	4,23,084	4,62,960	14,12,974	15,15,069	+	1,02,095	+	7.2
Mysore	4,68,792	4,73,127	2,23,894	2,24,349	6,92,686	6,97,476	+	4,790	+	0.7
Nagaland	10,870	11,724	5,253	5,985	16,123	17,709	+	1,586	+	9.8
Orissa	1,47,365	1,60,254	30,254	36,777	1,77,619	1,97,031	+	19,412	+	10.9
Punjab	4,06,465	4,34,195	1,42,812	1,54,103	5,49,277	5,88,298	+	39,021	+	7.1
Rajasthan	2,66,281	2,81,227	43,897	48,683	3,10,178	3,29,910	+	19,732	+	6.4
Uttar Pradesh	11,34,146	12,58,419	2,16,983	2,55,618	13,51,129	15,14,037	+	1,62,908	+	12.1
West Bengal	5,39,109	5,80,621	2,49,739	2,76,015	7,88,848	8,56,636	+	67,788	+	8.6
A. & N. Islands	841	964	418	518	1,259	1,482	+	223	+	17.7
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	436	471	167	173	603	644	+	41	+	6.8
Delhi	1,01,410	1,12,149	61,099	70,418	1,62,509	1,82,567	+	20,058	+	12.3
Goa, Daman & Diu	10,828	14,292	5,975	8,429	16,803	22,721	+	5,918	+	35.2
Himachal Pradesh	27,497	29,370	6,671	7,460	34,168	36,830	+	2,662	+	7.8
L. M. & A. Islands	754	748	207	250	961	998	+	37	+	3.9
Manipur	19,050	18,145	8,192	7,143	27,242	25,288	-	1,954	-	7.2
N.E.F.A.	N.A.	742	N.A.	160	N.A.	902	+	902	+	100.0
Pondicherry	7,016	7,670	3,276	3,698	10,292	11,368	+	1,076	+	10.5
Tripura	18,103	19,238	8,411	9,439	26,514	28,677	+	2,163	+	8.2
INDIA	73,82,596	78,87,372	28,58,226	30,89,841	1,02,40,822	1,09,77,213	+	7,36,391	+	7.2

Table 4.14—Educational Facilities for the Children in Age-Group 11-14

State/Territory	Enrolment in Classes VI — VIII			Percentage of Enrolment in Classes VI — VIII to Population in the Age-Group 11—14		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	4,75,786	1,74,851	6,50,637	36.5	13.5	25.0
Assam	2,21,050	1,05,801	3,26,851	43.4	21.1	32.3
Bihar	6,14,181	1,01,607	7,15,788	31.3	5.4	18.7
Gujarat	4,08,932	1,88,471	5,97,403	46.4	22.7	29.1
Jammu & Kashmir	63,214	23,735	86,949	46.5	19.5	33.7
Kerala	4,81,367	3,83,666	8,65,033	71.2	58.0	64.7
Madhya Pradesh	4,53,242	1,10,333	5,63,575	35.4	9.0	22.4
Madras	7,21,271	3,44,656	10,65,927	61.4	29.9	45.8
Maharashtra	8,72,991	3,49,595	12,22,586	54.8	23.0	39.3
Mysore	4,04,119	1,74,335	5,78,454	45.4	19.9	32.8
Nagaland	8,302	3,958	12,260	59.3	28.3	43.8
Orissa	2,06,340	44,890	2,51,230	31.6	6.6	18.8
Punjab	4,34,195	1,54,103	5,88,298	47.2	19.0	34.0
Rajasthan	2,81,227	48,683	3,29,910	32.7	6.1	19.8
Uttar Pradesh	12,58,419	2,55,618	15,14,037	44.5	9.5	27.5
West Bengal	5,80,621	2,76,015	8,56,636	42.8	20.4	31.6
A. & N. Islands	964	518	1,482	48.2	25.9	37.1
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	353	142	495	17.7	7.1	12.4
Delhi	1,12,149	70,418	1,82,567	88.3	65.8	78.0
Goa, Daman & Diu	11,595	6,835	18,430	52.7	31.1	41.9
Himachal Pradesh	29,370	7,460	36,830	26.0	6.8	16.6
L. M. & A. Islands	549	142	691	54.9	14.2	34.6
Manipur	18,145	7,143	25,288	53.4	20.4	36.6
N. E. F. A.	742	160	902	5.7	1.2	3.5
Pondicherry	7,670	3,698	11,368	63.9	30.8	47.4
Tripura	19,238	9,439	28,677	43.7	21.5	32.6
INDIA	76,86,032	28,46,272	1,05,32,304	44.2	17.0	30.8

Table 4.15—Age Distribution of Pupils in Classes VI—VIII

State/Territory	Below 10		10-11		11-12		12-13		13-14		14-15	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	13,497	8,218	87,978	34,582	1,10,458	43,046	1,16,010	43,973	74,706	26,184	38,529	12,029
Assam	36,283	19,152	52,423	25,079	60,278	28,137	39,528	18,614	19,054	8,807	9,586	4,230
Bihar	69,405	12,754	1,10,249	18,565	1,40,562	23,357	1,39,843	23,033	90,369	14,113	46,051	6,662
Gujarat	2,537	1,551	19,184	10,154	50,468	29,779	74,128	35,368	87,174	40,511	69,314	29,187
Jammu & Kashmir	127	1,077	1,072	1,286	12,038	3,754	11,437	6,383	19,398	6,660	10,488	2,588
Kerala	2,042	1,856	30,987	26,727	80,732	64,906	1,12,760	93,232	1,16,827	89,836	69,053	55,012
Madhya Pradesh	4,869	2,065	19,152	7,192	49,629	16,754	74,734	22,022	90,433	22,893	80,748	17,934
Madras	8,112	4,019	1,17,286	66,260	1,81,861	93,293	1,93,343	85,851	1,21,014	53,648	57,162	24,181
Maharashtra	2,015	1,756	26,559	14,908	64,119	32,987	1,07,321	50,647	1,51,221	67,194	1,56,876	65,000
Mysore	2,216	1,065	14,172	7,931	43,629	19,171	79,233	36,049	96,987	44,674	85,191	35,776
Nagaland	667	359	972	547	1,281	605	1,146	510	1,079	518	1,228	549
Orissa	3,613	1,307	27,120	6,928	46,859	11,632	49,632	11,526	42,144	8,337	22,929	3,880
Punjab	2,551	782	12,791	5,893	52,552	19,802	1,09,944	34,481	1,14,600	40,651	81,416	29,335
Rajasthan	5,324	2,513	19,919	4,535	38,032	7,414	51,134	11,823	46,598	9,971	47,070	6,785
Uttar Pradesh	66,023	15,715	1,36,890	33,989	2,28,209	51,796	2,81,325	55,057	2,42, 92	47,763	1,58,249	27,734
West Bengal	6,694	4,414	19,683	9,289	60,679	35,395	1,47,725	69,845	1,54,204	73,253	1,08,059	49,304
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	117	34	161	64	257	124	167	95	86	76
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	4	1	21	10	24	17	63	23	55	36
Delhi	175	98	8,160	5,250	25,917	15,942	28,493	20,073	25,236	13,623	13,906	7,858
Goa, Daman & Diu	57	22	120	59	403	285	1,178	805	1,867	1,127	2,330	1,399
Himachal Pradesh	1,450	398	3,677	976	5,688	1,551	6,369	1,779	5,285	1,353	3,665	839
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	4	8	28	16	53	19	70	37	94	27
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	8	5	905	392	4,816	988	5,642	2,630	3,340	1,684
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	130	10	240	25	59	28	136	41	114	28
Pondicherry	153	75	433	313	1,031	581	1,671	750	1,766	798	1,335	604
Tripura	147	111	1,091	634	3,439	1,813	5,190	2,767	4,947	2,400	2,528	1,110
INDIA	2,27,957	79,307	7,10,181	2,81,155	12,59,219	5,02,507	16,37,353	6,25,764	15,13,779	5,77,140	10,69,402	3,83,847

Table 4.15—Age Distribution of Pupils in Classes VI-VIII—(Contd.)

State/Territory	15-16		16 and above		Total			Percentage of Pupils in the Age-Group 11-14 to Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Andhra Pradesh	20,337	4,742	14,271	2,077	4,75,786	1,74,851	6,50,637	63.3	64.7	63.7
Assam	3,086	1,400	812	382	2,21,050	1,05,801	3,26,851	53.8	52.5	53.4
Bihar	12,339	2,484	5,363	639	6,14,181	1,01,607	7,15,788	60.4	59.5	60.3
Gujarat	50,239	21,526	55,888	20,395	4,08,932	1,88,471	5,97,403	51.8	56.1	53.1
Jammu & Kashmir	5,147	1,115	3,507	872	63,214	23,735	86,949	67.8	70.8	68.6
Kerala	37,460	28,860	31,506	23,237	4,81,367	3,83,666	8,65,033	64.5	64.6	64.5
Madhya Pradesh	68,293	11,813	65,384	9,660	4,53,242	1,10,333	5,63,575	47.4	55.9	49.1
Madras	28,255	10,820	14,238	6,584	7,21,271	3,44,656	10,65,927	96.0	67.5	68.4
Maharashtra	1,36,785	48,944	2,28,095	68,159	8,72,991	3,49,595	12,22,586	37.0	43.1	38.7
Mysore	47,452	18,109	35,239	11,560	4,04,119	1,74,335	5,78,454	54.4	57.3	55.3
Nagaland	863	371	1,066	499	8,302	3,958	12,260	42.2	41.3	41.9
Orissa	10,186	941	3,857	339	2,06,340	44,890	2,51,230	67.2	70.2	67.7
Punjab	37,309	14,554	23,032	8,605	4,34,195	1,54,103	5,88,298	63.8	61.6	63.2
Rajasthan	33,039	3,425	40,111	2,217	2,81,227	48,683	3,29,910	48.3	60.0	50.0
Uttar Pradesh	86,436	13,409	58,495	10,155	12,58,419	2,55,618	15,14,037	59.8	60.5	59.9
West Bengal	54,120	22,003	29,457	12,512	5,80,621	2,76,015	8,56,636	62.5	64.7	63.2
A. & N. Islands	62	58	114	67	964	518	1,482	60.7	54.6	58.6
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	62	26	124	29	353	142	495	30.6	35.2	31.9
Delhi	6,320	4,364	3,942	3,210	1,12,149	70,418	1,82,567	71.0	70.5	70.8
Goa, Daman & Diu	2,003	1,246	3,037	1,892	11,595	6,835	18,430	29.7	32.4	30.7
Himachal Pradesh	2,006	353	1,230	211	29,370	7,460	36,830	59.0	62.8	59.8
L. M. & A. Islands	83	17	217	18	549	142	691	27.5	50.7	32.3
Manipur	2,090	902	1,344	542	18,145	7,143	25,288	62.6	56.1	60.8
N.E.F.A.	53	22	10	6	742	160	902	58.6	58.8	58.6
Pondicherry	750	341	531	236	7,670	3,698	11,368	58.3	57.6	58.0
Tripura	1,181	409	715	195	19,238	9,439	28,677	70.6	73.9	71.7
INDIA	6,45,956	2,12,254	6,22,185	1,84,298	76,86,032	28,46,272	1,05,32,304	57.4	59.9	58.1

Table 4.16—Girls in Middle Schools

State/Territory	No. of Girls in Boys' Schools	No. of Girls in Girls' Schools	Total	Percentage of Girls in Boys' Schools to Total No. of Girls	
				1965-66	1964-65
1	2	3	4	5	6
Andhra Pradesh	1,97,477	19,293	2,16,770	91.1	86.3
Assam	80,805	21,510	1,02,315	79.0	79.4
Bihar	1,81,134	95,727	2,76,861	65.4	65.9
Gujarat	5,15,717	2,83,831	7,99,548	64.5	62.1
Jammu & Kashmir	2,244	24,890	27,134	8.3	8.5
Kerala	5,08,479	14,670	5,23,149	97.2	97.5
Madhya Pradesh	73,305	1,02,400	1,75,705	41.7	39.0
Madras	7,49,850	1,478	7,51,328	99.8	99.7
Maharashtra	10,07,403	2,86,227	12,93,630	77.9	76.9
Mysore	6,29,611	2,07,981	8,37,592	75.2	74.0
Nagaland	7,041	..	7,041	100.0	100.0
Orissa	30,220	16,737	46,957	64.4	64.3
Punjab	1,00,589	89,973	1,90,562	52.8	49.0
Rajasthan	33,170	71,725	1,04,895	31.6	33.2
Uttar Pradesh	47,848	1,47,097	1,94,945	24.5	24.9
West Bengal	46,861	55,841	1,02,702	45.6	44.9
A. & N. Islands	651	..	651	100.0	100.0
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	796	..	796	100.0	100.0
Delhi	4,628	70,882	75,510	6.1	6.2
Goa, Daman & Diu	4,047	..	4,047	100.0	88.3
Himachal Pradesh	9,762	794	10,556	92.5	97.8
L. M. & A. Islands	216	596	812	26.6	13.7
Manipur	7,446	3,344	10,790	69.0	73.8
N. E. F. A.	380	..	380	100.0	100.0
Pondicherry	5,641	4,872	10,513	53.7	50.1
Tripura	5,234	360	5,594	93.6	90.8
INDIA	42,50,555	15,20,228	57,70,783	73.7	72.7

Table 4.17—Number of Teachers in Middle Schools

State/Territory	Trained Teachers										
	Post Graduate		Graduate		Intermediate or Matriculate		Non-Matriculate		Total		
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Men	Women	All Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Andhra Pradesh	13	1	529	88	9,635	1,903	7,183	2,091	13,277	4,083	17,360
Assam	7	2	43	11	1,141	168	2,629	341	3,298	522	3,820
Bihar	99	7	2,185	121	16,096	1,217	11,305	1,554	26,786	2,899	29,685
Gujarat	32	8	365	129	21,499	4,983	22,347	6,764	32,359	11,884	44,243
Jammu & Kashmir	39	4	250	46	1,840	326	394	166	1,981	542	2,523
Kerala	18	1	986	234	22,155	10,454	9,464	4,011	17,923	14,700	32,623
Madhya Pradesh	1,121	100	3,385	378	14,975	2,073	7,919	1,336	23,513	3,887	27,400
Madras	6	1	282	81	23,695	8,684	33,636	16,225	32,628	24,991	57,619
Maharashtra	73	31	1,080	524	31,425	7,792	46,633	11,561	59,303	19,908	79,211
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	310	99	28,870	6,395	11,035	3,005	30,716	9,499	40,215
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	5	1	13	3	95	2	107	6	113
Orissa	8	1	186	27	2,569	218	478	104	2,886	350	3,236
Punjab	596	168	2,009	600	11,374	3,871	2,371	889	10,822	5,528	16,350
Rajasthan	524	80	2,175	190	9,869	1,248	773	276	11,547	1,794	13,341
Uttar Pradesh	906	227	2,959	474	12,803	2,112	9,009	1,759	21,105	4,572	25,677
West Bengal	131	42	1,027	287	756	223	141	38	1,465	590	2,055
A. & N. Islands	5	2	13	..	41	11	3	..	49	13	62
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	12	3	43	15	37	18	55
Delhi	524	176	2,161	1,066	3,751	1,593	185	91	3,695	2,926	6,621
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	..	5	3	153	55	10	2	109	60	169
Himachal Pradesh	8	1	359	64	1,053	130	167	32	1,360	227	1,587
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	9	3	58	17	25	7	65	27	92
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	24	1	166	21	117	7	278	29	307
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	10	..	50	2	7	2	63	4	67
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	4	2	591	229	86	40	410	271	681
Tripura	5	..	142	11	406	61	4	..	485	72	557
INDIA	4,116	852	20,503	4,440	2,14,991	53,792	1,66,059	50,318	2,96,267	1,09,402	4,05,669

Table 4.17—Number of Teachers in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

16-4 Edu & V S/72

State/Territory	Un-Trained Teachers											Grand Total			Percentage of Trained Teachers
	Post-Graduate		Graduate		Intermediate or Matriculate		Non-Matriculate		Total			Men	Women	All Persons	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Men	Women	All Persons				
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Andhra Pradesh	9	2	303	106	1,828	364	709	155	2,222	627	2,849	15,499	4,710	20,209	85.9
Assam	7	4	496	45	6,365	626	2,275	381	8,087	1,056	9,143	11,385	1,578	12,963	29.5
Bihar	73	9	1,089	98	6,131	706	1,913	498	7,895	1,311	9,206	34,681	4,210	38,891	76.3
Gujarat	10	6	106	64	7,470	2,746	6,542	3,301	8,011	6,117	14,128	40,370	18,001	58,371	75.0
Jammu & Kashmir	18	1	196	40	1,914	220	134	48	1,953	309	2,262	3,934	851	4,785	52.7
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	38	8	2,890	1,691	2,352	978	2,603	2,677	5,280	20,526	17,377	37,903	86.1
Madhya Pradesh	367	65	1,684	285	3,290	348	661	190	5,114	888	6,002	28,627	4,775	33,402	82.0
Madras . . . . .	..	..	13	7	524	102	1,787	452	1,763	561	2,324	34,391	25,552	59,943	96.1
Maharashtra	30	15	184	61	8,690	2,350	6,467	1,926	11,019	4,352	15,371	70,322	24,260	94,582	83.7
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	240	122	12,230	2,581	5,503	1,304	13,966	4,007	17,973	44,682	13,506	58,188	69.1
Nagaland	3	..	50	12	318	24	719	68	986	104	1,090	1,093	110	1,203	9.4
Orissa	2	..	175	27	7,603	482	385	107	7,549	616	8,165	10,435	966	11,401	28.4
Punjab	7	4	82	34	344	127	120	57	331	222	553	11,153	5,750	16,903	96.7
Rajasthan	173	48	1,608	180	2,557	795	1,035	498	3,852	1,521	5,373	15,399	3,315	18,714	71.3
Uttar Pradesh	286	97	1,443	282	7,030	1,532	1,431	519	7,760	2,430	10,190	28,865	7,002	35,867	71.6
West Bengal	136	47	5,267	1,054	3,549	579	417	72	7,617	1,752	9,369	9,082	2,342	11,424	18.0
A. & N. Islands	2	1	6	4	16	9	4	3	11	17	28	60	30	90	68.9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	10	3	27	7	27	10	37	64	28	92	59.8
Delhi	12	7	28	15	14	8	9	5	28	35	63	3,723	2,961	6,684	99.1
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	6	2	172	85	81	49	123	136	259	232	196	428	39.5
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	19	3	443	60	1	..	400	63	463	1,760	290	2,050	77.4
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	8	2	22	13	15	15	30	80	42	122	75.4
Manipur	3	..	111	7	619	33	468	12	1,149	52	1,201	1,427	81	1,508	20.4
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	50	..	92	11	10	3	138	14	152	201	18	219	30.6
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	59	33	73	52	47	85	132	457	356	813	83.8
Tripura	2	..	250	82	179	64	11	4	292	150	442	777	222	999	55.8
INDIA	1,140	306	13,444	2,538	74,345	15,581	33,156	10,702	92,958	29,127	1,22,085	3,89,225	1,38,529	5,27,754	76.9

Table 4.18 gives the State-wise details of teachers at middle stage which includes all the teachers teaching middle classes, irrespective of the institutions they belong to and excludes the teachers in middle schools teaching primary classes attached to middle schools. Percentage of trained teachers at middle stage was highest in Delhi (97.2), followed by Punjab (94.1) and Madras (93.6). Average number of pupils per teacher at middle stage was 25.0.

Expenditure

The total direct expenditure on middle schools (including senior basic schools) amounted to Rs. 84,28,26,823 during 1965-66 as against Rs. 71,84,22,996 in 1964-65. This gives an increase of Rs. 12,44,03,827 or 17.3 per cent. Table 4.19 gives distribution of direct expenditure on middle schools by sources.

The distribution of expenditure on middle schools under different managements is given in Table 4.20.

Table 4.21 gives the State-wise details of expenditure on middle schools. All the States and Union Territories reported increase in expenditure on middle schools. Column (10) of Table 4.21 gives, State-wise, percentage of the total direct expenditure on middle schools to the total direct expenditure on education. This percentage for the country as a whole was 17.1. Columns (11) to (15) of the Table 4.21 give the percentage of expenditure met from different sources.

The average annual (direct) cost per pupil in middle schools was Rs. 50.4 in 1965-66 as against Rs. 45.6 in 1964-65.

Table 4.22 gives the State-wise expenditure by items of expenditure. Of the total direct expenditure on middle schools, 89.2 per cent was expended on salaries of teachers, 4.2 per cent on salaries of other staff, 1.8 per cent on equipment and other appliances (recurring) and remaining 4.8 per cent on other items (recurring).

Expenditure on Buildings

During the year under report, the total expenditure on buildings for middle schools amounted to Rs. 2,48,77,143 of which 50.0 per cent was met from Government funds, 24.3 per cent from local body funds, 2.1 per cent from fees and 23.6 per cent from endowments and other sources. This, however, excludes expenditure of a few States on middle school buildings for which details were not available with C.P.W.D. or the concerned State P.W.D. Therefore, these figures may be used with caution. State-wise details are given in Table 4.23.

Hostels

During the year under report, the number of hostels attached to middle schools was 3,197 (2,860 for boys and 337 for girls). The number of residents in these hostels was 1,04,571 (84,545 boys and 20,026 girls). The percentage of students residing in these hostels was only 0.6 (0.8 in case of boys and 0.3 for girls). The total expenditure on hostels attached to middle schools amounted to Rs. 40,17,601, of which 75.1 per cent was met from Government funds, 6.7 per cent from local body funds, 1.7 per cent from fees and 16.5 per cent from endowments & other sources. In some cases, hostels were managed by students themselves and as such no expenditure has been reported. State-wise details of hostels attached to middle schools, number of residents and expenditure are given in Table 4.24.

Scholarships, Stipends, Freeships and Other Financial Concessions, etc.

Of the total enrolment in middle schools, 3,16,116 students (including 90,814 girls) or 1.9 per cent were awarded scholarships, and stipends amounting to Rs. 1,66,42,488. Then number getting other financial concessions was 5,11,419 (including 1,99,066 girls) or 3.1 per cent and the corresponding amount spent was Rs. 85,13,888. Apart from this, 3,09,753 students (including 35,746 girls) or 1.9 per cent were getting free studentships. The amount foregone on this account amounted to Rs. 74,98,209. The enrolment in institutions where education was free was 1,42,68,124 (including 52,15,489 girls) which was 85.3 per cent of the total enrolment in middle schools. State-wise details regarding scholarships, stipends, financial concessions, etc., are given in Table 4.25.

PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS AT SCHOOL STAGES 1965-66

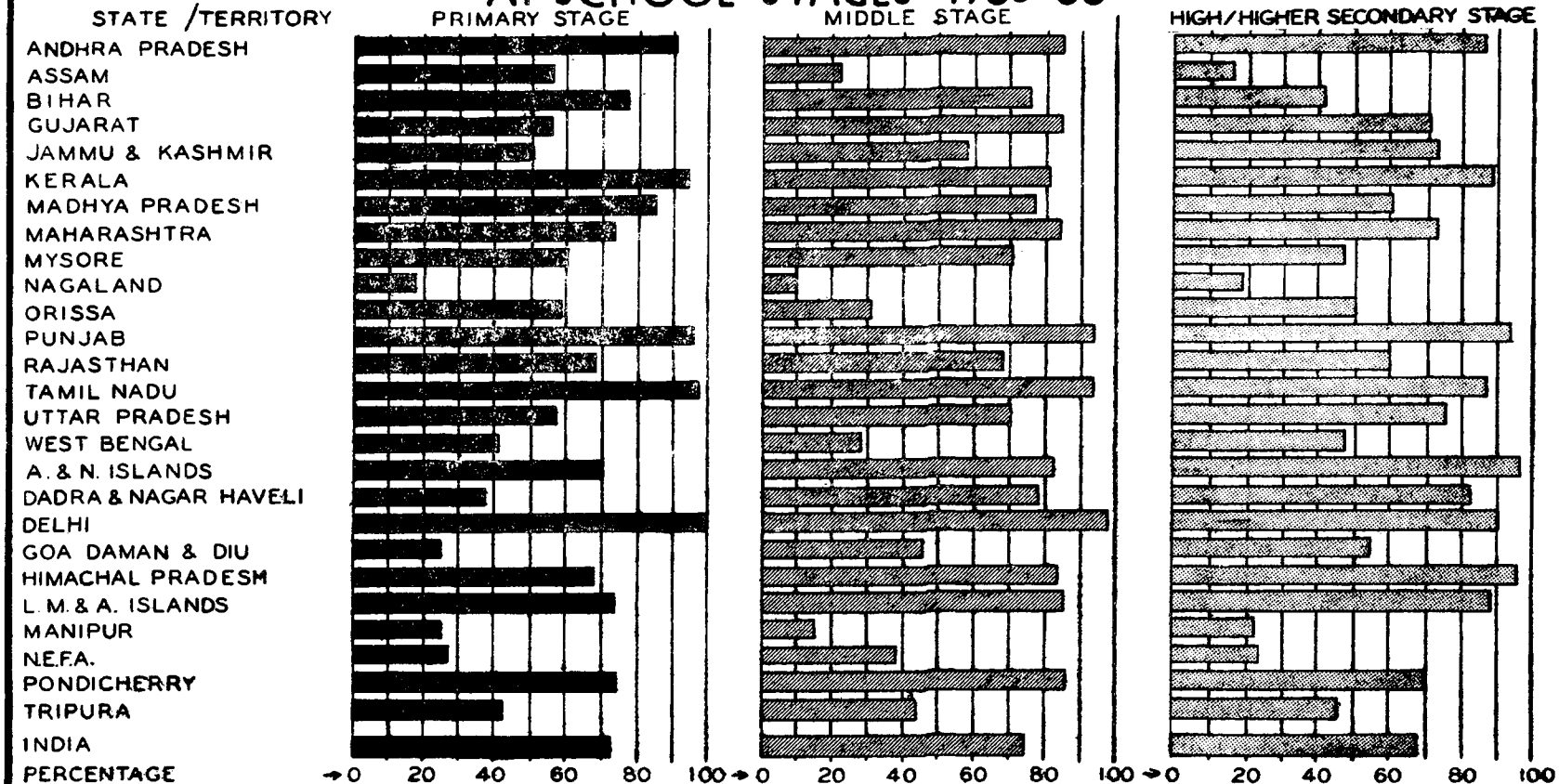


Table 4.18—Number of Teachers at Middle Stage—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Un-trained Teachers									Grand Total			Percentage of Trained Teachers
	Graduate		Intermediate or Matriculate		Non-Matriculate		Total			Men	Women	All Persons	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Men	Women	All Persons				
I	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Andhra Pradesh	807	157	2,438	397	797	117	3,413	692	4,105	22,500	4,846	27,346	85.0
Assam	938	133	8,042	864	2,422	291	10,128	1,293	11,421	13,126	1,695	14,821	22.9
Bihar	1,120	105	2,941	353	823	154	4,301	618	4,919	18,523	1,986	20,509	76.0
Gujarat	164	69	3,652	1,446	2,031	1,255	3,085	2,776	5,861	26,383	10,368	36,751	84.1
Jammu & Kashmir	314	48	1,454	204	98	16	1,619	275	1,894	3,554	944	4,498	57.9
Kerala	76	26	4,416	2,461	2,740	1,052	3,693	3,539	7,232	21,361	16,485	37,846	80.9
Madhya Pradesh	2,159	427	3,297	340	279	49	5,349	937	6,286	23,498	3,956	27,454	77.1
Madras	174	18	776	341	1,851	568	1,878	930	2,808	29,734	13,885	43,619	93.6
Maharashtra	705	301	6,747	1,207	1,735	383	7,333	1,950	9,283	45,456	13,741	59,197	84.3
Mysore	181	101	6,826	1,497	1,672	371	6,710	1,969	8,679	22,491	6,554	29,045	70.1
Nagaland	57	10	318	20	264	32	580	62	642	649	67	716	10.3
Orissa	226	31	7,148	462	385	76	7,193	573	7,766	10,382	891	11,273	31.1
Punjab	323	79	648	158	173	49	898	301	1,199	14,684	5,717	20,401	94.1
Rajasthan	2,376	255	2,154	514	407	135	4,227	981	5,208	14,180	2,281	16,461	68.4
Uttar Pradesh	2,876	466	9,704	1,650	1,330	410	12,067	2,677	14,744	41,288	8,677	49,965	70.5
West Bengal	12,139	2,304	3,896	616	729	92	14,622	3,427	18,049	19,630	5,362	24,992	27.8
A. & N. Islands	6	3	1	1	..	..	6	5	11	43	17	60	81.7
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	2	1	6	3	4	4	8	27	9	36	77.8
Delhi	118	57	43	15	2	..	141	89	230	5,056	3,174	8,230	97.2
Goa, Daman & Diu	47	17	378	159	58	17	290	193	483	470	405	875	44.8
Himachal Pradesh	46	13	337	40	3	1	332	54	386	1,873	340	2,213	82.6
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	4	1	9	1	11	2	13	66	17	83	84.6
Manipur	252	18	622	39	57	2	879	59	938	1,026	72	1,098	14.6
N. E. F. A.	40	..	103	13	..	..	130	13	143	197	18	215	33.5
Pondicherry	12	6	46	18	21	7	48	32	80	363	171	534	85.0
Tripura	628	174	250	59	23	2	672	236	908	1,274	354	1,628	44.2
INDIA	25,784	4,818	66,243	12,876	17,915	5,083	89,609	23,687	1,13,296	3,37,834	1,02,032	4,39,866	74.2

Table 4.19—Direct Expenditure on Middle Schools by Sources

Source	1964-65		1965-66	
	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage
I	2	3	4	5
	Rs.		Rs.	
Government Funds	55,69,97,051	77.5	66,18,50,473	78.5
Local Body Funds	8,59,33,071	12.0	10,27,22,449	12.2
University Funds	66	0.0	24,787	0.0
Fees	4,30,01,656	6.0	4,61,09,275	5.5
Endowments & Others Sources.	3,24,91,152	4.5	3,21,19,839	3.8
TOTAL	71,84,22,996	100.0	84,28,26,823	100.0

Table 4.20—Direct Expenditure on Middle Schools by Managements

Management	1964-65		1965-66	
	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage
I	2	3	4	5
	Rs.		Rs.	
Government	18,74,73,626	26.1	22,02,20,926	26.1
Local Bodies	36,28,11,875	50.5	42,42,57,321	50.4
University/Board	16,093	0.0	22,822	0.0
Private Bodies —				
Aided	14,67,67,076	20.4	17,37,60,201	20.6
Un-Aided	2,13,54,326	3.0	2,45,65,553	2.9
TOTAL	71,84,22,996	100.0	84,28,26,823	100.0

Table 4.21—Direct Expenditure on Middle Schools by States

State/Territory	On Schools for Boys		On Schools for Girls		Total		Increase (+) or Decrease(—)	
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	Amount	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Andhra Pradesh	2,20,90,179	3,00,64,925	22,53,744	20,76,330	2,43,43,923	3,21,41,255	+ 77,97,332	+ 32.0
Assam	1,57,91,733	1,94,08,037	15,15,074	19,74,484	1,73,06,807	2,13,82,521	+ 40,75,714	+ 23.5
Bihar	3,54,86,206	3,94,22,606	36,17,309	39,72,736	3,91,03,515	4,33,95,342	+ 42,91,827	+ 11.0
Gujarat	6,47,13,515	8,04,80,208	1,05,08,899	1,21,70,090	7,52,22,414	9,26,50,298	+ 1,74,27,884	+ 23.2
Jammu & Kashmir	55,89,560	57,50,244	12,53,646	14,11,702	68,43,206	71,61,946	+ 3,18,740	+ 4.7
Kerala	5,12,06,767	6,39,00,065	6,21,462	9,77,905	5,18,28,229	6,48,77,970	+ 1,30,49,741	+ 25.2
Madhya Pradesh	4,08,80,279	4,53,99,564	62,15,971	76,84,688	4,70,96,250	5,30,84,252	+ 59,88,002	+ 12.7
Madras	6,71,36,637	8,00,71,786	2,00,549	1,99,574	6,73,37,186	8,02,71,360	+ 1,29,34,174	+ 19.2
Maharashtra	13,17,36,014	15,44,62,654	1,16,75,180	1,30,46,145	14,34,11,194	16,75,08,799	+ 2,40,97,605	+ 16.8
Mysore	6,94,72,534	7,88,79,858	80,84,976	84,29,164	7,75,57,510	8,73,09,032	+ 97,51,522	+ 12.6
Nagaland	25,07,770	35,04,627	..	..	25,07,770	35,04,627	+ 9,96,857	+ 39.8
Orissa	1,33,16,197	1,72,04,247	15,27,670	18,57,926	1,48,43,867	1,90,62,173	+ 42,18,306	+ 24.4
Punjab	2,08,84,543	2,39,75,204	56,27,940	60,02,814	2,65,12,483	2,99,78,018	+ 34,65,535	+ 13.1
Rajasthan	2,80,64,235	3,10,32,329	46,53,235	54,90,366	3,27,17,470	3,65,22,695	+ 38,05,225	+ 11.6
Uttar Pradesh	3,75,35,141	4,14,10,619	98,56,928	1,06,60,664	4,73,92,069	5,20,71,283	+ 46,79,214	+ 9.9
West Bengal	1,58,09,500	1,63,37,846	38,81,607	42,33,008	1,96,91,107	2,05,70,854	+ 8,79,747	+ 4.5
A. & N. Islands	2,75,888	2,90,000	..	..	2,75,888	2,90,000	+ 14,112	+ 5.1
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,17,346	1,36,314	..	..	1,17,346	1,36,314	+ 18,968	+ 16.2
Delhi	89,03,501	1,01,03,705	65,51,776	73,80,779	1,54,55,277	1,74,84,484	+ 20,29,207	+ 13.1
Goa, Daman & Diu	6,71,345	14,76,802	57,906	..	7,29,251	14,76,802	+ 7,47,551	+ 102.5
Himachal Pradesh	28,80,491	47,44,055	2,01,153	2,50,806	30,81,644	49,94,861	+ 19,13,217	+ 62.1
L. M. & A. Islands	1,98,894	2,70,582	80,778	93,772	2,79,672	3,64,354	+ 84,682	+ 30.3
Manipur	13,58,603	22,07,093	97,086	1,42,781	14,55,689	23,49,874	+ 8,94,185	+ 61.4
N. E. F. A.	4,18,700	4,48,766	..	..	4,18,700	4,48,766	+ 30,066	+ 7.2
Pondicherry	9,41,811	12,44,206	3,11,789	3,51,660	12,53,600	15,95,866	+ 3,42,266	+ 27.3
Tripura	15,98,945	21,38,909	41,984	54,168	16,40,929	21,93,077	+ 5,52,148	+ 33.6
INDIA	63,95,86,334	75,43,65,261	7,88,36,662	8,84,61,562	71,84,22,996	84,28,26,823	+ 12,44,03,827	+ 17.3

Table 4.21—Direct Expenditure on Middle Schools by States—(Contd.)

17-4 Edu. & Y. S. /72

State/Territory	Percentage of Expenditure on Middle Schools to Total Direct Expenditure on Education	Percentage of Expenditure (1965-66) met from					Average Annual Cost per Pupil	
		Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Other Sources	1964-65	1965-66
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
							Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	9.0	94.8	0.8	..	3.0	1.4	49.1	52.6
Assam	15.5	78.8	0.5	0.1	14.7	5.9	64.0	74.0
Bihar	17.6	73.1	5.0	..	13.5	8.4	30.8	32.6
Gujarat	30.9	84.1	11.9	..	2.0	2.0	35.9	43.8
Jammu & Kashmir	17.2	99.0	..	..	0.6	0.4	55.6	58.2
Kerala	22.6	98.5	..	..	0.0	1.5	48.2	56.2
Madhya Pradesh	16.1	95.4	0.9	..	1.8	1.9	64.0	65.0
Madras	16.8	63.3	34.2	..	0.2	2.3	36.7	43.1
Maharashtra	27.9	74.8	20.7	..	2.5	2.0	44.4	48.0
Mysore	32.7	95.7	2.9	..	0.0	1.4	38.2	41.2
Nagaland	36.3	82.8	2.2	..	2.7	12.3	138.0	171.4
Orissa	16.0	55.9	3.7	..	13.9	26.5	77.6	88.5
Punjab	11.0	92.5	0.0	0.0	4.4	3.1	51.1	54.2
Rajasthan	17.3	89.8	0.0	..	5.5	4.7	75.3	79.0
Uttar Pradesh	9.3	52.5	12.8	0.0	24.8	9.9	53.5	52.9
West Bengal	4.5	44.6	0.4	..	43.4	11.6	70.7	73.5
A. & N. Islands	24.2	83.3	..	..	16.7	..	204.5	171.6
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	46.7	94.9	..	..	..	5.1	44.9	48.0
Delhi	9.7	0.8	92.9	..	4.1	2.2	104.6	102.1
Goa, Daman & Diu	8.2	82.1	..	..	12.0	5.9	55.7	145.2
Himachal Pradesh	22.9	98.6	..	..	..	1.4	98.0	141.4
L. M. & A. Islands	44.2	100.0	..	..	..	..	156.6	173.4
Manipur	15.1	83.0	..	..	4.2	12.8	65.1	69.6
N. E. F. A.	16.8	100.0	..	..	..	..	179.8	198.1
Pondicherry	17.6	95.0	0.3	..	1.2	3.5	58.4	62.0
Tripura	12.8	97.2	..	..	0.7	2.1	136.8	132.7
INDIA	17.1	78.5	12.2	0.0	5.5	3.8	45.6	50.4

Table 4.22—Expenditure on Middle Schools by Items of Expenditure

State/Territory	Total Direct Expenditure	Percentage of Direct Expenditure spent on			
		Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment and Other Appliances	Other Items
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.				
Andhra Pradesh	3,21,41,255	91.3	4.5	0.1	4.1
Assam	2,13,82,521	88.1	4.1	2.2	5.6
Bihar	4,33,95,342	91.9	2.2	2.6	3.3
Gujarat	9,26,50,298	91.2	3.5	1.3	4.0
Jammu & Kashmir	71,61,946	92.1	3.4	1.8	2.7
Kerala	6,48,77,970	93.5	..	0.5	6.0
Madhya Pradesh	5,30,84,252	88.3	4.8	3.2	3.7
Madras	8,02,71,360	93.6	2.1	1.5	2.8
Maharashtra	16,75,08,799	89.1	3.3	0.9	6.6
Mysore	8,73,09,032	94.1	2.7	0.9	2.3
Nagaland	35,04,627	66.0	10.6	21.2	2.2
Orissa	1,90,62,173	77.8	10.7	4.5	7.0
Punjab	2,99,78,018	89.6	6.7	2.1	1.6
Rajasthan	3,65,22,695	87.8	6.1	1.9	4.2
Uttar Pradesh	5,20,71,283	78.4	9.9	3.9	7.8
West Bengal	2,05,70,854	78.5	7.8	2.8	10.9
A. & N. Islands	2,90,000	93.4	5.6	1.0	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,36,314	91.4	..	3.7	4.9
Delhi	1,74,84,484	78.6	10.2	4.9	6.3
Goa, Daman & Diu	14,76,802	72.2	3.2	12.1	12.5
Himachal Pradesh	49,94,861	86.1	6.1	4.6	3.2
L. M. & A. Islands	3,64,354	95.1	2.9	2.0	..
Manipur	23,49,874	87.5	8.4	1.7	2.4
N.E.F.A.	4,48,766	81.7	8.0	7.2	3.1
Pondicherry	15,95,866	91.9	6.7	0.2	1.2
Tripura	21,93,077	84.3	5.5	2.9	7.3
INDIA	84,28,26,823	89.2	4.2	1.8	4.8

Table 4.23—Expenditure on Middle School Buildings

State/Territory	Total Expenditure on Middle School Buildings	Percentage of Expenditure on Buildings met from				
		Govt. Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments & Other Sources
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.					
Andhra Pradesh	1,81,574	34.0	4.2	..	10.4	51.4
Assam	11,28,164	52.9	3.1	..	16.0	28.0
Bihar	12,98,597	66.6	7.1	..	2.3	24.0
Gujarat	6,80,498	34.1	47.6	..	7.6	10.7
Jammu & Kashmir	1,61,299	100.0	..	..	..	..
Kerala	12,59,139	35.3	6.5	..	..	58.2
Madhya Pradesh	8,08,903	84.8	13.4	..	0.1	1.7
Madras	24,28,373	22.4	53.1	..	0.0	24.5
Maharashtra	69,37,464	56.6	36.8	..	0.2	6.5
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	2,56,545	98.3	1.7	..	..	..
Orissa	29,09,352	54.5	11.4	..	1.0	33.1
Punjab	5,11,792	8.1	6.0	..	2.3	83.6
Uttar Pradesh	35,95,203	39.8	16.7	0.0	4.7	38.8
West Bengal	12,16,397	64.2	1.6	..	1.7	32.5
A. & N. Islands	1,50,000	100.0	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	72,147	100.0	..	..	..	..
Delhi	6,56,519	..	83.8	..	..	16.2
Goa, Daman & Diu	3,000	..	..	..	..	100.0
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	78,082	100.0	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1,28,308	100.0	..	..	..	..
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	1,19,758	100.0	..	..	..	..
Tripura	2,96,029	99.7	..	..	0.3	..
INDIA	2,48,77,143	50.0	24.3	0.0	2.1	23.6

Table 4.24—Hostels Attached to Middle Schools

State/Territory	Number of Attached Hostels			Number of Residents in Attached Hostels			Percentage of Pupils residing in Hostels			Total Expenditure on Hostels	Percentage of Expenditure met from				
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		Govt. Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments & Other Sources
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
										Rs.					
Andhra Pradesh	76	12	88	4,069	2,095	6,164	1.0	1.0	1.0	3,64,274	72.4	3.5	..	4.4	19.7
Assam	135	29	164	2,649	716	3,365	1.4	0.7	1.2	37,943	42.2	..	..	5.2	52.6
Bihar	113	25	138	5,013	1,260	6,273	0.5	0.5	0.5	3,56,813	93.5	..	..	4.6	1.9
Gujarat	47	15	62	2,850	1,252	4,102	0.2	0.2	0.2	87,826	31.9	68.1	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	3	2	5	35	84	119	0.0	0.0	0.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	279	15	294	8,988	391	9,379	1.4	0.2	1.1	5,99,685	86.0	4.7	..	1.7	7.6
Madras	22	18	40	2,552	3,402	5,954	0.2	0.5	0.3	8,47,686	55.1	..	..	..	44.9
Maharashtra	118	25	143	5,691	2,816	8,507	0.2	0.2	0.2	3,93,570	69.3	30.7	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	125	68	193	9,495	3,590	13,085	70.8	51.0	64.0	1,58,639	98.7	0.9	..	0.4	..
Orissa	1,489	89	1,578	30,890	2,606	33,496	18.3	5.5	15.6	10,30,304	84.8	3.9	0.1	0.3	10.9
Punjab	12	1	13	117	38	155	0.0	0.0	0.0	43,476	99.8	..	..	0.2	..
Rajasthan	52	..	52	1,332	..	1,332	0.4	..	0.3	N. A.	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	116	2	118	4,200	133	4,333	0.5	0.0	0.4	42,364	12.9	13.4	..	41.2	32.5
West Bengal	154	33	187	5,483	1,548	7,031	3.1	1.5	2.5	51,746	71.4	1.7	..	4.2	22.7
A. & N. Islands	8	..	8	82	..	82	7.9	..	4.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	18	..	18	0.9	..	0.6	800	100.0	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	..	1	143	35	178	2.3	0.9	1.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	59	..	59	645	..	645	2.8	..	1.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A.	33	..	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,400	100.0	..	..	..	..
Tripura	18	3	21	293	60	353	2.7	1.1	2.1	75	100.0	..	..	..	..
INDIA	2,860	337	3,197	84,545	20,026	1,04,571	0.8	0.3	0.6	40,17,601	75.1	6.7	0.0	1.7	16.5

Table 4.25—Scholarships, Stipends, Freeships, etc., Awarded to Students in Middle Schools

State/Territory	Scholarships and Stipends				Other Financial Concessions	
	Number		Amount		Number	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs.	Rs.		
Andhra Pradesh	11,015	2,462	4,73,846	1,13,680	5,623	3,919
Assam	6,369	2,082	3,77,313	1,33,253	38,544	12,345
Bihar	34,397	6,484	23,99,648	4,89,201	8,340	1,611
Gujarat	42,759	12,539	9,21,610	2,95,189	4,340	1,336
Jammu & Kashmir	3,833	456	1,40,029	20,822	395	121
Kerala	8,553	7,308	2,09,984	1,79,378	93,182	42,323
Madhya Pradesh	56,447	7,107	51,59,384	9,09,555	21,968	4,602
Madras	16,632	6,569	1,70,823	68,119	1,731	578
Maharashtra	39,879	25,395	9,54,192	2,58,960	1,75,310	43,218
Mysore	9,586	3,441	2,88,915	1,04,563	21,777	17,484
Nagaland	575	174	1,30,561	42,161	1,375	254
Orissa	28,367	4,694	25,68,057	4,36,378	12,568	2,223
Punjab	4,284	1,083	2,50,148	43,695	4,109	1,185
Rajasthan	6,940	694	2,31,298	27,905	352	50
Uttar Pradesh	27,881	5,382	13,99,319	3,40,321	39,932	5,491
West Bengal	9,689	2,633	6,02,501	1,19,346	69,738	58,402
A. & N. Islands	77	..	23,100	..	1,690	651
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,397	178
Delhi	5,824	1,033	1,99,042	35,518	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	255	66	22,981	5,756	47	17
Himachal Pradesh	1,000	339	46,329	14,017	670	125
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,081	807
Manipur	1,070	603	31,206	19,198	..	..
N. E. F. A.	25	1	1,500	60	2,216	346
Pondicherry	404	96	24,525	11,385	1,986	1,225
Tripura	255	173	16,177	5,829	2,048	575
INDIA	3,16,116	90,814	1,66,42,488	37,34,289	5,11,419	1,99,066

Table 4.25—Scholarships, Stipends, Freeships, etc. Awarded to Students in Middle Schools—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Other Financial Concessions		Free Studentships				Enrolment in institutions where education is Free	
	Amount		Number		Amount Foregone			
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.		
Andhra Pradesh	1,51,556	1,32,815	..	..	..	..	6,00,046	2,12,452
Assam	9,03,607	2,86,438	16,699	5,575	4,00,354	1,32,654	1,41,743	54,042
Bihar	1,32,759	35,241	72,646	3,462	19,05,399	1,06,072	9,12,384	2,76,861
Gujarat	1,70,831	62,217	2,457	1,054	91,137	38,031	17,00,072	6,37,790
Jammu & Kashmir	6,001	1,560	..	..	..	..	1,15,092	25,523
Kerala	11,57,042	5,16,447	..	..	..	..	11,47,201	5,23,149
Madhya Pradesh	4,25,172	71,985	457	..	2,400	..	8,16,017	1,75,705
Madras	18,785	7,717	352	68	1,13,042	50,646	18,61,069	7,50,403
Maharashtra	8,62,082	2,64,482	9,114	3,114	1,78,617	28,868	33,37,414	12,35,637
Mysore	3,88,545	3,70,976	..	..	..	..	18,46,784	7,20,356
Nagaland	2,37,128	42,388	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	7,30,170	1,79,719	37,757	17,930	5,47,729	1,50,878	40,240	21,550
Punjab	96,757	25,938	3,913	2,309	90,451	64,001	5,22,928	1,74,166
Rajasthan	6,378	928	1,054	148	15,224	2,190	4,02,731	94,406
Uttar Pradesh	4,72,017	66,246	1,37,553	..	31,12,074	..	5,24,472	1,94,799
West Bengal	22,70,813	17,80,631	27,513	2,027	10,33,937	92,533	2,987	854
A. & N. Islands	21,120	8,400	..	..	..	..	1,275	463
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5,695	726	238	59	7,845	2,117	2,841	796
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,70,882	75,318
Goa, Daman & Diu	938	340	..	..	..	..	10,079	3,987
Himachal Pradesh	17,976	2,175	..	..	..	..	35,321	10,556
L. M. & A. Islands	38,218	14,659	..	..	..	..	2,101	812
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	33,744	10,790
N. E. F. A.	3,30,107	92,449	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	27,071	14,737	..	..	..	..	24,170	9,480
Tripura	43,120	11,895	..	..	..	..	16,531	5,594
INDIA	85,13,888	39,91,109	3,09,753	35,746	74,98,209	6,67,990	1,42,68,124	52,15,489

Table 4.26—Middle School Education in Rural Areas

State/Territory	Number of Institutions in Rural Areas			Percentage of Middle Schools in Rural Areas to the total Number of Middle Schools	Enrolment	
	For Boys	For Girls	Total		In Boys' Institutions	
					Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	2,048	29	2,077	80.6	4,16,108	1,37,919
Assam	22,80	167	2,447	93.7	2,42,091	74,473
Bihar	5,744	375	6,119	89.5	10,72,302	1,53,008
Gujarat	6,964	553	7,517	83.1	14,32,827	4,29,801
Jammu & Kashmir	800	185	985	86.9	76,729	1,665
Kerala	2,162	17	2179	89.1	9,25,862	4,03,068
Madhya Pradesh	3,635	352	3,987	87.7	5,71,800	61,954
Madras	5,345	2	5,347	88.2	12,32,548	4,65,481
Maharashtra	11,080	374	11,454	85.3	23,43,197	7,21,833
Mysore	7,540	285	7,825	77.3	13,57,907	4,68,088
Nagaland	117	..	117	89.3	18,257	6,227
Orissa	2,854	259	3,113	94.0	1,88,694	29,036
Punjab	1,340	264	1,604	91.6	3,87,315	84,440
Rajasthan	1,271	95	1,366	77.1	2,83,608	20,874
Uttar Pradesh	4,242	708	4,950	80.4	6,49,488	26,403
West Bengal	1,683	318	2,001	83.4	1,90,622	40,913
A. & N. Islands	7	..	7	77.8	1,275	463
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	18	..	18	100.0	2,841	796
Delhi	47	34	81	19.2	12,843	617
Goa, Daman & Diu	124	..	124	88.6	7,579	2,827
Himachal Pradesh	292	13	305	98.7	34,120	9,762
L.M. & A. Islands	7	4	11	100.0	1,505	1216
Manipur	265	11	276	92.3	26,436	6,834
N.E.F.A.	34	..	34	100.0	2,265	380
Pondicherry	46	9	55	74.3	16,664	5,189
Tripura	132	1	133	90.5	13,359	4,096
INDIA	60,077	4,055	64,132	84.6	1,15,08,242	31,56,363

Table 4.26—Middle School Education in Rural Areas—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Enrolment				Percentage of Pupils in Middle Schools in Rural Areas to Total No. of Pupils in Middle Schools	Number of Teachers		Pupil Teacher Ratio
	In Girls' Institution		Total			Total	Women	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls				
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Andhra Pradesh	5,485	3,460	4,21,593	1,41,379	69.0	14,445	2,122	29
Assam	18,342	15,273	2,60,433	89,746	90.2	12,045	1,147	22
Bihar	60,671	51,896	11,32,973	2,04,904	85.1	32,515	2,301	35
Gujarat	1,45,218	1,44,574	15,78,045	5,74,375	74.6	39,435	8,550	40
Jammu & Kashmir	14,571	14,293	91,300	15,958	74.2	4,009	711	23
Kerala	8,768	7,218	9,34,630	4,10,286	81.5	32,348	14,106	29
Madhya Pradesh	35,819	35,552	6,07,619	97,506	74.4	25,081	1,877	24
Madras	216	216	12,32,764	4,65,697	66.1	39,900	13,857	31
Maharashtra	1,11,087	1,10,867	24,54,284	8,32,700	70.3	65,865	9,827	37
Mysore	55,376	52,375	14,13,283	5,20,463	66.7	39,532	5,892	36
Nagaland	..	..	18,257	6,227	89.3	1,083	86	17
Orissa	10,387	10,332	1,99,081	39,368	92.4	10,004	699	20
Punjab	76,811	58,587	4,64,126	1,43,027	83.9	14,646	4,063	32
Rajasthan	18,017	17,155	3,01,625	38,029	65.3	12,935	801	23
Uttar Pradesh	56,851	55,596	7,06,339	81,999	71.8	26,003	2,832	27
West Bengal	34,945	34,943	2,25,567	75,856	80.6	9,155	1,353	25
A. & N. Islands	..	..	1,275	463	75.4	69	16	18
Dadra & Nager Haveli	..	..	2,841	796	100.0	92	28	31
Delhi	8,054	8,054	20,897	8,671	12.2	823	342	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	7,579	2,827	74.5	314	139	24
Himachal Pradesh	1,018	611	35,138	10,373	99.5	2,021	261	17
L. M. & A. Islands	596	596	2,101	812	100.0	122	42	17
Manipur	1,803	1,693	28,239	8,527	83.7	1,360	39	21
N.E.F.A.	..	..	2,265	380	100.0	219	18	10
Pondicherry	2,232	1,633	18,896	6,822	73.4	578	199	33
Tripura	28	28	13,387	4,124	81.0	821	98	16
INDIA	6,66,295	6,24,952	1,21,74,537	37,81,315	72.8	3,85,420	71,406	32

Table 4.27—Expenditure on Middle Schools in Rural Areas

18-4 Edu. & Y. S./72

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure		Indirect Expenditure on					Percentage of Direct Expenditure on Middle Schools in Rural Areas to Total Direct Exp. on Middle Schools	
	Total	Percentage met from Govt. Funds	Buildings	Equipment	Scholarships	Other Financial Concession	Hostels		Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Andhra Pradesh	2,30,33,866	96.0	97,228	1,22,410	1,94,078	40,230	2,08,409	6,62,355	71.7
Assam	1,92,13,339	80.6	8,47,504	1,97,433	3,31,809	8,27,829	37,847	22,42,422	89.9
Bihar	3,48,91,843	70.7	19,53,891	5,87,961	13,73,627	1,89,423	2,98,600	44,03,502	80.4
Gujarat	5,32,75,931	76.6	5,27,616	2,03,255	5,52,464	1,69,094	69,011	15,21,440	57.5
Jammu & Kashmir	57,04,582	93.9	77,534	61,698	2,47,856	6,385	..	3,93,473	79.7
Kerala	5,24,91,155	98.7	6,75,326	1,47,838	2,26,719	7,55,807	..	18,05,690	80.9
Madhya Pradesh	3,77,77,600	93.8	2,34,448	3,06,636	21,08,295	2,76,617	4,63,545	33,89,541	71.2
Madras	4,18,46,351	67.8	15,83,197	3,69,006	1,10,436	1,78,978	2,53,606	24,95,223	52.1
Maharashtra	9,90,77,097	95.9	8,77,100	8,54,865	14,14,989	8,71,607	1,50,825	41,69,386	59.1
Mysore	5,32,57,611	90.3	3,12,643	2,72,267	89,912	..	..	6,74,822	61.0
Nagaland	32,15,196	79.7	2,56,545	1,50,573	69,955	2,37,128	1,58,639	8,72,840	91.7
Orissa	1,58,80,624	58.2	28,17,675	3,20,446	24,81,603	5,71,495	9,96,709	71,87,928	83.3
Punjab	2,60,63,624	94.8	2,29,319	84,343	1,77,818	49,819	2,701	5,44,000	86.9
Rajasthan	2,89,10,603	68.2	38,332	1,24,816	1,04,264	3,199	14,213	2,84,824	79.2
Uttar Pradesh	3,68,94,472	50.6	24,67,743	9,06,387	8,36,241	3,42,016	68,815	46,21,202	70.9
West Bengal	1,56,80,842	45.6	9,17,103	1,57,946	4,08,846	17,59,457	16,531	32,59,883	76.2
A. & N. Islands	2,18,422	100.0	36,950	..	77,700	1,005	15,000	1,30,655	75.3
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,36,314	94.9	72,147	3,263	..	5,695	..	81,105	100.0
Delhi	20,91,453	2.7	1,86,744	62,846	20,540	1,932	..	2,72,062	12.0
Goa, Daman & Diu	11,04,080	87.7	2,700	1,76,431	1,76,044	938	..	3,56,113	74.8
Himachal Pradesh	49,69,825	98.4	..	1,43,089	46,377	17,981	..	2,07,447	99.5
L.M. & A. Islands	3,64,354	100.0	78,082	10,000	..	38,218	..	1,26,300	100.0
Manipur	20,33,839	82.0	1,06,530	1,56,701	26,078	..	..	2,89,309	86.0
N.E.F.A.	4,48,766	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.0
Pondicherry	10,90,446	97.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	68.3
Tripura	18,22,310	97.1	2,86,119	73,703	13,597	36,550	75	4,10,044	83.1
INDIA	56,14,94,545	82.0	1,46,82,476	54,93,913	1,10,89,248	63,81,403	27,54,526	4,04,01,566	66.6

Education in Rural Areas

The number of middle schools in rural areas increased from 59,367 (55,728 for boys and 3,639 for girls) to 64,132 (60,077 for boys and 4,055 for girls) giving an increase of 4,765 or 8.0 percent. Of the total middle schools, 84.6 per cent were in rural areas. The enrolment in these institutions was 1,21,74,537 (including 37,81,315 girls) which was 72.8 per cent of the total enrolment in middle schools. The pupil-teacher ratio in middle schools in rural areas was 32 as in all middle schools. State-wise details of middle schools enrolment and teachers, etc., in rural areas are given in Table 4.26.

The State-wise distribution of expenditure on middle schools in rural areas is given in Table 4.27. The total direct expenditure on these schools was Rs. 56,14,94,545 of which 82.0 per cent was met from Government funds. Percentage of direct expenditure on middle schools in rural areas to total direct expenditure on middle schools was 66.6. Of the indirect expenditure on middle schools in rural areas, Rs. 1,46,82,476 was spent on buildings, Rs. 1,10,89,248 on scholarships, Rs. 63,81,403 on other financial concessions and Rs. 27,54,526 on hostels which was 59.0, 66.6, 75.0 and 68.6 percent of corresponding expenditure on all middle schools.

HIGH/HIGHER SECONDARY SCHOOLS INSTITUTIONS

The total number of high/higher secondary schools increased from 25,252 (21,574 for boys and 3,678 for girls) to 27,477 (23,470 for boys and 4,007 for girls). This gives an increase of 2,225 or 8.8 percent. Of the total, 20,766 were high schools (including 508 multipurpose high schools and 48 post-basic schools) and 6,711 higher secondary schools (including 1,878 multipurpose schools). Corresponding figures for the previous year were 19,049 high schools (including 38 post-basic schools) and 6,203 higher secondary schools.

The distribution of high/higher secondary schools by management is given in Table 4.28.

Table 4.28—Number of High/Higher Secondary Schools by Management

Management	Number of High Schools		Number of Higher Secondary Schools		Total Number of High/Higher Secondary Schools			
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65		1965-66	
					Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Government	2,558	2,732	1,999	2,111	4,557	18.1	4,843	17.6
Local Bodies	3,512	4,023	376	396	3,888	15.4	4,419	16.1
University/Board	3	3	1	1	4	0.0	4	0.0
Private, Bodies :—								
Aided	11,190	12,263	3,614	3,943	14,804	58.6	16,206	59.0
Un-aided	1,786	1,745	213	260	1,999	7.9	2,005	7.3
TOTAL	19,049	20,766	6,203	6,711	25,252	100.0	27,477	100.0

The State-wise distribution of high/higher secondary schools is given in Table 4.29. All the States and Union Territories reported increase in the number of high/higher secondary schools except A. & N. Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and L. M. & A. Islands, where the number remained the same, and Manipur where the number decreased due to classes VII and VIII having been included in the middle stage from 1965—66.

Percentage of high/higher secondary schools managed by various agencies is given in Cols 14) to (28) of Table 4.29.

Table 4.29—Number of High/Higher Secondary Schools by States

State/Territory	Number of High Schools				Number of Higher Secondary Schools				Total Number of High/Higher Secondary Schools		Increase (+) or Decrease(—)	
	1964-65		1965-66		1964-65		1965-66		1964-65	1965-66	Number	Percentage
	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls	For Boys	For Girls				
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	1,576	179	1,850	213	202	32	202	32	1,989	2,297	+ 308	+ 15.5
Assam	810	113	852	121	52	9	55	10	984	1,038	+ 54	+ 5.5
Bihar	1,520	100	1,593	106	345	37	366	41	2,002	2,106	+ 104	+ 5.2
Gujarat	1,344	132	1,443	147	..	..	..	..	1,476	1,590	+ 114	+ 7.7
Jammu & Kashmir	283	69	290	81	43	5	47	6	400	424	+ 24	+ 6.0
Kerala	968	178	969	182	3	..	4	..	1,149	1,155	+ 6	+ 0.5
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,033	194	1,097	200	1,227	1,297	+ 70	+ 5.7
Madras	1,756	342	1,860	364	..	..	..	..	2,098	2,224	+ 126	+ 6.0
Maharashtra	2,962	269	3,300	304	95	20	96	21	3,346	3,721	+ 375	+ 11.2
Mysore	1,101	175	1,205	186	58	3	95	5	1,337	1,491	+ 154	+ 11.5
Nagaland	30	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	30	31	+ 1	+ 3.3
Orissa	781	82	916	94	17	2	16	2	882	1,028	+ 146	+ 16.6
Punjab	839	231	968	244	367	133	377	134	1,570	1,723	+ 153	+ 9.7
Rajasthan	328	64	333	66	295	34	303	34	721	736	+ 15	+ 2.1
Uttar Pradesh	865	166	957	211	990	216	1,093	240	2,237	2,501	+ 264	+ 11.8
West Bengal	1,025	378	1,130	386	1,197	301	1,308	360	2,901	3,193	+ 292	+ 10.0
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	1	3	3	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	248	147	257	158	395	415	+ 20	+ 5.1
Goa, Daman Diu	74	17	118	11	1	..	1	..	92	130	+ 38	+ 41.3
Himachal Pradesh	72	2	75	2	43	8	44	8	125	129	+ 4	+ 3.2
L.M. & A. Islands	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	3	..	..
Manipur	146	18	87	10	3	1	17	4	168	118	— 50	— 3.0
N.E.F.A.	4	..	4	..	4	..	6	..	8	10	+ 2	+ 25.0
Pondicherry	27	9	27	12	1	..	1	..	37	40	+ 3	+ 8.1
Tripura	5	4	2	2	54	7	59	9	70	72	+ 2	+ 2.9
INDIA	16,521	2,528	18,024	2,742	5,053	1,150	5,446	1,265	25,252	27,477	+ 2,225	+ 8.8

Table 4.29—Number of High/Higher Secondary Schools by States—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Percentage of High Schools Managed by					Percentage of Higher Secondary Schools Managed by					Percentage of High/Higher Secondary Schools Managed by				
	Govt.	Univer- sity	Local Bodies	Private Bodies		Govt.	Local Bodies	Univer- sity	Private Bodies		Govt.	Local Bodies	Univer- sity	Private Bodies	
				Aided	Un- Aided				Aided	Un- Aided				Aided	Un- Aided
				17	18				22	23				27	28
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
Andhra Pradesh	7.0	..	81.0	11.5	0.5	17.1	51.7	..	27.4	3.8	8.0	78.0	..	13.1	0.9
Assam	1.4	..	0.1	84.2	14.3	37.0	..	..	61.5	1.5	3.7	0.0	..	82.8	13.5
Bihar	0.6	..	..	71.1	28.3	15.7	..	..	78.6	5.7	3.5	..	..	72.6	23.9
Gujarat	5.6	..	11.4	81.4	1.6	..	..	..	..	..	5.6	11.4	..	81.4	1.6
Jammu & Kashmir	91.6	..	..	8.1	0.3	79.2	..	..	17.0	3.8	90.1	..	..	9.2	0.7
Kerala	30.0	..	..	67.0	3.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	30.2	..	..	66.8	3.0
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	63.4	11.9	0.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	4.8	..	60.4	34.0	0.8	..	..	..	..	4.5	63.4	11.9	0.0	20.2	4.5
Maharashtra	0.5	..	13.3	83.1	3.1	0.9	32.5	..	63.2	3.4	4.9	60.4	..	34.0	0.7
Mysore	11.3	..	21.0	46.4	21.3	16.0	26.0	..	58.0	..	0.5	13.9	..	82.5	3.1
Nagaland	74.2	..	..	25.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.7	21.3	..	47.1	19.9
Orissa	16.3	0.2	1.2	63.8	18.5	44.4	..	..	..	..	74.2	..	..	25.9	..
Punjab	66.1	..	0.2	21.6	12.1	53.4	0.2	..	41.9	4.5	16.8	1.2	0.2	63.6	18.2
Rajasthan	77.4	..	..	21.1	1.5	79.5	..	..	19.3	1.2	62.3	0.3	..	27.6	9.8
Uttar Pradesh	7.4	..	3.1	76.2	13.3	10.1	2.9	..	86.6	0.4	78.4	..	..	20.2	1.4
West Bengal	0.5	0.1	0.1	92.0	7.3	3.2	0.3	..	90.4	6.1	8.9	2.9	..	81.8	6.4
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.9	0.2	0.0	91.2	6.7
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	100.0	..	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	1.6	..	0.8	95.3	2.3	58.3	3.1	..	31.6	7.0	58.3	3.1	..	31.6	7.0
Himachal Pradesh	89.6	..	..	10.4	..	100.0	..	..	..	..	2.3	0.8	..	94.6	2.3
L.M. & A. Islands	100.0	..	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..	..	93.8	..	..	6.2	..
Manipur	3.1	..	..	80.4	16.5	..	..	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..	..
N.E.F.A.	100.0	..	..	..	..	52.4	..	..	47.6	..	11.9	..	..	74.6	13.5
Pondicherry	74.4	..	..	20.5	5.1	100.0	..	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..	..
Tripura	100.0	..	..	..	..	66.2	..	..	33.8	..	75.0	..	..	20.0	5.0
INDIA	13.2	0.0	19.4	59.0	8.4	31.5	5.9	0.0	58.7	3.9	17.6	16.1	0.0	59.0	7.3

Pupils

The number of pupils in high/higher secondary schools was 1,23,93,850 (90,03,589 boys and 33,90,261 girls) in 1965—66. The enrolment by type of institutions was as under :

Type of Institution	Boys	Girls	Total
(i) Multipurpose Higher Secondary	9,38,977	2,65,423	12,04,400
(ii) Higher Secondary	23,01,947	6,82,226	29,84,173
(iii) Post-Basic	4,359	2,207	6,566
(iv) Multipurpose High	2,74,283	1,13,339	3,87,622
(v) High	54,84,023	23,27,066	78,11,089

The number of pupils in high/higher secondary schools during the previous year was 1,13,23,790 (82,77,874 boys and 30,45,916 girls), of which 74,94,538 (52,92,799 boys and 22,01,739 girls) were in high schools (including multipurpose high schools), 5,726 (3,720 boys and 2,006 girls) in post-basic schools and 38,23,526 (29,81,355 boys and 8,42,171 girls) in higher secondary schools (including multipurpose higher secondary schools). The distribution of pupils in high/higher secondary schools under different managements is given in Table 4.30 below:

Table 4.30—Number of Pupils in High/Higher Secondary Schools by Management

Management	Number of Pupils in High Schools		Number of Pupils in Higher Secondary Schools		Total Number of Pupils in High/Higher Secondary Schools			
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65		1965-66	
					Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Government	13,05,291	14,56,857	10,37,395	11,02,565	23,42,686	20.7	25,59,422	20.7
Local Bodies	12,60,932	14,46,693	2,32,388	2,51,673	14,93,320	13.2	16,98,366	13.7
University/Board	1,573	1,480	937	909	2,510	0.0	2,389	0.0
Private Bodies :—								
Aided	45,08,593	48,82,403	24,04,719	26,65,468	69,13,312	61.1	75,47,871	60.9
Unaided	4,23,875	4,17,844	1,47,076	1,67,958	5,70,951	5.0	5,85,802	4.7
TOTAL	75,00,264	82,05,277	38,22,515*	41,88,573	1,13,22,779*	100.0	1,23,93,850	100.0

*Excludes 1,011 students in attached classes for whom management-wise distribution is not available.

State-wise details of pupils in high/higher secondary schools are given in Table 4.31. State-wise details of pupils at secondary stage are given in Table 4.32. The enrolment at this stage increased from 56,40,999 (43,14,826 boys and 13,26,173 girls) to 61,55,732 (46,70,143 boys and 14,85,589 girls). This gives an increase of 5,14,733 or 9.1 per cent. Enrolment at secondary stage increased in all the States/Union Territories except Manipur where again the decrease was due to classes VII and VIII having been included in middle stage from 1965-66.

Table 4.33 gives State-wise details of educational facilities for children in the age-group 14-17. The percentage of enrolment in classes IX-X/XI to the population in the age-group 14-17 was 16.2 (24.3 for boys and 7.7 for girls) as against 15.0 (22.7 for boys and 6.7 for girls) in 1964-65. Age distribution of pupils in classes IX and above (school standard) is given in Table 4.34. Of the total number of pupils in these classes, only 57.7 per cent boys and 62.1 per cent girls were in the age-group of 14-17 years.

Table 4.31—Number of Pupils in High/Higher Secondary Schools By States

State/Territory	Pupils in High Schools									
	In Schools for Boys				In Schools for Girls				Total	
	1964-65		1965-66		1964-65		1965-66		All Persons	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	1964-65	1965-66
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Andhra Pradesh	5,59,718	89,157	6,46,483	1,09,546	81,787	77,944	94,175	90,291	6,41,505	7,40,658
Assam	2,46,967	45,786	2,58,461	50,460	35,898	34,930	37,363	36,425	2,82,865	2,95,824
Bihar	4,30,667	11,411	4,41,395	12,268	23,136	23,136	24,686	24,686	4,53,803	4,66,081
Gujarat	4,87,467	91,581	5,25,859	1,01,362	70,185	69,660	76,869	75,941	5,57,652	6,02,728
Jammu & Kashmir	74,408	2,743	79,354	3,624	26,881	26,197	30,609	29,922	1,01,289	1,09,963
Kerala	8,63,420	3,11,124	9,08,098	3,33,734	1,35,605	1,32,278	1,42,526	1,38,919	9,99,025	10,50,624
Madhya Pradesh	8,87,791	1,43,379	9,88,049	1,62,811	1,98,198	1,93,353	2,19,820	2,14,653	10,85,989	12,07,869
Madras	10,64,830	2,05,124	11,89,119	2,34,341	1,44,296	1,41,432	1,60,226	1,57,269	12,09,126	13,49,345
Maharashtra	3,32,354	47,406	3,49,102	53,070	76,972	73,697	70,879	68,251	4,09,326	4,19,981
Mysore	7,996	2,147	8,779	2,495	..	..	..	..	7,996	8,779
Nagaland	1,57,006	10,020	1,74,370	11,954	11,207	11,207	12,903	12,903	1,68,213	1,87,273
Orissa	4,15,320	46,745	4,81,504	61,376	1,28,329	1,20,632	1,40,388	1,31,522	5,43,649	6,21,892
Punjab	1,15,291	3,235	1,21,751	3,652	20,538	19,430	21,572	20,433	1,35,829	1,43,323
Rajasthan	2,99,874	12,584	3,51,026	15,222	67,633	59,839	84,647	76,645	3,67,507	4,35,673
Uttar Pradesh	2,92,172	40,609	3,22,347	52,839	1,19,540	1,19,514	1,18,603	1,18,603	4,11,712	4,40,950
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	302	76	331	88	..	..	..	..	302	331
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	26,909	7,670	39,072	13,096	6,033	5,196	3,885	3,519	32,942	42,957
Himachal Pradesh	29,008	5,084	31,507	5,521	833	713	897	769	29,841	32,404
L.M. & A. Islands	1,018	57	789	53	..	..	..	..	1,018	789
Manipur	33,910	5,088	24,370	4,105	5,833	5,720	3,035	2,937	39,743	27,405
N.E.F.A.	709	185	704	171	..	..	..	..	709	704
Pondicherry	11,581	1,355	12,550	1,432	5,332	4,352	5,770	4,703	16,913	18,320
Tripura	1,571	210	554	151	1,739	1,739	850	850	3,310	1,404
INDIA	63,40,289	10,82,776	69,55,574	12,33,371	11,59,975	11,20,969	12,49,703	12,09,241	75,00,264	82,05,277

Table 4.31—Number of Pupils in High/Higher Secondary Schools by States—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Total				Pupils in Higher Secondary Schools			
	Girls		Increase(+) or Decrease(—) (Col. 11 minus Col. 10)		In Schools for Boys			
	1964-65	1965-66			1964-65		1965-66	
	Total	Girls	Number	Percentage	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Andhra Pradesh	1,67,101	1,99,837	+ 99,153	+15.5	1,93,055	18,106	1,97,544	18,911
Assam	80,716	86,885	+ 12,959	+ 4.6	36,983	2,441	38,558	2,666
Bihar	34,547	36,954	+ 12,278	+ 2.7	2,12,327	6,173	2,15,178	6,787
Gujarat	1,61,241	1,77,303	+ 45,076	+ 8.1	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	28,940	33,546	+ 8,674	+ 8.6	21,825	378	25,153	2,108
Kerala	4,43,402	4,72,653	+ 51,599	+ 5.2	1,057	258	1,283	309
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3,70,931	15,506	4,08,655	18,480
Madras	3,36,732	3,77,464	+1,21,880	+11.2	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	3,46,556	3,91,610	+1,40,219	+11.6	85,117	10,011	87,766	9,150
Mysore	1,21,103	1,21,321	+ 10,655	+ 2.6	60,585	7,325	77,631	10,497
Nagaland	2,147	2,495	+ 783	+9.8	..	..	..	..
Orissa	21,227	24,857	+ 19,060	+11.3	7,566	1,065	7,759	904
Punjab	1,67,377	1,92,898	+ 78,243	+14.4	3,19,687	21,946	3,22,320	23,751
Rajasthan	22,665	24,085	+ 7,494	+ 5.5	1,25,845	3,441	1,38,824	4,956
Uttar Pradesh	72,423	91,867	+ 68,166	+18.5	8,34,043	15,502	9,41,750	19,979
West Bengal	1,60,123	1,71,442	+ 29,238	+ 7.1	6,35,530	38,130	7,05,535	46,155
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	794	9	939	20
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	76	88	+ 29	+ 9.6	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,73,749	14,092	1,85,236	16,237
Goa, Daman and Diu	12,866	16,615	+ 10,015	+30.4	640	207	689	209
Himachal Pradesh	5,797	6,290	+ 2,563	+ 8.6	18,374	2,996	19,767	3,362
L.M. & A. Islands	57	53	— 229	—22.5	..	..	..	..
Manipur	10,808	7,042	— 12,338	—31.0	1,054	187	6,034	1,028
N.E.F.A.	185	171	— 5	— 0.7	1,226	301	989	179
Pondicherry	5,707	6,135	+ 1,407	+ 8.3	432	26	481	38
Tripura	1,949	1,001	— 1,906	—57.6	21,415	3,264	24,502	4,208
INDIA	22,03,745	24,42,612	+7,05,013	+ 9.4	31,22,235	1,61,367	34,06,573	1,89,934

Table 4.31—Number of Pupils in High/Higher Secondary Schools By States—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Pupils in Higher Secondary Schools									
	In Schools for Girls				Total				Increase (+) or Decrease (—) (Col. 25 minus Col. 24)	
	1964-65		1965-66		All persons		Girls		Number	Percentage
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66		
1	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Andhra Pradesh	33,318	32,461	34,912	34,206	2,26,373	2,32,456	2,32,458	53,117	+ 6,083	+ 2.7
Assam	6,809	6,809	7,710	7,710	43,792	46,268	9,250	10,376	+ 2,476	+ 5.7
Bihar	18,086	17,916	20,487	20,250	2,30,413	2,35,665	24,089	27,037	+ 5,252	+ 2.3
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	2,912	2,912	3,736	3,697	24,737	28,889	3,290	5,805	+ 4,152	+ 16.8
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,057	1,283	258	309	+ 226	+ 21.4
Madhya Pradesh	82,823	78,675	88,309	83,303	4,53,754	4,96,964	94,181	1,01,783	+ 43,210	+ 9.5
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	14,817	13,881	15,060	14,191	99,934	1,02,826	23,892	23,341	+ 2,892	+ 23.4
Mysore	2,114	2,079	5,480	5,448	62,099	83,111	9,404	15,945	+ 20,412	+ 32.6
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	1,202	1,127	1,365	1,365	8,768	9,124	2,192	2,269	+ 356	+ 4.1
Punjab	1,18,981	1,11,625	1,21,533	1,13,811	4,38,668	4,43,853	1,33,571	1,37,562	+ 5,185	+ 1.2
Rajasthan	17,311	16,959	19,418	19,075	1,43,156	1,58,222	20,403	24,031	+ 15,066	+ 10.5
Uttar Pradesh	1,57,889	1,54,276	1,81,477	1,76,016	9,91,932	11,23,227	1,69,778	1,95,995	+ 1,31,295	+ 13.2
West Bengal	1,61,625	1,59,891	1,87,979	1,86,089	7,97,155	8,93,514	1,98,021	2,32,244	+ 96,359	+ 12.1
A. & N. Islands	447	447	537	537	1,241	1,476	456	557	+ 235	+ 18.9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	74,444	73,254	82,640	80,673	2,48,193	2,67,876	87,346	96,910	+ 19,683	+ 7.9
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	640	689	207	209	+ 49	+ 7.6
Himachal Pradesh	4,029	4,008	4,237	4,224	22,403	24,004	7,004	7,586	+ 1,601	+ 7.1
L.M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	327	327	2,038	2,038	1,381	8,072	514	3,066	+ 6,691	+ 484.5
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,226	989	301	179	— 237	— 19.4
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	432	481	26	38	+ 49	+ 11.3
Tripura	4,157	4,157	5,082	5,082	25,572	29,584	7,421	9,290	+ 4,012	+ 15.7
INDIA	7,01,291	6,80,804	7,82,000	7,57,715	38,23,526	41,88,573	8,42,171	9,47,649	+ 3,65,047	9.5

Table 4.31—Number of Pupils in High/Higher Secondary Schools by States—(Contd.)

19—Edn. & Y. S./72

State/Territory	Total				Increase (+) or Decrease (—) (col. 32 minus col. 30)	
	1964-65		1965-66		Number	Percentage
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls		
I	30	31	32	33	34	35
Andhra Pradesh	8,67,878	2,17,668	9,73,114	2,52,954	+ 1,05,236	+ 12.1
Assam	3,26,657	89,966	3,42,092	97,261	+ 15,435	+ 4.7
Bihar	6,84,216	58,636	7,01,746	63,991	+ 17,530	+ 2.6
Gujarat	5,57,652	1,61,241	6,02,728	1,77,303	+ 45,076	+ 8.1
Jammu & Kashmir	1,26,026	32,230	1,38,852	39,351	+ 12,826	+ 8.8
Kerala	10,00,082	4,43,660	10,51,907	4,72,962	+ 51,825	+ 5.2
Madhya Pradesh	4,53,754	94,181	4,96,964	1,01,783	+ 43,210	+ 9.5
Madras	10,85,989	3,36,732	12,07,869	3,77,464	+ 1,21,880	+ 11.2
Maharashtra	13,09,060	3,70,448	14,52,171	4,14,951	+ 1,43,111	+ 10.9
Mysore	4,72,025	1,30,507	5,03,092	1,37,266	+ 31,067	+ 6.6
Nagaland	7,996	2,147	8,779	2,495	+ 783	+ 9.8
Orissa	1,76,981	23,419	1,96,397	27,126	+ 1,76,981	+ 11.0
Punjab	9,82,317	3,00,948	10,65,745	3,30,460	+ 83,428	+ 8.5
Rajasthan	2,78,985	43,068	3,01,545	48,116	+ 22,560	+ 8.1
Uttar Pradesh	13,59,439	2,42,201	15,58,900	2,87,862	+ 1,99,461	+ 14.7
West Bengal	12,08,867	3,58,144	13,34,464	4,03,686	+ 1,25,597	+ 10.4
A. & N. Islands	1,241	456	1,476	557	+ 235	+ 18.9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	302	76	331	88	+ 29	+ 9.6
Delhi	2,48,193	87,346	2,67,876	96,910	+ 19,683	+ 7.9
Goa, Daman & Diu	33,582	13,073	43,646	16,824	+ 10,064	+ 30.0
Himachal Pradesh	52,244	12,801	56,408	13,876	+ 4,164	+ 8.0
L.M. & A. Islands	1,018	57	789	53	— 229	— 22.5
Manipur	41,124	11,322	35,477	10,108	— 5,647	— 13.7
N.E.F.A.	1,935	486	1,693	350	— 242	— 12.5
Pondicherry	17,345	5,733	18,801	6,173	+ 1,456	+ 8.4
Tripura	28,882	9,370	30,988	10,291	+ 2,106	+ 7.3
INDIA	1,13,23,790	30,45,916	1,23,93,850	33,90,261	+ 10,70,060	+ 9.4

Table 4.32—Number of Pupils at High/Higher Secondary Stage

State/Territory	Boys		Girls		Total		Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	Number	Percentage
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh	2,43,586	2,73,453	58,926	68,469	3,02,512	3,41,922	+ 39,410	+ 13.0
Assam	1,48,749	1,52,794	49,834	54,564	1,98,583	2,07,358	+ 8,775	+ 4.4
Bihar	5,65,463	5,77,012	50,582	54,997	6,16,045	6,32,009	+ 15,964	+ 2.6
Gujarat	3,09,800	3,40,467	1,20,207	1,38,468	4,30,007	4,78,935	+ 48,928	+ 11.4
Jammu & Kashmir	29,163	33,610	6,723	7,877	35,886	41,487	+ 5,601	+ 15.6
Kerala	3,26,317	3,41,278	2,56,709	2,77,074	5,83,026	6,18,352	+ 35,326	+ 6.1
Madhya Pradesh	2,00,105	2,25,757	37,073	43,691	2,37,178	2,69,448	+ 32,270	+ 13.6
Madras	3,56,397	3,86,286	1,43,885	1,65,175	5,00,282	5,51,461	+ 51,179	+ 10.2
Maharashtra	6,44,442	6,79,879	2,10,653	2,30,821	8,55,095	9,10,700	+ 55,605	+ 6.5
Mysore	3,06,907	3,31,657	1,07,460	1,17,841	4,14,367	4,49,498	+ 35,131	+ 8.5
Nagaland	3,234	3,819	938	1,426	4,172	5,245	+ 1,073	+ 25.7
Orissa	1,18,407	1,35,814	14,393	19,341	1,32,800	1,55,155	+ 22,355	+ 16.8
Punjab	1,85,015	1,97,473	59,015	64,631	2,44,030	2,62,104	+ 18,074	+ 7.4
Rajasthan	1,08,663	1,23,085	14,241	16,071	1,22,904	1,39,156	+ 16,252	+ 13.2
Uttar Pradesh	4,24,207	4,81,464	58,166	74,347	4,82,373	5,55,811	+ 73,438	+ 15.2
West Bengal	2,44,582	2,77,212	95,459	99,772	3,40,041	3,76,984	+ 36,943	+ 10.9
A. & N. Islands	227	322	129	155	356	477	+ 121	+ 34.0
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	226	243	76	88	302	331	+ 29	+ 9.6
Delhi	60,133	64,947	28,388	34,053	88,521	99,000	+ 10,479	+ 11.8
Goa, Daman & Diu	4,586	8,977	2,612	5,054	7,198	14,031	+ 6,833	+ 94.9
Himachal Pradesh	9,129	10,503	1,907	2,212	11,036	12,715	+ 1,679	+ 15.2
L. M. & A. Islands	340	362	20	31	360	393	+ 33	+ 9.2
Manipur	13,176	9,805	4,103	3,752	17,279	13,557	— 3,722	— 21.5
N. E. F. A.	N. A.	361	N. A.	90	N. A.	451	+ 451	+ 100.0
Pondicherry	4,288	4,802	1,561	1,816	5,849	6,618	+ 769	+ 13.1
Tripura	7,684	8,761	3,113	3,773	10,797	12,534	+ 1,737	+ 16.1
INDIA	43,14,826	46,70,143	13,26,173	14,85,589	56,40,999	61,55,732	+ 5,14,733	+ 9.1

Table 4.33—Educational Facilities for the Children in the Age-Group 14-17

State/Territory	Enrolment in Classes IX-X/XI			Percentage of Enrolment in Classes IX-X/XI to Total Population in the Age-Group 14-17		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	2,73,453	68,469	3,41,922	22.3	5.6	14.0
Assam	1,52,794	54,564	2,07,358	33.4	12.4	23.0
Bihar	4,15,005	35,365	4,50,370	23.8	2.2	13.4
Gujarat	2,21,956	89,410	3,11,366	27.8	11.9	20.1
Jammu & Kashmir	33,610	7,877	41,487	26.3	7.0	16.9
Kerala	2,04,721	1,64,773	3,69,494	33.2	26.6	29.8
Madhya Pradesh	2,25,757	43,691	2,69,448	20.2	4.1	12.3
Madras	3,86,286	1,65,175	5,51,461	35.1	15.0	25.0
Maharashtra	4,63,921	1,52,515	6,16,436	31.6	11.3	21.8
Mysore	2,14,231	73,526	2,87,757	25.9	9.1	17.6
Nagaland	3,819	1,426	5,245	30.8	7.7	19.2
Orissa	89,728	11,228	1,00,956	14.8	1.8	8.2
Punjab	1,97,473	64,631	2,62,104	23.5	8.8	16.6
Rajasthan	1,23,085	16,071	1,39,156	15.7	2.2	9.2
Uttar Pradesh	4,81,464	74,347	5,55,811	18.3	3.0	10.9
West Bengal	2,77,212	99,772	3,76,984	22.1	8.2	15.2
A. & N. Islands	322	155	477	16.1	7.8	11.9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	150	52	202	7.5	2.6	5.1
Delhi	64,947	34,053	99,000	53.2	34.1	44.6
Goa, Daman & Diu	5,722	3,235	8,957	28.4	15.0	22.0
Himachal Pradesh	10,503	2,212	12,715	24.4	4.5	14.6
L. M. & A. Islands	219	12	231	21.9	12.0	11.6
Manipur	9,805	3,752	13,557	34.4	12.9	23.3
N.E.F.A.	361	90	451	3.0	0.8	1.9
Pondicherry	4,802	1,816	6,618	41.7	18.2	30.4
Tripura	8,761	3,773	12,534	24.3	10.5	17.3
INDIA	38,70,107	11,71,990	50,42,097	24.3	7.7	16.2

Table 4.34—Age Distribution of Pupils in Classes IX and Above

State/Territory	Below 13		13--14		14--15		15--16		16--17	
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Andhra Pradesh	7,637	2,938	51,636	14,931	67,941	18,145	62,495	16,067	41,879	9,201
Assam	25,118	11,613	25,973	10,920	32,753	12,119	29,391	10,392	20,709	5,613
Bihar	56,761	6,597	77,268	6,216	85,752	7,427	78,903	7,602	60,470	4,566
Gujarat	2,024	1,255	10,093	4,883	28,107	12,983	42,573	21,265	47,610	19,469
Jammu & Kashmir	490	129	1,719	803	8,120	2,276	8,699	2,291	6,261	1,357
Kerala	4,108	3,247	22,820	18,437	45,588	36,232	48,054	38,214	34,579	28,510
Madhya Pradesh	2,585	1,085	11,368	3,340	25,095	7,361	38,319	9,531	43,187	8,935
Madras	20,179	1,331	93,482	24,000	80,665	43,810	87,656	43,585	58,477	25,989
Maharashtra	3,807	3,054	18,821	10,507	46,641	21,699	80,551	30,669	87,752	31,133
Mysore	9,226	4,937	32,937	12,580	39,521	15,814	44,853	16,249	36,212	10,992
Nagaland	587	177	446	139	498	167	435	214	570	218
Orissa	5,056	775	13,264	1,644	18,412	2,696	22,935	2,733	17,277	1,904
Punjab	1,190	349	9,584	3,580	33,673	11,801	55,698	17,181	51,221	15,057
Rajasthan	2,646	537	7,226	1,998	19,577	3,055	25,494	5,050	23,818	2,878
Uttar Pradesh	38,284	8,441	75,750	14,183	1,01,570	16,720	1,05,588	15,984	76,731	9,729
West Bengal	5,214	2,133	22,318	7,111	47,437	20,638	75,682	28,321	66,952	22,631
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	4	55	16	69	14	82	30	65	34
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	3	..	1	3	15	9	25	12
Delhi	1,209	611	4,546	4,545	14,517	8,096	17,421	7,792	13,277	6,313
Goa, Daman & Diu	49	47	248	132	497	335	942	568	1,078	664
Himachal Pradesh	552	216	1,099	347	2,139	495	2,110	506	2,089	343
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	2	1	3	2	11	2	27	2
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	5	3	612	108	2,627	1,272	2,824	1,253
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	32	10	53	5	64	16
Pondicherry	108	34	404	135	735	254	966	408	1,099	461
Tripura	38	25	549	256	2,159	1,025	2,666	1,195	1,908	832
INDIA	1,86,868	52,535	4,81,616	1,40,797	7,02,114	2,43,285	8,34,219	2,76,535	6,96,161	2,08,112

Table 4.34—Age Distribution of Pupils in Classes IX and Above—(Contd.)

State/Territory	17—18		18—19		19 and above		Total			Percentage in the Age Group 14—17 to the Total		
	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
I	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Andhra Pradesh	22,166	4,288	11,466	1,754	8,233	1,145	2,73,453	68,469	3,41,922	63.0	63.4	63.1
Assam	11,360	2,326	4,996	1,041	2,494	540	1,52,794	54,564	2,07,358	54.2	51.5	53.5
Bihar	35,615	2,355	14,483	557	5,753	45	4,15,005	35,365	4,50,370	54.2	55.4	54.3
Gujarat	39,292	15,048	25,236	7,637	27,021	6,870	2,21,956	89,410	3,11,366	53.3	60.1	55.2
Jammu & Kashmir	4,180	526	2,213	274	1,928	221	33,610	7,877	41,487	68.7	75.2	69.9
Kerala	22,810	18,184	13,587	10,855	13,175	11,094	2,04,721	1,64,773	3,69,494	62.6	62.5	62.6
Madhya Pradesh	38,358	6,643	28,634	3,587	38,211	3,209	2,25,757	43,691	2,69,448	47.2	59.1	49.1
Madras	26,296	13,812	12,433	5,648	7,098	4,000	3,86,286	1,65,175	5,51,461	58.7	68.6	61.7
Maharashtra	80,988	24,638	62,082	15,807	83,279	15,608	4,63,921	1,52,515	6,16,436	46.3	54.4	48.3
Mysore	26,437	5,990	15,200	3,829	9,845	3,135	2,14,231	73,526	2,87,757	56.3	58.6	56.9
Nagaland	493	290	301	80	489	141	3,819	1,426	5,245	39.4	42.0	40.1
Orissa	8,044	971	3,360	399	1,380	106	89,728	11,228	1,00,956	65.3	65.3	65.3
Punjab	29,085	9,660	12,078	4,686	4,944	2,317	1,97,473	64,631	2,62,104	71.2	68.1	70.4
Rajasthan	18,221	1,428	13,182	536	12,921	589	1,23,085	16,071	1,39,156	56.0	68.3	57.4
Uttar Pradesh	45,311	4,897	23,612	2,532	14,618	1,861	4,81,464	74,347	5,55,811	59.0	57.1	58.7
West Bengal	34,524	11,456	18,409	5,638	6,676	1,844	2,77,212	99,772	3,76,984	68.6	71.8	69.4
A. & N. Islands	34	27	5	16	12	14	322	155	477	67.1	50.3	61.6
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	31	7	42	16	33	5	150	52	202	27.3	46.2	32.2
Delhi	6,455	3,659	5,081	1,795	2,441	1,242	64,947	34,053	99,000	69.6	65.2	68.1
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,009	503	852	459	1,047	527	5,722	3,235	8,957	44.0	48.4	45.6
Himachal Pradesh	1,424	154	598	81	492	70	10,503	2,212	12,715	60.3	60.8	60.4
L. M. & A. Islands	32	1	39	1	105	3	219	12	231	18.7	50.0	20.3
Manipur	2,095	657	1,068	353	574	106	9,805	3,752	13,557	61.8	70.2	64.1
N. E. F. A.	66	14	47	13	99	32	361	90	451	41.3	34.4	39.9
Pondicherry	715	270	408	170	367	84	4,802	1,816	6,618	58.3	61.8	59.2
Tripura	944	289	341	113	156	38	8,761	3,773	12,534	76.9	80.9	78.1
INDIA	4,55,985	1,28,093	2,69,753	67,877	2,43,391	54,846	38,70,107	11,71,990	50,42,097	57.7	62.1	58.7

Co-Education

The number of girls in high/higher secondary schools increased from 30,45,916 in 1964-65 to 33,90,261 in 1965-66. Of this total 42.0 percent were studying in boys' schools as against 40.8 percent in 1964-65. The State-wise details of girls in high/higher secondary schools are given in Table 4.35.

Teachers

The number of teachers in high/higher secondary schools increased from 4,41,852 (3,41,376 men and 1,00,476 women) to 4,79,060 (3,68,357 men and 1,10,703 women) in 1965-66. Women teachers constituted 23.1 percent of the total as against 22.7 percent in 1964-65. The percentage of trained teachers was 67.9 percent in 1964-65 and 68.5 percent in 1965-66. In 11 States and 6 Union Territories, majority of teachers was trained. State-wise details of teachers in high/higher secondary, stage was 3,04,116 (2,44,102 men and 60,014 women). Percentage of trained teachers to total number of teachers at high/higher secondary stage was 68.0. In 11 States and 7 Union Territories, the majority of teachers at high/higher secondary stage was trained. Table 4.37 gives the State-wise details of teachers at high/higher secondary stage.

Expenditure

The expenditure on high/higher secondary schools increased from Rs. 1,17,33,71,001 (Rs. 69,79,00,778 on high schools and Rs. 47,54,70,223 on higher secondary schools) to Rs. 1,37,69,25,883 (Rs. 83,59,48,546 on high schools and Rs. 54,09,77,337 on higher secondary schools). This gives an increase of Rs. 20,35,54,882 or 17.3 percent). The direct expenditure on high/higher secondary schools by sources is given in Table 4.38.

The distribution of expenditure on high/higher secondary schools managed by different agencies was more or less on the same pattern as in 1964-65 and is shown in Table 4.39.

State-wise details of expenditure on high/higher secondary schools are given in Table 4.40. The expenditure increased in all the States/Union Territories except A. & N. Islands. The percentage of expenditure on high/higher secondary schools to the total direct expenditure on education was 27.9. State-wise account of this percentage is given in col. (18) of the same Table. Average annual cost per pupil in high/higher secondary schools was Rs. 111.1 as against Rs. 103.6 in 1964-65. Cols. (19) to (25) of Table 4.40 give the percentage of expenditure met from different sources and cost per pupil in high/higher secondary schools.

Expenditure by items of expenditure on high/higher secondary schools is shown in Table 4.41. Of the total direct expenditure on high/higher secondary schools, 75.3 percent was expended on salaries of teachers, 9.4 percent on salaries of other staff, 4.3 percent on equipment and other appliances (recurring), and 11.0 percent on other items.

Buildings

The expenditure on high/higher secondary school buildings amounted to Rs. 5,63,16,253 in 1965-66. This, however, excludes the expenditure in a few states on high/higher secondary school buildings for which details were not available with the C.P.W.D. or the concerned State P.W.Ds. Therefore, these figures may be used with caution. The state-wise details of total expenditure on buildings, and various sources from which it was met, are shown in Table 4.42.

Hostels

During the year under report, the number of hostels attached with high/higher secondary schools was 5,469 (4,796 for boys and 673 for girls). The number of residents in these hostels was 2,91,073 (2,30,771 boys and 60,302 girls). The percentage of students residing in these hostel was only 2.3 (2.6 in case of boys and 1.8 in case of girls) of the total enrolled in these schools. The total expenditure on hostels attached to high/higher secondary schools amounted to Rs. 1,41,27,082. The State-wise details of hostels attached to high/higher secondary schools, number of residents and expenditure with source-wise distribution are shown in Table 4.43.

Table 4.35—Number of Girls in High/Higher Secondary Schools by States

State/Territory	Number of Girls in Boys' Schools	Number of Girls in Girls' Schools	Total	Percentage of Girls in Boys' Schools to Total number of Girls
1	2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh	1,28,457	1,24,497	2,52,954	50.8
Assam	53,126	44,135	97,261	54.6
Bihar	19,055	44,936	63,991	29.8
Gujarat	1,01,362	75,941	1,77,303	57.2
Jammu & Kashmir	5,732	33,619	39,351	14.6
Kerala	3,34,043	1,38,919	4,72,962	70.6
Madhya Pradesh	18,480	83,303	1,01,783	18.2
Madras	1,62,811	2,14,653	3,77,464	43.1
Maharashtra	2,43,491	1,71,460	4,14,951	58.7
Mysore	63,567	73,699	1,37,266	46.3
Nagaland	2,495	..	2,495	100.0
Orissa	12,858	14,268	27,126	47.4
Punjab	85,127	2,45,333	3,30,460	25.8
Rajasthan	8,608	39,508	48,116	17.9
Uttar Pradesh	35,201	2,52,661	2,87,862	12.2
West Bengal	98,994	3,04,692	4,03,686	24.5
A. & N. Islands	20	537	557	3.6
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	88	..	88	100.0
Delhi	16,237	80,673	96,910	16.8
Goa, Daman & Diu	13,305	3,519	16,824	79.1
Himachal Pradesh	8,883	4,993	13,876	64.0
L. M. & A. Islands	53	..	53	100.0
Manipur	5,133	4,975	10,108	50.8
N.E.F.A.	350	..	350	100.0
Pondicherry	1,470	4,703	6,173	23.8
Tripura	4,359	5,932	10,291	42.4
INDIA	14,23,305	19,66,956	33,90,261	42.0

Table 4.36—Number of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools by States

State/Territory	Trained Teachers										
	Post-Graduate		Graduate		Passed Intermediate or Matriculate		Non-Matriculate		Total		
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Men	Women	All Persons
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Andhra Pradesh	1,553	231	9,803	1,771	19,788	3,685	6,080	1,108	30,429	6,795	37,224
Assam	128	23	1,044	211	880	140	372	46	2,004	420	2,424
Bihar	2,564	198	5,831	462	1,398	218	297	23	9,189	901	10,090
Gujarat	1,117	241	7,748	1,334	6,340	1,390	460	160	12,540	3,125	15,665
Jammu & Kashmir	457	105	1,250	352	1,786	461	455	229	2,801	1,147	3,948
Kerala	573	175	15,607	6,207	14,393	6,421	3,076	1,035	19,811	13,838	33,649
Madhya Pradesh	4,701	744	4,194	811	4,219	941	337	75	10,880	2,571	13,451
Madras	836	147	13,434	3,588	23,668	6,880	5,640	1,227	31,736	11,842	43,578
Maharashtra	2,961	891	15,206	4,456	20,125	5,571	1,067	342	28,099	11,260	39,359
Mysore	682	111	5,790	1,107	2,176	644	58	8	6,836	1,870	8,706
Nagaland	4	..	27	3	4	3	7	..	36	6	42
Orissa	126	17	2,317	269	1,711	198	589	51	4,208	535	4,743
Punjab	4,666	1,163	9,081	2,575	14,604	5,425	3,631	1,211	21,608	10,374	31,982
Rajasthan	3,103	372	2,184	251	2,386	282	232	27	6,973	932	7,905
Uttar Pradesh	13,751	2,544	15,156	2,684	10,917	2,656	898	461	32,377	8,345	40,722
West Bengal	5,288	1,408	11,563	2,884	2,510	883	390	140	14,436	5,315	19,751
A. & N. Islands	26	5	32	6	15	6	..	..	56	17	73
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	..	6	..	7	..	..	..	14	..	14
Delhi	3,117	935	5,225	2,046	2,127	935	198	83	6,668	3,999	10,667
Goa, Daman & Diu	37	8	231	106	383	218	30	13	336	345	681
Himachal Pradesh	250	35	612	128	965	230	353	79	1,708	472	2,180
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	28	..	23	..	3	..	54	..	54
Manipur	31	2	147	15	46	13	20	1	213	31	244
N. E. F. A.	17	3	6	2	15	1	..	..	32	6	38
Pondicherry	23	1	142	43	277	109	80	27	342	180	522
Tripura	71	13	357	95	177	32	12	1	476	141	617
INDIA	46,083	9,372	1,27,021	31,406	1,30,940	37,342	24,285	6,347	2,43,862	84,467	3,28,329

Table 4.36—Number of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools by States—(Contd.)

20—4 Edu. & Y. S./72

State/Territory	Un-trained Teachers							
	Post-Graduate		Graduate		Passed Intermediate or Matriculate		Non-Matriculate	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Andhra Pradesh	414	111	2,301	322	3,625	745	1,259	194
Assam	647	73	5,592	655	3,929	545	1,762	182
Bihar	1,858	133	7,464	380	3,938	213	719	22
Gujarat	310	89	3,654	693	2,274	432	285	115
Jammu & Kashmir	119	39	537	69	1,350	209	143	33
Kerala	22	9	1,084	490	3,197	1,700	1,264	555
Madhya Pradesh	2,867	449	3,245	505	1,686	312	186	30
Madras	88	16	2,838	555	1,021	448	1,049	367
Maharashtra	860	239	6,218	1,262	7,814	1,145	993	289
Mysore	429	102	4,753	634	4,106	699	60	14
Nagaland	14	2	120	8	100	9	61	3
Orissa	96	10	1,618	73	2,175	146	667	23
Punjab	261	49	910	132	1,475	391	436	117
Rajasthan	1,298	243	2,781	261	1,449	322	242	74
Uttar Pradesh	5,160	589	5,359	607	4,550	906	623	250
West Bengal	5,253	1,309	19,578	3,859	4,793	627	1,286	143
A. & N. Islands	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar, Haveli	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	431	108	197	75	52	10	14	3
Goa, Daman & Diu	14	3	215	68	514	215	130	80
Himachal Pradesh	11	4	43	17	143	27	21	1
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	1	..	4	..	6	..
Manipur	80	6	581	34	564	57	99	11
N. E. F. A.	5	1	69	5	17	5	..	..
Pondicherry	7	1	93	31	98	45	51	16
Tripura	88	19	715	141	144	23	29	2
INDIA	20,336	3,604	69,970	10,877	49,018	9,231	11,407	2,524

Table 4.36—Number of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools by States—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Total			Grand Total			Percentage of Trained Teachers to Total Number of Teachers
	Men	Women	All Persons	Men	Women	All Persons	
I	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Andhra Pradesh	6,227	1,372	7,599	36,656	8,167	44,823	83.0
Assam	10,475	1,455	11,930	12,479	1,875	14,354	16.9
Bihar	13,231	748	13,979	22,420	1,649	24,069	41.9
Gujarat	5,194	1,329	6,523	17,734	4,454	22,188	70.6
Jammu & Kashmir	1,799	350	2,149	4,600	1,497	6,097	64.8
Kerala	2,833	2,754	5,587	22,644	16,592	39,236	85.8
Madhya Pradesh	6,690	1,296	7,986	17,570	3,867	21,437	62.7
Madras	3,610	1,386	4,996	35,346	13,228	48,574	89.7
Maharashtra	12,950	2,935	15,885	41,049	14,195	55,244	71.2
Mysore	7,899	1,449	9,348	14,735	3,319	18,054	48.2
Nagaland	273	22	295	309	28	337	12.5
Orissa	4,304	252	4,556	8,512	787	9,299	51.0
Punjab	2,393	689	3,082	24,001	11,063	35,064	91.2
Rajasthan	4,870	900	5,770	11,843	1,832	13,675	57.8
Uttar Pradesh	13,340	2,352	15,692	45,717	10,697	56,414	72.2
West Bengal	24,972	5,938	30,910	39,408	11,253	50,661	39.0
A. & N. Islands	4	1	5	60	18	78	93.6
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3	..	3	17	..	17	82.4
Delhi	498	196	694	7,166	4,195	11,361	93.9
Goa, Daman & Diu	507	366	873	843	711	1,554	43.8
Himachal Pradesh	169	49	218	1,877	521	2,398	90.9
L. M. & A. Islands	11	..	11	65	..	65	83.1
Manipur	1,216	108	1,324	1,429	139	1,568	15.6
N. E. F. A.	80	11	91	112	17	129	29.5
Pondicherry	156	93	249	498	273	771	67.7
Tripura	791	185	976	1,267	326	1,593	39.2
INDIA	1,24,495	26,236	1,50,731	3,68,357	1,10,703	4,79,060	68.5

Table 4.37—Number of Teachers at High/Higher Secondary Stage

State/Territory	Trained Teachers							
	Post-Graduate		Graduate		Passed Intermediate or Matriculate		Non-Matriculate	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh	1,480	191	9,079	1,453	5,340	696	2,340	303
Assam	126	23	1,002	197	401	36	60	2
Bihar	2,559	192	5,790	445	904	127	204	10
Gujarat	1,105	235	7,583	1,277	4,908	980	345	117
Jammu & Kashmir	429	92	1,017	233	274	66	58	19
Kerala	571	174	15,398	6,043	2,867	984	1,285	285
Madhya Pradesh	4,510	685	3,088	567	816	142	63	2
Madras	794	139	13,053	3,380	6,801	1,591	2,222	568
Maharashtra	2,824	800	13,693	3,590	11,208	2,642	354	112
Mysore	682	111	5,761	1,094	1,306	263	16	..
Nagaland	4	..	23	3	3	1	..	..
Orissa	125	17	2,265	252	1,173	131	420	37
Punjab	4,094	980	6,318	1,594	6,417	1,535	1,435	459
Rajasthan	2,995	332	1,431	133	794	49	78	2
Uttar Pradesh	13,128	2,374	12,200	1,992	2,064	518	91	38
West Bengal	4,511	1,171	7,351	1,818	815	230	175	51
A. & N. Islands	26	5	23	3	1	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	..	6	..	7	..	..	..
Delhi	2,527	799	1,752	727	222	45	10	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	37	8	212	102	90	30	3	1
Himachal Pradesh	237	35	348	78	194	17	144	18
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	28	..	3	..	..	..
Manipur	31	2	130	14	8	3	3	..
N. E. F. A.	17	3	6	2	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	23	1	133	37	70	15	32	2
Tripura	69	12	284	64	36	6	5	..
INDIA	42,905	8,381	1,07,974	25,098	46,722	10,107	9,343	2,026

Table 4.37—Number of Teachers at High/Higher Secondary Stage—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Trained Teachers			Un-trained Teachers			
	Total			Post-Graduate		Graduate	
	Men	Women	All Persons	Total	Women	Total	Women
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Andhra Pradesh	15,596	2,643	18,239	357	90	1,682	207
Assam	1,331	258	1,589	633	70	5,148	566
Bihar	8,683	774	9,457	1,888	132	7,349	370
Gujarat	11,332	2,609	13,941	302	86	3,550	658
Jammu & Kashmir	1,368	410	1,778	107	33	293	17
Kerala	12,635	7,486	20,121	22	9	1,038	468
Madhya Pradesh	7,081	1,396	8,477	2,612	373	2,448	283
Madras	17,192	5,678	22,870	81	13	2,673	540
Maharashtra	20,935	7,144	28,079	782	188	5,654	1,010
Mysore	6,297	1,468	7,765	429	102	4,737	623
Nagaland	26	4	30	14	2	113	10
Orissa	3,546	437	3,983	91	6	1,552	60
Punjab	13,696	4,568	18,264	210	38	578	70
Rajasthan	4,782	516	5,298	1,181	203	1,807	135
Uttar Pradesh	22,561	4,922	27,483	4,564	516	3,768	386
West Bengal	9,582	3,270	12,852	4,019	909	8,893	1,997
A. & N. Islands	42	8	50	1	..	1	1
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	14	..	14	1	..	2	..
Delhi	2,940	1,571	4,511	376	98	109	36
Goa, Daman & Diu	201	141	342	14	3	172	53
Himachal Pradesh	775	148	923	11	4	9	2
L. M. & A. Islands	31	..	31	..	..	1	..
Manipur	153	19	172	76	6	416	19
N.E.F.A.	18	5	23	5	1	69	5
Pondicherry	203	55	258	6	..	79	23
Tripura	312	82	394	83	18	335	49
INDIA ..	1,61,332	45,612	2,06,944	17,865	2,900	52,476	7,588

Table 4.37—Number of Teachers at High/Higher Secondary Stage—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Un-trained Teachers						Grand Total			Percentage of Trained Teachers to Total Number of Teachers	
	Passed Intermediate or Matriculate		Non-Matriculates		Total			Men	Women		All Persons
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Men	Women	All Persons				
I	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
Andhra Pradesh	912	167	300	40	2,747	504	3,251	18,343	3,147	21,490	84.9
Assam	1,416	136	1,006	40	7,391	812	8,203	8,722	1,070	9,792	16.2
Bihar	3,219	145	556	21	12,444	668	13,112	21,127	1,442	22,569	41.9
Gujarat	1,954	324	223	85	4,876	1,153	6,029	16,208	3,762	19,970	69.8
Jammu & Kashmir	262	23	31	2	618	75	693	1,986	485	2,471	72.0
Kerala	1,328	689	259	89	1,392	1,255	2,647	14,027	8,741	22,768	88.4
Madhya Pradesh	475	40	73	9	4,903	705	5,608	11,984	2,101	14,085	60.2
Madras	353	89	372	68	2,769	710	3,479	19,961	6,388	26,349	86.8
Maharashtra	4,005	484	269	59	8,969	1,741	10,710	29,904	8,885	38,789	72.4
Mysore	3,668	594	14	3	7,526	1,322	8,848	13,823	2,790	16,613	46.7
Nagaland	9	..	..	..	124	12	136	150	16	166	18.1
Orissa	1,783	83	545	24	3,798	173	3,971	7,344	610	7,954	50.1
Punjab	452	139	69	14	1,048	261	1,309	14,744	4,829	19,573	93.3
Rajasthan	512	54	86	14	3,180	406	3,586	7,962	922	8,884	59.6
Uttar Pradesh	827	130	88	29	8,186	1,061	9,247	30,747	5,983	36,730	74.8
West Bengal	809	206	514	60	11,063	3,172	14,235	20,645	6,442	27,087	47.4
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	1	2	43	9	52	96.2
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	17	..	17	82.4
Delhi	37	12	5	..	381	146	527	3,321	1,717	5,038	89.5
Goa, Daman & Diu	99	22	6	3	210	81	291	411	222	633	54.0
Himachal Pradesh	15	..	3	..	32	6	38	807	154	961	96.0
L. M. & A. Islands	3	..	..	..	4	..	4	35	..	35	88.6
Manipur	91	5	18	1	570	31	601	723	50	773	22.3
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	68	6	74	86	11	97	23.7
Pondicherry	14	8	12	2	78	33	111	281	88	369	69.9
Tripura	30	1	9	..	389	68	457	701	150	851	46.3
INDIA	22,273	3,351	4,558	563	82,770	14,402	97,172	2,44,102	60,014	3,04,116	68.0

Table 4.38—Direct Expenditure on High/Higher Secondary Schools by Sources

Source	Direct Expenditure on					
	High Schools				Higher Secondary Schools	
	1964—65		1965—66		1964—65	
	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
Govt. Funds	38,96,87,666	55.8	47,17,23,900	56.4	26,77,26,811	56.3
Local Body Funds	3,64,78,349	5.2	5,66,80,674	6.8	70,63,625	1.5
University Funds	19,02,471	0.3	3,88,675	0.1	14,211	0.0
Fees	21,34,41,827	30.6	23,40,12,538	28.0	16,98,13,161	35.7
Endowments and Other Sources	5,63,90,465	8.1	7,31,42,759	8.7	3,08,52,415	6.5
TOTAL	69,79,00,778	100.0	83,59,48,546	100.0	47,54,70,223	100.0

Table 4.38—Direct Expenditure on High Higher Secondary Schools by Sources—(Contd.)

Source	Direct Expenditure on					
	Higher Secondary Schools (Contd.)		High/Higher Secondary Schools			
	1965—66		1964—65		1965—66	
	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage
I	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
Govt. Funds	31,58,85,522	58.4	65,74,14,477	56.0	78,76,09,422	57.2
Local Body Funds	63,35,543	1.2	4,35,41,974	3.7	6,30,16,217	4.6
University Funds	1,73,826	0.0	19,16,682	0.2	5,62,501	0.0
Fees	18,25,33,897	33.7	38,32,54,988	32.7	41,65,46,435	30.3
Endowments and Other Sources	3,60,48,549	6.7	8,72,42,880	7.4	10,91,91,308	7.9
TOTAL	54,09,77,337	100.0	1,17,33,71,001	100.0	1,37,69,25,883	100.0

Table 4.39—Direct Expenditure on High/Higher Secondary Schools by Management

Management	Direct Expenditure on					
	High Schools				Higher Secondary Schools	
	1964—65		1965—66		1964—65	
	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
Government	12,31,66,284	17.7	14,22,10,950	17.0	15,88,05,308	33.4
Local Bodies	11,53,14,669	16.5	14,63,69,924	17.5	2,74,11,398	5.8
University/Board	1,68,648	0.0	1,82,017	0.0	1,41,614	0.0
Private Bodies :						
Aided	42,12,01,266	60.4	50,46,06,808	60.4	26,44,86,385	55.6
Un-Aided	3,80,49,911	5.4	4,25,78,838	5.1	2,46,25,518	5.2
TOTAL	69,79,00,778	100.0	83,59,48,546	100.0	47,54,70,223	100.0

Table 4.39—Direct Expenditure on High/Higher Secondary Schools by Management—(Contd.)

21—4 Edu. & Y S/72

Management	Direct Expenditure on					
	Higher Secondary Schools (contd.)		High/Higher Secondary Schools			
	1965—66		1964—65		1965—66	
	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
Government	17,91,04,181	33.1	28,19,71,592	24.0	32,13,15,140	23.3
Local Bodies	2,86,86,506	5.3	14,27,26,067	12.2	17,50,56,430	12.7
University/Board	6,91,554	0.1	3,10,262	0.0	8,73,571	0.1
Private Bodies :						
Aided	30,57,24,365	56.5	68,56,87,651	58.4	81,03,31,173	58.9
Un-Aided	2,67,70,731	5.0	6,26,75,429	5.4	6,93,49,569	5.0
TOTAL .	54,09,77,337	100.0	1,17,33,71,001	100.0	1,37,69,25,883	100.0

Table 4.40—Direct Expenditure on High/Higher Secondary Schools by States

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure on							
	High Schools						Higher Secondary Schools	
	For Boys		For Girls		Total		For Boys	
	1964—65	1965—66	1964—65	1965—66	1964—65	1965—66	1964—65	1965—66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	5,23,42,790	6,77,06,225	77,81,705	94,36,197	6,01,24,495	7,71,42,422	2,31,55,996	2,36,74,758
Assam	2,34,12,853	2,52,95,391	32,54,787	34,57,222	2,66,67,640	2,87,52,613	51,55,913	60,94,186
Bihar	2,70,14,910	2,92,78,029	18,33,158	19,91,922	2,88,48,068	3,12,69,951	1,77,50,690	1,96,23,988
Gujarat	5,82,99,133	7,14,92,510	83,89,798	94,97,378	6,66,88,931	8,09,89,888	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	62,69,797	71,14,103	23,45,932	23,77,539	86,15,729	94,91,642	26,72,782	31,49,096
Kerala	5,95,10,464	7,40,83,957	1,00,95,625	1,09,65,064	6,96,06,089	8,50,49,021	6,66,049	6,56,676
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,92,37,743	5,49,88,632
Madras	8,19,57,478	11,13,11,521	1,89,29,164	2,41,84,731	10,08,86,642	13,54,96,252	..	..
Maharashtra	12,33,36,724	14,22,92,887	1,99,31,676	2,26,87,856	14,32,68,400	16,49,80,743	1,01,20,574	1,08,05,200
Mysore	3,05,52,647	3,49,32,126	63,96,703	81,88,622	3,69,49,350	4,31,20,748	56,59,283	85,51,333
Nagaland	13,87,656	17,43,818	..	..	13,87,656	17,43,818	..	..
Orissa	1,53,20,406	1,89,51,371	18,59,715	21,08,369	1,71,80,121	2,10,59,740	17,64,437	17,81,151
Punjab	2,98,28,741	3,58,25,344	80,68,580	88,88,486	3,78,97,321	4,47,13,830	2,58,20,097	2,89,96,463
Rajasthan	1,38,76,714	1,69,69,147	26,43,715	29,17,205	1,65,20,429	1,98,86,352	2,34,15,455	2,59,75,485
Uttar Pradesh	2,72,59,051	3,10,26,572	77,46,302	92,72,910	3,50,95,353	4,02,99,482	9,07,84,269	10,47,04,605
West Bengal	2,50,26,620	2,80,02,746	1,07,85,637	1,04,79,257	3,58,12,257	3,84,82,003	8,43,27,265	9,40,22,915
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,01,649	1,90,000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	32,909	41,636	..	..	32,909	41,636	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,68,31,589	4,51,07,041
Goa, Daman & Diu	27,58,257	47,89,908	7,16,835	4,72,259	34,75,092	52,62,167	3,99,021	3,79,527
Himachal Pradesh	32,61,771	32,70,378	91,561	96,199	33,53,332	33,66,577	23,75,775	25,33,670
L. M. & A. Islands	2,31,265	2,55,664	..	..	2,31,265	2,55,664	..	..
Manipur	8,60,032	91,89,295	3,98,149	2,11,113	32,58,181	24,00,408	1,92,540	10,67,287
N.E.F.A.	1,74,324	2,08,160	..	..	1,74,324	2,08,160	1,86,664	4,09,687
Pondicherry	11,03,410	12,61,495	4,38,965	5,25,967	15,42,375	17,87,462	48,364	66,908
Tripura	1,63,959	52,522	2,10,860	95,445	3,74,819	1,47,967	29,70,765	36,02,878
INDIA	58,59,81,911	70,80,94,805	11,19,18,867	12,78,53,741	69,79,00,778	83,59,48,546	38,37,36,920	43,63,81,486

Table 4.40—Direct Expenditure on High/Higher Secondary Schools by States—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure on						Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	
	Higher Secondary Schools—(Contd.)				High/Higher Secondary Schools		Amount	Percentage
	For Girls		Total		1964—65	1965—66		
	1964—65	1965—66	1964—65	1965—66				
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Andhra Pradesh	33,21,923	38,87,105	2,64,77,919	2,75,61,863	8,66,02,414	10,47,04,285	+1,81,01,871	20.9
Assam	8,18,097	10,36,853	59,74,010	71,31,039	3,26,41,650	3,58,83,652	+ 32,42,002	9.9
Bihar	27,58,726	26,79,934	2,05,09,416	2,23,03,922	4,93,57,484	5,35,73,873	+ 42,16,389	8.5
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	6,66,88,931	8,09,89,888	+1,43,00,957	21.4
Jammu & Kashmir	3,40,652	4,51,866	30,13,434	36,00,962	1,16,29,163	1,30,92,604	+ 14,63,441	12.6
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	6,66,049	6,56,676	7,02,72,138	8,57,05,697	+1,54,33,559	22.0
Madhya Pradesh	99,12,930	1,16,09,692	5,91,50,673	6,65,98,324	5,91,50,673	6,65,98,324	+ 74,47,651	12.6
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	10,08,86,642	13,54,96,252	+3,46,09,610	34.3
Maharashtra	16,64,166	18,13,272	1,17,84,740	1,26,18,472	15,50,53,140	17,75,99,215	+2,25,46,075	14.5
Mysore	1,91,907	5,24,365	58,51,190	90,75,698	4,28,00,540	5,21,96,446	+ 93,95,906	22.0
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	13,87,656	17,43,818	+ 3,56,162	25.7
Orissa	1,77,548	1,59,378	19,41,985	19,40,529	1,91,22,106	2,30,00,269	+ 38,78,163	20.3
Punjab	1,08,81,114	1,09,65,131	3,67,01,211	3,99,61,594	7,45,98,532	8,46,75,424	+1,00,76,892	13.5
Rajasthan	31,91,397	36,07,149	2,66,06,852	2,95,82,634	4,31,27,281	4,94,68,986	+ 63,41,705	14.7
Uttar Pradesh	1,73,00,519	2,01,73,293	10,80,84,788	12,48,77,898	14,30,90,141	16,51,77,380	+2,20,87,239	15.4
West Bengal	2,41,74,525	2,81,56,264	10,85,01,790	12,21,79,179	14,43,14,047	16,06,61,182	+1,63,47,135	11.3
A. & N. Islands	1,03,400	90,000	3,05,049	2,80,000	3,05,049	2,80,000	— 25,049	8.2
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	32,909	41,636	+ 8,727	26.5
Delhi	1,57,48,428	1,78,14,618	5,25,80,017	6,29,21,659	5,25,80,017	6,29,21,659	+1,03,41,642	19.7
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	3,99,021	3,79,527	38,74,113	56,41,694	+ 17,67,581	45.6
Himachal Pradesh	5,57,599	5,82,490	29,33,374	31,16,160	62,86,706	64,82,737	+ 1,96,031	3.1
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,31,265	2,55,664	+ 24,399	10.6
Manipur	80,635	2,73,012	2,73,175	13,40,299	35,31,356	37,40,707	+ 2,09,351	5.9
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	1,86,664	4,09,687	3,60,988	6,17,847	+ 2,56,859	71.2
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	43,364	66,908	15,90,739	18,54,370	+ 2,63,631	16.6
Tripura	5,09,737	7,71,429	34,80,502	43,74,307	38,55,321	45,22,274	+ 6,66,953	17.3
INDIA	9,17,33,303	10,45,95,851	47,54,70,223	54,09,77,337	1,17,33,71,001	1,37,69,25,883	+20,35,54,882	17.3

Table 4.40—Direct Expenditure on High/Higher Secondary Schools by States—(Concl'd.)

State/Territory	Percentage of Exp. on High/Hr. Secondary Schools to total Direct Expenditure	Percentage of Expenditure met from					Average Annual Cost per pupil in High/Higher Secondary Schools	
		Govt. Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments and Other Sources	1964—65	1965—66
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
							Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	29.4	73.2	10.4	..	14.6	1.8	99.8	107.6
Assam	26.0	62.6	0.2	..	31.1	6.1	99.9	104.9
Bihar	21.7	36.0	..	..	52.6	11.4	72.1	76.3
Gujarat	27.0	49.2	2.1	..	26.6	22.1	119.6	134.4
Jammu & Kashmir	31.4	87.4	..	..	8.2	4.4	92.3	94.3
Kerala	29.9	80.7	..	..	17.6	1.7	70.3	81.5
Madhya Pradesh	20.2	75.9	3.1	..	14.4	6.6	130.4	134.0
Madras	28.4	59.6	30.6	..	5.2	4.6	92.9	112.2
Maharashtra	29.6	37.3	0.5	..	52.2	10.0	118.4	122.3
Mysore	19.5	56.6	4.6	..	27.6	11.2	90.7	103.8
Nagaland	18.1	87.8	2.8	..	2.5	6.9	173.5	198.6
Orissa	19.3	56.7	3.0	0.7	24.4	15.2	108.0	117.1
Punjab	31.1	69.4	0.3	0.2	22.3	7.8	75.9	79.5
Rajasthan	23.4	78.3	..	..	16.3	5.4	154.6	164.1
Uttar Pradesh	29.4	46.3	0.8	0.0	44.6	8.3	105.3	106.0
West Bengal	35.3	44.7	0.0	0.0	46.8	8.5	119.4	120.4
A. & N. Islands	23.3	100.0	..	..	..	..	392.7	189.7
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	14.3	100.0	..	..	..	..	109.0	125.8
Delhi	35.1	68.6	2.0	..	24.4	5.0	211.9	234.5
Goa, Daman & Diu	31.5	46.7	0.1	..	38.4	14.8	115.4	129.3
Himachal Pradesh	29.7	94.9	0.0	0.0	4.1	1.0	120.4	114.9
L. M. & A. Islands	31.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	227.2	324.0
Manipur	24.1	75.9	..	..	16.1	8.0	85.9	105.4
N. E. F. A.	23.1	100.0	..	..	..	..	186.6	364.9
Pondicherry	20.5	71.1	0.0	..	24.2	4.7	91.7	98.6
Tripura	26.5	89.3	..	..	6.4	4.3	133.5	145.9
INDIA	27.9	57.2	4.6	0.0	30.3	7.9	103.6	111.1

Table 4.41—Direct Expenditure on High/Higher Secondary Schools by Items of Expenditure

State/Territory	Total Direct Expenditure	Percentage of Direct Expenditure on			
		Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment and Other Appliances (Recurring)	Other Items Recurring
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.				
Andhra Pradesh	10,47,04,285	78.7	9.7	0.6	11.0
Assam	3,58,83,652	80.9	6.3	3.2	9.6
Bihar	5,35,73,873	77.5	7.8	6.2	8.5
Gujarat	8,09,89,888	66.1	10.1	7.7	16.1
Jammu & Kashmir	1,30,92,604	83.4	9.0	4.6	3.0
Kerala	8,57,05,697	93.9	..	1.5	4.6
Madhya Pradesh	6,65,98,324	74.7	11.1	5.8	8.4
Madras	13,54,96,252	79.2	9.2	2.5	9.1
Maharashtra	17,75,99,215	66.7	9.5	3.9	19.9
Mysore	5,21,96,446	79.5	12.8	1.6	6.1
Nagaland	17,43,818	76.2	9.8	9.2	4.8
Orissa	2,30,00,269	79.2	10.0	4.6	6.2
Punjab	8,46,75,424	80.7	9.8	5.6	3.9
Rajasthan	4,94,68,986	73.0	13.6	4.7	8.7
Uttar Pradesh	16,51,77,380	70.6	12.5	5.9	11.0
West Bengal	16,06,61,182	74.2	8.0	2.4	15.4
A. & N. Islands	2,80,000	80.4	19.6	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	41,636	85.1	..	4.8	10.1
Delhi	6,29,21,659	69.8	12.0	10.6	7.6
Goa, Daman & Diu	56,41,694	66.2	8.6	9.2	16.0
Himachal Pradesh	64,82,737	80.8	7.3	6.5	5.4
L.M. & A. Islands	2,55,664	90.0	4.8	2.6	2.6
Manipur	37,40,707	82.8	8.2	4.4	4.6
N.E.F.A.	6,17,847	79.5	4.8	11.6	4.1
Pondicherry	18,54,370	85.5	9.3	1.2	4.0
Tripura	45,22,274	77.4	7.5	3.4	11.7
INDIA	1,37,69,25,883	75.3	9.4	4.3	11.0

Table 4.42—Expenditure on High/Higher Secondary School Buildings

State/Territory	Total Expenditure on High/Higher Secondary School Buildings	Percentage of Expenditure on Buildings met from				
		Govt. Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments & Other Sources
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.					
Andhra Pradesh	14,22,390	47.0	20.4	..	3.4	29.2
Assam	28,41,299	54.7	1.0	..	30.2	14.1
Bihar	49,35,154	37.3	..	..	27.5	35.2
Gujarat	11,67,195	71.7	8.3	..	6.5	13.5
Jammu & Kashmir	13,50,512	39.9	..	..	6.1	54.0
Kerala	40,02,411	70.1	5.7	..	..	24.2
Madhya Pradesh	26,76,409	40.4	12.9	..	5.6	41.1
Madras	64,12,919	52.0	18.9	..	1.1	28.0
Maharashtra	31,65,420	51.3	0.5	..	8.3	39.9
Mysore	7,42,676	55.6	6.9	..	..	37.5
Nagaland	3,17,678	100.0	..	..	..	..
Orissa	25,53,699	50.6	6.7	..	3.0	39.7
Punjab	14,33,160	20.2	16.8	..	14.3	48.7
Uttar Pradesh	79,75,200	44.6	2.2	..	11.3	41.9
West Bengal	86,60,598	56.7	0.7	..	15.8	26.8
A. & N. Islands	1,56,000	100.0	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	69,766	100.0	..	..	..	..
Delhi	44,04,299	84.8	2.5	..	..	12.7
Goa, Daman & Diu	56,071	..	..	..	19.7	80.3
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	35,025	100.0	..	..	..	..
Manipur	3,82,326	57.9	..	..	6.7	35.4
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	6,20,821	91.8	..	..	..	8.2
Tripura	9,35,225	94.9	..	..	0.4	4.7
INDIA	5,63,16,253	54.6	5.4	..	9.7	30.3

Table [4.43—Hostels Attached to High/Higher Secondary Schools

State/Territory	Number of Attached Hostels			Number of Residents in attached Hostels		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	247	66	313	16,385	6,359	22,744
Assam	226	51	277	4,635	1,751	6,386
Bihar	814	38	852	29,277	2,535	31,812
Gujarat	50	9	59	5,136	2,466	7,602
Jammu & Kashmir	18	..	18	182	..	182
Kerala	42	38	80	2,884	2,296	5,180
Madhya Pradesh	261	25	286	8,960	1,350	10,310
Madras	153	103	256	19,683	19,423	39,106
Maharashtra	440	29	469	25,753	2,817	28,570
Mysore	88	19	107	9,705	3,149	12,854
Nagaland	44	13	57	3,025	932	3,957
Orissa	739	34	773	28,459	2,197	30,656
Punjab	181	71	252	6,240	4,148	10,388
Rajasthan	183	11	194	9,484	1,380	10,864
Uttar Pradesh	209	28	237	11,827	2,397	14,224
West Bengal	958	106	1,064	43,202	6,213	49,415
A. & N. Islands	2	1	3	120	22	142
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	..	1	23	..	23
Delhi	11	..	11	1,114	..	1,114
Goa, Daman & Diu	5	7	12	630	434	1,064
Himachal Pradesh	40	2	42	1,091	9	1,100
L. M. & A. Islands	3	..	3	186	5	191
Manipur	31	14	45	993	246	1,239
N. E. F. A.	10	..	10	902	25	927
Pondicherry	1	3	4	38	57	95
Tripura	39	5	44	837	91	928
INDIA	4,796	673	5,469	2,30,771	60,302	2,91,073

Table 4.43—Hostels Attached to High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Concl'd.)

State/Territory	Percentage of Pupils in Hostels to Total on Rolls			Total Expenditure on Hostels	Percentage of Expenditure met from				
	Boys	Girls	Total		Govt. Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fee	Endowment & Other Sources
I	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
				Rs.					
Andhra Pradesh	2.3	2.5	2.3	13,52,829	74.5	3.4	..	2.8	19.3
Assam	1.9	1.8	1.9	3,30,754	42.5	..	..	40.9	16.6
Bihar	4.6	4.0	4.2	10,98,732	36.5	..	..	50.7	12.8
Gujarat	1.2	1.4	1.3	96,529	97.6	..	..	..	2.4
Jammu & Kashmir	0.2	..	0.1	33,539	28.3	..	..	57.7	14.0
Kerala	0.5	0.5	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	2.3	1.3	2.1	19,39,332	64.3	5.8	..	19.2	10.7
Madras	2.4	5.1	3.2	21,96,931	23.5	0.0	..	45.1	31.4
Maharashtra	2.5	0.7	2.0	8,60,028	7.7	0.6	..	85.3	6.4
Mysore	2.7	2.3	2.6	53,034	44.0	11.0	..	..	45.0
Nagaland	48.1	37.4	45.0	2,05,265	100.0	..	..	..	..
Orissa	16.8	8.1	15.6	5,81,527	58.4	4.5	0.1	13.6	23.4
Punjab	0.8	1.3	1.0	6,57,967	40.5	..	..	50.5	9.0
Rajasthan	3.7	2.9	3.6	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	0.9	0.8	0.9	22,23,140	3.8	0.4	..	88.1	7.7
West Bengal	4.6	1.5	3.6	22,98,462	23.6	0.2	..	61.0	15.2
A. & N. Islands	13.0	3.9	9.6	61,800	100.0	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	9.5	..	6.9	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	0.7	..	0.4	21,429	..	..	..	62.8	37.2
Goa, Daman & Dju	2.3	2.6	2.4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	2.6	0.1	2.0	27,335	88.5	..	..	11.5	..
L. M. & A. Islands	25.3	9.4	24.2	66,134	100.0	..	..	..	..
Manipur	3.9	2.4	3.5	1,530	31.4	..	..	68.6	..
N.E.F.A.	67.2	7.1	54.8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	0.3	0.9	0.5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	4.0	0.9	3.0	20,785	86.4	..	..	3.8	9.8
INDIA	2.6	1.8	2.3	1,41,27,082	36.2	1.5	0.0	47.0	15.3

Scholarships, Stipends, Freeships and Other Financial Concessions, etc.

Of the total enrolment in high/higher secondary schools, 7,35,515 pupils (including 1,49,711 girls) or 5.9 per cent were awarded scholarships/stipends amounting to Rs. 5,81,56,331. The number getting other financial concessions was 13,53,698 (including 3,65,323 girls) or 10.9 per cent and the corresponding amount spent was Rs. 7,09,52,677. Apart from this, 17,27,837 students (including 3,45,591 girls) or 13.9 per cent were getting free studentships. The amount foregone on this account amounted to Rs. 7,40,11,080. The enrolment in institutions where education was free was 41,43,106 (including 14,93,815 girls) which was 33.4 per cent of the total enrolment in high/higher secondary schools. The State-wise details regarding scholarships, stipends, financial concessions, etc., awarded to students in high/higher secondary schools are shown in Table 4.44.

Education in Rural Areas

The number of high/higher secondary schools in rural areas increased from 14,964 (14,312 for boys and 652 for girls) to 16,512 (15,751 for boys and 761 for girls) giving an increase of 1,548 or 10.3 per cent. Of the total number of high/higher secondary schools, 60.1 per cent were in rural areas. The enrolment in these institutions was 54,58,325 (including 10,72,551 girls) which was 44.0 per cent of the total enrolment in high/higher secondary schools. The pupil-teacher ratio in high/higher secondary schools in rural areas was 24 as against 26 in all such schools. State-wise details of high/higher secondary schools (enrolment and teachers, etc.) in rural areas are shown in Table 4.45.

The State-wise distribution of expenditure on high/higher secondary schools in rural areas is given in Table 4.46. The total direct expenditure on high/higher secondary schools in rural areas was Rs. 53,79,22,032, of which 65.0 per cent was met from government funds. Percentage of direct expenditure on high/higher secondary schools in rural areas to the total direct expenditure on high/higher secondary schools was 39.1.

Of the indirect expenditure on high/higher secondary schools in rural areas, Rs. 2,75,44,681 was spent on buildings, Rs. 3,09,03,951 on scholarships, Rs. 2,83,94,957 on other financial concessions, Rs. 31,40,526 on hostels, which was respectively 48.9 per cent, 53.1 per cent, 40.0 per cent and 22.2 per cent of the corresponding expenditure on all high/higher secondary schools.

Examination Results

The total number of students who took the matriculation or equivalent examination in 1965-66 was 19,91,519 (15,27,222 boys and 4,64,297 girls). Of this total, 8,48,263 (6,45,552 boys and 2,02,711 girls) were declared successful and the pass percentage was 42.6. The corresponding figures for the higher secondary or equivalent examination were: number appeared 3,44,647 (2,93,877 boys and 50,770 girls), number passed 2,07,170 (1,67,852 boys and 39,318 girls), and pass percentage 60.1. State-wise details of matriculation/higher secondary and equivalent examination are given in Table 4.47.

Table 4.44—Scholarships, Stipends, Freeships, etc. Awarded to Students in High/Higher Secondary Schools

State/Territory	Scholarships and Stipends				Other Financial Concessions			
	Number		Amount		Number		Amount	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	92,271	18,215	57,42,476	11,75,721	78,366	11,852	27,93,530	4,35,112
Assam	15,127	4,496	13,62,302	2,96,715	51,339	14,109	16,20,586	4,40,345
Bihar	59,008	7,546	59,30,155	8,39,151	27,963	2,592	7,68,047	84,305
Gujarat	73,243	14,774	39,80,650	8,79,372	90,036	15,603	62,12,371	11,10,096
Jammu & Kashmir	7,718	1,660	4,54,865	1,05,157	5,207	967	65,927	17,998
Kerala	28,939	19,402	10,64,469	7,38,280	74,786	32,916	22,54,621	9,64,557
Madhya Pradesh	46,010	4,695	52,33,344	6,32,741	17,588	3,230	9,63,490	1,18,895
Madras	99,136	28,190	39,47,034	11,00,821	29,302	7,364	8,69,907	2,45,676
Maharashtra	47,190	7,923	32,32,519	5,28,913	7,02,370	1,48,552	4,25,73,023	84,02,425
Mysore	32,896	8,556	19,88,271	5,70,668	19,001	4,845	13,12,633	3,45,619
Nagaland	548	193	1,33,685	47,440	555	58	1,18,252	14,345
Orissa	24,514	3,184	31,66,845	4,08,952	14,367	1,730	4,94,377	58,781
Punjab	56,726	6,688	44,05,623	4,58,276	25,539	3,507	9,11,103	1,08,670
Rajasthan	11,264	2,021	8,46,705	2,36,351	4,243	229	1,41,994	51,575
Uttar Pradesh	1,01,500	12,374	1,36,18,941	12,88,400	44,110	5,313	19,98,987	1,06,918
West Bengal	23,039	6,776	20,77,630	5,24,006	1,53,564	1,07,914	70,55,933	44,59,376
A. & N. Islands	162	42	44,900	8,900	1,476	557	22,330	10,500
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	73	4	2,000	110
Delhi	8,807	1,070	3,77,561	43,414	932	672	25,374	7,868
Goa, Daman & Diu	904	281	96,028	24,947	439	201	22,219	10,551
Himachal Pradesh	3,805	583	2,10,127	35,386	1,544	289	39,292	6,067
L. M. & A. Islands	169	35	25,700	5,330	593	8	17,908	1,198
Manipur	947	309	76,894	22,264	..	..	..	..
N.E.F.A.	10	..	840	..	1,493	150	1,95,035	53,723
Pondicherry	881	440	60,747	36,990	3,539	1,382	85,114	35,538
Tripura	701	258	78,020	28,273	5,273	1,279	3,88,624	62,820
INDIA	7,35,515	1,49,711	5,81,56,331	1,00,36,468	13,53,698	3,65,323	7,09,52,677	1,71,53,068

Table 4.44—Scholarships, Stipends, Freeships, etc. Awarded to Students in High/Higher Secondary Schools—(Concl'd.)

State/Territory	Free Studentships				Enrolment in Institutions where Education was Free	
	Number		Amount Foregone		Total	Girls
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls		
	I	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Rs.	Rs.		
Andhra Pradesh	2,57,735	71,114	70,25,346	13,51,152	5,90,132	2,21,670
Assam	36,947	10,116	10,86,939	3,03,197	7,837	3,946
Bihar	1,00,396	8,077	45,57,820	4,53,353	9,981	8,405
Gujarat	61,425	10,155	29,96,717	5,02,448	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,14,103	27,158
Kerala	1,21,744	52,688	58,43,801	25,29,099	6,82,610	3,08,191
Madhya Pradesh	63,955	2,730	23,82,519	97,490	2,69,788	96,294
Madras	3,040	1,483	2,31,205	1,13,233	11,73,244	3,59,736
Maharashtra	57,001	17,722	27,03,776	9,26,346	1,26,422	31,007
Mysore	3,11,726	66,961	1,65,20,225	37,65,419	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	22,899	3,974	6,47,128	99,891	18,616	16,215
Punjab	1,41,714	30,511	70,81,774	11,71,283	5,50,094	1,84,235
Rajasthan	23,466	1,360	5,23,612	15,617	1,33,005	38,073
Uttar Pradesh	2,84,187	36,251	1,36,13,031	17,53,767	4,05,882	1,78,092
West Bengal	2,18,851	27,384	74,72,088	15,62,247	4,973	1,729
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,476	557
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	331	88
Delhi	14,921	4,085	10,16,524	2,33,054	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	2,093	685	1,06,647	33,932	24,624	4,575
Himachal Pradesh	2,333	130	67,527	3,640	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	789	53
Manipur	233	67	5,807	1,597	..	..
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	1,459	98	70,672	11,400	6,972	3,500
Tripura	1,712	..	57,922	..	22,227	10,291
INDIA	17,27,837	3,45,591	7,40,11,080	1,49,28,165	41,43,106	14,93,815

Table 4.45--High/Higher Secondary Schools in Rural Areas

State/Territory	No. of Institutions in Rural Areas			Percentage of High/Higher Sec. Schools in Rural Areas to Total No. of High/Hr. Sec. Schools	Enrolment	
	For Boys	For Girls	Total		In Boys Institutions	
					Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	1,549	24	1,573	68.5	4,55,593	77,721
Assam	733	50	783	75.4	2,07,868	41,002
Bihar	1,678	27	1,705	81.0	4,83,098	12,699
Gujarat	823	29	852	53.6	1,76,945	32,894
Jammu & Kashmir	249	15	264	62.3	58,546	1,769
Kerala	770	81	851	73.7	6,99,518	2,78,499
Madhya Pradesh	679	14	693	53.4	1,71,154	7,150
Madras	1,229	78	1,307	58.8	4,63,235	95,595
Maharashtra	1,955	11	1,966	52.8	4,39,009	72,298
Mysore	686	14	700	46.9	1,06,843	13,777
Nagaland	26	..	26	83.9	6,487	1,813
Orissa	804	36	840	81.7	1,25,522	7,834
Punjab	904	85	989	57.4	4,18,367	59,610
Rajasthan	371	5	376	51.1	1,07,635	2,745
Uttar Pradesh	1,185	27	1,212	48.5	5,69,519	16,802
West Bengal	1,744	241	1,985	62.2	6,10,964	86,448
A. & N. Islands	1	..	1	33.3	112	20
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2	..	2	100.0	331	88
Delhi	42	9	51	12.3	18,070	1,160
Goa, Daman & Diu	74	4	78	60.0	18,469	5,767
Himachal Pradesh	101	2	103	79.8	42,150	8,642
L. M. & A. Islands	3	..	3	100.0	789	53
Manipur	84	8	92	78.0	22,125	4,029
N. E. F. A.	10	..	10	100.0	1,693	350
Pondicherry	14	1	15	37.5	4,267	844
Trpura	35	..	35	48.6	10,570	2,446
INDIA	15,751	761	16,512	61.1	52,09,879	8,32,055

Table 4.45—High/Higher Secondary Schools in Rural Areas—Concl'd.

State/Territory	Enrolment—(Contd.)				Percentage of Pupils in High/Hr. Sec. Schools in Rural Areas to Total No. of Pupils in High/Hr. Sec. Schools	Number of Teachers		Teacher Pupil Ratio
	In Girls Institutions		Total Enrolment			Total	Women	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls				
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Andhra Pradesh	8,256	7,404	4,63,849	85,125	47.7	23,788	1,263	20
Assam	10,748	10,278	2,18,616	51,280	63.9	9,434	515	23
Bihar	5,943	4,986	4,88,141	17,685	69.6	17,158	293	28
Gujarat	6,460	6,204	1,83,405	39,098	30.4	10,794	1,041	17
Jammu & Kashmir	3,476	3,404	62,022	5,173	44.7	3,089	183	20
Kerala	57,814	55,037	7,48,332	3,33,536	71.1	27,840	10,496	27
Madhya Pradesh	2,616	2,451	1,73,770	9,601	35.0	8,343	259	21
Madras	26,665	26,624	4,89,900	1,22,219	40.6	23,452	3,452	21
Maharashtra	2,027	1,718	4,41,036	74,016	30.4	17,998	1,551	25
Mysore	1,968	1,858	1,08,811	15,635	21.6	3,741	212	29
Nagaland	..	..	6,487	1,813	73.9	245	10	27
Orissa	3,848	3,848	1,29,370	11,682	65.9	5,689	234	23
Punjab	31,083	28,616	4,49,450	88,226	42.2	17,410	3,577	26
Rajasthan	1,088	1,031	1,08,723	3,776	36.1	5,340	67	20
Uttar Pradesh	5,795	5,703	5,75,314	22,505	36.9	21,008	354	27
West Bengal	73,840	73,840	6,84,804	1,60,288	51.3	26,559	2,788	26
A. & N. Islands	..	..	112	20	7.6	12	2	9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	331	88	100.0	17	..	20
Delhi	3,984	3,984	22,054	5,144	8.2	861	97	27
Goa, Daman & Diu	903	863	19,372	6,630	44.4	767	354	25
Himachal Pradesh	345	258	42,495	8,900	75.3	1,847	223	23
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	789	53	100.0	65	..	12
Manipur	2,475	2,377	24,600	6,406	69.3	1,109	65	22
N. E. F. A.	..	..	1,693	350	100.0	129	17	13
Pondicherry	12	12	4,279	856	22.7	221	34	19
Tripura	..	..	10,570	2,446	34.1	538	42	20
INDIA	2,48,446	2,40,496	54,58,325	10,72,551	44.0	2,27,454	27,129	24

Table 4.46—Expenditure on High/Higher Secondary Schools in Rural Areas

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure		Indirect Expenditure on					Percentage of Direct Expenditure on High/Hr. Sec. Schools in Rural Areas to Total Direct Exp. on High/Hr. Sec. Schools	
	Total	Percentage met from Govt. Funds	Buildings	Equipment	Scholarships	Other Financial Concessions	Hostels		Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Andhra Pradesh	4,79,35,236	77.9	4,03,670	1,26,928	42,88,026	3,45,792	4,24,050	55,88,466	45.8
Assam	2,11,50,110	60.1	15,77,305	5,09,187	6,53,663	11,68,786	66,383	39,75,324	58.9
Bihar	3,67,81,414	34.2	39,96,476	13,97,484	36,07,840	8,84,725	5,52,951	1,04,39,476	68.7
Gujarat	3,12,85,898	58.8	4,50,790	7,42,711	20,20,201	4,49,045	94,059	37,56,806	38.6
Jammu & Kashmir	58,30,602	98.2	1,31,189	1,06,998	2,10,446	26,036	..	4,74,669	44.5
Kerala	6,00,90,179	96.0	14,32,790	4,26,673	13,74,178	6,64,790	..	38,98,431	70.1
Madhya Pradesh	2,44,87,868	81.7	6,21,913	13,87,120	40,19,064	4,67,945	2,82,002	67,78,044	36.8
Madras	4,28,48,678	69.3	16,79,626	10,89,574	13,45,020	3,09,113	2,82,776	47,06,109	31.6
Maharashtra	4,56,68,211	42.2	5,92,202	18,54,669	11,45,901	1,64,37,544	3,31,979	2,03,62,295	25.7
Mysore	1,16,39,230	57.4	3,27,764	11,78,838	6,24,303	..	33,397	21,64,302	22.3
Nagaland	14,03,697	96.0	3,17,678	66,076	1,17,485	1,18,252	2,05,265	8,24,756	80.5
Orissa	1,41,49,337	54.8	16,08,737	5,35,371	17,22,967	4,31,231	4,03,674	47,01,980	61.5
Punjab	3,57,32,308	80.6	6,03,353	9,11,608	24,35,158	5,83,187	62,589	45,95,895	42.2
Rajasthan	1,69,86,855	88.6	79,446	3,09,380	2,12,377	31,494	8,753	6,41,450	34.3
Uttar Pradesh	5,40,33,596	44.7	29,99,793	17,92,806	56,47,999	12,90,797	62,208	1,17,93,603	32.7
West Bengal	7,10,09,811	54.1	94,52,862	20,55,691	11,61,431	49,97,782	2,48,723	1,79,16,489	44.2
A. & N. Islands	45,000	100.0	15,503	..	8,000	1,965	5,000	30,468	16.1
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	41,636	100.0	69,766	5,000	..	2,000	800	77,566	100.0
Delhi	39,57,400	80.0	4,42,760	1,35,302	38,956	3,570	..	6,20,588	6.3
Goa, Daman & Diu	24,23,055	48.5	35,387	3,88,650	29,281	14,982	..	4,68,300	42.9
Himachal Pradesh	50,36,372	94.9	..	2,15,574	1,41,291	29,291	5,366	3,91,522	77.7
L. M. & A. Islands	2,55,664	100.0	35,025	19,922	25,700	17,908	66,134	1,64,689	100.0
Manipur	25,94,073	73.3	3,35,146	8,88,530	57,455	165	1,650	12,82,946	69.3
N.E.F.A.	6,17,847	100.0	..	..	2,340	..	..	2,340	100.0
Pondicherry	5,40,249	97.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	29.1
Tripura	13,77,706	87.4	3,35,500	3,95,844	14,869	1,18,557	2,767	8,67,537	30.5
INDIA	53,79,22,032	65.0	2,75,44,681	1,65,39,936	3,09,03,951	2,83,94,957	31,40,526	10,65,24,051	39.1

Table 4.47—Results of Matriculation/Higher Secondary and Equivalent Examinations

State/Territory	Number Appeared			Number Appeared		
	Matriculation and equivalent Examinations			Higher Secondary and Equivalent Examinations		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	71,253	17,242	88,495	21,338	3,407	24,745
Assam	42,874	17,535	60,409	3,275	668	3,943
Bihar	1,28,450	10,334	1,38,784	28,000	2,306	30,306
Gujarat	94,875	35,517	1,30,392	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	10,156	3,255	13,411	3,875	338	4,213
Kerala	1,44,486	1,06,800	2,51,286	39	9	48
Madhya Pradesh	23	2	25	91,130	15,188	1,06,318
Maharashtra	2,12,133	64,528	2,76,661	10,681	2,008	12,689
Mysore	1,14,307	36,414	1,50,721	..	..	..
Nagaland	568	118	686	..	..	..
Orissa	29,162	3,679	32,841	756	10	766
Punjab	98,436	40,493	1,38,829	37,808	9,707	47,515
Rajasthan	55,291	6,177	61,468	24,688	4,026	28,714
Tamil Nadu	1,34,764	46,856	1,81,620	310	..	310
Uttar Pradesh	2,99,704	39,729	3,39,433	..	..	..
West Bengal	76,860	31,435	1,08,295	52,452	1,119	53,571
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	60	37	97
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	34	13	47	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	17,227	11,197	28,424
Goa, Daman & Diu	2,075	1,073	3,148	31	14	45
Himachal Pradesh	3,020	176	3,196	824	244	1,068
L. M. & A. Islands	120	4	124	..	..	..
Manipur	4,281	1,389	5,670	182	132	314
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	1,496	503	1,999	..	..	..
Tripura	2,854	1,125	3,979	1,201	360	1,561
INDIA	15,27,222	4,64,297	19,91,519	2,93,877	50,770	3,44,647

Table 4.47—Results of Matriculation/Higher Secondary and Equivalent Examinations—(Concl.d.)

State/Territory	Number Passed						Pass Percentage	
	Matriculation and Equivalent Examinations			Higher Secondary and equivalent Examinations			Matric & Equivalent Examination	Higher Secondary and Equivalent Examination
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total		
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Andhra Pradesh	29,847	7,061	36,908	9,653	1,617	11,270	41.7	45.5
Assam	13,279	3,670	16,949	1,164	230	1,394	28.1	35.4
Bihar	54,859	6,008	60,867	10,777	1,293	12,070	43.9	39.8
Gujarat	44,544	16,273	60,817	..	..	..	46.6	..
Jammu & Kashmir	4,803	1,633	6,436	2,095	185	2,280	48.0	54.1
Kerala	53,804	36,981	90,785	39	8	47	36.1	98.0
Madhya Pradesh	4	..	4	59,749	10,220	69,969	16.0	65.8
Maharashtra	84,039	30,184	1,14,223	4,759	1,297	6,056	41.3	47.7
Mysore	34,895	13,959	48,854	..	..	..	32.4	..
Nagaland	283	56	339	..	..	..	49.4	..
Orissa	15,174	2,162	17,336	486	4	490	52.8	64.0
Punjab	58,736	23,053	81,789	22,537	6,132	28,669	60.3	58.9
Rajasthan	25,138	2,785	27,923	12,451	2,482	14,933	45.4	52.0
Tamil Nadu	62,696	22,944	85,640	132	..	132	47.2	42.6
Uttar Pradesh	1,30,277	25,187	1,55,464	..	..	..	45.8	..
West Bengal	27,539	9,313	36,857	31,755	7,484	39,239	34.0	73.2
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	41	21	62	..	63.9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	15	5	20	..	..	..	42.6	..
Delhi	..	..	..	11,140	7,953	19,093	..	67.2
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,001	518	1,519	14	7	21	48.3	46.7
Himachal Pradesh	1,820	114	1,934	449	150	599	60.5	56.1
L. M. & A. Island	64	1	65	..	..	..	52.4	..
Manipur	1,495	359	1,834	58	30	88	32.7	28.0
N. E. F. A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	559	161	717	..	..	..	35.9	..
Tripura	684	279	963	553	205	758	24.2	48.6
INDIA	6,45,552	2,02,711	8,48,263	1,67,852	39,318	2,07,170	42.6	60.1

CHAPTER V

BASIC EDUCATION

During the year under report, the programme of converting elementary schools into the basic pattern continued to be pursued in the States and Union Territories. The progress in this field is evident from the increase in the number of schools. In 1950-51, there were 33,767 basic schools (33,379 junior basic & 388 senior basic). This number rose to 1,04,631 (85,584 junior basic, 18,999 senior basic and 48 post basic) schools in 1965-66. During the year under report, the percentage of junior basic schools to total number of primary schools and senior basic schools to total number of middle schools was 21.8 and 25.1 respectively. Though basic system of education has been accepted as the approved pattern for the elementary stage, much remains to be achieved in this direction. The progress made in this direction has not been satisfactory due to various reasons such as lack of financial resources, shortage of trained personnel, etc.

MAIN STATISTICS

Schools

The total number of basic schools was 1,04,631 during the year under report as against 1,02,253 during 1964-65, thus showing an increase of 2,378 i.e., 2.3 per cent. Of the total, 85,584 (73,657 for boys and 11,927 for girls) were junior basic schools, 18,999 (17,035 for boys and 1,964 for girls) were senior basic schools and 48 (43 for boys and 5 for girls) post-basic schools. Nearly three-fourths of the junior and senior basic schools were managed by local bodies. In the case of post-basic schools, majority of them were managed by private bodies. The management-wise distribution of basic schools is given in Table 5.01.

The State-wise details of basic schools are given in Table 5.02. There were no basic schools in Nagaland, Delhi, and Goa, Daman & Diu. The decrease in number of basic schools reported by some states was due to upgrading of these schools, in some cases, into high/higher secondary schools or middle schools.

Pupils

The enrolment in basic schools increased from 1,51,31,177 (1,03,53,673 boys and 47,77,504 girls) in 1964-65 to 1,62,04,415 (1,08,66,925 boys and 53,37,490 girls), thus showing an increase of 6.6 per cent. The enrolment in junior basic schools was 1,15,72,914 (76,13,411 boys and 39,59,503 girls) and in senior basic schools 46,24,935 (32,49,155 boys and 13,75,780 girls). Table 5.03 gives the State-wise distribution of pupils in junior basic, senior basic and post-basic schools.

Teachers

The total number of teachers in basic schools was 3,92,902 (3,16,298 men and 76,604 women) as against 3,70,785 (2,98,510 men and 72,275 women) in 1964-65. This gives an increase of 22,117 or 6.0 per cent. The number of teachers in junior, senior and post-basic schools was 2,50,138, 1,42,382 and 382 respectively. State-wise distribution of teachers in basic schools is given in Table 5.04. Percentage of trained teachers in basic schools was 70.7 (65.3 in junior basic, 80.3 in senior basic and 63.6 in post-basic). The highest percentage of trained teachers was reported by Punjab (99.3) and Madras (98.0). The number of pupils per teacher in basic schools was 41 (46 in junior basic, 33 in senior basic and 17 in post-basic schools).

Table 5.01—Number of Basic Schools by Management

Management	Junior Basic				Senior Basic				Post Basic				Total			
	Number		Percentage		Number		Percentage		Number		Percentage		Number		Percentage	
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Government .	10,791	11,130	12.9	13.0	2,542	2,532	13.8	13.3	5	5	13.2	10.4	13,338	13,667	13.0	13.1
Local Bodies .	66,124	67,563	78.9	79.0	12,509	12,854	68.0	67.7	..	..	..	..	78,633	80,417	76.9	76.9
Private Bodies :																
Aided .	5,601	5,575	6.7	6.5	1,993	2,047	10.9	10.8	32	42	84.2	87.5	7,626	7,664	7.5	7.3
Un-aided .	1,307	1,316	1.5	1.5	1,348	1,566	7.3	8.2	1	1	2.6	2.1	2,656	2,883	2.6	2.7
TOTAL .	83,823	85,584	100.0	100.0	18,392	18,999	100.0	100.0	38	48	100.0	100.0	1,02,253	1,04,631	100.0	100.0

Table 5.02—Number of Basic Schools by States

State/Territory	Junior Basic				Senior Basic			
	Total		For Girls		Total		For Girls	
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	242	210	..	..
Assam	2,723	2,704	88	87	235	234	20	19
Bihar	2,306	2,291	337	337	835	840	12	12
Gujarat	1,396	1,460	64	68	3,895	3,999	374	384
Jammu & Kashmir	1,256	1,185	259	280	..	..	..	..
Kerala	369	360	4	2	77	70	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	2,179	2,033	17	16	385	375	5	4
Madras	3,309	3,300	..	..	1,175	1,157	..	..
Maharashtra	1,820	1,648	40	42	3,092	3,192	123	121
Mysore	1,117	1,140	48	53	2,197	2,179	120	119
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	358	358	..	..	25	25	..	..
Punjab	1,761	1,708	100	93	71	63	24	22
Rajasthan	1,883	1,856	51	51	54	54	8	8
Uttar Pradesh	58,573	60,243	10,300	10,800	5,690	6,154	1,103	1,209
West Bengal	1,799	1,851	62	64	274	282	60	61
A. & N. Islands	78	83	..	..	7	7	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	63	61	..	..	16	18	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	1,601	1,885	3	2	4	3	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	17	16	5	4	10	11	4	4
Manipur	269	304	21	27	1	1	..	..
N. E. F. A.	212	311	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	34	32	1	1	1	1	..	..
Tripura	700	755	..	..	106	124	1	1
INDIA	83,823	85,584	11,400	11,927	18,392	18,999	1,354	1,964

Table 5.02—Number of Basic Schools by States—(Concl'd.)

State/Territory	Post Basic				Total				Increase(+) or Decrease(—) (Col. 15 minus Col. 14)
	Total		For Girls		Total		For Girls		
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Andhra Pradesh	2	2	..	..	244	212	..	..	— 32
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,958	2,938	108	106	— 20
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3,141	3,131	349	349	— 10
Gujarat	26	36	2	4	5,317	5,495	440	456	+ 178
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,256	1,185	259	280	— 71
Kerala	3	3	..	..	449	433	4	2	— 16
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,564	2,408	22	20	— 156
Madras	3	3	..	..	4,487	4,460	..	..	— 27
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	4,912	4,840	163	163	— 72
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3,314	3,319	168	172	+ 5
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	2	2	..	..	385	385	..	..	..
Punjab	2	2	1	1	1,834	1,773	125	116	— 61
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,937	1,910	59	59	— 27
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	64,263	66,397	11,403	12,009	+2134
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,073	2,133	122	125	+ 60
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	85	90	..	..	+ 5
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	79	79	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,605	1,888	3	2	+ 283
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	27	27	9	8	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	270	305	21	27	+ 35
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	212	311	..	..	+ 99
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	35	33	1	1	— 2
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	806	879	1	1	+ 73
INDIA	38	48	3	5	1,02,253	1,04,631	13,257	13,896	+2378

Table 5.03—Number of Pupils in Basic Schools by States

State/Territory	Junior Basic				Senior Basic			
	Total		Girls		Total		Girls	
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh					66,839	57,048	20,238	17,425
Assam	2,66,361	2,71,633	1,05,424	1,08,214	42,761	44,324	16,610	17,629
Bihar	1,77,628	1,76,323	39,707	39,466	1,72,567	1,75,048	26,341	27,541
Gujarat	1,41,904	1,59,466	49,751	56,794	11,14,982	11,29,901	3,88,507	3,93,629
Jammu & Kashmir	49,952	41,886	14,416	12,582				
Kerala	83,426	81,092	38,197	37,364	30,377	27,443	12,997	11,699
Madhya Pradesh	1,92,358	1,86,853	31,688	32,981	93,494	98,523	8,218	8,943
Madras	5,10,968	5,20,611	2,13,044	2,16,736	3,86,772	3,86,573	1,61,575	1,59,846
Maharashtra	2,13,590	2,00,503	65,428	64,836	10,38,256	10,66,925	3,09,858	3,24,819
Mysore	1,18,688	1,11,297	44,835	45,197	5,33,979	5,59,062	1,76,331	1,85,460
Nagaland								
Orissa	37,197	37,111	12,348	11,823	6,338	6,568	1,514	1,538
Punjab	2,97,563	2,93,663	1,02,517	1,00,834	30,558	29,135	12,740	12,541
Rajasthan	2,08,286	2,16,643	39,595	41,762	16,100	16,026	4,343	4,384
Uttar Pradesh	79,15,259	87,88,105	25,37,713	30,23,248	8,85,061	9,83,850	1,73,783	1,94,945
West Bengal	2,52,371	2,64,825	90,592	94,310	22,561	23,994	7,775	8,506
A. & N. Islands	5,322	5,904	2,153	2,360	1,043	1,275	361	463
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	2,987	2,783	615	587	2,612	2,841	754	796
Delhi								
Goa, Daman & Diu								
Himachal Pradesh	82,595	87,545	20,914	24,259	472	403	112	108
L. M. & A. Islands	2,138	1,897	1,054	775	1,784	2,101	662	812
Manipur	19,451	23,306	7,085	8,589	111	105	51	48
N. E. F. A.	8,655	10,690	878	1,264				
Pondicherry	3,596	3,528	1,297	1,294	360	418	149	172
Tripura	79,291	87,250	30,751	34,228	8,838	13,372	2,577	4,476
INDIA	1,06,69,586	1,15,72,914	34,50,002	39,59,503	44,55,865	46,24,935	13,25,496	13,75,780

Table 5.03—Number of Pupils in Basic Schools by States (Concl'd.)

State/Territory	Post Basic				Total			
	Total		Girls		Total		Girls	
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Andhra Pradesh	124	128	14	16	66,963	57,176	20,252	17,441
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	309,122	3,15,957	1,22,034	1,25,843
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3,50,195	3,51,371	66,048	67,007
Gujarat	2,083	2,814	356	519	12,58,969	12,92,181	4,38,614	4,50,942
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	49,952	41,886	14,416	12,582
Kerala	446	466	157	165	1,14,249	1,09,001	51,351	49,228
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,85,852	2,85,376	39,906	41,924
Madras	198	244	52	71	8,97,938	9,07,428	3,74,671	3,76,653
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	12,51,846	12,67,428	3,75,286	3,89,655
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	6,52,667	6,70,359	2,21,166	2,30,657
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	97	117	9	10	43,632	43,796	13,871	13,371
Punjab	2,778	2,797	1,418	1,426	3,30,899	3,25,595	1,16,675	1,14,801
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,24,386	2,32,669	43,938	46,146
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	88,00,320	97,71,955	27,11,496	32,18,193
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,74,932	2,88,819	98,367	1,02,816
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	6,365	7,179	2,514	2,823
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	5,599	5,624	1,369	1,383
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	83,067	87,948	21,026	24,367
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3,922	3,998	1,716	1,587
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	19,562	23,411	7,136	8,637
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	8,655	10,690	878	1,264
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3,956	3,946	1,446	1,466
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	88,129	1,00,622	33,328	38,704
INDIA	5,726	6,566	2,006	2,207	1,51,31,177	1,62,04,415	47,77,504	53,37,490

Table 5.04—Number of Teachers in Basic Schools

State/Territory	Number of Teachers in														
	Junior Basic Schools					Senior Basic Schools					Post Basic Schools				
	Men		Women		Total	Men		Women		Total	Men		Women		Total
	Trained	Un-trained	Trained	Un-trained		Trained	Un-trained	Trained	Un-trained		Trained	Un-trained	Trained	Un-trained	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1,465	240	264	11	1,980	11	..	4	..	15
Assam	3,953	1,214	1,032	541	6,740	952	472	200	129	1,753	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	3,467	715	153	81	4,416	5,198	329	312	34	5,873	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	1,917	681	1,153	305	4,056	16,817	4,448	6,721	2,862	30,848	83	98	10	10	201
Jammu & Kashmir	410	492	188	98	1,188	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	1,383	43	854	56	2,336	..	68	338	46	982	21	3	5	1	30
Madhya Pradesh	4,904	767	258	32	5,961	3,088	646	108	8	3,850	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	9,537	178	6,085	95	15,895	6,726	222	5,450	67	12,465	18	5	3	1	27
Maharashtra	3,620	1,055	765	347	5,787	21,104	2,200	4,518	1,168	28,990	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	1,655	683	277	161	2,776	9,536	2,947	2,254	677	15,414	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	927	91	9	4	1,031	194	8	5	1	208	7	8	1	..	16
Punjab	4,640	18	2,340	15	7,013	387	2	436	4	829	27	12	53	1	93
Rajasthan	4,906	1,035	384	430	6,755	551	80	153	19	803	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	87,985	56,674	8,480	15,438	1,68,577	21,105	7,760	4,572	2,430	35,867	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	6,002	1,008	1,363	319	8,692	467	536	196	157	1,356	..	..	..	..	..
A. & N. Islands	107	40	51	21	219	48	5	11	5	69	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	19	45	5	10	79	37	27	18	10	92	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	2,056	1,291	516	195	4,058	20	8	2	..	30	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	42	9	16	5	72	65	15	27	15	122	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	383	748	29	68	1,228	1	2	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
N.E.F.A.	140	369	7	23	539	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	76	10	7	..	93	7	..	3	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	920	834	254	619	2,627	427	216	66	128	837	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	1,39,049	68,000	24,226	18,863	2,50,138	88,725	20,231	25,654	7,772	1,42,382	167	126	76	13	382

Table 5.04—Number of Teachers in Basic Schools—(Concl'd.)

State/Territory	Total Number of Teachers in all Basic Schools			Percentage of Trained Teachers to Total Number of Teachers in			Pupil-Teacher Ratio in			
	Trained	Un-Trained	Total	Junior Basic Schools	Senior Basic Schools	Post- Basic Schools	Junior Basic Schools	Senior Basic Schools	Post- Basic Schools	In all Basic Schools
I	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Andhra Pradesh	1,744	251	1,995	..	87.3	100.0	..	28	9	28
Assam	6,137	2,356	8,493	74.0	65.7	..	40	25	..	37
Bihar	9,130	1,159	10,289	82.0	93.8	..	40	30	..	34
Gujarat	26,701	8,424	35,105	75.7	76.3	46.3	39	37	14	39
Jammu & Kashmir	598	590	1,188	50.3	..	..	35	..	..	35
Kerala	3,131	217	3,348	95.8	88.4	86.7	35	28	16	27
Madhya Pradesh	8,358	1,453	9,811	86.6	83.0	..	31	26	..	29
Madras	27,819	568	28,387	98.3	97.7	77.8	33	35	9	32
Maharashtra	30,007	4,770	34,777	75.8	88.4	..	35	37	..	36
Mysore	13,722	4,468	18,190	69.6	76.5	..	40	36	..	37
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	1,143	112	1,255	90.8	95.7	50.0	36	32	7	35
Punjab	7,883	52	7,935	99.5	99.3	86.0	42	35	30	41
Rajasthan	5,994	1,564	7,558	78.3	87.7	..	32	20	..	32
Uttar Pradesh	1,22,142	82,302	204,444	57.2	71.6	..	52	27	..	48
West Bengal	8,028	2,020	10,048	84.7	48.9	..	31	18	..	29
A. & N. Islands	217	71	288	72.1	85.5	..	27	19	..	25
Dadra & Nagr. Haveli	79	92	171	30.4	59.8	..	35	31	..	33
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	2,594	1,494	4,088	63.4	73.3	..	60	13	..	22
L. M. & A. Islands	150	44	194	80.5	65.4	..	26	17	..	21
Manipur	413	819	1,232	33.5	25.0	..	19	26	..	19
N.E.F.A.	147	392	539	27.3	..	..	20	..	..	20
Pondicherry	93	10	103	89.2	100.0	..	38	42	..	38
Tripura	1,667	1,797	3,464	44.7	58.9	..	33	16	..	29
INDIA	2,77,897	1,15,005	3,92,902	65.3	80.3	63.6	46	33	17	41

Expenditure

The direct expenditure on basic schools and its source-wise distribution is given in Table 5.05. The total direct expenditure on basic schools increased from Rs. 43,91,19,997 in 1964-65 to Rs. 50,28,71,658 in 1965-66. Of the total direct expenditure, Rs. 28,21,82,998 were spent on junior basic schools, Rs. 21,93,84,970 on senior basic schools and Rs. 13,03,690 on post-basic schools. The average annual cost per pupil was 24.4 in junior basic, Rs. 47.4 in senior basic and Rs. 198.6 in post-basic schools. State-wise details of expenditure on basic schools are given in Table 5.06. The total direct expenditure on basic schools formed 10.2 per cent of the total direct expenditure on education. The source-wise distribution of expenditure on basic schools in different states and territories is given in cols. (12) to (16) of Table 5.06.

Basic Teacher Training Schools

In 1965-66, the number of basic teacher training schools was 431. These schools enrolled 53,693 pupils. The enrolment in basic teacher training courses of school standard was 60,562 (including 17,815 women). The total direct expenditure incurred on these schools was Rs. 1,81,93,921 and the average annual cost per pupil in these schools came to Rs. 338.9. The State-wise details of basic teacher training schools are given in Table 5.07.

Basic Teacher Training Colleges

The number of basic training colleges was 812 (61 degree/post graduate colleges and 751 under-graduate colleges) and these enrolled 1,08,852 pupils (10,292 in degree/post graduate colleges and 98,560 in under-graduate colleges). The enrolment in basic teacher training courses of collegiate standard was 1,28,197 (84,779 men and 43,418 women). Of the total enrolment, 1,19,304 (78,520 men and 40,784 women) were studying for under-graduate courses, 8,893 (6,259 men and 2,634 women) for degree/post graduate and research courses. The total direct expenditure incurred on basic training colleges was Rs. 4,61,96,825 (Rs. 1,15,33,946 on degree/post-graduate colleges and Rs. 3,46,62,879 on under-graduate colleges). The average annual cost per pupil was Rs. 1,120.7 in degree/post-graduate colleges and Rs. 351.7 in under-graduate colleges. The State-wise details of basic teachers training colleges are given in Table 5.08.

Table 5.05—Direct Expenditure on Basic Schools by Sources

Sources	Junior Basic Schools		Senior Basic Schools		Post-Basic Schools		Total	
	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
Government Funds	23,82,29,937	84.4	17,91,93,502	81.7	9,33,569	71.6	41,83,57,008	83.2
Local Body Funds	3,85,30,462	13.7	1,85,91,028	8.5	52,337	4.0	5,71,73,827	11.4
University Funds . . . . .	..	..	2,651	0.0	..	..	2,651	0.0
Fees	20,60,228	0.7	1,13,81,247	6.5	80,654	6.2	1,65,22,129	3.3
Endowments & Other Sources .	33,62,371	1.2	72,16,542	3.3	2,37,130	18.2	1,08,16,043	2.1
TOTAL	28,21,82,998	100.0	21,93,84,970	100.0	13,03,690	100.0	50,28,71,658	100.0

Table 5.06—Direct Expenditure on Basic Schools by States

State/Territory	Total Direct Expenditure on							
	Junior Basic Schools		Senior Basic Schools		Post Basic Schools		Total	
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	32,20,922	29,96,158	42,483	50,823	32,63,405	30,46,981
Assam	83,56,882	1,08,45,733	23,70,683	33,35,138	..	..	1,07,27,565	1,41,80,871
Bihar	31,27,777	32,90,043	81,48,822	95,63,880	..	..	1,12,76,599	1,28,53,923
Gujarat	59,93,432	77,16,595	4,14,10,304	4,93,92,199	5,05,539	8,23,483	4,79,09,275	5,79,32,277
Jammu & Kashmir	18,17,572	17,16,987	..	..	..	..	18,17,572	17,16,987
Kerala	36,49,713	37,06,288	15,54,472	16,18,375	50,244	63,543	52,54,429	53,88,206
Madhya Pradesh	87,60,244	88,71,542	49,28,595	51,52,364	..	..	1,36,88,839	1,40,23,906
Madras	1,88,12,360	2,09,74,138	1,47,22,039	1,73,50,059	73,021	91,404	3,36,07,420	3,84,15,601
Maharashtra	87,78,070	95,74,857	4,04,00,250	4,58,41,514	..	..	4,91,78,320	5,54,16,371
Mysore	53,47,084	46,98,209	1,97,54,367	2,22,64,103	..	..	2,51,01,451	2,69,62,312
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	13,68,900	15,15,715	3,33,065	3,78,439	38,693	38,262	17,40,658	19,32,416
Punjab	93,95,037	97,96,449	14,86,172	14,56,128	2,14,590	2,36,175	1,10,95,599	1,14,88,752
Rajasthan	98,35,784	1,25,52,480	14,77,932	21,14,262	..	..	1,13,13,716	1,46,66,742
Uttar Pradesh	14,03,30,923	16,24,86,387	4,73,92,069	5,20,71,283	..	..	18,77,22,992	21,45,57,670
West Bengal	91,99,504	1,02,09,704	28,37,114	31,57,880	..	..	1,20,36,618	1,33,67,584
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	1,76,490	2,18,422	..	..	1,76,490	2,18,422
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	97,534	1,14,017	1,17,346	1,36,314	..	..	2,14,880	2,50,331
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Doa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	54,89,367	66,30,056	66,764	68,612	..	..	55,56,131	66,98,668
L. M. & A. Islands	1,82,989	1,92,833	2,79,672	3,64,354	..	..	4,62,661	5,57,187
Manipur	12,21,759	13,61,277	7,326	10,167	..	..	12,29,085	13,71,444
N.E.F.A.	8,13,045	13,54,771	..	..	..	..	8,13,045	13,54,771
Pondicherry	1,20,095	1,67,918	16,911	19,680	..	..	1,37,006	1,87,598
Tripura	34,32,443	44,06,999	13,63,798	18,75,639	..	..	47,96,241	62,82,038
INDIA	24,61,30,514	28,21,82,998	19,20,65,113	21,93,84,970	9,24,370	13,03,690	43,91,19,997	50,28,71,658

Table 5.06—Direct Expenditure on Basic Schools by States—(Concl'd.)

State/Territory	Increase(+) or Decrease(—) (col. 9 minus col. 8)	Percentage of Expenditure on Basic Education to Total Expenditure on Education	Percentage of Expenditure met from				
			Government Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments and Other Sources
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
	Rs.						
Andhra Pradesh	— 2,16,424	0.9	92.9	5.3	..	1.6	0.2
Assam	+ 34,53,306	10.3	99.6	0.1	..	0.0	0.3
Bihar	+ 15,77,324	5.2	99.7	0.5	..	1.2	0.6
Gujarat	+ 1,00,23,002	19.3	88.1	10.1	..	0.1	1.7
Jammu & Kashmir	+ 1,00,585	4.1	100.0	..	..	0.0	..
Kerala	+ 1,33,777	1.9	99.5	..	..	0.0	0.5
Madhya Pradesh	+ 3,35,067	4.3	96.9	2.2	..	0.6	0.3
Madras	+ 48,08,181	8.0	64.5	33.5	..	0.0	2.0
Maharashtra	+ 62,38,051	9.2	93.3	4.9	..	0.7	1.2
Mysore	+ 18,60,861	10.1	93.3	5.9	..	0.0	0.8
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	+ 1,91,758	1.6	95.9	1.3	..	1.7	1.1
Punjab	+ 3,93,153	4.2	98.6	0.0	..	1.1	0.3
Rajasthan	+ 33,53,026	6.9	95.8	1.9	..	1.7	0.6
Uttar Pradesh	+ 2,68,34,678	38.2	74.9	15.1	..	6.6	3.4
West Bengal	+ 13,30,966	2.9	81.4	6.9	..	9.1	2.6
A. & N. Islands	+ 41,932	18.2	100.0	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	+ 35,451	85.7	92.4	..	..	..	7.6
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.0
Himachal Pradesh	+ 11,42,537	30.7	100.0	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	+ 94,526	67.6	100.0	..	..	1.0	0.7
Manipur	+ 1,42,359	8.8	98.3	..	..	..	..
N.E.F.A.	+ 5,41,726	50.6	100.0	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	+ 50,592	2.1	99.8	0.2	..	..	..
Tripura	+ 14,86,397	36.8	99.4	..	..	0.6	..
INDIA	+6,37,51,661	10.2	83.2	11.4	..	..	2.1

Table 5.07—Statistics of Basic Teacher Training Schools

State/Territory	Number of Basic Training Schools	Enrolment			Total Direct Expenditure	Average Annual Cost per Pupil
		By type of Institution	By Stages (including Attached Classes)			
		Total	Total	Women		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
					Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	8	912	4,119	1,950	1,05,397	115.6
Assam	27	3,009	3,009	483	8,52,815	283.4
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	78	11,106	11,106	4,495	33,47,337	301.4
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	140	19,831	19,831	6,174	61,61,376	310.7
Mysore	2	180	1,441	404	3,08,372	1,713.2
Nagaland	3	102	102	..	1,41,621	1,388.4
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	6	75	75	75	35,619	474.9
Uttar Pradesh	163	18,014	20,415	4,210	70,77,310	392.9
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	4	464	464	24	1,64,074	353.6
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	431	53,693	60,562	17,815	1,81,93,921	338.9

Table 5.08—Statistics of Basic Teacher Training Colleges

State/Territory	No. of Basic Training Colleges		Enrolment						Expenditure on		Average Annual Cost per Pupil in	
	Degree/Post-Graduate	Under-Graduate	By type of Institution		By Stages				Degree/Post-Graduate Colleges	Under-Graduate Colleges	Degree/Post-Graduate Colleges	Graduate Colleges
			In Degree/Post-Graduate Colleges	In Under-Graduate Colleges	Under-Graduate standard		Degree & Post-Graduate standard					
					Total	Women	Total	Women				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
									Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	108	..	15,473	..	..	12,266	2,601	..	27,09,098	..	175.1
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	5	112	767	17,792	767	97	18,559	3,102	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	3	..	92	..	92	4	92	4	4,36,458	61,78,998	569.0	347.3
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	12	..	993	..	..	1,011	372	1,15,583	..	1256.3	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	105	..	13,906	..	..	13,906	8,658	..	10,76,172	..	1083.8
Madhya Pradesh	14	97	2,737	5,673	2,495	371	8,576	1,464	..	19,15,021	..	137.7
Madras	1	118	25	19,029	25	..	19,134	7,475	57,04,781	86,94,847	2084.3	1532.7
Maharashtra	3	..	106	..	101	9	101	9	52,808	40,68,677	2112.3	213.8
Mysore	1	46	33	4,844	33	2	3,566	805	1,51,107	..	1425.5	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,36,073	27,77,448	4123.4	573.4
Orissa	1	6	119	300	119	10	419	11	..	..	..	..
Punjab	15	27	3,600	6,162	2,842	1,684	21,378	11,988	82,711	1,23,580	103.8	411.9
Rajasthan	11	63	1,916	8,395	1,915	333	10,310	1,960	17,67,890	10,09,424	491.1	163.8
Uttar Pradesh	1	3	81	206	81	22	4,297	809	18,89,033	35,28,885	985.9	420.4
West Bengal	2	37	231	4,325	231	38	3,718	832	1,71,416	2,66,644	2116.2	1294.4
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	1	..	24	..	..	24	3	5,89,508	13,05,004	2552.0	301.7
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60,000	..	2500.0
Delhi . . . . .	..	3	..	495	..	..	495	279	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,23,432	..	1057.4
Himachal Pradesh	1	10	163	722	102	44	824	259	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,23,350	2,06,850	756.7	286.5
Manipur . . . . .	..	1	..	115	..	..	115	9	..	..	..	..
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	1	..	30	..	..	15	..	..	40,903	..	355.7
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	1	..	76	..	..	76	23	..	1,51,088	..	5036.3
Tripura	3	..	422	..	90	20	422	121	..	26,808	..	352.7
									3,13,228	..	742.2	..
INDIA	61	751	10,292	98,560	8,893	2,634	1,19,304	40,784	1,15,33,946	3,46,62,879	1120.7	351.7

CHAPTER VI HIGHER EDUCATION

This Chapter gives a brief account of the progress in the field of higher education—general, professional and other Education—imparted in universities, colleges and other institutions for higher education. A detailed account of the developments in the field of higher education has been given in chapter I while the detailed account of the progress in the field of professional education of university stage is dealt with in the subsequent chapter entitled 'Professional Technical and other Education' (Chapter VII).

Main Statistics

The total number of universities existing in the country during 1965—66 was 64 as against 62 in the previous year. The increase was due to the establishment of two new universities, Madurai in Madras and Dibrugarh in Assam. Besides, there were nine institutions deemed as universities including the Tata Institute of Social Sciences, at Bombay whose statistics have however, been included in Colleges by Maharashtra State.

Apart from this, there were nine institutions of National Importance. These were All India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi, Institute of Post Graduate Medical Education & Research, at Chandigarh, Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, at Allahabad, Indian Statistical Institute, at Calcutta and the five Indian Institutes of Technology—one each at Bombay, Kanpur, Kharagpur, Madras, and New Delhi. The statistics of the Indian Institute of Technology at Bombay have been included in those of colleges. The account of Institutions of National Importance, therefore, covers only eight such institutions.

The number of research institutions was 39 as against 40 in the previous year. These institutions provided facilities for research in the various fields of general, professional and other education. As the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi, was no longer an educational institution, its statistics have not been included during the year under report.

Apart from these, there were 12 Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education and 16 other Boards of Examination. Among the former, the Uttar Pradesh Board of High School and Intermediate Education was the only Board which continued to conduct intermediate examination during the year under report. The decrease in the number of Boards of Secondary and or Intermediate Education from 13 in 1964—65 to 12 in 1965—66 was due to amalgamation of two Boards of Education in Maharashtra.

The break-up of universities, deemed to be universities, institutions of national importance research institutions and boards of education according to States and Union Territories is given in Table 6.01.

The details giving information in respect of the year of foundation/reconstitution, territorial jurisdiction, type, faculties and medium of instruction/examination of universities, is given in Table 6.02. Of these universities, one was purely affiliating, 19 were residential and teaching, 4 teaching and federal/unitary and remaining 40 teaching and affiliating. Among the deemed to be universities, two were unitary, one teaching, one residential and unitary, 4 residential and teaching and one teaching and research. Of the Institutions of National Importance, one was an examining and teaching institution, one was teaching institution only, while the remaining were residential and teaching institutions.

Colleges

The number of colleges affiliated to universities and boards or recognised by State governments and other institutions of higher education was 5,701 during the year under report. This, however, excludes the number of university teaching departments. Of the total number of institutions for higher education, 1,673 were arts and science colleges (excluding research institutions), 2,775 colleges for professional and technical education and 1,253 colleges for other education. Among the arts and science colleges, 137 colleges provided instruction in courses of undergraduate level while 1,536 colleges provided instruction in courses of degree and post-graduate level. Of the colleges for professional education, 2,005 were under-graduate colleges and the remaining 770 were degree and post-graduate colleges. It will thus be seen that the highest number was of colleges for professional education. Next in order were colleges for general education and then colleges for other education.

Table 6.01—Number of Universities, Institutions Deemed to be Universities, Institutions of National Importance, Research Institutions and Boards of Education

Institution State/Territory	Univer- sities	Institit- ions Deemed to be Univer- sities	Institu- tions of National Impor- tance	Research Institu- tions	Total	Boards of Education	
						Secondary and/or In- termediate Education	Boards of Exa- mination
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Andhra Pradesh	4	..	..	..	4	1	..
Assam	2	..	..	..	2	1	..
Bihar	6	..	..	4	10	1	6
Gujarat	3	1	..	9	13	1	..
Jammu & Kashmir	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Kerala	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	8	..	..	..	8	1	1
Madras	3	..	1	..	4	1	1
Maharashtra	6	1	1	14	22	1	..
Mysore	4	1	..	2	7	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	2	..	..	..	2	1	..
Punjab	4	..	1	..	5	..	..
Rajasthan	3	1	..	..	4	1	1
Uttar Pradesh	9	2	2	2	15	1	..
West Bengal	7	..	2	5	14	1	7
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	3	2	3	9	1	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	64	*8	†8	39	121	12	16

*Excludes Tata Institute of Social sciences, Bombay whose Statistics have been included in Arts Colleges.

†Excludes I,I,T. Bombay whose Statistics have been included in Engineering Colleges.

Table 6.02—Universities in India—Jurisdiction, Type, Faculties etc.

Name and Address	Year of foundation/ Re-constitution	Territorial Jurisdiction	Type	Faculties	Medium of Instruction/Examination in			
					General Education Courses			Professional Courses
					Pre-University	Graduate	Post-Graduate	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Andhra Pradesh</i> 1. Andhra Pradesh Agricultural University, Hyderabad	1964	Andhra Pradesh	Teaching and Residential	Agri., Vet. Sc. and Home Sc.	English	English	English	English
2. Andhra University, Waltair	1926	Districts of Srikakulam, Visakhapatnam, E. Godavari, W. Godavari, Krishna and Guntur in A.P.	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Sc., Com, Engg., Fine Arts, Law, Med., Oriental Learning and Teaching.	English	English	English	English
3. Osmania University, Hyderabad	1918/1947	Adilabad, Karimnagar, Khamam, Hyderabad, Mahbubnagar, Medak, Nalgonda and Warangal districts of Andhra Pradesh.	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Sc., Com., Edu., Engg., Tech., Law and Med.	Urdu, English and Hindi	Urdu, English and Hindi.	English	English
4. Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati	1954	Five districts of Andhra Pradesh—Anantapur, Chittoor, Cudappah-Kurnool and Nellore.	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Sc., Com., Edu., Engg., Med. and Oriental Studies.	English	English	English	English
<i>Assam</i> 5. Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh	1965	Districts of Lakhimpur and Sibsagar in Assam.	Teaching & Affiliating	Humanities, Science & Technology, Agri., Com., Edu., Law., and Med.	English	English	English	English
6. Gauhati University, Gauhati	1948	State of Assam excluding districts of Lakhimpur & Sibsagar and Union Territories of Manipur, Nagaland and N.E.F.A.	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Sc., Agri., Com., Engg., Law, Med. and Vet. Sc.	English	English	English	English
<i>Bihar</i> 7. Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur	1960	Bhagalpur Division of the State of Bihar	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Sc., Agri., Com., Engg., and Law.	Hindi & English	Hindi and English	Hindi and English	Hindi & English
8. Bihar University, Muzaffarpur	1952/1960	Tirhut division of Bihar State	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Sc., Agri., Com., Edu. Engg., Law, and Med.	Hindi, English & Bengali	Hindi, English & Bengali	English	English

Table 6.02—Universities in India—Jurisdiction, Type, Faculties etc.—(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
9. Patna University, Patna	1917/ 1952/ 1960/ 1962	Patna Municipal Corporation area	Teaching & Residential	Arts, Sc., Com., Edu., Engg., Law, and Med.	Hindi	Hindi	English	English Except for B. Com.
10. Kameshwar Singh Darbhanga Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Darbhanga	1961	Bihar State	Teaching & Affiliating	Arthashastra, Ayurveda, Darshana, Dharmashastra, Jyotisha, Purana, Sahitya, Veda, and Vyakarana.	*Sanskrit English, Hindi and Maithili are also allowed	*Sanskrit, English, Hindi and Maithili are also allowed	*Sanskrit, English, Hindi and Maithili are also allowed	*Sanskrit, English, Hindi and Maithili are also allowed
11. Ranchi University, Ranchi	1960	Chhota Nagpur Division of Bihar State	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Sc., Com., Edu., Engg., Law, Med. Mining, and Vet. Sc.	Hindi	Hindi	English	English
12. Magadh University, Bodh Gaya	1962/ 1965	Whole of Patna district excluding the Municipal area of Patna city and districts of Arrah and Gaya in Bihar State	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Sc., Com., Law and Vet. Sc.	Hindi for instruction; Hindi, English, Urdu and Bengali for Examination	Hindi for Instruction; Hindi, English, Urdu and Bengali for Examination.	English	English. Hindi & Bengali are also allowed for commerce as medium of instruction. Hindi, English & Urdu are also permitted for Examination
<i>Gujarat</i>								
13. Baroda University, Baroda	1949	Within a radius of 10 miles from University Office	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Sc., Home Sc., Com., Edu. & Psych., Engg. & Tech., Fine Arts, Law, Med. and Social Work.	English, Hindi and Gujarati	English	English	English
14. Gujarat University, Ahmedabad	1949	State of Gujarat (Excluding the areas of Baroda and Sardar Patel Universities)	Teaching & Affiliating.	Arts (including Edu.), Sc., Com., Law, Med., Tech. (including Engg.) & Ayurvedic Med.	Gujarati, English and Hindi	Gujarati, English and Hindi.	Gujarati, English and Hindi	Gujarati, English and Hindi.
15. Gujarat Vidyapeeth, Ahmedabad@	1920	No territorial limit is prescribed	Teaching & Residential	Social Sciences and Edu.	..	Gujarati and Hindi	Gujarati and Hindi	Gujarati and Hindi
16. Sardar Patel University, Vallabh-Vidyanagar	1955	Within a radius of 5 miles from the University Office	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Sc., Agri., Com., Edu. and Engg.	Hindi, Gujarati and English	Hindi, Gujarati and English	Hindi, Gujarati and English	Hindi, Gujarati and English for all except Vet. Sc. and Dairy Technology
<i>Jammu & Kashmir</i>								
17. Jammu & Kashmir University, Srinagar	1948	Jammu & Kashmir State	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Sc., Agri., Com., Edu., Engg., Med. and Oriental Learning	English	English	English	English

<i>Kerala</i>									
18. Kerala University, Trivandrum	1937/1957	Kerala State	Teaching & Federal	Arts, Sc., Agri., Ayurveda, Com., Edu., Engg., Law, Med., Oriental Studies, Vet. Sc. & Fine Arts	English	English	English	English	English
<i>Madhya Pradesh</i>									
19. Indira Kala Sangeet Vishwavidyalaya, Khairagarh	1956	State of Madhya Pradesh (but it can affiliate institutions outside the state also)	Teaching & Affiliating	Music & Dance	..	..	..	Hindi, English and Marathi	
20. Indore University, Indore	1964	Revenue district of Indore	Teaching & Federal	Arts, Sc., Ayurveda, Com., Engg., Law and Med.	English and Hindi	English and Hindi	English and Hindi	English (Hindi for B. Ed.)	
21. Jabalpur University, Jabalpur	1957	Revenue district of Jabalpur	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Sc., Home Sc., Com., Edu., Engg., Law and Med.	..	English and Hindi	English for instruction. English and Hindi for Exams.	English. (for B. Ed. btoh Hindi & English.)	
22. Jawaharlal Nehru Kri-shi Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur	1964	Madhya Pradesh	Teaching & Residential	Agri.	-	-	..	English	
23. Jiwaji University, Gwalior	1964	Districts of Bhind, Datia, Guna, Gwalior, Morena and Shivpuri in M.P.	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Sc., Ayurveda, Com., Edu., Engg., Law, Med., Physical Edu. and Social Sc.	..	English and Hindi	English and Hindi	English and Hindi	
24. Ravi Shankar University, Raipur	1964	Revenue districts of Bastar, Bilaspur, Durg, Raigarh, Raipur and Sarguja in M.P.	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Sc., Ayurveda, Com., Edu., Engg., Law and Med.	..	Hindi	Hindi except in M.Sc. where medium of exam. is English	Hindi for Com., and B.A., M.S. English for others.	
25. Saugar University, Sa-gar	1946	Revenue districts of Balaghat, Chhatarpur, Chhindwara, Damoh, Hoshangabad, Mandla, Narsimhapur, Nimar, Panna, Rewa, Sagar, Satna, Shahdol, Sidhi and Tikamgarh in M. P.	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Sc., Edu., Engg. & Tech. and Law.	-	Hindi and Eng-lish	Hindi and Eng-lish	Hindi and Eng-lish	
26. Vikram University, Ujj-ain	1956/1957	Revenue districts of Dewas, Dhar, Jhabua, Mandsaur, W. Nimar, Raisen, Rajgarh, Rat-lam, Sehore, Shajapur, Ujjain and Vidisha in M.P.	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Sc., Com, Edu., Engg., Law and Med.	..	Hindi and Eng-lish	Hindi and Eng-lish	Hindi and Eng-lish	

Table 6.02—Universities in India—Jurisdiction, Type, Faculties, etc.—(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Madras</i> 27. Annamalai University, Annamalainagar	1929	Within a radius of 10 miles from the Convocation Hall.	Teaching & Residential	Arts, Sc., Agri., Fine Arts, Engg. & Tech., Philosophy & Education and Oriental Studies	English	English	English	English
28. Madras University, Madras	1857/ 1904/ 1923 and 1929	Madras State excluding the area of Annamalai University	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Sc., Agri., Com., Engg., Fine Arts, Law, Med., Oriental Learning, Teaching, Tech. and Vet. Sc.	English	English	English	English
29. Madurai University, Madurai	1966	Districts of Kanyakumari, Madurai, Ramanandapuram and Tirunelveli in Madras	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Sc., Agri., Com., Engg., Med. & Surgery, and Teaching	English	English	English	English
<i>Maharashtra</i> 30. Bombay University, Bombay	1857/ 1904/ 1928/ 1953	Greater Bombay (Goa colleges are also affiliated)	Teaching & Federal	Arts, Sc., Com., Law, Med., Dentistry and Tech.	English	English	English	English
31. Marathwada University, Aurangabad	1958	Districts of Aurangabad, Bhir, Parbhani, Nanded and Osmanabad (Marathwada area) of Maharashtra State	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Sc., Agri., Com., Edu., Engg., Law and Med.	English for instruction. English, Hindi and Marathi for Exam.	English	English	English
32. Nagpur University, Nagpur	1923	Revenue districts of Akola, Amravati, Bhandara, Buldhana, Chanda, Nagpur, Wardha and Yeotmal in Maharashtra State	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Sc., Agri., Com., Edu., Engg., Law and Med.	English, Hindi and Marathi.	English, Hindi and Marathi	Medium of Instruction is English. Medium of Exam. is English, Hindi and Marathi for Arts and English for Science.	Hindi and Marathi for Pre. Univ. Com., B. Com., Dip. Edu. and B. Ed.; for others English only. Medium of Exam. is Hindi for above, English, Hindi & Marathi for M. Com. & Engg. and English for others. English
33. Poona University, Poona	1949	Districts of Ahmednagar, Dhulia, Jalgaon, Kolaba, Nasik, Poona and Thana in Maharashtra	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Sc., Mental, Moral & Social Sc., Agri., Ayurvedic Med., Com., Engg. and Law	English and Marathi.	English and Marathi	English	English

34. Shivaji University, Kolhapur	1962	Kolhapur, Ratnagiri, Sangli, Satara and Sholapur districts of Maharashtra State	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Science, Agri., Com., Edu., Engg., Fine Arts, Law, Medicine and Social Sciences	English (Optional Marathi).	English (Optional Marathi).	English	English
35. S.N.D.T. Women's University, Bombay	1951*	No limits defined	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts	Hindi, Marathi, Gujarati and English	Marathi, Gujarati and English	Marathi, Gujarati and English	English
36. Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Bombay@	1936	All-India	Teaching & Research	Criminology & Correctional Administration, Child Welfare, Labour Welfare and Industrial Relations, Med. & Psychiatric Social Work, Rural Welfare, Social Research, Urban Community Dev. and Tribal Welfare	..	..	..	English
<i>Mysore</i>								
37. Bangalore University, Bangalore	1964	Greater Bangalore	Federal	Arts, Sc., Com., Edu., Engg. & Tech., Law and Med.	English	English	English	English
38. Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore@	1909	Not defined	Teaching & Residential	Sc. and Engg.	..	..	English	English
39. Karnatak University, Dharwar	1950	Districts of Belgaum, Bellary, Bidar, Bijapur, Dharwar, Gulbarga, North Kanara and Raichur of Mysore State	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Sc., Agri., Engg., Law, Med., Social Sciences (includes Com. and Edu.)	Hindi, Regional language and English	English	English	English
40. Mysore University, Mysore	1916/1957	District of Chikmagalur, Chitradurga, Coorg, Hassan, Kolar, Mandya Mysore, Shimoga. S. Kanara and Tumkur.	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Science, Com., Engg., Edu., Tech., Law and Med.	English and Kannada	English and Kannada	English	English
41. University of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore	1964	Mysore State	Teaching & Affiliating	Agri., Vet. Sc., Animal Science, Basic Sc. and Humanities	..	..	..	English
<i>Orissa</i>								
42. Utkal University, Bhubaneswar	1943	Orissa State	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Sc., Com., Edu., Engg., Law and Med.	English	English	English	English
43. Orissa University of Agriculture and Technology, Bhubaneswar	1962	Orissa State	Teaching & Residential	Basic Sciences, Humanities, Agri., and Vet. Sc. A.H.	English	English	English	English
<i>Punjab</i>								
44. Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra	1956	Within a Radius of 10 miles from the University Office.	Teaching & Residential	Arts, Languages, Social Sciences, Edu., Indic. Studies.	English (Hindi & Punjabi also as Medium of Exam.)	English (Hindi & Punjabi also) as Medium for Exam. up to BA. (Hons.)	English	English

*Was established in 1919 but started functioning as a Statutory University in 1951, under an Act Passed by Bombay Govt. in 1949.
 @Institution deemed as University.

Table 6.02—Universities in India—Jurisdiction, Type, Faculties, etc.—(Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
45. Punjab University, Chandigarh	1947	Punjab and Himachal Pradesh (excluding the areas of Punjabi, Kurukshetra and Punjab Agri. Universities)	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Science, Agri., Com., Design & Fine Arts, Edu., Engg. & Tech., Languages, Law and Medicine.	Hindi, Punjabi, Urdu and English	Hindi, Punjabi, Urdu and English	English	English
46. Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana	1962	Two Campuses (i) at Hisar (ii) at Ludhiana.	Teaching & Residential	Agri. and Vet. Science	English	English	English	English
47. Punjabi University, Patiala	1962	Radius of ten miles from the University Office.	Teaching & Residential	Arts, Science, Business Admn. & Com., Edu., Engg. & Tech., Languages, Law and Medicine	Punjabi	Punjabi and English	English	English
<i>Rajasthan</i>								
48. Birla Institute of Technology, Pilani @	1964	Vidya Vihar, Pilani (Rajasthan).	Unitary	Humanities & Soc. Sc., Science and Engg. & Tech.	..	English	English	English
49. Jodhpur University, Jodhpur	1962	Municipal limits of Jodhpur in Rajasthan.	Teaching & Residential	Arts, & Social Sc., Science, Com., Edu., Engg. & Law.	Hindi	Hindi and English	Hindi and English	English in Engg. and Law, Hindi in Edu. & Hindi and English in Commerce
50. Rajasthan University, Jaipur	1947	State of Rajasthan (excluding the areas of Jodhpur and Udaipur Universities)	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Sc., Com., Edu., Engg., Law and Medicine.	Hindi and English.	Hindi and English	Hindi and English	Hindi & English
51. Udaipur University, Udaipur	1962/1963	Municipal limits of the city of Udaipur	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Science, Agri., Com. Edu., Law and Vet. Sc.	Hindi and English.	Hindi and English	Hindi and English	English
<i>Uttar Pradesh</i>								
52. Agra University	1927/1953	State of U.P. (excluding areas of Aligarh, Allahabad, Banaras, Gorakhpur and Lucknow Universities)	Affiliating	Arts, Science, Agri., Com., Engg., Law, Med., Tech., and Vet. Sc. & A.H.	..	English and Hindi	English and Hindi	English and Hindi for B.Com., M. Com. and B. Ed.; English for others
53. Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh	1921/1931/1935/1941/1945/and 1951	Within a radius of 15 miles from University Mosque	Teaching & Residential	Arts, Sc., Com., Engg., & Tech. Law., Med., & Theology	English, Urdu and Hindi	English	English	English; for B.U.M.S. course Urdu

54. Allahabad University, Allahabad	1887/1921/1922/1954/1957	Within a radius of 10 miles from the University	Unitary, Teaching & Residential	Arts, Sc., Com., Law and Med. Engg., ..	Hindi and English	Hindi and English	Eng
55. Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi	1916	Within a radius of 15 miles from the Temple as a centre	Teaching & Residential	Arts, Sc., Law, Med., Surgery (Ayurveda), Music and Fine Arts, Oriental Learning, Technology and Theology.	Hindi and English'	Hindi and English	Hindi and English
56. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur	1957	14 Districts of U.P. (Gorakhpur, Deoria, Azamgarh, Basti, Jaunpur, Ghazipur, Ballia, Gonda, Bahraich, Faizabad, Mirzapur, Sultanpur, Pratapgarh & Varanasi)	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Sc., Com. and Law	..	Hindi and English	Hindi and English
57. Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidyalaya, Hardwar@	1900/1962	Within its own Campus	Teaching & Residential	Arts and Veda	Hindi	Hindi	Hindi, Sanskrit and English.
58. Kashi Vidyapeeth, Varanasi@	1921	No territorial limit	Teaching	Arts and Social Science	Hindi	Hindi	Hindi
59. Lucknow University, Lucknow	1921/1958	Within a radius of 10 miles from the University Convocation Hall	Teaching & Residential	Arts, Sc., Com., Law and Med.	..	Hindi	English
60. Roorkee University, Roorkee	1949	Not defined	Teaching & Residential	Science, Engineering and Architecture	..	..	English
61. U.P. Agricultural University, Pant Nagar (Nainital)	1960	University Campus	Teaching & Residential	Agri., Agri. Engg. & Tech., Basic Sciences and Humanities and Veterinary Science	..	English	English
62. Varnaseya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi West Bengal	1958	All over India	Teaching & Affiliating	Sanskrit	Hindi & Sanskrit	Hindi & Sanskrit	Hindi & Sanskrit
63. Burdwan University, Burdwan	1960	Five districts of W. Bengal viz. Bankura, Birbhum, Burdwan, Hooghly and Purulia.	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts (includes Commerce also), Sc., and Engg. & Tech.	English & Bengali	English & Bengali	English
64. Calcutta University, Calcutta	1857/1954	State of W. Bengal (excluding area of Universities of Burdwan, Jadavpur, Kalyani, North Bengal and Visva Bharati) and Tripura	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Sc., Agri., Fine Arts & Music, Journalism, Law, Med., Tech., Com., Edu., Engg. and Vet. Sc.	English	English	English

@Institution deemed as University.

Table 6.02—Universities in India—Jurisdiction, Type, Faculties, etc.— (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
65. Jadavpur University, Jadavpur	1955	Within a radius of 2 miles from the University Office	Unitary & Teaching	Arts. Sc., Engg. & Tech.	English & Bengali	English	English	English
66. Kalyani University, Kalyani	1960	Police Station Ghakdah and Haringhata in the district of Nadia and Police Station Bijapur in 24 Parganas in West Bengal.	Teaching & Residential	Arts, Science and Agricultural Engineering.	..	English	English	English
67. North Bengal University, Darjeeling, Raja-ram-mohanpur	1962	Districts of Cooch Behar, Darjeeling, Jalpaiguri, Malda and W. Dinajpur in W. Bengal	Affiliating & Teaching	Arts, Sc., Edu. & Engg.	Bengali and English	Bengali and English	English	English
68. Rabindra Bharati University, Calcutta	1962	West Bengal	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts & Fine Arts	..	Bengali and English	Bengali and English	Bengali and English
69. Visva-Bharati University, Santiniketan	1951**	The area of Santiniketan in the district of Birbhum in W. Bengal.	Teaching & Residential (Unitary)	Not defined.	..	English for instruction. English, Hindi and Bengali for Exam.	English for instruction. English, Hindi and Bengali for Exam.	English for instruction. English, Hindi and Bengali for Exam.
<i>Delhi</i>								
70. Delhi University, Delhi	1922/1952	Union Territory of Delhi	Teaching & Affiliating	Arts, Sc., Edu., Law, Medical Science Music and Fine Arts, Maths., Social Sciences and Tech.	English	English and Hindi for B.T., B.A. (Hon.) Exam.	English	English
71. Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi@	1958	Not defined	Residential & Unitary	Agriculture	..	..	..	English
72. Indian School of International Studies, New Delhi@	1955/1961	Not defined	Teaching & Residential	International Studies	..	..	English	English
73. Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi@	1920	Not defined	Teaching & Residential	Arts and Education	Urdu for instruction; Urdu, English and Hindi for Exam.	Urdu for instruction; Urdu, English and Hindi for Exam.	Urdu for instruction; Urdu, English and Hindi for Exam.	Urdu for instruction; Urdu, English and Hindi for Exam.

**Was established in 1921, but started functioning as a Statutory University in 1951, under an Act passed by the Central Parliament.

@Institutions deemed as University.

Table 6.03—Distribution of Colleges by Management

Type of Institutions	Government				Local Bodies		University		Private Bodies				Total	
	Central		State		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Aided		Un-aided		Number	Percentage
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage					Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
(i) Colleges for General Education—														
(a) Under Graduate	..	..	20	14.6	..	..	3	2.2	102	74.4	12	8.8	137	2.4
(b) Degree and Post Graduate	1	0.1	326	21.2	13	0.8	36	2.3	938	61.1	222	14.5	1,536	26.9
TOTAL	1	0.0	346	20.7	13	0.8	39	2.3	1,040	62.2	234	14.0	1,673	29.3
(ii) Colleges for Professional Education :														
(a) Under Graduate	29	1.4	1,169	58.3	3	0.2	1	0.0	621	31.0	182	9.1	2,005	35.2
(b) Degree & Post Graduate	27	3.5	300	39.0	9	1.2	55	7.1	287	37.3	92	11.9	770	13.5
TOTAL	56	2.0	1,469	53.0	12	0.4	56	2.0	908	32.7	274	9.9	2,775	48.7
(iii) Colleges for Other Education	1	0.1	47	3.7	5	0.4	2	0.2	1,039	82.9	159	12.7	1,253	22.0
GRAND TOTAL	58	1.0	1,862	32.7	30	0.5	97	1.7	2,987	52.4	667	11.7	5,701	100.0

26—4 Edu. & Y S/72

Table 6.04—Number of Colleges by States

State/Territory	Colleges for General Education		Colleges for Professional Education		Colleges for other Education	Total
	Under Graduate	Degree and Post Graduate	Under Graduate	Degree and Post Graduate	Under-Graduate, Degree and Post Graduate	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	15	84	169	35	28	331
Assam	7	74	12	17	1	111
Bihar . . . . .	..	138	175	39	78	430
Gujarat	6	95	40	70	3	214
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	17	14	9	10	50
Kerala	52	48	125	34	6	265
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	145	131	102	11	389
Madras	16	77	185	45	17	340
Maharashtra	28	144	394	119	8	693
Mysore	9	71	155	71	6	312
Nagaland . . . . .	..	2	..	..	..	2
Orissa	2	60	30	16	4	112
Punjab . . . . .	..	110	62	47	3	222
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	64	107	36	43	250
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	183	176	47	1,023	1,429
West Bengal . . . . .	..	165	189	55	1	410
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	1	..	..	1
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	31	15	11	3	60
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	4	1	3	..	8
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	6	14	3	4	27
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1	10	3	3	4	21
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	1	1	..	..	2
Pondicherry	1	3	4	1	..	9
Tripura . . . . .	..	4	2	7	..	13
INDIA	137	1,536	2,005	770	1,253	5,701

Table 6.05—Number of Pupils in Institutions for Higher Education by States

State /Territory	Univer- sities and Teaching Deptt.	Institutions Deemed to be Uni- versities	Institu- tions of National Import- ance	Research Institu- tion	Colleges	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	5,891	..	..	..	1,11,050	1,16,941
Assam	1,856	..	..	..	47,793	49,649
Bihar	7,486	..	..	225	1,58,824	1,66,535
Gujarat	959	343	..	286	1,01,838	1,03,426
Jammu & Kashmir	708	..	..	..	16,058	16,766
Kerala	734	..	..	..	1,35,695	1,36,429
Madhya Pradesh	3,796	..	..	..	1,13,714	1,17,510
Madras	4,429	..	1,374	..	1,30,636	1,36,439
Maharashtra	4,909	..	..	344	2,24,955	2,30,208
Mysore	2,171	771	..	176	1,04,811	1,07,929
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	157	157
Orissa	827	..	..	..	35,388	36,215
Punjab	6,362	..	323	..	99,556	1,06,241
Rajasthan	8,301	1,773	..	..	61,673	71,747
Uttar Pradesh	45,836	2,010	1,136	541	2,10,120	2,59,643
West Bengal	20,152	..	2,218	182	2,19,769	2,42,321
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	24	24
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	3,628	943	1,329	254	40,030	46,184
Goa, Daman & Diu	67	..	..	..	2,270	2,337
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3,848	3,848
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	6,673	6,673
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	78	78
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,669	2,669
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3,560	3,560
INDIA	1,18,112	5,840	6,380	2,008	18,31,189	19,63,529

The distribution of the colleges for general, professional and other education by management is given in Table 6.03.

The State-wise break-up of the colleges for the year 1965-66 is given in Table 6.04. There were no colleges in Dadra & Nagar Haveli and L. M. & A. Islands.

Pupils

The total number of students receiving instruction in the university and colleges and other institutions for higher education was 19,63,529 (15,60,590 boys and 4,02,939 girls) in 1965-66. Of these, 1,18,112 were receiving instruction in university teaching depts., 5,840 in deemed to be universities, 6,380 in institutions of national importance, 2,008 in research institutions and 18,31,189 in various colleges. The State-wise distribution of these students in universities, colleges, and other institutions of higher education is given in Table 6.05.

The distribution of pupils in institutions for higher education managed by different agencies is given in Table 6.06.

Table 6.06—Number of Pupils in Institutions for Higher Education by Management

Management	Number	Percentage
1	2	3
Government—		
Central	21,941	1.1
State	5,93,020	30.2
Local Bodies	5,266	0.2
University	1,80,203	9.3
Private Bodies—		
Aided	10,24,046	52.2
Un-aided	1,39,053	7.0
TOTAL	19,63,529	100.0

The above account relates to enrolment in universities and colleges, etc., which also includes the enrolment of school classes where they existed. Table 6.07, however, gives the enrolment at the collegiate stage, that is, by excluding the enrolment of such of the school classes. This enrolment which was 20,95,217 constituted 3.0 per cent of the total enrolment at all stages of education.

Of the total enrolment of 20,95,217, as many as 13,31,191 or 63.5 per cent were receiving general education, 7,38,120 or 35.2 per cent were receiving professional education and 25,906 or 1.3 per cent were receiving other education. Of the students receiving general education, 3,45,332 (or 26.0 per cent) were studying in intermediate, 2,78,310 (or 20.9 per cent) in pre-university, 6,25,907 (or 47.0 per cent) in B.A./B.Sc., 71,212 (5.3 per cent) in M.A./M.Sc. and 6,851 (or 0.5 per cent) in research and the remaining 3,579 (or 0.3 per cent) in various diploma and certificate courses.

In professional education, engineering, technology and architecture attracted the largest number of students (2,30,040 or 31.2 per cent). Next in order were commerce (1,61,957 or 21.9 per cent), teacher training (1,59,923 or 21.7 per cent), medicine (73,356 or 9.9 per cent), law (36,034 or 4.9 per cent), agriculture (34,754 or 4.7 per cent), fine arts (10,655 or 1.4 per cent), veterinary science (7,081 or 1.0 per cent), the least being in forestry where only 251 students were on roll.

PUPILS RECEIVING GENERAL EDUCATION 1965-66

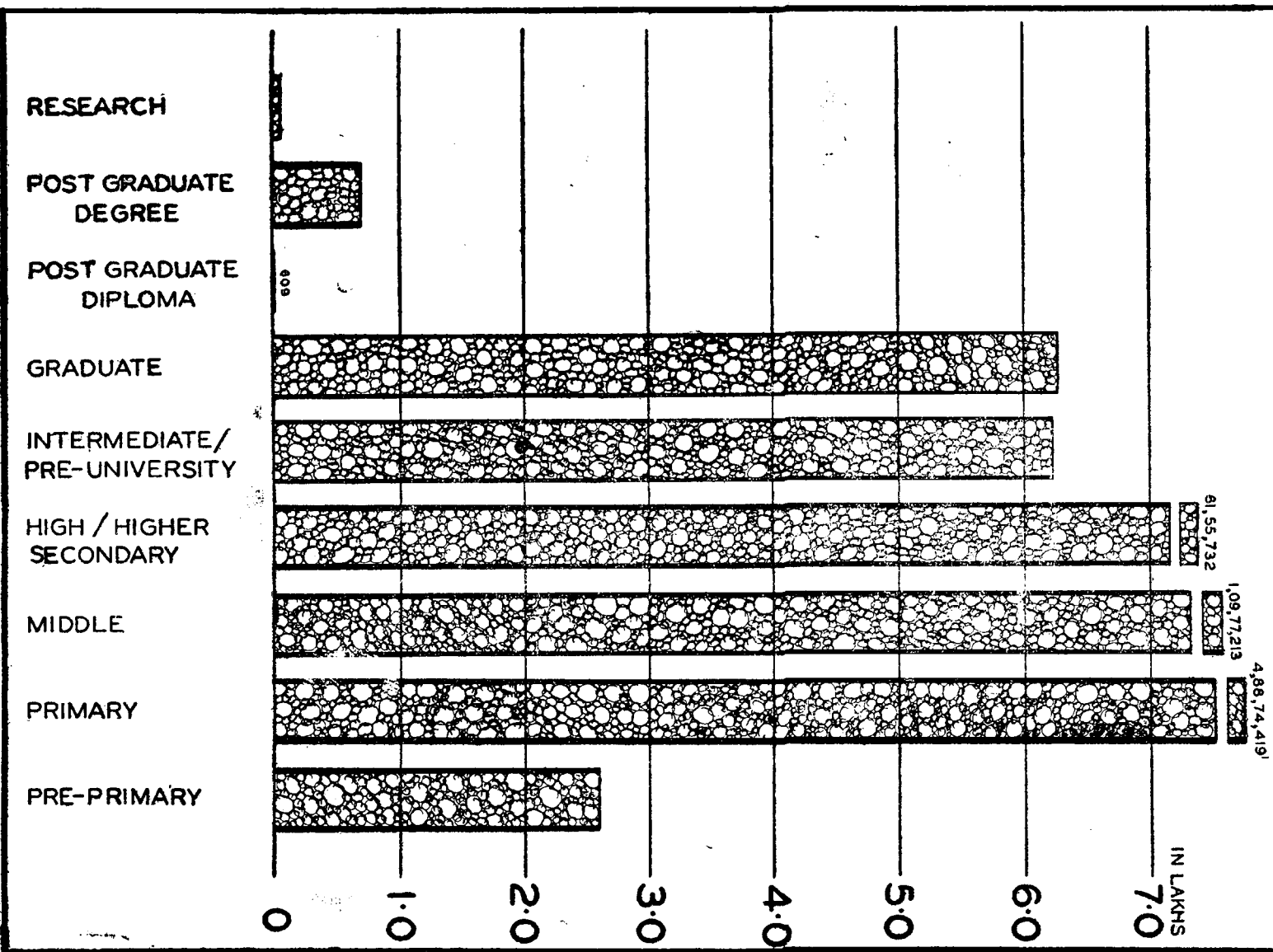


Table 6.07—Distribution of Pupils at Collegiate Stage

Stage/Subject	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
<i>General Education</i>			
Intermediate/Pre-University	4,90,654	1,32,988	6,23,642
B.A./B.Sc.	4,55,787	1,70,120	6,25,907
M.A./M.Sc.	52,659	18,553	71,212
Research	5,446	1,405	6,851
Diplomas/Certificates	2,721	858	3,579
TOTAL	10,07,267	3,23,924	13,31,191
<i>Professional Education</i>			
Agriculture	34,545	209	34,754
Commerce	1,54,368	7,589	1,61,957
Engg./Technology	2,25,175	4,865	2,30,040
Fine Arts	5,095	5,560	10,655
Forestry	251	..	251
Law	34,582	1,452	36,034
Medicine	56,683	16,673	73,356
Physical Education	2,693	694	3,387
Teacher Training	1,02,147	57,776	1,59,923
Veterinary Science	7,011	70	7,081
Others	11,889	8,793	20,682
TOTAL	6,34,439	1,03,681	7,38,120
<i>Other Education</i>			
Oriental Studies	22,506	1,569	24,075
Others	1,638	193	1,831
TOTAL	24,144	1,762	25,906
GRAND TOTAL	16,65,850	4,29,367	20,95,217

Table 6.08 gives the State-wise distribution of pupils receiving general education, professional education and other education. Further, the State-wise distribution of pupils receiving general education according to type and stage of education is given in Table 6.09. The age-wise distribution of these students who were receiving instruction in general, professional and other education in various States and Union Territories is given in Table 6.10.

Table 6.08—Number of Pupils Receiving Higher Education by States

State/Territory	General Education			Professional Education			Other Education			Total		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	44,975	11,853	56,828	48,230	6,660	54,890	1,721	295	2,016	94,926	18,808	1,13,734
Assam	30,529	8,429	38,958	9,829	480	10,309	31	..	31	40,389	8,909	49,298
Bihar	94,021	9,816	1,03,837	48,309	4,007	52,316	2,073	39	2,112	1,44,403	13,862	1,58,265
Gujarat	43,494	17,185	60,679	38,998	3,150	42,148	488	111	599	82,980	20,446	1,03,426
Jammu & Kashmir	7,427	3,773	11,200	3,984	772	4,756	323	139	462	11,734	4,684	16,418
Kerala	60,197	38,987	99,184	24,154	11,829	35,983	268	115	383	84,619	50,931	1,35,550
Madhya Pradesh	54,612	11,781	66,393	45,940	4,568	50,508	571	20	591	1,01,123	16,369	1,17,492
Madras	56,285	19,138	75,423	46,613	12,632	59,245	1,382	389	1,771	1,04,280	32,159	1,36,439
Maharashtra	83,793	36,203	1,19,996	83,293	15,730	99,023	1,168	69	1,237	1,68,254	52,002	2,20,256
Mysore	39,756	12,996	52,752	40,091	5,560	45,651	280	53	333	80,127	18,609	98,736
Nagaland	140	17	157	..	..	..	..	..	..	140	17	157
Orissa	20,474	3,094	23,568	11,705	611	12,316	40	..	40	32,219	3,705	35,924
Punjab	48,599	19,031	67,600	35,918	15,113	51,031	95	32	127	84,612	34,146	1,18,758
Rajasthan	23,267	7,062	30,329	31,688	3,651	35,339	244	3	247	55,199	10,716	65,915
Uttar Pradesh	2,85,530	59,767	3,45,297	62,165	5,451	67,616	14,373	384	14,757	3,62,068	65,602	4,27,670
West Bengal	88,861	48,970	1,37,831	86,375	9,433	95,808	415	..	415	1,75,651	58,403	2,34,054
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	21	3	24	..	..	..	21	3	24
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	16,045	12,892	28,937	12,901	3,089	15,990	626	93	719	29,572	16,074	45,646
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,350	610	1,960	288	89	377	..	..	..	1,638	699	2,337
Himachal Pradesh	1,355	345	1,700	1,447	395	1,842	29	12	41	2,831	752	3,583
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	4,613	1,083	5,696	647	36	683	17	8	25	5,277	1,127	6,404
N.E.F.A.	46	2	48	30	..	30	..	..	..	76	2	78
Pondicherry	393	146	539	714	240	954	..	..	..	1,107	386	1,493
Tripura	1,505	774	2,279	1,099	182	1,281	..	..	..	2,604	956	3,560
INDIA	10,01,267	3,23,924	13,31,191	6,34,439	1,03,681	7,38,120	24,144	1,762	25,906	16,65,850	4,29,367	20,95,217

DISTRIBUTION OF PUPILS RECEIVING PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION 1965-66

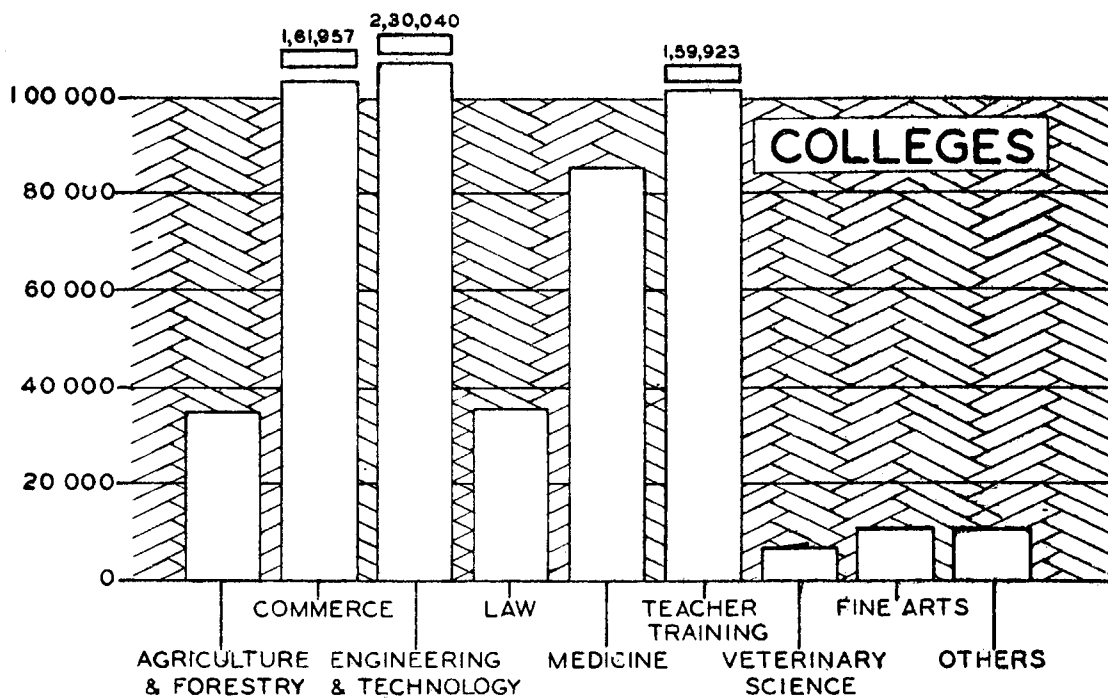
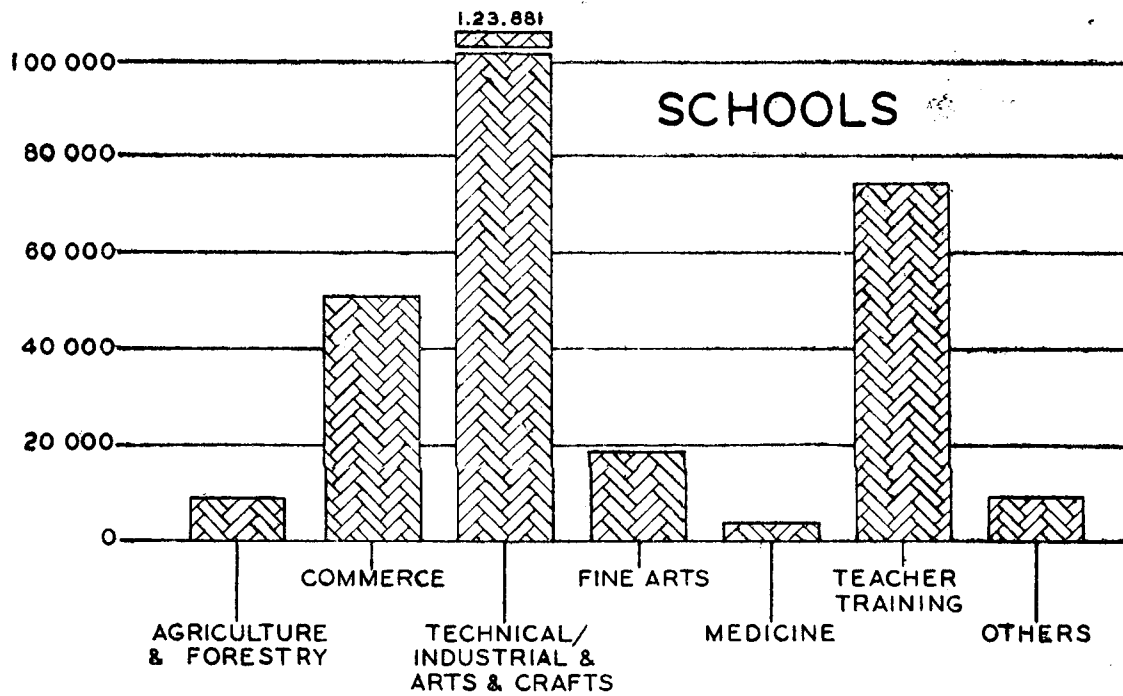


Table 6.09—Distribution of Pupils Receiving General Education by States

State/Territory	Pre-University		Intermediate		B.A./B.Sc.		M.A./M.Sc.		Research		Diploma/Certificate				Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Under-Graduate		Post Graduate		Total	Girls
											Total	Girls	Total	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Andhra Pradesh	26,258	4,685	..	..	27,612	6,433	2,316	631	268	64	283	25	91	15	56,828	11,853
Assam	16,889	3,488	..	..	20,603	4,613	1,439	321	27	7	..	..	..	..	38,958	8,429
Bihar	34,163	2,531	..	..	62,640	6,354	6,596	892	426	39	..	..	12	..	1,03,837	9,816
Gujarat	23,550	6,561	..	..	32,554	9,414	4,202	1,152	146	26	227	32	..	..	60,679	17,185
Jammu & Kashmir	4,324	1,397	..	..	6,187	2,100	635	254	54	22	..	..	..	..	11,200	3,773
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	64,208	24,512	32,089	13,394	2,652	1,034	92	22	103	19	40	6	99,184	38,987
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	57,459	10,300	8,424	1,417	471	62	..	..	39	2	66,393	11,781
Madras	38,975	8,817	..	..	33,727	9,620	2,563	675	13	4	145	22	..	..	75,423	19,138
Maharashtra	29,732	6,101	32,856	12,545	51,365	15,532	4,938	1,476	723	170	379	379	3	..	1,19,996	36,203
Mysore	22,594	4,889	..	..	27,736	7,622	2,041	437	346	42	..	..	35	6	52,752	12,996
Nagaland	97	11	..	..	60	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	157	17
Orissa	10,103	1,242	..	..	11,971	1,589	1,337	247	40	6	..	..	117	10	23,568	3,094
Punjab	21,350	4,662	..	..	42,543	13,050	2,881	1,150	338	67	464	67	24	5	67,600	19,001
Rajasthan	6,558	1,099	..	..	20,970	5,260	2,195	593	437	74	169	36	..	..	30,329	7,062
Uttar Pradesh	1,252	255	2,46,845	37,635	74,232	17,127	19,755	4,210	2,243	437	755	91	215	12	3,45,297	59,767
West Bengal	37,327	11,098	..	..	93,595	34,858	6,493	2,920	356	69	60	25	..	..	1,37,831	48,970
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	399	113	..	..	24,723	11,283	2,526	1,096	871	294	385	103	33	3	28,937	12,892
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	1,423	408	470	185	67	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,960	610
Himachal Pradesh	773	29	..	..	927	316	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,700	345
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	2,846	658	..	..	2,747	419	103	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,696	1,083
N.E.F.A.	18	1	..	..	30	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	2
Pondicherry	280	50	..	..	210	71	49	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	539	146
Tripura	822	201	..	..	1,457	573	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,279	774
INDIA.	2,78,310	57,888	3,45,332	75,100	6,25,907	1,70,120	71,212	18,553	6,851	1,405	2,970	799	609	59	13,31,191	3,23,924

Table 6.10—Age Distribution of Pupils Receiving Higher Education

A—General Education

State/Territory	Below 14		14—15		15—16		16—17		17—18		18—19		19—20	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Andhra Pradesh	13	4	541	253	3,288	891	7,904	1,691	10,685	2,084	10,608	2,263	8,852	2,378
Assam	179	82	1,143	426	3,786	1,393	6,253	1,557	6,720	1,469	5,852	1,225	4,512	904
Bihar	976	69	4,535	450	10,355	1,304	17,547	1,608	18,445	1,566	16,255	1,238	13,119	1,045
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,022	410	3,749	1,152	7,180	2,573	9,260	2,564	10,249	2,943
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	362	189	1,713	666	1,904	732	1,973	704	1,782	671	1,116	340
Kerala	184	84	3,966	1,747	13,128	5,525	19,664	7,773	18,876	7,462	15,902	5,998	11,020	4,275
Madhya Pradesh	11	7	948	489	2,698	827	5,762	1,405	8,993	1,857	10,115	2,076	9,864	1,752
Madras	14	14	325	68	4,068	876	10,205	2,305	13,241	3,553	13,074	3,635	10,800	2,917
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	136	35	1,773	662	7,811	2,792	10,331	5,633	19,843	6,454	18,788	5,888
Mysore	120	34	865	318	3,632	1,103	7,497	2,257	8,707	2,254	8,414	2,097	7,069	1,688
Nagaland	3	..	13	1	15	1	3	3	17	1	28	5	18	2
Orissa	29	11	465	92	1,688	372	3,421	690	4,080	633	3,454	454	3,178	325
Punjab	12	4	301	112	3,894	1,063	9,502	2,935	13,020	3,828	12,963	3,658	10,813	2,840
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,076	403	5,310	1,293	6,344	1,445	5,330	1,427	3,961	1,096
Uttar Pradesh	4,133	1,058	20,321	3,069	45,477	9,226	56,643	11,356	62,923	9,832	51,880	7,900	36,226	5,335
West Bengal	318	121	1,854	747	7,631	2,943	18,138	7,280	25,356	9,589	24,815	8,558	21,657	6,892
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	25	18	4,064	1,898	4,656	2,285	5,372	2,668	4,339	2,085
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	..	13	5	71	24	148	52	268	91	327	106	322	104
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	120	2	169	27	307	69	342	70	281	77
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	615	125	845	325	2,385	390	1,065	95	452	82
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	29	3	57	13	99	25	98	20	77	19
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	3	..	21	6	222	99	357	125	477	171	423	161
INDIA	5,993	1,488	35,791	8,001	1,07,125	27,843	1,86,818	49,243	2,30,063	57,468	2,17,256	53,353	1,77,136	43,148

Table 6.10—Age Distribution of Pupils Receiving Higher Education—(Contd.)

A—General Education—(Contd.)

State/Territory	20—21		21—22		22—23		23—24		24—25		25 & above		Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
I	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Andhra Pradesh	5,752	1,051	3,413	487	2,084	298	1,229	163	721	64	1,738	226	56,828	11,853
Assam	3,351	551	2,421	299	1,613	195	1,075	143	766	92	1,287	93	38,958	8,429
Bihar	10,334	974	5,531	640	3,247	397	1,839	317	1,061	170	593	38	1,03,837	9,816
Gujarat	9,298	2,890	7,128	1,938	5,084	1,140	3,361	710	2,482	533	1,866	332	60,679	17,185
Jammu & Kashmir	775	188	538	99	364	55	305	50	187	41	127	16	11,146	3,751
Kerala	7,232	2,873	4,268	1,644	2,341	859	1,161	378	670	181	772	188	99,184	38,987
Madhya Pradesh	8,142	1,224	6,431	852	4,611	532	3,292	328	2,279	172	4,147	260	66,393	11,781
Madras	8,208	2,165	5,736	1,541	3,372	905	2,036	607	1,025	298	3,319	254	75,423	19,138
Maharashtra	16,850	5,235	13,105	3,837	9,746	2,461	6,058	1,406	3,461	828	6,094	972	1,19,996	36,230
Mysore	5,450	1,268	4,012	910	2,513	424	1,656	279	1,004	173	1,813	191	52,752	12,996
Nagaland	29	2	14	2	9	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	157	17
Orissa	2,341	171	1,677	148	1,248	85	947	60	507	27	533	26	23,568	3,094
Punjab	6,952	2,062	3,728	1,168	2,233	628	1,425	321	1,167	161	1,590	221	67,600	19,001
Rajasthan	2,783	614	1,774	356	1,107	197	631	91	373	49	640	91	30,329	7,062
Uttar Pradesh	22,982	3,720	15,073	2,520	9,385	1,780	7,553	1,508	5,969	1,257	6,732	1,206	3,45,297	59,767
West Bengal	14,846	4,976	9,365	3,457	5,855	1,839	3,311	1,060	1,934	644	2,751	864	1,37,831	48,970
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	3,356	1,596	2,516	1,202	1,774	654	973	227	788	172	1,074	87	28,937	12,892
Goa, Daman & Diu	242	75	181	54	115	36	69	11	41	11	162	41	1,960	610
Himachal Pradesh	228	48	124	29	103	19	20	3	6	1	..	..	1,700	345
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	221	39	103	24	8	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	5,696	1,083
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	56	17	37	11	18	7	20	6	5	4	43	21	539	146
Tripura	364	111	196	49	121	30	47	13	23	5	25	4	2,279	774
INDIA	1,29,792	31,850	87,371	21,267	56,951	12,544	37,017	7,681	24,470	4,883	35,306	5,131	13,31,089*	3,23,906*

*Excludes 54 students (including 22 girls) of Jammu and Kashmir and 48 students (including 2 girls) of N.E.F.A. whose age distribution is not available.

Table 6.10—Age Distribution of Pupils Receiving Higher Education—(Contd.)

B—Professional Education

State/Territory	Below 14		14—15		15—16		16—17		17—18		18—19		19—20	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Andhra Pradesh	5	5	52	29	1,184	156	3,539	552	8,004	1,015	7,550	932	8,110	936
Assam	5	..	48	..	183	1	899	35	1,877	48	1,651	50	1,715	100
Bihar	333	11	392	18	1,568	138	3,698	321	6,467	592	6,702	798	6,891	718
Gujarat	2	..	60	..	246	..	1,770	98	5,849	298	6,191	244	5,502	327
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	6	..	50	..	94	..	479	21	585	41	576	72
Kerala	..	..	154	12	579	69	2,007	397	4,131	1,355	5,350	1,771	5,414	1,692
Madhya Pradesh	807	528	580	245	1,170	237	2,703	162	4,470	228	5,906	373	6,384	522
Madras	45	42	180	179	1,671	727	4,686	1,566	7,821	2,134	9,745	2,048	10,013	1,843
Maharashtra	..	..	758	29	2,534	233	6,883	1,033	10,496	1,681	12,627	1,904	14,936	3,000
Mysore	67	20	88	16	605	73	2,201	175	4,138	516	5,678	682	7,111	942
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	19	15	24	19	105	11	623	53	2,060	116	1,699	93
Punjab	..	..	49	45	1,288	473	5,395	1,955	18,052	6,582	7,944	1,918	5,850	1,277
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	731	8	1,751	8	2,607	174	2,763	208	3,162	399
Uttar Pradesh	359	277	346	51	1,881	161	4,303	235	6,667	355	7,724	421	8,600	473
West Bengal	152	110	291	58	2,658	162	5,293	414	20,783	1,390	20,160	1,811	17,432	1,477
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	3	3	162	127	1,532	238	2,370	334	2,262	423	2,224	469
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	13	3	24	7	44	13
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	33	10	163	22	372	112	340	81	312	53
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	48	8	54	4	66	2	65	3	102	4	69	1
N. E. F. A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	15	..	37	2	61	11	125	37	149	37
Tripura	8	8	6	5	5	3	23	..	114	..	145	1	144	4
INDIA	1,783	1,001	3,080	713	16,641	2,601	47,150	7,226	1,05,459	16,905	1,05,634	13,870	1,06,338	14,449

Table 6.10—Age Distribution of Pupils Receiving Higher Education—(Contd.)

B—Professional Education—(Contd.)

State/ Territory	20—21		21—22		22—23		23—24		24—25		25 & above		Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
I	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Andhra Pradesh	7,544	910	5,637	657	3,983	430	2,803	344	1,873	178	4,606	516	54,890	6,660
Assam	976	44	701	42	587	28	464	26	319	27	884	79	10,309	480
Bihar	7,822	543	6,467	311	3,928	165	3,466	149	2,259	170	2,323	73	52,316	4,007
Gujarat	5,114	378	4,158	318	3,815	382	2,920	295	2,439	289	4,082	521	42,148	3,150
Jammu & Kashmir	452	46	406	44	404	43	306	69	194	36	193	28	3,745	400
Kerala	4,755	1,484	3,746	1,281	3,018	1,119	2,179	837	1,490	585	3,160	1,227	35,983	11,829
Madhya Pradesh	6,125	559	5,077	407	4,087	342	3,122	255	2,543	179	7,534	531	50,508	4,568
Madras	8,074	1,392	6,182	946	4,527	645	3,014	390	1,906	248	1,381	472	59,245	12,632
Maharashtra	13,125	2,107	11,618	1,641	7,938	1,074	5,542	846	4,284	792	8,282	1,390	99,023	15,730
Mysore	6,044	663	5,228	654	3,921	437	3,245	399	2,139	257	5,186	726	45,651	5,560
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	2,404	111	1,972	100	1,902	48	659	18	366	13	483	14	12,316	611
Punjab	3,747	917	2,619	626	1,816	419	1,252	352	829	214	2,190	335	51,031	15,113
Rajasthan	3,670	609	4,044	487	4,000	900	5,083	342	3,715	245	3,813	271	35,339	3,651
Uttar Pradesh	8,808	554	7,348	561	5,706	475	4,006	372	3,840	337	4,018	392	63,606	4,664
West Bengal	7,891	909	5,483	760	4,169	641	3,037	477	2,662	428	5,797	796	95,808	9,433
A. & N. Islands	5	1	5	1	2	..	6	..	1	..	4	..	24	3
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1,609	380	1,292	270	1,085	175	938	160	708	125	1,805	385	15,990	3,089
Goa, Daman & Diu	53	14	83	18	50	10	29	11	24	4	55	9	377	89
Himachal Pradesh	268	41	108	25	82	19	65	15	33	12	66	5	1,842	395
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	55	..	41	3	27	7	67	..	48	3	41	1	683	36
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	11	..	7	..	4	..	6	..	2	..	30	..
Pondicherry	144	37	118	44	109	21	61	15	53	16	82	20	954	240
Tripura	136	9	95	16	102	21	113	27	82	28	308	60	1,281	182
INDIA	88,821	11,708	72,439	9,212	55,265	7,401	42,381	5,399	31,813	4,186	56,295	7,851	7,33,099*	1,02,522*

*Excludes 1,011 students (including 372 girls of Jammu and Kashmir which have already been included in school education, and also excludes 4,010 students (including 787 girls) of Uttar Pradesh of J.T.C.

Table 6.10—Age Distribution of Pupils Receiving Higher Education—(Contd.)

C—Other Education

State/Territory	Below 14		14—15		15—16		16—17		17—18		18—19		19—20	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Andhra Pradesh	23	3	31	6	157	23	245	41	261	52	252	32	294	33
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	7	..
Bihar	..	..	53	..	166	1	173	7	306	5	447	7	213	6
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	35	9	28	8	55	7
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	30	10	63	29	87	32	83	29	59	9
Kerala	..	..	..	..	22	16	45	28	58	28	69	26	63	11
Madhya Pradesh	127	4	44	..	48	..	35	..	117	5	38	..	57	5
Madras	..	..	31	..	38	3	100	24	134	36	234	78	287	79
Maharashtra	..	..	6	2	124	5	176	10	168	10	208	14	215	9
Mysore	38	16	8	..	5	..	18	..	31	..	44	1	35	2
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	12	..	9	..
Punjab	1	1	4	3	3	..	10	3	16	1	22	6	27	11
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	2	..	15	..	18	..	31	2	38	1
Uttar Pradesh	3	..	382	..	959	2	1,311	49	1,442	38	1,556	29	1,696	49
West Bengal	..	..	22	..	35	..	12	..	68	..	130	..	98	..
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Heveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	5	..	6	..	11	..	23	..	50	9	77	10	77	11
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	8	5	10	6	5	..	11	1	4	..
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	1	3	1	3	1	2	2
N. E. F. A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	197	24	587	11	1,609	65	2,239	199	2,807	226	3,245	244	3,236	235

Table 6.10—Age Distribution of Pupils Receiving Higher Education—(Contd.)

C—Other Education—(Contd.)

State/Territory	20—21		21—22		22—23		23—24		24—25		25 & above		Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
I	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Andhra Pradesh	235	26	140	22	99	17	82	14	45	5	152	21	2,016	295
Assam . . . . .	..	..	10	..	3	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	31	..
Bihar	258	6	167	5	104	1	70	..	56	..	99	1	2,112	39
Gujarat	71	6	98	27	106	31	68	14	72	6	65	2	599	111
Jammu & Kashmir	66	30	45	..	22	..	2	..	3	..	2	..	462	139
Kerala	60	6	31	..	16	..	8	..	5	..	6	..	383	115
Madhya Pradesh	37	2	31	..	27	1	9	..	6	..	15	2	591	20
Madras	249	64	221	46	167	24	140	18	71	8	99	9	1,771	389
Maharashtra	99	10	78	..	42	..	60	5	24	..	37	4	1,237	69
Mysore	44	8	27	8	19	8	26	5	12	3	26	2	333	53
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	5	..	9	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	..
Punjab	14	..	10	2	3	..	7	2	7	1	3	2	127	32
Rajasthan	27	..	15	..	24	..	24	..	31	..	22	..	247	3
Uttar Pradesh	1,159	49	1,215	18	1,238	24	1,036	20	1,098	61	1,524	45	14,619	384
West Bengal	26	..	9	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	415	..
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	77	9	64	11	64	10	70	13	74	7	121	13	719	93
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41	12
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	4	1	3	1	4	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	25	8
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	2,433	217	2,174	141	1,956	177	1,604	91	1,510	91	2,171	101	25,768*	1,762

*Excludes 138 boys of Uttar Pradesh whose age distribution is not available.

Table 6.10—Age Distribution of Pupils Receiving Higher Education—(Contd.)

D—Total

State/Territory	Below 14		14—15		15—16		16—17		17—18		18—19		19—20	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Andhra Pradesh	41	12	624	288	4,629	1,070	11,688	2,284	18,950	3,151	18,410	3,227	17,256	3,347
Assam	184	82	1,191	426	3,969	1,394	7,152	1,592	8,603	1,517	7,503	1,275	6,234	1,004
Bihar	1,309	80	4,980	468	12,089	1,443	21,418	1,936	25,218	2,163	23,404	2,043	20,223	1,769
Gujarat	2	..	60	..	1,268	410	5,520	1,251	13,064	2,880	15,479	2,816	15,806	3,277
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	368	189	1,793	676	2,061	761	2,539	757	2,450	741	1,751	421
Kerala	184	84	4,120	1,759	13,729	5,610	21,716	8,198	23,065	8,845	21,321	7,795	16,497	5,978
Madhya Pradesh	945	539	1,572	734	3,916	1,064	8,500	1,567	12,680	2,090	16,059	2,449	16,305	2,279
Madras	59	56	536	247	5,777	1,606	14,991	3,895	21,196	5,723	23,053	5,761	21,100	4,839
Maharashtra	..	..	900	66	4,431	900	14,870	3,835	26,995	7,324	32,678	8,372	33,939	8,897
Mysore	225	70	961	334	4,242	1,176	9,716	2,432	12,876	2,770	14,136	2,780	14,215	2,632
Nagaland	3	..	13	1	15	1	3	3	17	1	28	5	18	2
Orissa	29	11	484	107	1,712	391	3,526	701	4,705	686	5,526	570	4,886	418
Punjab	13	5	354	160	5,185	1,536	14,907	4,893	31,088	10,411	20,929	5,582	16,690	4,128
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	2,809	411	7,076	1,301	8,969	1,619	8,124	1,637	7,161	1,496
Uttar Pradesh	4,495	1,335	21,049	3,120	48,317	9,389	62,257	11,640	71,032	10,225	61,160	8,350	46,522	5,857
West Bengal	470	231	2,167	805	10,324	3,105	23,443	7,694	46,207	10,979	45,105	10,369	39,187	8,369
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Delhi	5	..	9	3	198	145	5,619	2,136	7,076	2,628	7,711	3,101	6,640	2,565
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	..	13	5	71	24	150	52	281	94	351	113	366	117
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	161	17	342	55	684	181	693	152	597	130
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	48	8	670	129	913	328	2,453	394	1,170	100	523	85
N. E. F. A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	44	3	94	15	160	36	223	57	226	56
Tripura	8	8	9	5	26	9	245	99	471	125	622	172	567	165
INDIA	7,973	2,513	39,458	8,725	1,25,375	30,509	2,36,207	56,668	3,38,329	74,599	3,26,135	67,467	2,86,710	57,832

Table 6.10—Age Distribution of Pupils Receiving Higher Education—(Contd.)

D—Total—(Contd.)

State/Territory	20—21		21—22		22—23		23—24		24—25		25 & above		Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Andhra Pradesh	13,531	1,987	9,190	1,166	6,166	745	4,114	521	2,639	247	6,496	763	1,13,734	18,808
Assam	4,327	595	3,132	341	2,203	223	1,539	169	1,090	119	2,171	172	49,298	8,909
Bihar	18,414	1,523	12,165	956	7,279	563	5,375	466	3,376	340	3,015	112	1,58,265	13,862
Gujarat	14,483	3,274	11,384	2,283	9,005	1,553	6,349	1,019	4,993	828	6,013	855	1,03,426	20,446
Jammu & Kashmir	1,293	264	989	143	790	98	613	119	384	77	322	44	15,353	4,290
Kerala	12,047	4,363	8,045	2,925	5,375	1,978	3,348	1,215	2,165	766	3,938	1,415	1,35,550	50,931
Madhya Pradesh	14,304	1,785	11,539	1,260	8,725	875	6,423	583	4,828	351	11,696	793	1,17,492	16,369
Madras	16,531	3,621	12,139	2,533	8,066	1,574	5,190	1,015	3,002	554	4,799	735	1,36,439	32,159
Maharashtra	30,074	7,352	24,801	5,478	17,726	3,535	11,660	2,257	7,769	1,620	14,413	2,366	2,20,256	52,002
Mysore	11,538	1,939	9,267	1,572	6,453	869	4,927	683	3,155	433	7,025	919	98,736	18,609
Nagaland	29	2	14	2	9	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	157	17
Orissa	4,750	282	3,658	248	3,153	133	1,606	78	873	40	1,016	40	35,924	3,705
Punjab	10,713	2,979	6,357	1,796	4,052	1,047	2,684	675	2,003	376	3,783	558	1,18,758	34,146
Rajasthan	6,480	1,223	5,833	843	5,131	1,097	5,738	433	4,119	294	4,475	362	65,915	10,716
Uttar Pradesh	32,949	4,323	23,636	3,099	16,329	2,279	12,595	1,900	10,907	1,655	12,274	1,643	4,23,522	64,815
West Bengal	22,763	5,885	14,857	4,217	10,039	2,480	6,348	1,537	4,596	1,072	8,548	1,660	2,34,054	58,403
A. & N. Islands	5	1	5	1	2	..	6	..	1	..	4	..	24	3
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	5,042	1,985	3,872	1,483	2,923	839	1,981	400	1,570	304	3,000	485	45,646	16,074
Goa, Daman & Diu	295	89	264	72	165	46	98	22	65	15	217	50	2,337	699
Himachal Pradesh	498	89	233	54	185	38	85	18	39	13	66	5	3,583	752
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	280	40	147	28	39	11	71	..	49	3	41	1	6,404	1,127
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	11	..	7	..	4	..	6	..	2	..	30	..
Pondicherry	200	54	155	55	127	28	81	21	58	20	125	41	1,493	386
Tripura	500	120	291	65	223	51	160	40	105	33	333	64	3,560	956
INDIA	2,21,046	43,775	1,61,984	30,620	1,14,172	20,062	81,002	13,171	57,793	9,160	93,772	13,083	20,89,956*	4,28,184*

*Includes 1,065 students (including 394 girls) of Jammu and Kashmir, 4,148 students (including 787 girls) of Uttar Pradesh and 48 students (including 2 girls) of N.E.F.A.

Table 6.11—Number of Girls Studying in Institutions for Higher Education by States

State/Territory	University Teaching Deptts.		Institutions Deemed to be Universities		Institutions of National Importance		Research Institutions	
	Total	In Institutions for Boys	Total	In Institutions for Boys	Total	In Institutions for Boys	Total	In Institutions for Boys
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh	930	930	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	401	401	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	959	959	..	..	..	..	2	2
Gujarat	202	202	87	87	..	..	83	83
Jammu & Kashmir	276	276	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	220	220	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	507	507	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	398	398	..	..	6	6	..	..
Maharashtra	1,035	1,035	..	..	..	..	98	98
Mysore	279	279	35	35	..	..	5	5
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	130	130	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1,144	1,144	..	..	197	197	..	..
Rajasthan	1,258	1,258	84	84	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	8,208	8,208	122	122	13	13	2	2
West Bengal	4,893	4,893	..	..	56	56	36	36
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	993	993	163	163	47	47	13	13
Goa, Daman & Diu	17	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	21,850	21,850	491	491	319	319	239	239

Table 6.11—Number of Girls Studying in Institutions for Higher Education by States—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Colleges for General Education		Colleges for Professional Education		Colleges for other Education		Total		Percentage of Girls In Boys' Institutions to Total No. of Girls
	Total	In Institutions for Boys	Total	In Institutions for Boys	Total	In Institutions for Boys	Total	In Institutions for Boys	
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Andhra Pradesh	11,016	3,972	7,761	3,323	295	242	20,002	4,867	42.3
Assam	8,132	4,704	403	374	..	..	8,936	5,479	61.3
Bihar	8,888	2,743	3,974	877	85	85	13,908	4,666	33.5
Gujarat	17,272	12,889	2,778	2,591	24	24	20,446	15,876	77.6
Jammu & Kashmir	3,522	389	729	425	211	61	4,738	1,151	24.3
Kerala	38,947	21,430	12,032	9,166	113	113	51,312	30,929	60.3
Madhya Pradesh	11,589	4,542	4,253	3,069	20	20	16,369	8,138	49.7
Madras	19,105	1,822	12,301	1,970	349	349	32,159	4,545	14.1
Maharashtra	36,077	28,832	14,886	10,275	75	75	52,171	40,315	77.3
Mysore	12,972	6,991	6,399	3,408	492	492	20,182	11,210	55.5
Nagaland	17	17	..	..	..	..	17	17	100.0
Orissa	2,966	1,643	709	616	5	5	3,810	2,394	62.8
Punjab	18,325	6,763	8,141	4,627	333	333	28,140	13,064	46.4
Rajasthan	5,777	923	3,594	1,362	499	499	11,212	4,126	36.8
Uttar Pradesh	20,263	8,668	3,918	2,029	5,762	4,133	38,288	23,175	60.5
West Bengal	46,161	18,833	9,629	7,021	..	..	60,775	30,839	50.7
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	3	3	..	..	3	3	100.0
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	12,479	3,998	2,334	874	93	93	16,122	6,181	38.3
Goa Daman & Diu	600	544	82	82	..	..	699	643	92.0
Himachal Pradesh	391	391	367	251	20	20	778	662	85.0
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1,087	657	89	89	8	8	1,184	754	63.7
N. E. F. A.	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	2	100.0
Pondicherry	490	490	240	180	..	..	730	670	91.8
Trigura	774	339	182	61	..	..	956	400	41.8
INDIA	2,76,852	1,31,582	94,804	52,673	8,384	6,552	4,02,939	2,13,706	53.0

Table 6. 12—Number of Teachers in Institutions for Higher Education

State/Territory	In University Teaching Departments		In Institutions deemed to be Universities		In Institutions for National Importance		In Research Institutions		College for General Education	
									Under-Graduate	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
(1)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Andhra Pradesh	753	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	146	36
Assam	138	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	47	..
Bihar	373	13	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..
Gujarat	106	12	23	3	..	..	97	3	199	18
Jammu & Kashmir	78	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	119	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,170	344
Madhya Pradesh	254	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	616	32	..	..	321	..	..	..	348	161
Maharashtra	485	48	..	..	..	..	109	12	290	30
Mysore	205	4	213	..	..	..	73	..	98	20
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	61	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	1
Punjab	766	39	..	..	127	26	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	489	50	198	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	3,031	234	94	1	138	1	55	..	8	..
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A & N Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	324	31	107	5	249	34	33	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	4
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	7,801	554	635	14	835	61	389	15	2,352	615

Table 6.12—Number of Teachers in Institutions for Higher Education—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Colleges for General Education		In Colleges for Professional Education				Colleges for Other Education		Total Number of Teachers	
	Degree/Post Graduate		Under-Graduate		Degree/Post-Graduate		Total	Women	Total	Women
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women				
(1)	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Andhra Pradesh	4,022	823	2,391	215	2,370	373	206	9	9,888	1,506
Assam	1,986	259	372	2	557	28	4	..	3,104	297
Bihar	4,575	412	2,231	214	1,506	46	384	..	9,091	685
Gujarat	3,364	447	881	2	1,927	116	42	2	6,639	603
Jammu & Kashmir	629	109	230	34	337	33	87	14	1,361	195
Kerala	3,383	1,007	1,212	325	1,156	218	31	2	7,071	1,907
Madhya Pradesh	3,736	516	1,958	173	2,190	172	101	2	8,239	874
Madras	4,348	1,135	2,234	506	2,292	361	105	6	10,264	2,201
Maharashtra	5,963	1,304	4,276	432	3,577	379	132	6	14,832	2,211
Mysore	2,680	493	2,009	219	2,275	176	125	..	7,678	912
Nagaland	29	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	3
Orissa	1,455	169	355	15	692	62	50	..	2,629	253
Punjab	3,365	691	1,160	194	1,549	230	33	9	7,000	1,189
Rajasthan	2,124	401	1,345	153	1,056	91	440	3	5,652	703
Uttar Pradesh	5,433	793	3,731	333	1,294	121	4,828	86	18,612	1,569
West Bengal	6,255	1,124	2,762	256	2,146	112	21	..	11,184	1,492
A & N Islands . . . . .	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	9	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1,362	495	639	54	577	165	48	7	3,339	791
Goa, Daman & Diu	136	31	20	..	63	12	..	..	222	43
Himachal Pradesh	154	19	140	20	55	4	21	..	370	43
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	268	13	42	1	35	4	17	..	368	19
N. E. F. A.	8	1	9	2	..	..	..	..	17	3
Pondicherry	267	124	61	9	102	22	..	..	454	159
Tripura	163	21	54	1	95	11	..	..	312	33
INDIA	55,705	10,390	28,121	3,160	25,851	2,736	6,675	146	1,28,364	17,691

Table 6.13—Pay Scales of Teachers in University Teaching Departments, Constituent Colleges and Affiliated/Associated Colleges

A—University Teaching Departments and Constituent Colleges

University	Lecturer	Reader	Professor
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Agra	400—30—640—EB— 40—800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Aligarh	400—30—640—EB— 40—800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Allahabad	400—30—640—40—800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Andhra Pradesh Agricultural	350—750	600—30—900	800—50—1,250
Andhra	400—30—640—EB— 40—800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Annamalai	(i) 400—30—640—40— 800 (ii) 350—350—380—30— 590—EB—30—770— 40—850—(Engg. & Tech.)	(i) 700—40—1,100 (ii) 600—40—1,000—50— 1,150(Engg. & Tech.)	(i) 1,000—50—1,500 (ii) 1,000—50—1,500 (Engg. & Tech.)
Banaras Hindu	400—30—640—40—800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Bangalore	(i) 400—30—640—40— 800 (ii) 230—20—350—25— 500	(i) 700—40—1,100 (ii) 300—20—400—25— 600	(i) 1,000—50—1, (ii) 600—50—1,00
Baroda	(i) 400—30—640—EB— 40—800 (ii) 350—350—380—30— 590—30—770—40— 850(Engg.)	(i) 700—40—1,100 (ii) 600—40—1,000—50— 1,150(Engg.)	(i) 1,000—50—1,500 (ii) 1,000—50—1,500 (Engg.)
Bhagalpur	400—30—640—EB— 40—800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Bihar	400—30—640—EB— 40—800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Bombay	400—30—640—40—800	700—40—1,100	(i) 1,000—50—1,500 (ii) 1,600—100—1,800
Burdwan	(i) 450—30—660—40— 900—50—950 (ii) 400—30—640—40— 950	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Calcutta	400—30—640—800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Delhi	(i) 400—30—640—40— 800 (ii) 300—25—350	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Dibrugarh	400—40—800—50—950	700—50—1,250	1,100—50—1,300—60— 1,600
Gauhati	400—30—640—EB— 40—800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Gorakhpur	400—30—640—EB— 40—800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500

Table 6.13—Pay Scales of Teachers in University Teaching Departments, Constituent Colleges and Affiliated/Associated Colleges—(Contd.)

A—University Teaching Departments and Constituent Colleges—(Contd.)

1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gujarat	250—25—500	500—25—800	800—50—1,250
Indira Kala Sangeet	225—225—250—20— 350—EB—20—470— 485—500	425—25—550—EB— 25—800	800—40—1,000
Indore	(i) 275—275—300—15— 405—EB—20—425— 25—575 (ii) 360—15—405—20— 425—25—550—550 EB—25—700(Med.)	600—40—1,000—EB— 50—1,150(Med.)	550—550—30—700—EB— 30—850—25—900— 1,000—40—1,200 (Med.)
Jabalpur	400—30—640—EB— 40—800	700—50—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Jadavpur	400—30—640—EB— 40—800	(i) 700—40—1,100 (ii) 600—40—1,000—50— 1,150	(i) 1,000—50—1,500 (ii) 1,600—100—1,800—
Jammu & Kashmir	(i) 350—30—500—EB— 40—800 (ii) 200—25—400	600—50—1,000	1,000—50—1,500
Jawahar Lal Nehru Krishi Vishwa Vidhyalaya	(i) 275—275—300—15— 405—425—25—575 (ii) 275—700	360—15—405—425— 25—530—EB—25— 550	1,100—30—1,160— 1,200
Jiwaji	(i) 275—275—300—15— 405—20—425—25— 575 (ii) 350—350—380— 380—30—590—EB— 770—40—850(Engg.) (iii) 360—750(Med.)	(i) 550—550—30—700— 30—850—25—950 (ii) 600—40—1,000— 1,150(Engg.) (iii) 580—950(Med.)	(i) 1,100—30—1,160— 40—1,200 (ii) 1,000—40—1,200 (Engg.) (iii) 950—1,200(Med.)
Jodhpur	(i) 400—30—640—EB— 40—800 (ii) 300—25—350	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Kalyani	400—30—640—EB— 40—800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Karnatak	400—30—640—EB— 40—800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Kerala	400—30—640—40— 800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Kurukshetra	400—30—640—EB— 40—800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500 1,000—50—1,500
Lucknow	400—30—640—EB— 40—800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Madras	400—30—640—EB— 40—800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Marathwada	400—30—640—EB— 40—800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500

Table 6.13—Pay Scales of Teachers in University Teaching Departments, Constituent Colleges and Affiliated/Associated Colleges—(Contd.)

A—University Teaching Departments and Constituent Colleges—(Contd.)

1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mysore	(i) 400—30—700—40—900 (ii) 250—15—400—20—500	500—25—800	(i) 800—50—1,250 (ii) 600—40—1,000
Nagpur	400—30—640—EB—40—800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
North Bengal	(i) 400—30—640—EB—40—800 (ii) 350—350—380—30—590—EB—770—40—850	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Osmania University of Agriculture and Technology	260—15—320—20—400—EB—30—520—EB—40—680—50—780	510—40—750—50—900	1,000—50—1,250
Panjab	400—30—640—EB—40—800	700—40—980—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Patna	(i) 400—30—640—40—800 (ii) 350—20—370—25—720—40—800(Engg.)	(i) 700—40—1,100 (ii) 600—40—840—40—1,000(Engg.)	(i) 1,000—50—1,500 (ii) 850—50—1,250 (Engg.) (iii) 1,250—50—1,850 (Med.)
Poona	400—30—640—40—800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Punjab Agricultural	(i) 250—15—400—20—500 (ii) 400—30—640—40—800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Punjabi	400—30—640—40—800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Rabindra Bharati	(i) 400—40—800—50—950 (ii) 300—15—330—20—650	700—50—1,250	1,100—50—1,300—60—1,600
Rajasthan	(i) 400—30—640—40—800 (ii) 300—25—400	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Ranchi	400—30—640—40—800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Ravi Shanker	(i) 400—30—640—40—800 (ii) 275—275—300—15—405—EB—20—425—25—575 (iii) 350—350—380—380—30—590—EB—30—770—40—850 (Engg.) (iv) 360—15—405—20—425—25—550—550—EB—25—700(Med.)	(i) 700—40—1,100 (ii) 550—550—30—700—EB—30—850—950 (iii) 600—40—1,000—50—1,150(Engg.)	(i) 1,000—50—1,500 (ii) 800—40—1,000 (iii) 950—30—1,100—1,100—30—1,160(Med.)

Table 6.13—Pay Scales of Teachers in University Teaching Departments, Constituent Colleges and Affiliated/Associated Colleges—(Contd.)

A—University Teaching Departments and Constituent Colleges—(Contd.)

1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Roorkee	(i) 400—30—640—EB— 40—800 (ii) 400—30—640—40— 800	(i) 700—50—1,100 (ii) 700—50—1,100	(i) 1,000—50—1,500 (ii) 1,100—50—1,300 (Engg.) (iii) 2,000—100—2,500 (Engg.)
Shivaji	400—30—640—40—800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Sardar Patel	(i) 400—30—640—EB— 40—800 (ii) 250—15—320—20— 525—25—600	(i) 700—40—1,100 (ii) 500—25—800	1,000—50—1,500 800—50—1,250
Saugar	400—30—640—EB— 40—800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
S.N.D.T. Women's	400—30—640—EB— 40—800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Sri Venkateswara	(i) 400—30—640—EB— 40—800 (ii) 300—25—600	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Udaipur	400—30—640—EB— 40—600	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
University of Agricultural Sci- ences	400—30—640—EB— 40—800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
U.P. Agricultural	400—40—800—50— 950	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Utkal	400—30—640—40— 800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Varanaseya Sanskrit	400—40—800—50— 950	500—1,250	1,000—50—1,500
Vikram	(i) 400—30—640—40— 800 (ii) 360—15—405—20— 425—25—550—EB— 25—700 (Med.)	(i) 700—40—1,100 (ii) 580—30—700—850— 25—950 (Med.)	1,000—50—1,500 1,250—50—1,500 (Med.)
Visva Bharati	(i) 400—30—640—40— 800 (ii) 275—15—350—20— 650	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
INSTITUTIONS DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITIES			
Birla Institute of Technology	(i) 400—40—800—50— 900 (ii) 425—25—850	700—50—1,250	1,100—50—1,300— 60—1,600
Gujarat Vidyapeeth	(i) 350—25—600 (ii) 250—25—500	..	500—25—800
Gurukul Kangri Vishwavidya- laya	250—15—400—20— 500	..	350—20—550—25 —650—30—800
Indian Agricultural Research Institute	400—40—800—50— 950	..	900—1,250

Table 6.13—Pay Scales of Teachers in University Teaching Departments, Constituent Colleges and Affiliated/Associated Colleges—(Contd.)

A—University Teaching Departments and Constituent Colleges—(Contd.)

1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Indian Institute of Science	400—40—800—50— 950	700—50—1,250	(i) 1,600—100—1,800 (ii) 1,100—50—1,300— 60—1,600
Indian School of International Studies	400—30—640—EB— 40—800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Jamia Millia Islamia	(i) 400—30—640—EB— 40—800 (ii) 300—25—600	700—50—1,100	800—50—1,250
Kashi Vidyapeeth	400—30—640—EB— 40—800	700—40—1,100	1,000—50—1,500
Tata Institute of Social Sciences	450—25—600—EB— 30—850	700—30—850—EB— 40—1,130	1,100—50—1,500
INSTITUTION OF NATIONAL IMPORTANCE			
All India Institute of Medical Science	675—25—1,000	..	(i) 1,600—2,500 (ii) 1,000—50—1,500
Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Prayag, Allahabad	†	†	†
Indian Institute of Technology, New Delhi	(i) 400—40—800—50— 950 (ii) 375—25—500—30— 590—30—650	..	(i) 1,600—100—1,800 (ii) 1,100—1,300
Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur	(i) 400—40—800—50— 950 (ii) 375—25—500—30— 590—30—650	..	(i) 1,100—50—1,300— 60—1,600 (ii) 700—50—1,250
Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur	400—40—800—50— 950	700—50—1,250	(i) 1,600—100—1,800 (ii) 1,100—50—1,300— 60—1,600
Indian Institute of Technology, Madras	(i) 400—40—800—50— 950 (ii) 375—25—500—30— 590—30—650	1,100—1,300	(i) 1,600—100—1,800 (ii) 1,100—1,300
Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay	(i) 400—40—800—50— 950 (ii) 375—25—500—30— 590—30—650	..	(i) 1,600—100—1,800 (ii) 700—50—1,250
Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta	*	*	*
Institute of Post-Graduate Medical Education and Research, Chandigarh	(i) 500—40—800 (ii) 800—40—1,000	..	(i) 2,400—100—3,000 (ii) 1,000—50—1,400

† There are no teachers since Hindi Sahitya Sammelan is an examining body.

*Not Available.

Table 6.13—Pay Scales of Teachers in University Teaching Departments, Constituent Colleges and Affiliated/Associated Colleges—(Contd.)

B—Affiliated/Associated Colleges

University	Lecturer	Reader/Senior Lecturer	Professor
1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Agra	(i) 250—15—400—EB— 20—500 (ii) 225—15—360—EB— 15—450	(i) 350—20—550—EB— 25—650—EB—30—800 (ii) 300—20—500—EB— 25—600	(i) 800—50—1,000B— EB—50—1,200 (ii) 650—40—850—E 50—900
Allahabad	(i) 300—25—600 (ii) 200—15—320—20— 600 (iii) 400—40—800—50— 950—(Engg.)	700—40—1,100—50— 1,250 (Engg.)	(i) 1,300—1,800(Engg.) (ii) 1,100—1,600(Engg.)
Andhra	(i) 300—25—600 (ii) 350—380—30—590— EB—770—40—850 (Engg.) (iii) 500—30—800(Med.)	(i) 400—40—800 (ii) 500—40—900 (Med.) (iii) 600—40—1,000— 50/1,150(Engg.) 400—25—700	(i) 700—40—900—50— 1,100 (ii) 700—50—1,100(Med.) (iii) 1,250—50—1,500 (Engg.)
Banaras Hindu	(i) 300—20—500—25— 600 (ii) 225—15—360—25— 450	(i) 300—20—500—25— 600 (ii) 225—15—360—25— 450	(i) 650—40—850—50— 900 (ii) 500—50—1,000— 50—1,200
Bhagalpur	200—220—25—320— 25—750	350—25—650—EB— 35—1,000	(i) 800—25—1,250 (ii) 500—35—850
Bihar	(i) 220—20—220—25— 320—EB—25— 750 (ii) 325—985(Engg.) (iii) 415—30—505—EB— 30—935(Med.)	(i) 750—1,250(Engg.) (ii) 800—35—870—40— 1,070—EB—40— 1,150(Medicine)	(i) 500—850—30—1,000 (ii) 1,200—50—1,700 (Engg.) (iii) 1,250—50—1,850 (Med.)
Burdwan	300—25—600	400—25—700	600—40—800
Calcutta	(i) 400—25—700 (ii) 300—25—800(Med.) (iii) 275—650 (Engg.)	(i) 850—50—1,350 (Med.) (ii) 700—1,300(Engg.)	(i) 1,150—1,450 (Engg.) (ii) 1,800—2,000 (Engg.)
Delhi	(i) 400—30—640—40— 800 (ii) 300—25—350	(i) 700—40—1,100	(i) 1,000—50—1,500
Dibrugarh	(i) 350—30—500—EB— 30—680—EB—35— 925 (ii) 350—30—500—EB— 30—680—EB—35— 925 (Med. & Engg.)	750—50—950—EB— 50—1,200(Med. and Engg.)	750—50—950—EB— 50—1,200 (i) 1,200—60—1,380— EB—60—1,500(Med.) (ii) 1,300—60—1,480— EB—60—1,600(Med.) (i) 1,500—60—1,680— EB—60—1,800(Engg.) (ii) 1,200—60—1,380— EB—60—1,500(Engg.)
Gauhati	350—30—500—EB— 30—680—EB—35— 925—1,000(Engg.)	750—50—1,200 (Engg.)	(i) 1,500—60—1,680— EB—60—1,800(Engg.) (ii) 1,360—60—1,480— EB—60—1,600(Med.)

Table 6.13—Pay Scales of Teachers in University Teaching Departments, Constituent Colleges and Affiliated/Associated Colleges—(Contd.)

B—Affiliated/Associated Colleges—(Contd.)

1	2	3	4
Gorakhpur	Rs. 200—15—320—20— 500	Rs. 400—25—700	Rs. 650—40—850—EB— 50—900
Gujarat	200—10—300	..	300—15—450
Indore	(i) 360—15—405—20— 425—25—550—550— EB—25—700 (ii) 275—275—300—15— 405—20—425— 25—575	..	(i) 850—25—950—30— 1,100 (ii) 350—350—25—500— EB—25—600—600— 850
Jabalpur	(i) 275—275—300— 15—405—EB—20— 425—25—575 (ii) 350—350—380—30— 500—EB—770—40— 850(Engg.)	(i) 600—40—1,000—50— 1,150 (ii) 400—25—550—EB— 25—800	(i) 1100 30—1160 —40—1200 (ii) 550—550—30—700— 700—EB—30— 850—950
Jadavpur	250—20—450	300—20—500	700 fixed
Jammu & Kashmir	350—350—25—600— 850	600—40—1,000—50— 1,150 (Engg.) 400—25—700 (Med.)	(i) 700—40—1,100 (ii) 1,000—1,500(Med.) (iii) 1,800—2,280(Engg.)
Jiwaji	(i) 275—275—300—15— 405—25—575	360—15—405—425— 25—550—550—25— 700	850—25—950—30— 1,100
Jodhpur	285—25—510—EB— 25—560—30—800	280—25—510—EB— 25—560—30—800	550—30—820—EB— 850—50—900
Karnatak	(i) 250—25—500 (ii) 300—25—550—30— 700(Med.)	(i) 300—25—800 (ii) 600—40—1,000 (Med.)	(i) 600—40—800 (ii) 700—40—900— 50—1,100(Med.) (iii) 1,000—50—1,200 (Med.)
Kerala	(i) 250—25—500 (i) 250—400(Med.) (ii) 300—550(Engg.)	500—50—800(Engg.)	500—50—800 800—1,000 (Engg. & Med.) 1,000—1,200(Engg. & Med.)
Kurukshetra	400—400—450—30— 600—EB—35—950 (Engg.)	700—40—1,100—50— 1,250(Engg.)	(i) 1,100—50—1,300— 60—1,600(Engg.) (ii) 1,800—100—2000— 125—2,250(Engg.)
Lucknow	250—25—500	300—25—600	650—40—850—EB— 50—900
Madras	225—10—275—425	450—25—800	600—30—900
Magadh	(i) 200—15—500 (ii) 290—600	..	(i) 500—850 (ii) 900—50—1,400(Vet.)
Marathwada	(i) 200—15—380—20— 400 250—270—15—450— 20—490—25—715 450—880(Engg.) 550—30—640—40— 880(Med.) 300—15—450—EB— 20—490—25—665 (Med.)	300—20—400—25— 600	(i) 400—25—550—30— 770 (i) 880—1,250— (Engg.) (ii) 350—1,100 (iii) 650—1,100(Engg.) 1,100—50—1,400 (Med.)

Table 6.13—Pay Scales of Teachers in University Teaching Departments, Constituent Colleges and Affiliated/Associated Colleges—(Contd.)

B—Affiliated/Associated Colleges—(Contd.)

1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Mysore	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Nagpur	(i) 250—20—270—15— 390—EB—15—450— 20—490—EB—75— 715 (ii) 200—15—320—EB— 20—500 400—400—550—30— 670—EB—30—880 (Engg.) 550—30—640—40— 880(Med.)	(i) 400—25—700 (ii) 650—40—730—45— 1,000—50—1,100 (Engg.) 700—40—1,100—50— 1,250(Engg.) 550—30—640—40— 880(Med.)	600—40—800 350—400—30—610— 40—730—EB—45— 1,000—50—1,100 1,100—50—1,300— 60—1,600(Engg.) 1,800—100—2,000— 125—2,250(Engg.) 1,100—50—1,450 (Med.) 1,300—70—1,440— 60—1,500(Med.)
North Bengal	300—25—600	(i) 600—30—900 (ii) 400—25—700	600—1,000
Osmania	350—380—30—500— 30—770—40—850— (Engg.) 325—700(Med.) 300—600	(i) 400—25—700 (ii) 600—1,500(Engg.) (iii) 700—40—1,100— 50—1,250(Engg.) 500—800(Med.)	1,000—1,200(Engg.) (i) 600—800 1,500—1,800(Engg.) (ii) 800—1,200 700—1,100(Med.)
Panjab	200—15—320—20— 500 200—15—380—20— 400	(i) 250—15—430—20— 450 (ii) 650—1,100(Engg.)	600—40—800 300—20—400—25— 600 900—1,300(Engg.) 1,100—50—1,400— (Med.)
Poona	400—30—640—40— 800(Engg.) 550—30—640—40— 880(Med.) 300—15—450—EB— 20—490—25—685 (Engg.)	(i) 750—50—1,250(Med.)	1,000—50—1,650 (Med.)
Punjabi*	(i) 400—30—550—40— 750—50—900(Med.) (ii) 450—30—600—40— 800—50—900(Med.)	750—50—1,250(Med.)	1,000—50—1,650 (Med.)
Rajasthan	(i) 285—25—560—EB— 30—800	550—30—820—EB— 30—850—50—950	(i) 550—30—820— EB—30—850—50— 950 (ii) 650—50—1,250
Ranchi	(i) 200—20—220—25— 320—EB—25—670— 750 (ii) 400—450—30—600— 35—950(Engg.)	700—40—1,100—50— 1,250(Engg.)	350—25—650—EB— 35—1,000 1,100—1,600(Engg.) 1,800—2,250(Engg.)
Ravi Shankar	(i) 275—275—300—15— 405—EB—20— 425—25—575	550—550—30—700— EB—30—850—950	800—40—1,000
Saugar	(i) 350—380—30—590— 30—770—40—850 (ii) 275—275—300—15— 405—EB—20—425— 25—575	(i) 580—30—700—30— 850—EB—50—950 (ii) 600—40—1,000—50— 1,150	(i) 550—550—20—750— 25—950 (ii) 1,000—1,200

*As in 1964-65

Table 6.13—Pay Scales of Teachers in University Teaching Departments, Constituent Colleges and Affiliated/Associated—(Contd.)

B—Affiliated/Associated Colleges—(Contd.)

1	2	3	4
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Shivaji	(i) 200—15—380—20— 400 (ii) 250—20—270—15— 450—20—490—25— 715	..	(i) 300—20—400—25— 600 (ii) 350—40—30—610— 40—730—45—1,000
S.N.D.T.	(i) 200—15—320—20— 500 (ii) 300—25—600	..	(i) 500—30—800 (ii) 700—40—1,100
Sri Venkateswara	(i) 200—15—320—20— 500 (ii) 325—20—425—25— 700	(i) 300—25—600	600—40—800
Udaipur	(i) 360—900(Tech.) (ii) 285—15—510—25— 560—30—600	550—30—820—30— 850—50—950	800—50—1,250
Utkal	260—15—320—20— 400—EB—30—520 EB—40—680—50— 780	(i) 600—30—720—EB— 40—1,000 (ii) 300—320—25—420— 30—780—EB—40— 860 750—30—810—EB— 40—1,050(Professional)	900—40—1,100—50— 1,250 1,300—60—1,600 (Professional)
Vikram	275—275—300—15— 405—EB—20—425— —25—575 350—350—380—30— 590—EB—30—770— 40—850(Engg.) 300—25—500—30— 580(Engg.)	600—40—1,000—50— 1,150(Engg.)	850—1,150 750—25—850—30— 1,000 1,800—100—2,200— 120—2,250(Engg.) 1,300—60—1,600 (Engg.)

Table 6.14—Statistics of Evening Colleges

State/Territory	Number of Colleges			Total	Number of Pupils Receiving							
	For General Education	For Professional Education	For Other Education		General Education				Professional Education			
					Arts		Science		Commerce		Engineering, Technology & Architecture	
					Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	16**	9	..	19	2,807	87	276	8	1,478	8	169	..
Assam	37**	6	..	43	8,225	511	1,062	30	1,188	..	..	..
Bihar	6**	7	1	14	620	71	..	..	685	2	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	36	5	144	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala*	2	10	..	12	91	21	..	..	758	81	1,578	147
Madhya Pradesh	7**	18**	..	25	2,664	20	126	5	113	..	30	..
Madras	5	..	..	5	820	56	301	..	187	..	..	..
Maharashtra	11	4	2	17	3,814	231	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	4**	2	..	6	649	51	..	..	457	11	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	3	..	..	3	1,704	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	13**	2	..	15	3,220	94	..	..	434	1	..	..
Rajasthan	5	2*	1	8	917	21	..	..	59	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh*	7	5	..	12	568	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal*	33**	25**	..	58	10,396	1,168	2,297	53	22,210	319	606	..
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	5	3	..	8	3,292	68	18	..	203	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	154	93	4	251	39,787	2,424	4,080	96	27,808	427	2,527	147

* Includes non-affiliated colleges.

**Includes classes of Professional/General Education due to non-availability of separate figures.

Table 6.14—Statistics of Evening Colleges—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Number of Pupils Receiving										Number of Teachers	
	Professional Education											
	Fine Arts (including Music & Dancing)		Law		Teacher Training		Others		Total			
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Andhra Pradesh	981	31	..	..	14	..	5,725	134	311	26
Assam	172	..	..	..	..	..	10,647	541	902	53
Bihar	3,933	8	..	..	10	..	4,348	81	184	6
Gujarat	242	97	811	49	..	..	..	..	1,233	151	110	5
Jammu & Kashmir
Kerala	97	9	2,524	258	279	23
Madhya Pradesh	2,246	45	..	..	..	..	5,179	70	222	5
Madras	1,308	56	78	11
Maharashtra	1,782	44	..	..	8	2	5,604	277	320	66
Mysore	79	6	..	..	..	..	1,185	68	63	6
Nagaland
Orissa	1,704	7	81	5
Punjab	1,228	34	..	..	..	..	4,882	129	191	15
Rajasthan	498	4	..	..	69	16	1,543	41	99	8
Uttar Pradesh	817	576	199	..	..	..	..	..	1,584	594	136	12
West Bengal	104	93	5,007	370	..	..	..	..	40,620	2,003	1,528	21
A. & N. Islands
Dadra & Nagar Haveli
Delhi	19	18	336	1	..	..	30	30	3,898	117	259	8
Goa, Daman & Diu
Himachal Pradesh
L. M. & A. Islands
Manipur
N. E. F. A.
Pondicherry
Tripura
INDIA	1,182	784	16,372	592	..	..	228	57	91,984	4,527	4,763	270

Co-education

Of the total number of 4,02,939 girls studying in institutions for higher education, 2,13,706 (53.0 per cent) were studying in co-educational institutions. In universities, and their teaching departments, in institutions deemed as universities, institutions of national importance, and research institutions, cent per cent girls were reading in co-educational institutions. In colleges for general education, which enrolled 68.7 per cent of the total number of girls, 47.5 per cent were studying in co-educational institutions. In professional education colleges, as many as 55.6 per cent were studying in co-educational institutions. In colleges for other education, 78.1 per cent girls were studying in co-educational institutions. For the State and Union Territory-wise details, a reference may be made to Table 6.11.

Teachers

The total number of teachers in institutions for higher education was 1,28,364 (1,10,673 men and 17,691 women) in 1965—66. The details of the number of teachers in institutions for higher education of various categories according to various States and Union Territories are given in Table 6.12.

Table 6.13 gives the pay scales of different categories of teachers in university teaching departments according to the universities existing in the country during the year under report. It will be seen that pay scales vary from university to university.

Evening Colleges

During the year under review, 251 colleges were running evening courses. Of these, 154 were running courses of general education, 93 courses of professional education, and 4 courses of other education. Of the total number of evening colleges, 236 were affiliated to various universities and the rest were non-affiliated. These evening colleges enrolled 91,984 students (including 4,527 girls), of which 43,867 (including 2,520 girls) were in arts and science courses, 27,808 (including 427 girls) in commerce, 2,527 (including 147 girls) in engineering, technology & architecture, 1,182 (including 784 girls) in fine arts, 16,372 (including 592 girls) in law and 228 (including 57 girls) in other courses. The number of teachers working in these colleges was 4,763 (including 270 women). The State and Union Territory-wise details of these evening colleges may be seen in Table 6.14. It may be noted that the statistics pertaining to evening colleges are already included in the general statistics given earlier.

Expenditure

The total direct expenditure on institutions for higher education during the year 1965—66 amounted to Rs. 1,26,97,66,257. The source-wise details of total direct expenditure during 1965—66 are given in Table 6.15.

Table 6.15—Direct Expenditure on Institutions for Higher Education by Sources

Source	Amount	Percentage
1	2	3
	Rs.	
Government Funds	74,89,86,025	59.0
Local Bodies Funds	46,80,823	0.4
University Funds	4,53,66,570	3.6
Fees	36,37,86,767	28.6
Endowments & Other Sources	10,69,46,072	8.4
TOTAL	1,26,97,66,257	100.0

The expenditure was distributed among the different types of institutions as under : universities Rs. 32,05,37,039 (25·2 per cent), deemed to be universities Rs. 3,16,13,550 (2·5 per cent), institutions of national importance 3,73,49,453 (3·0 per cent), research institutions 1,82,33,969 (1·4 per cent) arts and science colleges Rs. 38,33,57,572 (30·2 per cent), colleges for professional education Rs. 46,65,46,792 (36·7 per cent), and colleges for other education 1,21,27,882 (1·0 per cent).

The total direct expenditure on institutions for higher education (separately for each of the categories mentioned in above para) according to States and Union Territories is shown in Table 6·16. The percentage of expenditure on institutions for higher education met from various sources in various States and Union Territories is given in cols. (13) to (17) of the same Table

The average annual cost per pupil in arts and science colleges and professional education colleges of under-graduate and degree & post-graduate level as well as colleges for other education is given in cols. (18) to (22) of Table 6·16. The figures, as usual, show wide variation. On an average, the annual cost per pupil was Rs. 342·6 in arts and science colleges (Rs. 249·2 in under-graduate colleges and Rs. 346·1 in degree & post-graduate colleges), Rs. 758·6 in colleges for professional education (Rs. 508·9 in under-graduate college and Rs. 1061·6 in degree and post-graduate college) and Rs. 125·9 in a college for other education.

Table 6·17 gives the break-up of total direct expenditure on various types of institutions for higher education according to various items of expenditure viz. salaries of teachers, salaries of other staff, equipment and other appliances (recurring) and other items. Salaries of teaching staff claimed as much as 47·0 per cent of the total direct expenditure, while salaries of other staff and expenditure on equipment and other appliances claimed 17·5 per cent and 8·9 per cent respectively.

The total indirect expenditure on buildings amounted to Rs. 23,59,77,047. Its break-up according to the various types of institutions for higher education is given in Table 6·18. Table 6·18 also gives indirect expenditure on buildings in various States and Union Territories. It will be seen that the figures vary from State to State. Cols. (8) to (11) give the distribution of indirect expenditure on buildings according to various sources of income. The expenditure on buildings however, excludes, the expenditure of some States for which item-wise break-up is not available.

Above account relates to expenditure on institutions for higher education. Apart from these institutions for higher education, there were Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education and other Boards of Education also. The total direct expenditure incurred on these Boards was Rs. 4,74,38,426 on Boards of Secondary and/or Intermediate Education and Rs. 8,77,243 on other Boards of Education. As these Boards were examining bodies, there was no expenditure on salaries of teachers. Salaries of other staff constituted 17·5 per cent of the total direct expenditure, equipment and other appliances claimed 2·7 per cent, while the remaining 79·8 per cent was spent on other miscellaneous items. The total direct expenditure on Boards of Education was distributed among the various sources of income as under : Government funds 1·2 per cent, fees 95·0 per cent, endowment and other sources 3·8 per cent.

The total indirect expenditure on buildings of Boards of Education amounted to Rs. 3,35,840. Of this, 2·7 per cent was met from fees and 97·3 per cent from endowment and other sources.

Hostels.

Statistics relating to hostels attached to institutions for higher education are given in Table 6·19 which gives State-wise picture also. There were 4,933 attached hostels with 4,11,521 residents during the year. These residents formed 21·0 per cent of the pupils receiving higher education. The total expenditure incurred on hostels amounted to Rs. 2,50,73,694. The percentage distribution of expenditure according to various sources of income is given in cols. (26) to (30) of the same Table.

Table 6.16—Direct Expenditure on Institutions for Higher Education by States

State/Territory	Universities and teaching Departments	Institutions Deemed to be Universities	Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Arts and Science Colleges		Colleges for Professional Education	
					Under Graduate	Degree/ Post-Graduate	Under Graduate	Degree/Post-Graduate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	3,18,87,735	..	..	..	9,85,415	2,61,69,406	1,31,03,679	2,27,19,462
Assam	47,81,771	..	..	..	1,65,877	1,10,80,262	22,06,837	54,43,816
Bihar	1,37,03,086	..	..	3,49,709	..	2,65,54,685	1,48,56,815	1,82,17,820
Gujarat	2,46,63,103	1,45,091	..	42,93,680	4,17,614	2,39,18,209	61,14,938	1,86,65,989
Jammu & Kashmir	30,85,480	..	..	..	..	39,26,953	15,87,510	42,21,456
Kerala	1,20,32,283	..	..	..	51,34,375	2,07,48,248	56,06,627	1,18,91,891
Madhya Pradesh	1,85,84,484	..	..	..	..	2,52,66,111	1,73,41,621	2,19,61,197
Madras	1,36,39,634	..	58,96,509	..	13,41,438	2,64,64,974	1,36,11,068	3,09,39,758
Maharashtra	2,16,13,969	..	..	22,02,615	15,41,580	4,24,85,621	2,03,31,310	4,01,18,882
Mysore	94,55,898	68,28,240	..	15,14,058	5,62,039	1,86,11,932	1,22,89,095	2,15,39,544
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	2,70,524	..	..
Orissa	55,50,617	..	..	..	56,589	98,10,965	27,82,316	82,76,437
Punjab	3,36,70,192	..	73,27,500	..	..	2,32,93,761	76,91,773	1,73,17,853
Rajasthan	1,15,55,606	20,23,870	..	..	..	1,65,02,764	94,74,106	1,25,57,135
Uttar Pradesh	7,16,66,681	12,95,964	67,95,445	33,54,526	..	3,65,24,766	2,13,91,302	1,32,35,280
West Bengal	3,39,61,886	..	1,15,16,779	48,05,179	..	4,01,42,122	1,67,95,361	2,57,48,177
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	60,000	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1,06,31,491	2,13,20,385	58,13,220	17,14,202	..	1,54,60,841	49,12,443	1,41,40,971
Goa, Daman & Diu	53,123	..	..	..	..	12,75,155	2,37,469	31,00,802
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	10,46,532	7,60,338	4,03,839
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	20,620	12,46,946	2,64,032	60,934
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	88,725	1,51,088	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	66,620	7,98,073	3,59,968	30,92,508
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	13,77,830	4,04,657	5,58,688
INDIA	32,05,37,039	3,16,13,550	3,73,49,453	1,82,33,969	1,02,92,167	37,30,65,405	17,23 34,353	29,42,12,439

Table 6.16—Direct Expenditure on Institutions for Higher Education by States—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Colleges for Other Education	Total	Expenditure as Percentage of Total Direct Expenditure on Education	Percentage of Expenditure met from				
				Govt. funds	Local Bodies funds	University funds	Fees	Endowments and Other Sources
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	7,85,699	9,56,51,396	26.8	55.2	0.1	20.5	20.3	3.9
Assam	10,326	2,36,88,889	17.1	58.9	0.3	..	36.2	4.6
Bihar	8,47,729	7,45,29,844	30.2	60.7	0.0	5.1	26.1	8.1
Gujarat	2,91,503	7,85,10,127	26.2	36.4	1.3	7.3	41.3	13.7
Jammu & Kashmir	2,01,784	1,30,23,183	31.3	88.4	..	..	10.1	1.5
Kerala	82,873	5,54,96,297	19.3	35.8	..	0.2	54.0	10.0
Madhya Pradesh	4,07,096	8,35,60,509	25.4	71.9	0.3	2.8	21.3	3.7
Madras	3,69,923	9,22,63,304	19.3	50.5	..	0.9	32.7	15.9
Maharashtra	7,68,544	12,90,62,521	21.5	46.5	1.9	1.5	38.0	12.1
Mysore	3,97,546	7,11,98,352	26.7	56.6	0.1	1.6	30.7	11.0
Nagaland . . . . .	..	2,70,524	2.8	86.3	..	..	13.7	..
Orissa	2,57,985	2,67,34,909	22.5	71.1	..	2.2	19.6	7.1
Punjab	1,23,832	8,94,24,911	32.9	53.9	0.5	1.9	38.3	5.4
Rajasthan	10,88,019	5,32,01,500	25.2	77.3	..	0.8	17.0	4.9
Uttar Pradesh	60,34,004	16,02,97,968	28.5	64.5	0.2	4.0	20.2	11.1
West Bengal	96,672	13,30,66,176	29.3	62.9	0.0	0.0	30.8	6.3
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	60,000	5.0	100.0	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	2,85,789	7,42,79,342	41.4	83.5	..	0.7	13.0	2.8
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	46,66,549	26.1	78.7	..	0.8	15.9	4.6
Himachal Pradesh	58,845	22,69,554	10.4	95.9	..	..	4.1	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	19,713	16,12,245	10.4	48.0	..	0.9	42.2	8.9
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	2,39,813	9.0	100.0	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	43,17,169	47.7	82.7	..	..	4.4	12.9
Tripura . . . . .	..	23,41,175	13.7	81.9	..	..	15.0	3.1
INDIA	1,21,27,882	1,26,97,66,257	25.7	59.0	0.4	3.6	28.6	8.4

Table 6.16—Direct Expenditure on Institutions for Higher Education by States—(Concl'd).

State/Territory	Average Annual Cost per Pupil				
	In Arts & Science Colleges		In Colleges for Professional Education		In Colleges for Other Education
	Under Graduate	Degree/Post Graduate	Under Graduate	Degree/Post-Graduate	
	18	19	20	21	22
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	790.9	457.3	421.7	1,165.3	389.7
Assam	287.0	290.6	697.0	924.9	333.1
Bihar . . . . .	..	268.4	436.1	840.9	203.8
Gujarat	155.8	395.8	606.3	657.7	1,138.7
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	361.7	947.6	1,565.8	243.7
Kerala	188.0	274.7	277.9	966.7	221.6
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	337.0	1,146.3	956.4	634.1
Madras	308.2	358.8	403.4	1,803.4	227.2
Maharashtra	426.6	323.9	489.7	847.7	588.0
Mysore	607.6	350.2	529.3	877.7	133.0
Nagaland . . . . .	..	1,723.1	..	..	..
Orissa	316.1	421.5	527.7	1,273.1	1,653.8
Punjab . . . . .	..	338.9	512.6	1,145.5	174.9
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	537.4	591.0	1,418.2	179.0
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	386.3	693.8	1,206.9	81.8
West Bengal . . . . .	..	277.4	346.8	982.6	231.3
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	2,500.0	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	555.4	775.1	2,812.4	345.2
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	669.4	2,638.5	11,275.6	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	515.0	552.6	1,118.7	744.9
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	896.5	216.0	565.4	166.9	448.0
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	1,848.4	5,036.3	..	..
Pondicherry	168.2	600.1	655.7	7,849.0	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	541.2	1,152.9	842.7	..
INDIA	249.2	346.1	508.9	1,061.6	125.9

Table 6.17—Direct Expenditure on Institutions for Higher Education by Items

State/Territory	Universities/Teaching Departments					Institutions Deemed to be Universities				
	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equipment and other appliances	Other Items	Total	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment and other appliances	Other Items	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	R .	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	41,53,782	81,19,279	8,99,504	1,87,15,170	3,18,87,735	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	9,39,258	11,46,619	26,028	26,69,866	47,81,771	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	33,29,827	27,59,198	5,15,963	70,98,098	1,37,03,086	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	11,06,537	2,97,316	2,72,940	2,29,86,310	2,46,63,103	..	..	..	1,45,091	1,45,091
Jammu & Kashmir	5,25,030	6,22,311	3,48,773	15,89,366	30,85,480	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	9,52,830	18,39,741	1,87,370	90,52,342	1,20,32,283	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	21,76,831	67,37,210	6,39,640	90,30,803	1,85,84,484	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	31,12,028	19,85,470	9,70,065	75,72,071	1,36,39,634	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	52,24,622	47,21,284	8,77,147	1,07,90,916	2,16,13,969	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	19,39,361	18,51,835	2,25,079	54,39,623	94,55,898	36,70,394	9,45,822	..	22,12,024	68,28,240
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	4,69,974	5,04,757	14,89,926	30,85,960	55,50,617	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1,12,24,402	26,98,575	1,40,85,171	56,62,044	3,36,70,192	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	36,59,508	18,45,037	14,42,558	46,08,503	1,15,55,606	10,10,594	3,00,000	1,66,215	5,47,061	20,23,870
Uttar Pradesh	2,82,35,029	1,02,47,109	16,32,284	3,15,52,259	7,16,66,681	5,11,892	3,05,353	1,36,497	3,42,222	12,95,964
West Bengal	1,22,89,642	84,77,928	27,39,802	1,04,54,514	3,39,61,886	..	..	..	..	..
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	37,72,985	20,11,050	7,63,381	40,84,075	1,06,31,491	1,90,56,076	8,06,410	5,72,371	8,85,528	2,13,20,385
Goa, Daman & Diu	34,143	9,209	8,638	1,133	53,123	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	8,31,45,789.	5,58,73,928	2,71,24,269	15,43,93,053	32,05,37,039	2,42,48,956	23,57,585	8,75,083	41,31,926	3,16,13,550

Table 6.17—Direct Expenditure on Institutions for Higher Education by Items—(Contd.)

31—4 Pdu & Y.S./72

State/Territory	Institutions of National Importance					Research Institutions		
	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equipment and other appliances	Other Items	Total	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equipment & other appliances
I	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	1,72,332	74,142	2,339
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..	4,06,282	19,60,257	5,42,891
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	15,72,985	19,69,837	9,60,451	13,93,236	58,96,509	..	..	..
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..	9,49,724	3,71,928	1,76,931
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	3,62,916	3,77,165	2,34,020
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	30,54,500	..	42,73,000	..	73,27,500	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	26,57,079	12,31,960	6,42,812	22,63,594	67,95,455	19,55,516	9,54,136	1,83,845
West Bengal	38,08,889	36,50,164	..	40,57,726	1,15,16,79	21,48,670	10,92,978	13,49,991
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	17,81,342	14,22,912	11,62,324	14,46,642	58,13,220	9,65,654	3,51,471	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	1,28,74,795	82,74,873	70,38,587	91,61,198	3,73,49,453	69,61,094	51,82,077	24,90,017

Table 6.17—Direct Expenditure on Institutions for Higher Education by Items—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Research Institutions		Colleges for General Education (Under-Graduate)				
	Other Items	Total	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equipment and other appliances	Other Items	Total
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	3,17,442	1,29,152	2,85,439	2,53,382	9,85,415
Assam	..	..	1,10,262	14,654	4,487	36,474	1,65,877
Bihar	1,00,896	3,49,709	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	13,84,250	42,93,680	1,63,287	69,569	1,12,919	71,839	4,17,614
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	29,54,688	5,17,937	7,84,912	8,76,838	51,34,375
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	5,21,176	1,40,003	4,36,541	2,43,718	13,41,438
Maharashtra	7,04,032	22,02,615	8,86,874	2,10,441	1,58,572	2,85,693	15,41,580
Mysore	5,39,957	15,14,058	2,29,178	63,715	20,413	2,48,733	5,62,039
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	27,645	6,535	17,959	4,450	56,589
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	2,61,029	33,54,526	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	2,13,540	48,05,179	..	..	..	..	..
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	3,97,077	17,14,202	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	12,620	2,000	2,500	3,500	20,620
N. E. F. A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	60,156	5,364	180	920	66,620
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	36,00,781	1,82,33,969	52,83,328	11,59,370	18,23,922	20,25,547	1,02,92,167

Table 6.17—Direct Expenditure on Institutions for Higher Education by Items—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Colleges for General Education (Degree/Post-Graduate)				
	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equipment and other appliances	Other Items	Total
	27	28	29	30	31
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	1,68,76,029	36,17,074	18,41,445	38,34,858	2,61,69,406
Assam	77,71,529	11,32,632	5,73,061	16,03,040	1,10,80,262
Bihar	1,81,53,371	38,97,697	13,12,826	31,90,791	2,65,54,685
Gujarat	1,26,34,482	27,26,428	18,70,415	66,86,884	2,39,18,209
Jammu & Kashmir	23,84,473	6,99,220	4,95,603	3,47,657	39,26,953
Kerala	1,37,16,473	22,32,786	17,14,008	30,84,981	2,07,48,248
Madhya Pradesh	1,47,86,073	40,60,527	30,90,742	33,28,769	2,52,66,111
Madras	1,57,70,548	38,35,925	21,44,558	47,13,943	2,64,64,974
Maharashtra	2,41,44,400	69,58,978	28,98,901	84,83,342	4,24,85,621
Mysore	1,17,38,008	23,53,597	9,17,665	36,02,662	1,86,11,932
Nagaland	1,03,838	73,744	64,066	28,876	2,70,524
Orissa	59,40,556	20,30,319	10,03,669	8,36,421	98,10,965
Punjab	1,39,08,142	34,62,331	15,34,530	43,88,758	2,32,93,761
Rajasthan	79,95,615	20,43,378	10,54,050	24,41,158	1,35,34,201*
Uttar Pradesh	2,02,73,593	37,57,424	34,11,285	90,82,464	3,65,24,766
West Bengal	2,65,18,923	52,32,931	19,00,798	64,89,470	4,01,42,122
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	92,03,484	18,92,090	5,33,870	38,31,397	1,54,60,841
Goa, Daman & Diu	6,40,894	1,86,127	89,511	3,58,623	12,75,155
Himachal Pradesh	6,81,715	1,64,117	1,74,767	25,933	10,46,532
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	7,64,557	2,22,855	2,00,958	58,576	12,46,946
N. E. F. A.	40,725	25,220	22,780	..	88,725
Pondicherry	5,65,235	1,10,509	1,00,329	22,000	7,98,073
Tripura	8,84,434	1,23,616	1,72,299	1,97,481	13,77,830
INDIA	22,54,97,097	5,08,39,525	2,71,22,136	6,66,38,084	37,30,65,405*

*Break up of Rs. 29,68,563 by Items is not available.

Table 6.17—Direct Expenditure on Institutions for Higher Education by Items—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Colleges for Professional Education (Under Graduate)				
	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equipment and other appliances	Other Items	Total
	32	33	34	35	36
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	75,53,920	22,94,927	10,49,792	22,05,040	1,31,03,679
Assam	11,64,167	3,63,941	4,80,657	1,98,072	22,06,837
Bihar	84,20,229	18,43,618	25,32,691	20,60,277	1,48,56,815
Gujarat	33,52,309	14,60,279	9,16,051	3,86,239	61,14,938
Jammu & Kashmir	8,17,248	2,64,772	1,18,015	3,87,475	15,87,510
Kerala	40,49,722	..	8,05,346	7,51,559	56,06,627
Madhya Pradesh	67,98,103	24,93,947	27,74,179	52,75,392	1,73,41,621
Madras	76,71,598	24,04,798	15,86,568	19,48,104	1,36,11,068
Maharashtra	1,05,57,166	41,37,635	19,69,043	36,67,466	2,03,31,310
Mysore	70,91,859	15,64,283	6,89,806	29,43,147	1,22,89,095
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	12,40,048	7,12,318	2,85,018	5,44,932	27,82,316
Punjab	42,26,777	16,61,431	11,07,821	6,95,744	76,91,773
Rajasthan	48,45,504	18,92,101	18,18,415	9,18,086	94,74,106
Uttar Pradesh	1,01,71,140	44,54,895	24,48,199	43,17,068	2,13,91,302
West Bengal	78,27,148	38,11,056	17,99,957	33,57,200	1,67,95,361
A. & N. Islands	60,000	..	..	..	60,000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	22,84,995	11,30,681	10,47,730	4,49,037	49,12,443
Goa, Daman & Diu	73,319	1,32,556	31,594	..	2,37,469
Himachal Pradesh	3,90,960	1,12,423	1,91,158	65,797	7,60,338
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1,35,568	52,723	55,572	20,169	2,64,032
N. E. F. A.	85,003	3,500	59,085	3,500	1,51,088
Pondicherry	2,02,718	1,24,727	25,294	7,229	3,59,968
Tripura	1,79,875	1,05,792	38,275	80,715	4,04,657
INDIA	8,91,99,436	3,10,22,403	2,18,30,266	3,02,82,248	17,23,34,353

Table 6.17—Direct Expenditure on Institutions for Higher Education by Items—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Colleges for Professional Education (Degree/Post Graduate)				
	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equipment and other appliances	Other Items	Total
	37	38	39	40	41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	1,08,96,849	50,52,519	18,84,196	48,85,898	2,27,19,462
Assam	25,65,540	15,13,070	7,60,886	6,04,320	54,43,816
Bihar	86,90,470	39,73,235	18,33,784	37,20,331	1,82,17,820
Gujarat	84,96,907	30,79,558	14,99,097	55,90,427	1,86,65,989
Jammu & Kashmir	18,33,624	11,17,837	5,60,111	7,09,884	42,21,456
Kerala	67,99,324	21,06,248	7,91,781	21,94,538	1,18,91,891
Madhya Pradesh	1,01,17,676	42,84,283	16,33,738	59,25,500	2,19,61,197
Madras	1,69,73,518	49,81,285	19,51,618	70,33,337	3,09,39,758
Maharashtra	2,06,96,122	99,95,308	19,50,177	74,77,275	4,01,18,882
Mysore	1,08,25,774	48,18,888	12,21,190	46,73,692	2,15,39,544
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	37,33,169	18,56,814	7,21,268	19,65,186	82,76,437
Punjab	88,75,547	32,46,312	25,46,547	26,49,447	1,73,17,853
Rajasthan	53,07,742	32,17,009	18,34,547	21,97,837	1,25,57,135
Uttar Pradesh	55,83,396	34,33,900	16,13,808	26,04,176	1,32,35,280
West Bengal	1,16,62,004	65,09,404	17,71,090	58,05,679	2,57,48,177
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	56,21,557	36,65,422	16,08,571	32,45,421	1,41,40,971
Goa, Daman & Diu	4,57,135	13,55,437	1,98,699	10,89,531	31,00,802
Himachal Pradesh	1,83,442	1,21,707	68,923	29,767	4,03,839
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	42,931	9,554	6,206	2,243	60,934
N. E. F. A.	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	8,03,956	11,92,052	1,60,247	9,36,253	30,92,508
Tripura	3,34,984	78,911	49,151	95,642	5,58,688
INDIA	14,05,01,667	6,56,08,753	2,46,65,635	6,34,36,384	29,42,12,439

Table 6.17—Direct Expenditure on Institutions for Higher Education by Items—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Colleges for Other Education				
	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equipment and other appliances	Other Items	Total
	42	43	44	45	46
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	4,85,633	1,39,134	14,052	1,46,880	7,85,699
Assam	8,007	1,188	711	420	10,326
Bihar	6,98,390	78,104	9,781	61,454	8,47,729
Gujarat	1,54,112	58,003	3,766	75,622	2,91,503
Jammu & Kashmir	1,59,205	20,325	10,273	11,981	2,01,784
Kerala	58,148	15,381	188	9,156	82,873
Madhya Pradesh	2,88,003	84,542	10,787	23,764	4,07,096
Madras	2,44,418	48,896	6,834	69,775	3,69,923
Maharashtra	4,52,667	1,81,390	41,668	92,819	7,68,544
Mysore	3,52,723	23,132	3,646	18,045	3,97,546
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	1,47,117	..	29,600	81,268	2,57,985
Punjab	1,08,488	14,163	374	807	1,23,832
Rajasthan	8,08,575	1,34,123	31,526	1,13,795	10,88,019
Uttar Pradesh	46,22,335	6,26,059	98,272	6,87,338	60,34,004
West Bengal	76,473	7,613	..	12,586	96,672
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1,06,961	48,753	..	1,30,075	2,85,789
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	54,621	4,224	..	..	58,845
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	18,125	..	1,062	526	19,713
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	88,44,001	14,85,030	2,62,540	15,36,311	1,21,27,882

Table 6.17—Direct Expenditure on Institutions for Higher Education by Items—(Concl'd.)

State/Territory	Total (Excluding Boards of Education)				
	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equipment and other appliances	Other Items	Total
	47	48	49	50	51
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	4,02,83,655	1,93,52,685	59,74,428	3,00,41,228	9,56,51,396
Assam	1,25,58,763	41,72,104	18,45,830	51,12,192	2,36,88,889
Bihar	3,94,64,619	1,26,25,994	62,07,384	1,62,31,847	7,45,29,844
Gujarat	2,63,13,976	96,51,410	52,18,079	3,73,26,662	7,85,10,127
Jammu & Kashmir	57,19,580	27,24,465	15,32,775	30,46,363	1,30,23,183
Kerala	2,85,31,185	67,12,093	42,83,605	1,59,69,414	5,54,96,297
Madhya Pradesh	3,41,66,686	1,76,60,509	81,49,086	2,35,84,228	8,35,60,509
Madras	4,58,66,271	1,53,66,214	80,56,635	2,29,74,184	9,22,63,304
Maharashtra	6,29,11,575	2,65,76,964	80,72,439	3,15,01,543	12,90,62,521
Mysore	3,62,10,213	1,19,98,437	33,11,819	1,96,77,883	7,11,98,352
Nagaland	1,03,838	73,744	64,066	28,876	2,70,524
Orissa	1,15,58,509	51,10,743	35,47,440	65,18,217	2,67,34,909
Punjab	4,13,97,856	1,10,82,812	2,35,47,443	1,33,96,800	8,94,24,911
Rajasthan	2,36,27,538	94,31,648	63,47,311	1,08,26,440	5,32,01,500*
Uttar Pradesh	7,40,09,980	2,50,10,836	1,01,67,002	5,11,10,150	16,02,97,968
West Bengal	6,43,31,749	2,87,82,074	95,61,638	3,03,90,715	13,30,66,176
A. & N. Islands	60,000	..	..	..	60,000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	4,27,93,054	1,13,28,789	56,88,247	1,44,69,252	7,42,79,342
Goa, Daman & Diu	12,05,491	16,83,329	3,28,442	14,49,287	46,66,549
Himachal Pradesh	13,10,738	4,02,471	4,34,848	1,21,497	22,69,554
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	9,73,801	2,87,132	2,66,298	85,014	16,12,245
N. E. F. A.	1,25,728	28,720	81,865	3,500	2,39,813
Pondicherry	16,32,065	14,32,652	2,86,050	9,66,402	43,17,169
Tripura	13,99,293	3,08,319	2,59,725	3,73,838	23,41,175
INDIA	59,65,56,163	22,18,03,544	11,32,32,455	33,52,05,532	1,26,97,66,257*

*Break up of Rs. 29,68,563 by Items is not available.

Table 6.18—Indirect Expenditure on Buildings of Institutions for Higher Education

(Amount in Rs.)

State/Territory	University/ Teaching Departments	Deemed to be Univer- sities and Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Colleges for General Education	Colleges for Professional & Other Education	Total	Percentage of Indirect Expenditure on Buildings met from				
							Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	Univer- sity Funds	Fees	Endow- ments and other sources
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Andhra Pradesh . . .	4,88,592	..	..	16,21,572	38,20,980	59,31,144	41.6	..	19.0	3.0	36.4
Assam	71,251	..	..	18,63,422	11,32,059	30,66,732	80.2	1.1	..	9.2	9.5
Bihar	55,80,128	..	7,952	26,94,090	14,43,566	97,25,736	83.2	..	1.5	6.1	9.2
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	5,18,375	32,51,702	37,70,077	80.0	3.2	..	14.1	2.7
Jammu & Kashmir . . .	7,68,361	..	..	3,31,287	10,53,436	21,53,084	100.0	..	..	..	0.0
Kerala	8,93,634	..	..	89,72,814	87,27,171	1,85,93,619	51.5	0.1	..	6.1	42.3
Madhya Pradesh . . .	46,12,900	..	..	8,89,876	2,82,29,675	3,37,32,451	94.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	5.3
Madras	51,88,341	54,96,661	..	39,00,029	91,29,513	2,37,14,544	64.2	..	2.3	7.8	25.7
Maharashtra	78,95,380	..	6,64,642	16,91,176	1,44,92,534	2,47,43,732	85.5	0.1	4.8	2.1	7.5
Mysore	20,18,149	..	..	25,52,532	49,11,806	94,82,487	38.9	..	..	..	61.1
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	9,72,531	..	..	10,45,079	13,905	20,31,515	63.6	..	..	1.0	35.4
Punjab	1,73,99,854	..	..	22,17,400	38,15,795	2,34,33,049	87.2	0.5	0.2	6.8	5.3
Rajasthan	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Uttar Pradesh	1,32,39,816	1,29,07,815	9,42,870	52,16,535	43,83,468	3,66,90,504	86.3	0.3	7.2	1.2	5.0
West Bengal	1,10,24,134	42,72,884	7,99,469	30,81,260	31,25,141	2,23,02,888	90.7	0.4	..	1.5	7.4
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	82,000	82,000	100.0	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	20,34,783	75,71,547	1,35,527	4,26,663	8,20,975	1,09,89,495	98.5	..	..	..	1.5
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	20,610	24,23,775	24,44,385	99.2	..	..	..	0.8
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. and A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	1,10,566	9,462	1,20,028	99.0	..	..	..	1.0
N. E. F. A.	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	19,38,009	19,38,009	100.0	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	7,50,864	2,80,704	10,31,568	100.0	..	..	..	..
INDIA	7,21,87,854	3,02,48,907	25,50,460	3,79,04,150	9,30,85,676	23,59,77,047	80.4	0.2	2.4	3.2	13.8

*Information not available.

Table 6.19—Hostels Attached to Institutions for Higher Education

State/Territory	Universities and Teaching Departments				Institutions deemed to be Universities and Institutions of National Importance				Research Institutions			
	No. of attached Hostels	No. of Residents in Attached Hostels	Percentage of pupils in Attached Hostels to Total number of Pupils	Expenditure on Hostels	No. of attached Hostels	No. of Residents in Attached Hostels	Percentage of pupils in Attached Hostels to total number of pupils	Expenditure on Hostels	No. of attached Hostels	No. of pupils in Attached Hostels	Percentage of pupils in Attached Hostels to Total number of Pupils	Expenditure on Hostels
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	6	3,025	51.3	37,050	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	6	1,112	59.9	2,44,847	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	12	710	9.5	1,29,706	..	..	..	..	6	137	60.9	11,560
Gujarat	1	139	14.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	2	102	14.4	24,014	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	1	..	..	93,218	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	7	970	25.6	69,964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	4	3,199	72.2	2,83,543	2	1,374	100	89,922	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	14	444	9.0	2,68,525	..	..	..	..	1	33	9.6	1,320
Mysore	4	494	22.8	53,525	1	678	87.9	..	2	176	100.0	..
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	2	409	49.5	21,288	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	22	4,005	63.0	2,62,927	4	166	51.4	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	27	1,702	20.5	*	6	1,569	88.5	*	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	95	14,374	31.4	13,10,949	6	1,431	45.5	25,935	6	383	70.8	34,672
West Bengal	48	4,462	22.1	8,23,690	15	2,109	95.1	57,258	2	40	22.0	1,200
A & N Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	27	330	9.1	13,51,571	16	1,899	83.6	4,78,113	8	65	30.5	1,83,680
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	288	35,477	30.0	49,74,817	50	9,226	75.5	6,51,228	25	834	42.4	2,32,432

*Information not available.

Table 6.19—Hostels Attached to Institutions for Higher Education—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Colleges for General Education				Colleges for Professional and Other Education	
	Number of Attached Hostels	Number of pupils in Attached Hostels	Percentage of pupils in attached hostels to total number of pupils	Expenditure on Hostels	Number of Attached Hostels	Number of Residents in Attached Hostels
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
Andhra Pradesh	51	5,987	10.2	4,11,972	174	21,534
Assam	77	3,157	8.2	2,91,499	51	4,245
Bihar	143	7,553	7.6	4,47,716	436	33,960
Gujarat	86	5,476	8.7	3,44,247	92	8,459
Jam nu & Kashmir	11	438	4.0	42,196	20	1,592
Kerala	133	12,512	12.2	8,28,963	116	9,014
Madhya Pradesh	77	3,796	5.1	1,56,484	253	14,795
Madras	97	25,998	33.3	33,89,085	223	36,566
Maharashtra	120	9,698	7.2	4,94,405	142	14,694
Mysore	36	3,458	6.4	1,83,796	136	16,324
Nagaland	4	61	38.9	..	..	..
Orissa	64	4,507	19.2	1,45,379	79	8,825
Punjab	117	8,186	11.9	3,88,238	145	13,569
Rajasthan	70	3,122	10.2	N.A.	224	14,021
Uttar Pradesh	175	9,557	10.1	6,81,374	505	28,944
West Bengal	223	11,444	7.9	8,28,705	274	17,265
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	15
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	15	1,169	4.2	3,52,623	26	2,190
Goa, Daman & Diu	6	162	8.5	98,000	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	12	312	15.4	29,466	32	1,222
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	4	336	5.8	2,256	3	194
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	..
Pondicherry	2	180	10.4	..	4	358
Tripura	6	255	10.0	6,947	14	834
INDIA	1,529	1,17,364	10.5	91,23,351	3,041	2,48,620

Table 6.19—Hostels Attached to Institutions for Higher Education—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Colleges for Professional and Other Education— [contd.]		All Institutions of Higher Education			
	Percentage of pupils in attached hostels to total number of pupils	Expenditure on Hostels	Total Expenditure on Hostels	Number of Attached Hostels	Number of Pupils in Attached Hostels	Percentage of pupils in Attached Hostels to Total number of Pupils
I	20	21	22	23	24	25
Andhra Pradesh	41.0	11,12,615	15,61,637	231	30,546	26.1
Assam	46.7	2,09,772	7,46,118	144	8,514	17.1
Bihar	56.7	6,99,130	12,88,112	597	42,360	25.4
Gujarat	21.8	5,74,569	9,18,816	179	14,074	13.6
Jammu & Kashmir	30.6	1,87,914	2,54,124	33	2,132	12.7
Kerala	27.4	6,27,724	15,49,905	250	21,526	15.8
Madhya Pradesh	38.2	2,55,258	4,81,706	337	19,561	16.6
Madras	69.6	16,05,900	53,68,450	326	67,137	49.2
Maharashtra	16.3	7,01,311	14,65,561	277	24,869	10.8
Mysore	32.2	9,03,674	11,40,995	179	21,130	19.6
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	4	61	38.9
Orissa	74.0	63,246	2,29,913	145	13,741	37.9
Punjab	44.0	7,09,332	13,60,497	288	25,926	24.4
Rajasthan	45.3	N.A.	N.A.	327	20,414	28.5
Uttar Pradesh	25.0	9,46,598	29,99,528	877	54,689	21.1
West Bengal	23.0	8,88,058	25,98,911	562	35,320	14.6
A. & N. Islands	62.5	..	..	1	15	62.5
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	18.0	4,61,943	28,27,930	92	5,653	12.3
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	6,882	1,04,882	6	162	6.9
Himachal Pradesh	67.3	14,910	44,376	44	1,534	39.9
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	22.1	..	2,256	7	530	7.9
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	N.A.	N.A.	1	..	..
Pondicherry	38.0	1,01,204	1,01,204	6	538	20.2
Tripura	82.2	21,826	28,773	20	1,089	30.6
INDIA	34.9	1,00,91,866	2,50,73,694	4,933	4,11,521	21.0

Table 6.19—Hostels Attached to Institutions for Higher Education—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Percentage of Expenditure on Hostels met from				
	Govt. Funds	Local Board Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments and Other Sources
1	26	27	28	29	30
Andhra Pradesh	68.2	4.0	2.9	15.4	9.5
Assam	36.6	..	..	62.9	0.5
Bihar	13.9	..	10.4	70.6	5.1
Gujarat	54.9	0.4	..	41.2	3.5
Jammu & Kashmir	98.7	..	..	1.3	..
Kerala	17.5	..	2.4	76.7	3.4
Madhya Pradesh	33.8	..	..	52.9	13.3
Madras	21.9	2.0	..	61.0	15.1
Maharashtra	19.6	..	1.0	65.1	14.3
Mysore	67.5	4.7	2.1	20.7	5.0
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	38.6	..	..	34.3	27.1
Punjab	27.6	..	..	68.3	4.1
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	10.9	..	2.6	79.8	6.7
West Bengal	23.3	..	0.3	64.7	11.7
A & N Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	28.8	..	41.3	29.9	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	6.6	..	93.4	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	38.4	..	..	61.6	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	100.0	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	29.0	..	..	61.1	9.9
Tripura	92.4	..	..	7.5	0.1
INDIA	28.8	0.9	6.4	55.6	8.3

Table 6.20—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Other Financial Concessions and Freestudentships, etc., Awarded to Students in Institutions for Higher Education by States

State/Territory	A—Scholarships & Stipends Awarded to Students in											
	University Teaching Departments				Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions of National Importance				Research Institutions			
	Number		Amount Disbursed		Number		Amount Disbursed		Number		Amount Disbursed	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	2,205	215	12,32,998	98,885	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	481	68	1,95,411	27,304	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	1,068	177	7,22,115	1,22,334	..	..	..	..	108	..	72,800	..
Gujarat	130	..	42,375	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	140	52	77,791	27,077	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	139	39	2,55,003	74,276	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	616	74	7,03,507	87,538	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	2,965	239	18,07,842	2,36,356	542	4	7,41,124	7,800	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	1,739	439	11,70,775	2,46,546	..	..	..	..	112	35	3,03,645	89,178
Mysore	369	51	3,63,345	36,264	1,018	41	20,66,691	1,21,307	33	..	33,920	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	66	19	50,356	11,159	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1,486	117	12,84,821	91,680	..	..	1,52,300	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	210	15	1,31,529	15,249	844	23	5,13,495	20,870	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	5,123	504	65,66,476	2,61,794	876	1	6,43,323	828	213	2	1,23,783	4,342
West Bengal	3,654	449	24,28,062	4,16,420	1,468	18	14,62,071	47,270	130	12	4,46,728	32,390
A. & N. Island . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	382	130	7,23,153	2,21,786	914	145	12,48,866	1,46,324	32	5	33,140	3,990
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	20,773	2,588	1,77,55,559	19,74,668	5,662	232	68,27,870	3,44,399	628	54	10,14,016	1,29,900

Table 6.20—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Other Financial Concessions and Freestudentships, etc., Awarded to Students in Institutions for Higher Education by States—(Contd.)

State/Territory	A—Scholarships & Stipends Awarded to Students in					
	Colleges for General Education				Colleges for Professional & Other Education	
	Number		Amount Disbursed		Number	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
I	14	15	16	17	18	19
			Rs.	Rs.		
Andhra Pradesh	14,091	2,156	45,48,054	6,47,277	26,348	4,896
Assam	8,769	1,719	38,04,736	7,29,249	3,515	217
Bihar	13,570	1,353	52,51,919	5,75,151	21,318	2,356
Gujarat	8,551	2,285	28,45,634	54,6,012	5,417	152
Jammu & Kashmir	610	193	1,28,765	39,476	483	49
Kerala	12,405	4,055	53,99,081	18,06,630	4,196	1,211
Madhya Pradesh	6,062	560	24,36,879	2,49,013	8,499	776
Madras	24,447	3,731	92,07,167	14,86,590	35,154	9,605
Maharashtra	22,158	3,860	93,21,569	11,19,918	16,662	2,797
Mysore	10,022	1,726	24,38,693	3,83,121	7,461	1,137
Nagaland	105	16	72,147	11,327	..	..
Orissa	3,622	487	12,31,065	1,38,079	5,001	400
Punjab	8,535	1,224	20,89,875	2,61,790	6,352	1,408
Rajasthan	3,505	278	7,57,793	80,463	5,094	317
Uttar Pradesh	10,513	1,390	32,16,709	3,09,860	20,205	1,095
West Bengal	13,431	2,083	56,32,222	7,24,094	12,576	1,765
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1,389	383	7,12,061	1,51,844	918	362
Goa, Daman & Diu	405	79	1,41,874	28,832	63	13
Himachal Pradesh	513	118	1,76,664	38,121	567	16
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	3,760	699	12,61,297	2,50,445	182	13
N. E. F. A.	42	1	40,320	960	..	..
Pondicherry	582	165	5,16,155	1,52,780	488	162
Tripura	1,088	365	3,55,357	67,514	221	..
INDIA	1,68,175	28,926	6,15,86,036	97,98,546	1,80,720	28,747

Table 6.20—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Other Financial Concessions and Freestudentships, etc., Awarded to Students in Institutions for Higher Education by States—(Contd.)

State/Territory	A—Scholarships and Stipends Awarded to Students in					
	Colleges for Professional & Other Education		Total			
	Amount Disbursed		Number		Amount Disbursed	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
I	20	21	22	23	24	25
	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	1,12,40,715	18,00,713	42,644	7,267	1,70,21,767	25,46,875
Assam	24,54,287	1,34,550	12,765	2,004	64,54,434	8,91,103
Bihar	70,93,511	7,97,663	36,064	3,886	1,31,40,345	14,95,148
Gujarat	29,90,492	89,022	14,098	2,437	58,78,501	6,35,034
Jammu & Kashmir	4,39,413	43,526	1,233	294	6,45,969	1,10,079
Kerala	21,66,864	4,08,703	16,740	5,305	78,20,948	22,89,009
Madhya Pradesh	41,34,942	2,88,478	15,177	1,410	72,75,328	6,25,029
Madras	1,07,62,554	18,61,168	63,108	13,579	2,25,18,687	35,91,914
Maharashtra	75,06,049	6,21,448	40,671	7,131	1,83,02,038	20,77,090
Mysore	31,71,339	4,24,965	18,923	2,955	80,73,988	9,65,657
Nagaland	..	..	105	16	72,147	11,327
Orissa	36,90,941	2,54,786	8,689	906	49,72,362	4,04,024
Punjab	35,98,970	3,58,552	16,373	2,749	71,25,966	7,12,022
Rajasthan	14,44,462	1,00,738	9,653	633	28,47,279	2,17,320
Uttar Pradesh	42,84,871	3,30,703	36,930	2,992	1,48,35,162	9,07,527
West Bengal	53,34,034	7,46,479	31,259	4,327	1,53,03,117	19,66,653
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	7,64,150	2,70,103	3,635	1,025	34,81,370	7,94,047
Goa, Daman & Diu	43,008	10,000	468	92	1,84,882	38,832
Himachal Pradesh	2,16,068	3,519	1,080	134	3,92,732	41,640
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	66,746	4,662	3,942	712	13,28,043	2,55,107
N. E. F. A.	..	..	42	1	40,320	960
Pondicherry	2,77,123	1,09,868	1,070	327	7,93,278	2,62,648
Tripura	1,32,838	..	1,309	365	4,88,195	67,514
INDIA	7,18,13,377	86,59,646	3,75,958	60,547	15,89,96,858	2,09,07,159

Table 6.20—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Other Financial Concessions and Freestudentships, etc., Awarded to Students in Institutions for Higher Education by States—(Contd.)

State/Territory	B—Other Financial Concessions awarded to Students in											
	University Teaching Departments				Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions of National Importance				Research Institutions			
	Number		Amount Disbursed		Number		Amount Disbursed		Number		Amount Disbursed	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	503	51	76,633	10,083	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	555	25	33,284	1,118	..	..	..	..	3	..	550	..
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	16	7	1,946	1,128	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	65	6	2,389	264	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	17	1	2,325	125	14	..	15,850	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	1,056	262	2,94,848	54,587	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	19	1	2,635	125	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	274	43	41,609	6,905	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	3	..	4,135	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	813	76	33,492	2,695	48	2	26,023	1,200	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	16	6	6,202	1,610	48	3	12,426	750	..	..	..	..
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	226	59	85,431	22,357	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	3,563	537	5,84,929	1,00,997	110	5	54,299	1,950	3	..	550	..

Table 6.20—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Other Financial Concessions and Freestudentships, etc., Awarded to Students in Institutions for Higher Education by States—(Contd.)

33—4 Edu & Y S/72

State/Territory	B—Other Financial Concessions Awarded to Students in											
	Colleges for General Education				Colleges for Professional & Other Education				Total			
	Number		Amount Disbursed		Number		Amount Disbursed		Number		Amount Disbursed	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	4,547	618	4,53,443	49,436	2,284	300	9,76,201	1,68,001	7,334	969	15,06,277	2,27,520
Assam	851	178	63,472	12,801	162	11	30,907	605	1,013	189	94,379	13,406
Bihar	8,530	621	3,75,025	32,437	667	18	60,436	2,335	9,755	664	4,69,295	35,890
Gujarat	10,322	1,327	24,36,881	2,51,804	3,935	261	8,35,693	70,656	14,257	1,588	32,72,574	3,22,460
Jammu & Kashmir	378	33	12,737	2,248	45	2	6,462	2,070	423	35	19,199	4,318
Kerala	21,681	6,278	42,06,986	11,96,339	3,778	766	6,57,670	90,744	25,475	7,051	48,66,602	12,88,211
Madhya Pradesh	3,895	397	2,38,210	28,090	795	1	1,47,705	180	4,755	404	3,88,304	28,534
Madras	4,580	297	6,33,634	41,922	1,763	25	4,39,072	11,378	6,374	323	10,90,881	53,425
Maharashtra	44,350	5,568	88,00,726	11,03,219	9,496	876	19,57,601	1,64,424	54,902	6,706	1,10,53,175	13,22,230
Mysore	4,293	739	4,70,007	81,815	518	61	99,206	13,363	4,830	801	5,71,848	95,303
Nagaland	33	..	10,017	..	..	..	..	..	33	..	10,017	..
Orissa	2,380	116	1,76,544	11,093	72	1	1,480	200	2,452	117	1,78,024	11,293
Punjab	7,697	1,285	5,97,867	82,378	1,792	375	7,13,096	18,712	9,763	1,703	13,52,572	1,07,995
Rajasthan	2,314	88	1,16,542	5,153	1,090	66	2,49,318	25,400	3,407	154	3,69,995	30,553
Uttar Pradesh	7,622	795	9,20,343	1,35,730	9,220	293	3,51,935	13,590	17,703	1,166	13,30,893	1,53,215
West Bengal	7,379	2,058	2,48,562	64,664	1,476	54	1,48,219	32,722	8,919	2,121	4,15,409	99,746
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1,950	213	1,47,700	20,743	228	29	1,26,466	6,433	2,404	301	3,59,597	49,533
Goa, Daman & Diu	53	6	17,636	1,701	7	..	3,050	..	60	6	20,686	1,701
Himachal Pradesh	157	45	13,947	3,839	..	..	..	..	157	45	13,947	3,839
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	153	52	43,746	5,168	..	..	..	..	153	52	43,746	5,168
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	239	177	20,040	16,786	..	..	..	..	239	177	20,040	16,786
INDIA	1,33,404	20,891	2,00,04,065	31,47,366	37,328	3,139	68,03,617	6,20,813	1,74,408	24,572	2,74,47,460	38,71,126

Table 6.20—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Other Financial Concessions and Freestudentships, etc., Awarded to Students in Institutions for Higher Education by States—(Contd.)

State/Territory	C—Free Studentships Awarded to Students in											
	University Teaching Departments				Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions of National Importance				Research Institutions			
	Number		Amount Foregone		Number		Amount Foregone		Number		Amount Foregone	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	264	23	37,649	4,170	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	6	1	936	144	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	915	54	1,39,818	8,640	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	324	32	46,485	4,482	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	966	35	2,25,545	7,614	102	..	20,400	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	404	208	1,03,995	51,074	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	193	8	16,011	1,377	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	88	12	12,072	1,668	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	555	81	91,721	11,775	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	3,488	426	4,54,886	58,864	802	23	99,051	2,407	71	..	12,780	..
West Bengal	1,982	470	3,85,545	72,124	605	..	10,500	..	..	..	..	..
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	439	51	80,401	30,437	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	9,624	1,401	15,95,064	2,52,369	1,509	33	1,29,951	2,407	71	..	12,780	..

Table 6.20—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Other Financial Concessions and Freestudentships, etc., Awarded to Students in Institutions for Higher Education by States—(Contd.)

State/Territory	C.—Freestudentships Awarded to Students in							
	College for General Education				Colleges for Professional Education & Other Education			
	Number		Amount Foregone		Number		Amount Foregone	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	10,320	1,341	15,38,974	1,60,674	3,446	79	3,27,444	9,992
Assam	636	220	67,880	19,973	175	24	34,308	3,248
Bihar	14,765	1,216	13,34,275	1,15,718	1,240	74	1,64,980	10,896
Gujarat	4,823	1,150	9,44,971	1,98,281	1,904	90	3,91,641	19,454
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	3,698	1,322	6,41,447	1,74,791	7,978	2,647	12,29,060	2,29,274
Madhya Pradesh	11,661	1,596	9,46,550	1,86,489	698	51	1,16,178	8,335
Madras	21,142	3,294	37,19,668	6,39,968	4,706	145	9,80,551	60,227
Maharashtra	6,949	2,565	7,01,659	2,08,068	3,649	296	4,34,367	40,545
Mysore	11,647	3,555	12,45,024	3,77,842	1,885	169	3,83,729	53,410
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	3,007	223	2,37,351	15,476	309	1	89,960	900
Punjab	9,624	1,977	12,92,504	2,48,894	3,263	424	2,21,843	31,784
Rajasthan	4,080	476	2,00,778	17,118	1,924	72	2,24,640	8,016
Uttar Pradesh	9,812	1,828	9,39,973	1,12,108	4,716	325	5,38,884	14,124
West Bengal	9,538	2,984	9,95,231	2,97,189	2,413	121	3,34,931	16,229
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	4,266	1,466	5,84,926	2,18,973	1,081	695	1,94,499	1,15,882
Goa, Daman & Diu	30	12	6,702	3,397	32	..	8,520	..
Himachal Pradesh	107	19	5,380	958	8	1	400	50
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	26	6	3,218	792	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	44	8	7,340	1,300
Tripura	523	182	60,494	22,114	256	..	12,800	..
INDIA	1,26,654	25,432	1,54,67,005	30,18,823	39,727	5,222	56,96,075	6,23,666

Table 6.20—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Other Financial Concessions and Freestudentships, etc., Awarded to Students in Institution for Higher Education by States—(Contd.)

State/Territory	C—Freestudentships Awarded to Students in				D—Enrolment in Institution where Education is Free			
	Total				University Teaching Departments		Institutions Deemed to be Universities/Institutions of National Importance	
	Number		Amount Foregone					
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	
			Rs.	Rs.				
Andhra Pradesh	14,030	1,443	19,04,067	1,74,836	..	..	..	..
Assam	817	245	1,03,124	23,365	..	..	..	..
Bihar	16,920	1,344	16,39,073	1,35,254	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	6,727	1,240	13,36,612	2,17,735	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	11,676	3,969	18,70,507	4,04,065	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	12,683	1,679	11,09,213	1,99,306	104	52	..	..
Madras	26,916	3,474	49,46,164	7,07,809	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	11,002	3,069	12,40,021	2,99,687	..	..	..	..
Mysore	13,725	3,732	16,44,764	4,32,629	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	3,404	236	3,39,383	18,044	..	..	..	..
Punjab	13,442	2,482	16,06,068	2,92,453	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	6,004*	548	4,25,418	25,134	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	18,889	2,612	20,45,574	1,87,503	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	14,538	3,575	17,26,207	3,85,542	..	..	..	..
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	5,786	2,212	8,59,826	3,65,292	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	62	12	15,222	3,397	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	115	20	5,780	1,008	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	26	6	3,218	792	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	44	8	7,340	1,300	..	..	..	..
Tripura	779	182	73,294	22,114	..	..	..	..
INDIA	1,77,585	32,088	2,29,00,875	38,97,265	104	52	..	..

Table 6.20—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Other Financial Concessions and Freestudentships, etc., Awarded to Students in Institutions for Higher Education by States—(Contd.)

State/Territory	D—Enrolment in Institutions where Education is Free							
	Research Institutions		Colleges for General Education		Colleges for Professional and Other Education			
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
Andhra Pradesh	30,985	5,055	30,985	5,055
Assam	8,827	16	8,827	16
Bihar	33,334	3,466	33,559	3,468
Gujarat	225	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir
Kerala	9,916	3,428	4,050	425	13,966	3,853
Madhya Pradesh	758	497	758	497
Madras	1,001	983	17,609	1,889	18,714	2,924
Maharashtra	22,617	9,321	22,617	9,321
Mysore
Nagaland	7,213	1,342	7,213	1,342
Orissa
Punjab	3,881	261	3,881	261
Rajasthan	158	..	5,969	1,177	6,127	1,177
Uttar Pradesh	4,355	4,355	584	112	4,939	4,467
West Bengal	17,478	1,690	17,478	1,690
A. & N. Islands	182	36	..	..	8,431	2,068	8,613	2,104
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	24	3	24	3
Delhi
Goa, Daman & Diu	462	267	462	267
Himachal Pradesh
L. M. & A. Islands	204	..	204	..
Manipur
N. E. F. A.	46	4	657	89	703	93
Pondicherry
Tripura	1,195	366	287	141	1,482	507
	661	161	661	161
INDIA	407	38	16,671	9,136	1,64,031	27,980	1,81,213	37,206

Scholarships

Most of the States had schemes of scholarships and free studentships for the poor and deserving students. Scholarships were also available under the various schemes of Govt. of India and foreign organisations. The Govt. of India also offered scholarships and other facilities to foreign students for studies in Indian universities and other institutions of higher education. The University Grants Commission and universities awarded scholarships to meritorious students for pursuing studies in institutions for higher education. In certain States, some displaced persons and students belonging to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes were exempted from payment of fees. In some States, financial assistance for maintenance, purchase of books and stationery was also given to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes and various other categories of students.

The extent of scholarships/stipends and other financial concessions and freeships varied from State to State. In certain States, the amount foregone on account of freeships to a prescribed category of pupils was reimbursed by the government.

The total number of students in universities and colleges, who were in receipt of various scholarships and stipends from different sources during the year, came to 3,75,958 (including 60,547 girls). The total amount disbursed to them on this account was Rs. 15,89,96,858 (including Rs. 2,09,07,159 for girls).

Apart from scholarships and stipends, many students in universities and colleges received financial concessions from various sources for purchase of books, equipment, etc. The number of such students was 1,74,408 (including 24,572 girls). The total amount spent for this purpose came to Rs. 2,74,47,460 (including Rs. 38,71,126 for girls). Table 6.20 gives detailed State-wise statistics about scholarships, stipends, other financial concessions, freestudentships, etc., awarded to students in various categories of institutions for higher education. A large number of students studying in such of the institutions for higher education where education was not free, were getting the benefit of freestudentships. Cols. (50) to (73) of Table 6.20 give information on such students getting freestudentship. During the year under review, the total number of such students in the country was, 1,77,585 (including 32,088 girls). Cols. (74) to (85) indicate the number of pupils in the institutions where education was free. This number was 1,81,213, which constitutes 9.2 per cent of the total enrolment in institutions for higher education.

Examination Results

The following table gives the results of pre-university, intermediate, degree and post-graduate examinations held during 1964-65 and 1965-66.

Table 6.21—Examination Results

Examination	Number Appeared		Number Passed		Pass Percentage	
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Pre-University (Arts & Science)	3,76,014	3,44,337	1,76,210	1,52,877	46.9	44.4
Intermediate (Arts)	1,02,261	84,450	49,695	38,282	48.6	45.3
Intermediate (Science)	85,654	69,528	37,922	30,279	44.3	43.5
B. A. (Pass & Hons.)	1,73,340	1,65,584	91,371	88,432	52.7	53.3
B. Sc. (Pass & Hons.)	79,429	79,463	37,233	40,022	46.9	50.4
M. A.	31,222	36,289	25,407	27,895	81.4	76.9
M. Sc.	9,237	9,756	7,270	7,692	78.7	78.8
Pre-Professional	9,892	14,929	5,746	7,724	58.1	51.7
Professional Subjects (Degrees and Equivalent Diplomas)	1,10,070	1,21,482	73,965	82,721	67.2	68.1

The State and Territory-wise distribution of passes in Pre-University, I.A., I. Sc., B.A., B.Sc., M.A., M.Sc., Research and Professional Degrees & equivalent diplomas is shown in Table 6.22.

OUTPUT OF GRADUATES, 1965-66

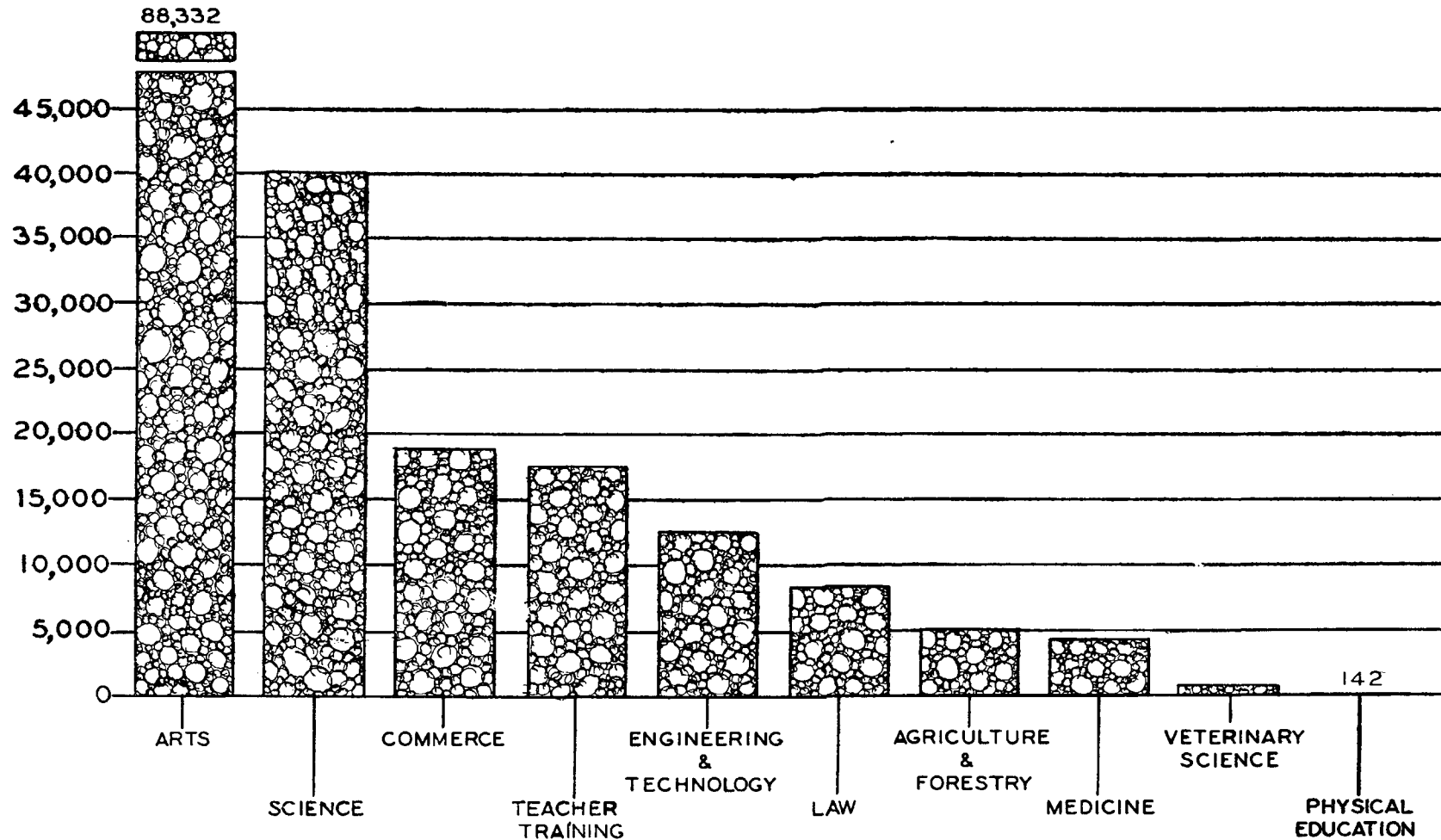


Table 6.22—Number of Passes in Different University Examinations by States

34—4 Edu. & Y.S./72

State/Territory	Pre-University in Arts and Science			Intermediate Arts			Intermediate Science		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh	2,063	446	2,509	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	4,812	1,415	6,227	2	..	2	46	11	57
Bihar	19,867	2,353	22,220	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	1,357	610	1,967	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	10,468	8,059	18,527	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	2,581	297	2,878	170	16	186
Madras	20,815	6,012	26,827	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	11,221	5,259	16,480	1,381	2,363	3,744	5,307	1,575	6,882
Mysore	2,436	659	3,095	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	30	5	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	5,994	906	6,900	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	10,477	3,210	13,687	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	3,296	734	4,030	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	673	295	968	21,368	10,163	31,531	21,383	1,771	23,154
West Bengal	18,904	8,097	27,001	..	..	..	..	..	..
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	237	94	331	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	68	59	127	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	385	12	397	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	532	151	683	..	..	..	..	..	..
N.E.F.A.	14	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	93	18	111	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	684	184	868	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	1,13,094	39,783	1,52,877	25,400	12,882	38,282	26,906	3,373	30,279

Table 6·22—Number of Passes in Different University Examinations by States—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Pre-professional			B.A/B.A. (Hons.)			B.Sc./B.Sc. (Hons.)		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
I	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	1,842	785	2,627	2,594	242	2,836
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	1,995	499	2,494	423	103	526
Bihar	254	..	254	7,967	1,492	9,459	2,438	105	2,543
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	3,705	2,741	6,446	2,672	370	3,042
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	616	369	985	379	85	464
Kerala	105	41	146	1,409	839	2,248	3,102	1,905	5,007
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	5,833	1,632	7,465	1,547	373	1,920
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	1,820	934	2,754	3,437	1,111	4,548
Maharashtra	901	2	903	5,161	4,064	9,225	3,209	976	4,185
Mysore	194	105	299	145	144	289	515	163	678
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	14	1	15	..	..	..
Orissa	1,371	90	1,461	1,471	224	1,695	642	80	722
Punjab	3,096	109	3,205	3,632	2,397	5,929	1,470	243	1,713
Rajasthan	197	5	202	3,362	962	4,324	424	92	516
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	9,143	5,556	14,699	5,764	603	6,367
West Bengal	444	134	578	5,783	5,407	11,190	3,463	739	4,202
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	190	360	550	3,058	2,956	6,014	350	169	519
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	30	56	86	69	19	88
Himachal Pradesh	111	15	126	41	40	81	30	..	30
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	215	20	235	41	13	54
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	13	14	27	15	9	24
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	94	51	145	32	6	38
INDIA	6,863	861	7,724	57,249	31,183	88,432	32,616	7,406	40,022

Table 6.22—Number of Passes in Different University Examinations by States—(Contd.)

State/Territory	M.A.			M.Sc.			Research (Including Professional & other subjects)			Professional Degrees & Equivalent Diplomas only		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
I	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Andhra Pradesh	448	146	594	410	82	492	33	7	40	4,262	652	4,914
Assam	357	110	467	160	27	187	8	..	8	920	89	1,009
Bihar	2,228	346	2,574	396	35	431	109	7	116	5,858	394	6,252
Gujarat	453	295	748	411	48	459	..	..	..	4,840	715	5,555
Jammu & Kashmir	221	76	297	70	18	88	4	1	5	711	205	916
Kerala	362	187	549	255	164	419	5	4	9	2,234	1,178	3,412
Madhya Pradesh	3,207	757	3,964	722	85	807	170	12	182	5,522	692	6,214
Madras	361	156	517	459	164	623	33	6	39	4,815	904	5,719
Maharashtra	980	611	1,591	538	131	669	72	23	95	8,819	1,655	10,474
Mysore	33	40	73	87	48	135	..	..	..	1,049	150	1,199
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	374	72	446	123	23	146	11	..	11	1,538	109	1,647
Punjab	1,154	666	1,820	168	16	184	24	3	27	3,411	1,350	4,761
Rajasthan	1,108	442	1,550	256	38	294	44	2	46	3,346	362	3,708
Uttar Pradesh	5,567	2,865	8,432	1,691	191	1,882	89	3	92	10,498	2,007	12,505
West Bengal	2,193	1,178	3,371	579	164	743	139	26	165	10,395	1,676	12,071
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	501	400	901	87	46	133	68	5	73	1,507	448	1,925
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	17	66
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	106	54	160
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	8	53
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29	4	33
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	80	18	98
INDIA	19,547	8,348	27,895	6,412	1,280	7,692	809	99	908	70,034	12,687	82,721

Education in Rural Areas

In order to have a correct picture of higher education, it is also important to know to what extent higher education has spread in rural areas. An account of higher education in rural areas is given below :

(a) Institutions

There were, 1,513 institutions of higher education in rural areas. These constituted 26.0 percent of the number of institutions for higher education. Of the total, 6 were universities, 4 research institutions, 285 colleges for general education (62 undergraduate colleges and 223 degree and post-graduate colleges), 491 colleges for professional education (418 undergraduate colleges and 73 degree and post-graduate colleges) and 727 colleges for other education. Their State-wise details are given in Table 6.23.

(b) Pupils

The number of students enrolled in various institutions for higher education in rural areas was 2,44,392 and constituted 12.4 percent of the total number of students in institutions for higher education. Maximum number of students (1,14,773) was studying in colleges for general education. The State-wise details of students studying in various types of institutions for higher education in rural areas are given in Table 6.24.

(c) Teachers

The total number of teachers in the institutions for higher education in rural areas was 16,701 and constituted 13.0 percent of the total number of teachers in institutions for higher education. The details of these teachers by type of institution and by States/Union Territories are given in Table 6.25.

(d) Expenditure

The total direct expenditure incurred on institutions for higher education in rural areas amounted to Rs. 10,56,55,023 and formed 8.3 percent of the total direct expenditure on all institutions for higher education. The Government contributed to the extent of 47.1 percent towards the direct expenditure on institutions for higher education in rural areas. Table 6.26 gives the State-wise break-up of the total direct expenditure as well as the percentage of expenditure met by Government by type of institutions.

Table 6.23—Number of Universities and Colleges in Rural Areas

State/Territory	Universities	Institutions Deemed to be Universities	Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Colleges of General Education		College for Professional Education		Colleges for other Education	Total
					Under-Graduate	Degree/Post-Graduate	Under-Graduate	Degree/Post-Graduate		
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Andhra Pradesh	2	3	31	1	5	42
Assam	5	22	2	3	..	32
Bihar	2	..	38	95	6	51	192
Gujarat	2	..	..	1	..	10	2	7	1	23
Jammu & Kashmir	2	2
Kerala	39	17	73	16	6	151
Madras	1	..	..	..	7	15	60	14	6	103
Madhya Pradesh	9	27	..	4	40
Maharashtra	1	6	2	6	1	1	17
Mysore	15	..	..	15
Nagaland
Orissa	2	13	6	..	..	..
Punjab	21	12	10	..	21
Rajasthan	3	22	2	15	42
Uttar Pradesh	1	..	..	..	..	24	23	5	635	688
West Bengal	2	..	..	..	..	37	35	5	..	79
A. & N. Islands
Dadra & Nagar Haveli
Delhi	1	1	..	..	2
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	..	..	..	1
Himachal Pradesh	5	..	..	5
L. M. & A. Islands
Manipur	1	6	1	..	1	9
N.E.F.A.	1	1	..	..	2
Pondicherry
Tripura	1	3	..	4
INDIA	6	..	..	4	62	223	418	73	727	1,513

Table 6.24—Number of Pupils in Universities and Colleges in Rural Areas

State/Territory	Universities and Teaching Departments	Institutions Deemed to be Universities	Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Colleges for General Education		Colleges for Professional Education		Colleges for Other Education	Total
					Under Graduate	Degree/ Post-Graduate	Under-Graduate	Degree/ Post-Graduate		
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Andhra Pradesh	219	2,021	4,034	452	222	6,948
Assam	384	6,395	429	807	..	8,015
Bihar	129	..	11,371	15,663	2,881	2,799	32,843
Gujarat	435	..	..	8	..	6,177	810	2,623	171	10,224
Jammu & Kashmir	35	35
Kerala	19,078	21,568	11,531	6,844	374	59,395
Madhya Pradesh	1,212	1,605	..	313	3,130
Madras	4,141	..	..	..	1,779	8,919	10,626	3,118	800	29,383
Maharashtra	4	692	1,089	117	18	299	2,219
Mysore	1,446	..	..	1,446
Nagaland
Orissa	179	1,684	471	..	..	2,334
Punjab	7,507	1,654	2,607	..	11,768
Rajasthan	992	2,972	252	2,108	6,324
Uttar Pradesh	1,214	..	..	..	..	3,995	2,647	1,424	32,186	41,466
West Bengal	2,224	..	..	..	..	16,987	4,328	1,421	..	24,960
A. & N. Islands
Dadra & Nagar Haveli
Delhi	454	195	..	..	649
Goa, Daman & Diu	56	..	..	..	56
Himachal Pradesh	318	..	..	318
L.M.&A. Islands
Manipur	23	1,944	203	..	7	2,177
N.E.F.A.	48	30	..	..	78
Pondicherry
Tripura	293	331	..	624
INDIA	8,014	..	..	141	22,354	92,419	59,372	22,778	39,314	2,44,392

Table 6.25—Number of Teachers in Universities and Colleges in Rural Areas

State/Territory	Universities and Teaching Department	Institutions Deemed to be Universities	Institutions of National Importance	Research Institutions	Colleges for General Education		Colleges for Professional Education		Colleges for Other Education	Total
					Under Graduate	Degree/Post-Graduate	Under Graduate	Degree/Post-Graduate		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Andhra Pradesh	15	140	227	73	27	482
Assam	40	367	59	102	..	568
Bihar	12	..	525	936	300	220	1,993
Gujarat	52	..	..	3	..	390	43	182	20	690
Jammu & Kashmir	15	15
Kerala	835	938	744	707	31	3,255
Madhya Pradesh	88	236	..	35	359
Madras	381	..	..	..	111	606	697	543	43	2,381
Maharashtra	1	58	63	25	6	35	188
Mysore	131	..	..	131
Nagaland
Orissa	16	144	39	..	..	199
Punjab	381	126	234	..	741
Rajasthan	99	196	29	134	458
Uttar Pradesh	102	..	..	..	..	381	248	113	2,676	3,520
West Bengal	346	..	..	..	..	712	293	94	..	1,445
A. & N. Islands
Dadra & Nagar Haveli
Delhi	22	14	..	..	36
Goa, Daman & Diu	18	..	..	..	18
Himachal Pradesh	23	..	..	23
L. M. & A. Islands
Manipur	6	100	15	..	4	125
N.E.F.A.	8	9	..	..	17
Pondicherry
Tripura	23	34	..	57
INDIA	881	..	..	16	1,081	4,982	4,084	2,417	3,240	16,701

Table 6.26—Direct Expenditure on Institutions for Higher Education in Rural Areas

State/Territory	Universities and University Teaching Departments		Institutions Deemed to be Universities		Institutions of National Importance		Research Institutions	
	Total	Percentage met from Govt. Funds	Total	Percentage met from Govt. Funds	Total	Percentage met from Govt. Funds	Total	Percentage met from Govt. Funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
Andhra Pradesh
Assam
Bihar	1,60,570	100.00
Gujarat	18,17,205	55.7	..	..	..	..	28,071	..
Jammu & Kashmir
Kerala
Madhya Pradesh
Madras	43,77,618	39.3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	7,593	16.7
Mysore
Nagaland
Orissa
Punjab
Rajasthan
Uttar Pradesh	24,02,963	51.6	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	66,76,755	60.5	..	..	..	..	..	..
A. & N. Islands
Dadra & Nagar Haveli
Delhi
Goa, Daman & Diu
Himachal Pradesh
L. M. & A. Islands
Manipur
N.E.F.A.
Pondicherry
Tripura
INDIA	1,52,74,541	52.4	..	..	..	..	1,96,144	82.5

Table 6.26—Direct Expenditure on Institutions for Higher Education in Rural Areas—(Contd.)

35—4 Edu & Y S/72

State/Territory	College for General Education				Colleges for Professional Education			
	Under-Graduate		Degree/Post Graduate		Under-Graduates		Degree/Post-Graduate	
	Total	Percentage met from Govt. Funds	Total	Percentage met from Govt. Funds	Total	Percentage met from Govt. Funds	Total	Percentage met from Govt. Funds
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
Andhra Pradesh	82,601	28.7	9,51,558	20.7	11,64,556	90.2	13,31,909	85.6
Assam	1,03,039	..	15,76,034	32.1	5,73,195	100.0	10,64,141	83.2
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	22,24,705	16.3	61,40,462	97.7	41,82,766	38.6
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	29,13,811	15.1	3,59,883	59.4	14,56,754	30.0
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	33,97,618	2.5	53,71,214	23.4	32,46,897	67.9	70,48,880	52.6
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	5,14,546	13.8	23,96,880	100.0	..	..
Madras	3,21,956	10.9	33,84,473	23.4	38,04,785	38.8	1,02,20,103	13.1
Maharashtra	3,09,238	11.9	5,01,912	28.6	20,488	48.4	8,690	23.8
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	9,06,153	96.5	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	56,589	..	6,94,379	36.7	1,54,959	100.0	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	23,34,274	31.6	4,20,366	97.2	20,83,305	18.0
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	8,19,700	45.5	13,61,115	76.5	2,17,448	79.0
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	22,08,474	49.1	12,67,425	83.8	7,45,574	39.3
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	34,93,753	43.0	19,69,809	92.8	14,40,494	87.5
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	2,75,526	54.1	2,85,080	97.6	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	93,070	25.1	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	90,421	100.0	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	20,620	..	3,94,174	13.5	96,620	100.0	..	..
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	88,725	100.0	1,51,088	100.0	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,53,979	84.2	2,16,229	96.3
INDIA	42,91,661	4.2	2,78,40,328	28.9	2,46,64,161	81.6	3,00,16,293	38.1

Table 6.26—Direct Expenditure on Institutions for Higher Education in Rural Areas—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Colleges for Other Education		TOTAL		Percentage of Direct Expenditure on institutions for Higher Education in Rural Areas to Total Direct Expenditure on Institutions for Higher Education
	Total	Percentage met from Govt. Funds	Total	Percentage met from Govt. Funds	
I	18	19	20	21	22
	Rs.		Rs.		
Andhra Pradesh	88,904	82.6	36,19,528	68.7	3.8
Assam	..	..	33,16,409	59.2	14.0
Bihar	3,50,272	64.1	1,30,58,775	64.0	17.5
Gujarat	97,660	100.0	66,73,384	33.0	8.5
Jammu & Kashmir	32,928	..	32,928	..	0.3
Kerala	82,873	38.1	1,91,47,482	38.0	34.5
Madhya Pradesh	80,826	75.8	29,92,252	84.5	3.6
Madras	1,58,957	25.6	2,22,67,892	24.3	24.1
Maharashtra	2,39,087	27.2	10,86,918	23.8	0.8
Mysore	..	..	9,06,153	96.5	1.3
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	9,05,927	45.3	3.4
Punjab	..	..	48,37,945	31.4	54.1
Rajasthan	2,78,532	67.7	26,76,795	66.3	5.0
Uttar Pradesh	19,58,584	52.9	85,83,020	54.9	5.4
West Bengal	..	..	1,35,80,811	63.5	10.2
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	5,60,606	76.2	0.8
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	93,070	25.1	2.0
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	90,421	100.0	4.0
L.M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	3,272	22.0	5,14,686	29.2	31.9
N.E.F.A.	..	..	2,39,813	100.0	100.0
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	4,70,208	89.8	20.1
INDIA	33,71,895	54.4	10,56,55,023	47.1	8.3

CHAPTER VII

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND OTHER EDUCATION

This chapter deals with the developments in the fields of various types of professional, vocational and other education. A brief account of these developments at the school and collegiate levels is given below :

Vocational, Professional and Other Education at the School Level

Institutions

The number of schools for vocational, professional and other education was 2,23,575 (including 1,43,893 for girls). Of the total number of these schools, 2775 (including 977 for girls) or, 1.2 per cent were schools for vocational and professional education. The number of technical industrial and arts & crafts schools was the highest (1,318 or 47.5 per cent), followed by teacher training schools (601 or 21.7 per cent) and commerce schools (346 or 12.5 per cent). These numbers however, do not include classes attached to other institutions.

The number of schools for other education was 2,20,800 (including 1,42,916 for girls). This consisted of 2,17,912 adult schools/centres/classes (including 1,42,897 adult schools/centres/classes for women), 2,591 (including 17 for girls) oriental studies schools and 297 (including 2 for girls) other schools.

Cols. (2) to (5) of Table 7.01 give the number of various types of vocational, professional and other education schools for the years 1964-65 and 1965-66. Cols. (17) to (21) of the same Table show the management-wise percentage distribution of each type of schools.

Pupils

The total number of students (including those in attached classes) receiving instruction in vocational, professional and other education of school stage was 21,29,118 (including 7,31,836 girls) as against 26,76,459 (including 9,96,835 girls) in the previous year. This shows a decrease of 20.5 per cent. Out of the total, 20,16,140 (including 7,19,552 girls) were enrolled in schools for vocational, professional and other education, and the remaining 1,12,978 being enrolled in such classes attached to general education schools as well as professional and other education colleges.

Further, of the total enrolment of 21,29,118 (including those in attached classes, 2,93,444 (including 86,677 girls) were receiving vocational and professional education and 18,35,674 (including 6,45,159 girls) were in other education. The corresponding figures for the previous years were 2,90,196 (including 87,132 girls) and 23,86,263 (including 9,09,703 girls) respectively.

The breakup of enrolment by type of education for the year 1964—65 and 1965—66 is given in cols. (6) to (13) of Table 7.01. Cols. (8) and (11) show the total enrolment in each type of courses and Cols. (10) and (13) show percentage to the total enrolment in vocational and professional education as well as other education. Of the enrolment in vocational and professional education, maximum number was in technical, industrial, arts and crafts courses (1,23,881 or 42.2 per cent). The number of girls in technical, industrial, arts and crafts courses was 33,328. This was followed by teacher training (74,647 or 25.4 per cent) and commerce (51,036 or 17.4 per cent), while other subjects claimed less than 7 per cent of the enrolment. As for other education, 89.2 per cent students were adults receiving social (adult) education and the balance were in oriental studies (10.4 per cent) and others (0.4 per cent).

Teachers

There were 44,586 teachers (including 7,764 women) in vocational, professional and other education schools, of which 17,785 (including 3,712 women) were in schools for vocational and professional education and 26,801 (including 4,052 women) in schools for other education. Their distribution according to type of institutions is given in cols. (14) and (15) of Table 7.01. Col. (16) of the same Table gives the teacher-pupil ratio in these schools. The all-India average number of pupils per teacher worked out to 45. It was 14 in schools for vocational and professional education and 66 in other education schools. The latter was higher due to adult schools.

Table 7.01—Statistics of Vocational/Professional and Other Education Schools by Type—Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers

Type	Number of Institutions*				Number of Pupils								
	1964-65		1965-66		In the Institutions		In Institutions and Attached Classes						
	Total	For Girls	Total	For Girls	1965-66		1964-65			1965-66			
					Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Percentage to Total Enrolment	Total	Girls	Percentage to Total Enrolment	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
A. Vocational & Professional Education—													
Agriculture . . .	95	1	99	2	9,138	161	8,201	113	2.8	9,205	228	3.1	
Commerce . . .	827	1	346	1	50,914	11,896	82,474	18,898	28.5	51,036	11,903	17.4	
Fine Arts—													
Music & Dancing . . .	205	51	228	56	16,899	11,098	18,080	12,385	6.2	18,501	12,427	6.3	
Other Fine Arts . . .	20	3	18	1	757	161	1,167	579	0.4	818	193	0.3	
Forestry	6	..	4	..	623	..	520	..	0.2	623	..	0.2	
Medicine—													
Compounding . . .	8	1	10	1	362	76	363	83	0.1	620	148	0.2	
Nursing & Mid-Wifery	75	75	78	78	3,632	8,599	3,882	3,850	1.3	4,277	4,244	1.5	
Physical Education . . .	22	..	22	2	2,350	278	2,350	222	0.8	2,350	278	0.8	
Social Work/Social Service . . .	17	3	14	1	510	65	513	124	0.2	510	65	0.2	
Teacher Training . . .	630	181	601	172	65,981	18,948	68,764	19,741	23.7	74,647	21,360	25.4	
Technical—													
Industrial Training Institutes . . .	187	24	238	28	36,935	4,387	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junior Technical Schools . . .	81	2	134	54	16,780	2,782	98,394	30,197	33.9	1,23,881	33,328	42.2	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Industrial Arts and Crafts	935	585	946	576	37,441	26,641	..	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	2	..	3	..	124	..	88	..	0.0	124	..	0.1
Others	37	5	34	5	4,575	541	5,400	940	1.9	6,852	2,503	2.3
TOTAL—A (Vocational/Professional Education)	3,147	932	2,775	977	2,47,021	80,633	2,90,196	87,132	100.0	2,93,444	86,677	100.0
B. Other Education—												
Oriental Studies	2,536	17	2,591	17	1,25,465	23,265	1,76,428	26,360	7.4	1,91,767	29,408	10.4
Social (Adult) Education	2,56,300	1,67,398	2,17,912	1,42,897	16,37,541	6,13,544	22,05,353	8,81,720	92.4	16,37,541	6,13,544	89.2
Others	301	3	297	2	6,113	2,110	4,482	1,623	0.2	6,366	2,207	0.4
TOTAL—B (Other Education)	2,59,137	1,67,418	2,20,800	1,42,916	17,69,119	6,38,919	23,86,263	9,09,703	100.0	18,35,674	6,45,159	100.0
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	2,62,284	1,08,350	2,23,575	1,43,893	20,16,140	7,19,552	26,76,459	9,96,835	..	21,29,118	7,31,836	..

*Excludes attached classes.

Table 7.01—Statistics of Vocational/Professional and Other Education Schools by Type—Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers—(Contd.)

Type	Number of Teachers		Number of Pupils Per Teacher	Percentage of Institutions managed by				
	Total	Women		Govt.	Local Bodies	Universities	Private Bodies	
							Aided	Un-Aided
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
A. Vocational & Professional Education—								
Agriculture	7	5	13	70.7	19.2	..	10.1	..
Commerce	7	43	60	1.5	..	..	12.1	86.4
Fine Arts—								
Music and Dancing	1,189	248	14	5.3	1.7	..	80.7	12.3
Other Fine Arts	80	8	9	27.8	..	..	72.2	..
Forestry	16	..	39	100.0	..	..	..	..
Medicine—								
Compounding	74	20	5	20.0	..	..	30.0	50.0
Nursing & Mid-wifery	219	169	17	73.1	..	..	24.3	2.6
Physical Education	83	12	28	4.5	..	..	95.5	..
Social Work/Social Service	58	5	9	28.6	..	..	71.4	..
Teachers Training	5,405	1,281	12	71.0	0.8	..	27.3	0.9
Technical—								
Industrial Training Institutes	3,987	250	9	76.9	0.9	..	21.8	0.4
Junior Technical Schools	1,118	14	15	78.3	1.5	..	19.4	0.8
Industrial Arts & Crafts	3,577	1,474	10	18.1	5.3	..	54.9	21.7
Veterinary Science	6	..	21	100.0	..	..	..	..
Others	439	183	10	47.1	..	..	44.1	18.8
TOTAL—A (Vocational, Professional Education)	17,785	3,712	14	38.4	2.9	..	38.9	19.8

I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
<i>B. Other Education—</i>								
Oriental Studies	7,740	261	16	4.6	0.7	..	69.4	25.3
Social (Adult) Education	18,265	3,734	90	2.9	5.9	..	88.2	3.0
Others	796	57	8	12.4	..	..	42.8	44.8
TOTAL—B. (Other Education)	26,801	4,052	66	20.9	5.8	..	87.9	3.4
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	44,586	7,764	45	3.4	5.8	..	87.3	3.5

Expenditure

The total direct expenditure on schools for vocational, professional and other education came to Rs. 9,20,95,197 in 1965-66. This expenditure constituted 2.1 per cent of total direct expenditure on education. Detail of expenditure are given in Table 7.02. Cols. (3) to (7) of Table 7.02 give the percentage of expenditure met from different sources by type of education.

Out of the total direct expenditure, 55.7 per cent was spent on salaries of teachers, 15.9 per cent on salaries of other staff of these schools, 11.1 per cent on equipment and other appliances and the remaining 17.3 per cent on other miscellaneous items. The percentage distribution of expenditure by items and by type of education is given in cols. (8) to (11) of Table 7.02.

The total direct expenditure on the schools for vocational and technical education amounted to Rs. 7,66,10,868. Its item-wise distribution was salaries of teachers 52.0 per cent, salaries of other staff, 18.2 per cent, equipment and other appliances 11.6 per cent and other miscellaneous items 18.2 per cent.

The total direct expenditure on schools for other education came to Rs. 1,54,84,329. Of the direct expenditure on these schools, 73.3 per cent was spent on salaries of teachers, 5.1 per cent on salaries of other staff, 8.6 per cent on equipment and other appliances and 13.0 per cent on other miscellaneous items.

The All-India average annual cost per pupil in schools for vocational, professional and other education came to Rs. 45.7 during the year. It was Rs. 310.1 in schools for vocational and professional education and Rs. 8.7 in schools for other education. The average annual cost per pupil according to various types of education is given in col. (12) of Table 7.02.

Hostel Facilities

As against a total of 2,23,575 schools for vocational, professional and other education, only 1,306 or 0.6 per cent schools had hostels attached to them during the year. The number of residents in these hostels was 86,819 (including 18,818 girls) which was 4.3 per cent of the total enrolment.

The number of hostels attached to schools for vocational and professional education was 1,054 and formed 38.0 per cent of the total number of such institutions which numbered 2,775. The number of residents in these hostels was 80,860 (including 18,036 girls) and formed 32.7 per cent of the total enrolment in these schools.

The number of hostels attached to schools for other education was 252 and was 0.1 per cent of the total number of such institutions numbering 2,20,800. The percentage of residents in these hostels to total number of pupils in schools for other education was 0.3.

The details of hostel facilities in different types of schools for vocational and professional education in the country are given in Table 7.03.

Education in Rural Areas

(a) Schools for Vocational and Professional Education

During the year, 561 schools (20.2 per cent of the total for vocational and professional education) including 102 schools for girls only, were situated in rural areas. The total enrolment in these rural schools was 43,202 (including 6,588 girls). There were in all 3,714 teachers (including 318 women) in these schools. The total direct expenditure on these schools was Rs. 1,50,33,031 of which 85.9 per cent was met from government funds. The indirect expenditure on these schools amounted to Rs. 97,13,904 of which 9.4 per cent was spent on construction of buildings and blocks, 55.4 per cent on scholarships, stipends and other financial concessions, 3.7 per cent on hostels and 31.5 per cent on purchase of equipment and other appliances (non-recurring).

Table 7.02—Direct Expenditure on Vocational/Professional and other Education Schools

36—4 Edu & Y S/72

Type of Education	Direct Expenditure	Percentage of Direct Expenditure met from					Percentage of Direct Expenditure on				
		Govt. Funds	Local Body Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equipment and other Appliances	Other items	Average Annual Direct Expenditure per Pupil
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Rs.										
A. Vocational/Professional Education—											
Agriculture	49,23,920	89.5	4.5	..	2.5	3.5	42.5	20.0	10.4	27.1	538.8
Commerce	12,83,881	10.7	..	..	87.6	1.7	60.4	10.4	2.7	26.5	25.2
Fine Arts—											
Music and Dancing	22,51,691	40.7	1.7	..	31.6	26.0	70.6	7.7	7.0	14.7	133.2
Others (including Applied Arts)	2,96,768	83.2	..	..	2.9	13.9	79.1	2.8	6.8	11.3	392.0
Forestry	1,33,107	100.0	..	..	..	..	50.5	18.9	11.1	19.5	213.6
Medicine—											
Compounding	1,25,180	40.8	0.8	..	12.9	45.5	63.3	14.6	3.7	18.4	345.8
Nursing & Mid-Wifery	18,33,101	95.2	1.1	..	0.5	3.2	46.2	28.2	5.0	20.6	504.7
Physical Education	2,95,044	52.0	1.7	..	23.9	22.4	52.0	9.5	8.0	30.5	125.5
Social Work/Social Service	3,98,469	99.7	..	..	..	0.3	37.3	13.5	2.9	46.3	781.3
Teacher Training Schools	2,11,36,585	87.5	0.9	..	7.4	4.2	64.7	17.2	4.1	14.0	320.3
Technical—											
Industrial Training Institutes	2,38,43,636	97.1	0.1	..	0.2	2.6	43.5	19.5	16.0	16.0	645.6
Industrial (including Junior Tech. Schools)	90,34,367	88.1	0.2	..	3.8	7.9	51.8	15.7	18.8	13.7	538.4
Arts & Crafts	92,42,782	61.8	1.4	..	13.0	23.8	52.4	14.6	12.4	20.6	246.9
Veterinary Science	47,341	100.0	..	..	..	..	87.7	6.5	4.3	1.5	380.8
Others	17,64,996	82.6	0.2	..	13.2	4.0	36.7	19.8	4.2	39.3	385.8
Total—A (Vocational/Professional Education)	7,66,10,868	84.9	0.8	..	7.1	7.2	52.0	18.2	11.6	18.2	310.1
B. Other Education :—											
Oriental Studies	91,04,658	61.9	2.4	..	5.8	29.9	80.3	6.3	2.4	11.0	72.6
Social (Adult) Education	55,48,466	86.6	10.6	..	..	2.8	65.4	2.1	16.7	15.8	3.4
Others	8,31,205	86.0	..	..	6.3	7.7	48.7	11.4	22.3	17.6	136.0
Total—B (Other Education)	1,54,84,329	72.0	5.2	..	3.8	19.0	73.3	5.1	8.6	13.0	8.7
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	9,20,95,197	82.7	1.6	..	6.6	9.1	55.7	15.9	11.1	17.3	45.7

Table 7.03—Hostel Facilities for Students in Vocational/Professional and Other Education Schools

Type of Education	Number of Attached Hostels	Number of Residents in Attached Hostels		Percentage of Residents in Attached Hostels to Total Enrolment	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>A—Vocational/Professional Education</i>					
Agriculture	82	5174	35	56.6	21.7
Commerce	1	39	..	0.1	..
Fine Arts—					
Music & Dancing	2	50	20	0.3	0.2
Others (including Applied Arts)	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	4	623	..	100.0	..
Medicine—					
Compounding	2	4	..	1.1	..
Nursing & Mid-Wifery	63	3,120	3,091	85.9	85.9
Physical Education	10	489	110	20.8	39.6
Social Work/Social Service	5	150	44	29.4	67.7
Teacher Training—					
Basic	416	44,016	10,536	82.0	68.0
Non-Basic	138	9,021	1,174	35.0	59.3
Arts & Crafts	1	29	18	8.5	6.7
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	5	226	217	16.9	17.9
Technical—					
Industrial Training Institute	135	9,250	1,737	25.0	39.6
Industrial (including Junior Tech. Schools)	33	1,608	88	9.6	3.2
Industrial, Arts & Crafts	126	4,113	963	10.9	3.6
Veterinary Science	3	110	..	88.7	..
Others	28	2,838	3	62.0	0.1
TOTAL A—(Vocational/Professional Education)	1,054	80,860	18,036	32.7	22.4
<i>B—Other Education—</i>					
Oriental Studies	238	3,774	330	3.0	1.4
Social (Adult) Education	4	693	51	0.0	0.0
Others	10	1,492	401	24.4	19.0
TOTAL B (Other Education)	252	5,959	782	0.3	0.1
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	1,306	86,819	18,818	4.3	2.6

(b) Schools for other Education

There were, 2,05,040 schools for other education (including 1,31,204 for girls). Of these, 1,502 (including 2 for girls) were oriental studies schools, 2,03,287 (including 1,31,201 for women) were social (adult) education schools. The total enrolment in these schools was 15,91,156 (including 5,65,390 girls). There were 21,561 teachers (including 2,929 women) in these schools. The total direct expenditure incurred on these schools was 1,03,67,516 of which 70.4 per cent was met from government funds. The indirect expenditure, on these schools amounted to Rs. 5,84,298 of which 43.8 per cent was spent on construction of buildings & blocks, 18.4 per cent on scholarships, stipends and other financial concessions, 2.4 per cent on hostels and 35.4 per cent on purchases of equipment and other appliances (non-recurring).

The detailed statistics of education in rural areas by type of schools for vocational, professional and other education are given in Table 7.04.

Education in States and Union Territories

The number of schools for vocational, professional and other education by States and Union Territories, is given in col. 2 of Table 7.05. The number of pupils in vocational, in professional and other education of school level (including the number studying in attached classes) is also given according to States and Union Territories in cols. (4) and (6) of the same Table for the year 1965-66. Col. (8) of Table 7.05 shows the direct expenditure incurred during 1965-66. cols. (9) to (13) show the percentage of this expenditure met from various sources and cols. (14) to (17) show the direct expenditure by items.

Table 7.06 shows the indirect expenditure on buildings and hostels of vocational, professional and other education schools in different States and Union Territories. This includes statistics of special education schools as well, as their separate figures are not available. The expenditure on the buildings amounted to Rs. 1,68,79,029. The total indirect expenditure on hostels came to Rs. 38,02,255. cols. (2) to (7) of this Table give statistics of expenditure on buildings and cols. (8) to (13) those of expenditure on hostels.

The statistics of scholarships, stipends and other financial assistance in schools for vocational, professional and other education in various States and Union Territories are given in Table 7.07. These include those of special education schools as their separate figures are not available. 99,036 students (including 18,888 girls) received scholarships of the value of Rs. 2,81,16,632 (including Rs. 60,91,411 for girls) 19,632 students (including 11,490 girls) were given other financial assistance to the extent of Rs. 18,63,258 (including Rs. 7,98,666 girls). Of the total amount of Rs. 2,99,79,890 awarded as scholarships, stipends and other financial assistance, 98.4 per cent were awarded by Government. Besides, 4,555 students (including 1,133 girls) were awarded freeships and the amount foregone on that account was Rs. 3,56,617 (including Rs. 78,821 for girls). Apart from this, there were some institutions where education was free. The number of students in such institutions was 8,20,296 (including 2,09,234 girls).

The number of passes in various vocational, professional and other education subjects and their State-wise distribution are shown in Table 7.08.

The State-wise distribution of pupils in vocational and professional education according to their age groups is given in Table 7.09. Similar details for pupils studying in schools for other education are given in Table 7.10.

A brief account of individual types of vocational/professional/other education schools, their enrolment, teachers and expenditure etc., is given in the following paragraphs.

A. Teacher Training Schools

There were 601 teacher training schools in the country during the year. Further, 431 or 71.7 per cent were basic training schools, 142 or 23.6 per cent non-basic training schools, 8 or 1.4 per cent arts & crafts training schools and 20 or 3.3 per cent pre-primary/pre-basic training schools. The State-wise distribution of these schools is given in Table 7.11. It will be seen that there were no such training schools in Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, A. & N. Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, L. M. & A. Islands, NEFA, Pondicherry and Tripura.

Table 7.04—Statistics of Vocational/Professional and Other Education Schools in Rural Areas by Type of Education

Type of Education	No. of Institutions			No. of Pupils			No. of Teachers		Direct Expenditure	
	Total	Girls	Public Institutions	Total	Girls	In Public Institutions	Total	Women	Amount	Percentage from Govt. Funds
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
									Rs.	
A. Vocational/Professional Education—										
Agriculture	48	1	43	3,005	74	2,523	260	5	7,92,978	83.1
Commerce	3	..	..	203	15	..	6	..	5,730	..
Fine Arts—										
Music & Dancing	29	1	1	1,867	786	63	120	7	2,89,175	67.0
Others (including Applied Arts) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry	1	..	1	87	..	87	1	..	49,243	100.0
Medicine—										
Compounding	1	..	..	20	..	..	4	..	21,104	..
Nursing & Mid-Wifery	2	2	1	31	31	21	6	3	54,530	100.0
Physical Education	2	..	..	273	78	..	4	..	7,706	19.3
Social Work/Social Service	11	..	3	427	18	118	51	2	3,56,446	99.7
Teachers' Training—										
Basic	138	21	99	16,433	2,255	12,340	1,258	115	50,01,332	80.4
Non-Basic	79	4	74	6,140	406	5,952	371	18	8,91,938	96.1
Arts & Crafts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical—										
Industrial Trg. Institutes	26	..	26	5,741	107	5,741	623	1	22,21,026	99.8
Junior Technical Schools	42	..	31	3,048	172	2,445	504	24	22,79,580	91.1
Industrial Arts & Crafts	166	70	67	4,821	2,422	1,189	417	130	14,30,927	74.2
Veterinary Science	2	..	2	97	..	97	4	..	1,49,555	95.8
Others	11	3	8	1,009	224	735	85	13	4,81,661	81.2
TOTAL—A (Vocational/Professional Education)	561	102	356	43,202	6,588	31,311	3,714	318	1,50,33,031	85.9
B. Other Education—										
Oriental Studies	1,502	2	58	70,347	10,413	3,930	4,365	53	54,52,828	52.8
Social (Adult) Education	2,03,287	1,31,201	18,574	15,28,495	5,54,134	4,08,468	16,590	2,867	47,69,902	90.7
Others	251	1	16	2,314	843	863	606	9	1,44,786	65.6
TOTAL—B (Other Education)	2,05,040	1,31,204	18,648	16,01,156	5,65,390	4,13,261	21,561	2,929	1,03,67,516	70.4
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	2,05,601	1,31,306	19,004	16,44,358	5,71,978	4,44,572	25,275	3,247	2,54,00,547	79.3

Table 7.04—Statistics of Vocational/Professional and other Education Schools in Rural Areas by Type of Education—(Contd.)

Type of Education	INDIRECT EXPENDITURE ON					
	Buildings	Scholarships	Financial Concessions	Equipment and Other Appliances	Hostels	Total
	12	13	14	15	16	17
<i>A. Vocational/Professional Education—</i>						
Agriculture	17,559	8,67,786	14,884	22,965	1,17,931	10,41,125
Commerce	5,040	..	..	45	..	5,085
Fine Arts—						
Music and Dancing . . . . .	..	20,418	..	3,090	..	23,508
Other (including Applied Arts) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	8,483	..	..	4,000	12,483
Medicine—						
Compounding . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursing & Midwifery . . . . .	..	6,426	..	..	..	6,426
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Social Work/Social Service	37,825	55,719	..	37,605	..	1,31,149
Teachers' Training—						
Basic	3,64,333	21,46,256	1,13,582	1,63,946	1,93,225	29,81,342
Non-Basic	18,318	11,18,211	4,061	7,322	13,291	11,61,203
Arts & Crafts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Technical—						
Industrial Training Institute	5,652	5,61,414	..	24,00,254	5,231	29,72,551
Junior Technical Schools	1,91,499	1,82,098	..	2,85,403	4,271	6,63,271
Industrial, Arts & Crafts	2,69,340	2,20,384	23,474	1,45,179	17,169	6,75,546
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	34,292	..	47	286	34,625
Others . . . . .	..	4,400	..	1,190	..	5,590
TOTAL—A (Vocational/Professional Education)	9,09,566	52,25,887	1,56,001	30,67,046	3,55,404	97,13,904
<i>B—Other Education—</i>						
Oriental Studies	2,31,310	70,488	10,845	18,210	13,816	3,44,669
Social (Adult) Education	24,549	16,335	9,923	1,88,759	63	2,39,629
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
TOTAL—B (Other Education)	2,55,859	86,823	20,768	2,06,969	13,879	5,84,298
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	11,65,425	53,12,710	1,76,769	32,74,015	3,69,283	1,02,98,202

Table 7.05—Statistics of Vocational/Professional and Other Education Schools by States—Institutions, Enrolment and Direct Expenditure

State/Territory	Number of Institutions	Number of Pupils*				Total Direct Expenditure	
		Total		Girls		Amount	
		1964—65	1965—66	1964—65	1965—66	1964—65	1965—66
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
						Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	830	38,488	39,687	9,636	10,739	33,90,462	34,44,910
Assam	7,375	99,587	1,27,517	44,131	59,246	23,28,808	27,28,745
Bihar	1,529	91,031	86,440	15,209	14,112	38,44,640	36,27,512
Gujarat	4,537	65,285	1,17,569	23,370	40,864	68,74,032	74,28,194
Jammu & Kashmir	7	1,601	784	500	139	14,42,109	4,36,817
Kerala	92	9,861	9,818	1,617	1,890	56,65,466	53,30,573
Madhya Pradesh	1,382	30,183	31,663	5,488	5,710	26,66,157	29,40,525
Madras	418	51,408	18,353	12,554	3,000	1,05,64,450	97,44,167
Maharashtra	1,83,684	15,01,134	9,04,708	7,29,076	4,34,447	1,48,79,342	1,54,38,302
Mysore	2,981	1,10,416	1,12,678	19,076	23,940	35,23,373	42,61,491
Nagaland	20	525	613	98	105	14,554	2,08,683
Orissa	2,346	98,456	72,220	24,984	15,017	34,74,583	39,57,247
Punjab	398	19,652	22,999	7,176	7,449	83,58,688	1,03,69,100
Rajasthan	9,059	1,77,996	1,63,004	8,718	18,326	12,34,906	14,58,134
Uttar Pradesh	350	80,485	94,062	12,160	13,791	71,92,044	86,13,126
West Bengal	6,251	2,10,419	2,38,189	45,209	47,969	76,76,445	81,39,986
A. & N. Islands	19	430	377	62	62	4,300	3,800
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	5	257	120	20	..	352	56
Delhi	174	39,863	33,818	21,047	16,779	11,53,626	11,56,127
Goa, Daman & Diu	236	1,812	6,673	832	3,584	3,06,584	5,63,465
Himachal Pradesh	696	19,708	19,409	7,243	5,991	46,572	43,856
L. M. & A. Islands	12	470	385	103	88	2,700	1,689
Manipur	554	8,093	9,393	2,876	2,922	5,17,874	6,23,775
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	82	2,143	2,211	638	696	1,01,554	1,32,637
Tripura	538	17,156	16,428	5,012	4,961	14,40,316	14,42,180
INDIA	2,23,575	26,76,459	21,29,118	9,96,835	7,31,836	8,68,03,937	9,20,95,197

*Includes enrolment in attached classes also.

Table 7.05—Statistics of Vocational/Professional and Other Education Schools by States—Institutions, Enrolment and Direct Expenditure—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure								
	Percentage of Expenditure met from					Percentage of Amount Spent on			
	Govt. Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowment & other Sources	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment & other Appliances	Other Items
1	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Andhra Pradesh	62.3	5.2	..	1.2	31.3	61.1	16.2	4.1	18.6
Assam	87.0	0.6	..	6.7	5.7	65.7	13.6	7.6	13.1
Bihar	70.6	0.5	..	0.4	28.5	73.5	5.0	6.6	14.9
Gujarat	74.2	4.0	..	13.8	8.0	57.7	16.7	7.7	17.9
Jammu & Kashmir	100.0	..	..	..	..	47.0	11.8	12.6	28.6
Kerala	99.0	..	..	..	1.0	60.3	..	29.7	10.0
Madhya Pradesh	92.1	0.4	..	0.5	7.0	50.7	13.9	22.3	13.1
Madras	87.1	..	..	0.4	12.5	28.2	29.3	17.0	25.5
Maharashtra	71.7	2.2	..	16.8	9.0	58.2	17.2	6.0	18.6
Mysore	68.2	0.3	..	20.0	11.5	58.6	12.4	5.9	23.1
Nagaland	100.0	..	..	..	..	40.2	5.9	33.0	20.9
Orissa	93.5	0.1	..	0.7	5.7	71.6	8.9	8.8	10.7
Punjab	99.3	0.2	..	0.0	0.5	39.2	21.7	13.2	15.9
Rajasthan	79.3	..	..	5.2	15.5	54.8	8.1	25.7	11.4
Uttar Pradesh	93.9	0.9	..	1.8	3.4	64.5	22.4	4.7	8.4
West Bengal	73.5	2.9	..	9.3	14.3	59.4	12.6	5.8	22.2
A. & N. Islands	100.0	..	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.0
Delhi	68.9	19.3	..	2.2	9.6	52.8	13.7	20.0	13.5
Goa, Daman & Diu	59.2	..	..	38.6	2.2	35.5	7.9	21.5	35.1
Himachal Pradesh	100.0	..	..	..	..	84.3	..	15.7	..
L. M. & A. Islands	100.0	..	..	..	..	63.9	..	36.1	..
Manipur	86.8	..	..	6.1	7.1	71.3	10.6	13.1	5.0
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	98.2	..	..	1.3	0.4	59.2	30.1	6.0	4.7
Tripura	96.2	..	..	..	3.8	84.8	2.8	3.2	9.2
INDIA	82.7	1.6	..	6.6	9.2	55.7	15.9	11.1	17.3

*Break up for Rs. 32,90,721 is not available for Punjab.

Table 7.06—Statistics of Indirect Expenditure on Buildings & Hostels of Vocational/Professional/Special and Other Education Schools by States

State/Territory	Indirect Expenditure on Buildings						Indirect Expenditure on Hostels					
	Total Expenditure on Buildings	Percentage of Indirect Expenditure on Buildings met from					Total Expenditure on Hostels	Percentage of Indirect Expenditure on Hostels met from				
		Govt. Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowment & Other Sources		Govt. Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowment & Other Sources
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.						Rs.					
Andhra Pradesh	67,017	4.7	..	..	..	95.3	1,61,856	53.6	2.7	..	..	43.7
Assam	6,71,591	99.1	..	..	0.3	0.6	37,784	96.5	0.9	..	..	2.6
Bihar	3,12,271	85.7	..	..	..	14.3	36,123	74.3	..	..	1.6	24.1
Gujarat	1,33,584	68.3	..	..	16.8	14.9	2,00,966	90.5	..	..	..	9.5
Jammu & Kashmir	2,84,000	100.0	..	..	..	..	7,816	100.0	..	..	..	..
Kerala	29,730	77.5	6.0	..	..	16.5	51,676	89.7	..	..	..	10.3
Madhya Pradesh	1,55,752	100.0	..	..	..	..	1,16,061	100.0	..	..	..	..
Madras	89,61,554	95.9	0.1	..	0.5	3.5	8,54,792	73.6	..	..	15.1	11.3
Maharashtra	9,24,197	85.5	..	..	12.9	1.6	7,83,516	48.1	..	..	51.9	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,74,677	100.0	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	462	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	2,71,336	79.9	8.2	..	2.4	9.5	61,121	42.2	1.5	..	55.4	0.9
Punjab	21,36,941	95.7	..	0.1	..	4.2	5,67,677	98.6	..	0.3	0.4	0.7
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1.2	..	16.6	2.6
Uttar Pradesh	11,94,905	92.6	2.7	..	0.5	4.2	4,57,683	79.6	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	11,81,979	96.5	..	..	0.3	3.2	63,422	4.6	5.1	..	83.1	7.2
A. & N. Islands	85,000	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	2,25,418	100.0	..	..	..	..	2,20,636	100.0	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,22,126	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	10,956	42.0	..	..	7.8	50.2	4,449	78.2	..	..	16.1	5.7
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	18,914	100.0	..	..	..	..	2,000	100.0	..	..	..	..
Tripura	91,296	94.4	..	..	..	5.6	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	1,68,79,029	94.4	0.4	0.0	1.2	4.0	38,02,255	75.3	0.3	0.0	18.5	5.9

Table 7.07—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Other Financial Concessions and Freestudentships Awarded to Students in Schools for Vocational/Professional/Special and Other Education Schools by States

37—4 Edu. & VS/72

State/Territory	Scholarships and Stipends				Other Financial Concessions	
	Number		Amount Disbursed		Number	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	2	3	4	5	6	7
			Rs.	Rs.		
Andhra Pradesh	4,556	2,302	8,61,201	5,16,412	700	30
Assam	1,092	344	3,41,688	89,829	111	4
Bihar	1,055	234	5,52,612	52,172	39	30
Gujarat	8,971	2,960	29,80,410	12,05,055	2,287	996
Jammu & Kashmir	265	29	73,308	5,945		
Kerala	2,256	239	5,13,293	52,950	843	81
Madhya Pradesh	1,902	285	5,16,635	1,46,057	31	3
Madras	4,487	67	8,90,999	17,554	169	4
Maharashtra	19,934	3,441	79,48,332	14,65,751	7,915	3,761
Mysore	7,866	857	24,72,337	4,41,565	59	
Nagaland	56	..	3,833	..	..	..
Orissa	9,873	1,015	24,55,453	2,98,825	74	30
Punjab	10,236	1,765	27,16,428	1,95,446	1,752	1,743
Rajasthan	252	162	48,904	40,811	132	4
Uttar Pradesh	18,229	3,658	36,87,127	9,19,589	4,518	4,345
West Bengal	2,894	715	8,26,330	2,82,804	1,392	406
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	2,704	374	7,78,095	1,95,581	157	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	70	58	49,295	47,966	53	53
Himachal Pradesh	295	7	1,03,812	1,675	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	830	202	1,31,698	64,050	..	..
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	144	..	14,253	..	..	..
Tripura	471	174	1,50,589	51,374	..	..
INDIA	99,036	18,888	2,81,16,632	60,91,411	19,632	11,490

255

Table 7.07—Statistics of Scholarships Stipends, Other Financial Concessions and Freestudentships Awarded to Students in Schools for Vocational/Professional/Special and Other Education in Schools by States—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Other Financial Concessions—(Contd.)		Free Studentships				Enrolment in Institutions where Education is Free	
	Amount Disbursed		Number		Yearly Amount Foregone		Total	Girls
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls		
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
	Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.		
Andhra Pradesh	18,412	4,234	235	103	7,209	4,077	31,434	6,759
Assam	23,437	518	145	..	5,530	..	1,13,529	57,705
Bihar	1,200	720	..	..	..	..	40,492	6,795
Gujarat	4,63,074	1,50,542	737	269	84,861	23,068	6,888	1,546
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	785	371
Kerala	70,170	14,273	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	4,169	82	..	..	..	..	32,053	5,766
Madras	34,093	120	142	28	22,303	924	15,833	4,526
Maharashtra	7,98,653	3,81,594	..	..	..	..	9,666	188
Mysore	9,663	..	1,902	131	1,60,081	10,351	71,043	11,814
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5
Orissa	2,881	198	77	5	11,052	20	16,626	1,921
Punjab	38,699	38,231	156	156	4,496	4,496	19,978	4,347
Rajasthan	44,477	520	..	..	..	..	1,47,759	16,052
Uttar Pradesh	2,00,838	1,77,639	345	290	18,398	17,900	22,899	3,780
West Bengal	1,44,054	24,695	816	151	42,687	17,985	2,06,006	51,866
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	377	62
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	120	..
Delhi	4,138	..	..	..	..	..	39,700	22,260
Goa, Daman & Diu	5,300	5,300	..	..	..	..	408	117
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,144	5,965
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,937	1,779
N. E. F. A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,186	649
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,428	4,961
INDIA	18,63,258	7,98,666	4,555	1,133	2,56,617	78,821	8,20,296	2,09,234

Table 7.08—Output in Vocational/Professional and Other Education Courses of School Standard

State/Territory	Agriculture		Commerce		Fine Arts				
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Music & Dancing		Others (including Applied Arts)		
					Total	Girls	Total	Girls	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh	244	199
Assam	102	..	1,766	238	341	216	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	24	11	..	..
Gujarat	386	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	111	90	135	31
Madhya Pradesh	11	..	..	..	44	25	125	..
Madras	517	60	21,775	7,966	16	16	17	..	
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	565	99	3,791	1,255	1,120	906	227	25	
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	467	..	34	..	831	522	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	2,202	1,887	125	44
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	169	20	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	1,556	603	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	9	..	..	..	179	70	1	..
N. E. F. A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	2,098	176	29,091	10,082	5,112	3,942	630	100	

Table 7.08—Output in Vocational/Professional and Other Education Courses of School Standard—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Forestry		Medicine				Physical Education		Social Work/Social Service	
	Total	Girls	Compounding		Nursing and Mid-wifery		Total	Girls	Total	Girls
			Total	Girls	Total	Girls				
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Andhra Pradesh
Assam	12	12	..	..	..	..
Bihar	149	149	95	..	..	..
Gujarat	491	491	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir
Kerala	106	106	188	66	..	..
Madhya Pradesh
Madras	540	90	51	..
Maharashtra	261	261	..	..	..	..
Mysore	360	340	1,293	78	309	..
Nagaland
Orissa	209	..	..	..	483	456	46	10	..	..
Punjab
Rajasthan
Uttar Pradesh	190	31	..	..
West Bengal	81	78	20	6	..	..
A. & N. Islands
Dadra & Nagar Haveli
Delhi
Goa, Daman & Diu	16	16	..	..	43	18
Himachal Pradesh
L. M. & A. Islands
Manipur	30	30	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A.
Pondicherry
Tripura	20	20	..	..	5	..
INDIA	209	..	..	..	2,009	1,959	2,364	275	408	18

Table 7.03—Output in Vocational/Professional and Other Education Courses of School Standard—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Teacher Training					
	Basic		Non-Basic		Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	20	21	22	23	24	25
Andhra Pradesh	1,846	387	159	133	..	..
Assam	947	142	78	20	18	18
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	9,185	3,005	1,704	1,538	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	1,760	179	..	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	469	167	..	..
Maharashtra	11,472	2,905	3,917	3,604	481	479
Mysore	..	..	1,087	237	241	241
Nagaland	76	..	161	161	..	..
Orissa	..	..	4,350	..	..	..
Punjab	5,162	3,497	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	7,682	1,553	2,197	511	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	622	112	..	..
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	87	23	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	382	20	18	..	..	..
N. E. F. A.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	38,512	11,688	14,849	6,506	740	738

Table 7.08—Output in Vocational/Professional and Other Education Courses of School Standard—(Contd.)

State/ Territory	Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts		Veterinary Science		Other Professional		Other Education			
							Oriental Studies		Others* (Other Education)	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Andhra Pradesh	360	..	..	..	..	..	243	76	..	..
Assam	923	60	..	..	..	..	614	14	..	..
Bihar	255	233	..	..	..	..	820	18	33	15
Gujarat	1,226	..	81	..	..	..	..	..	882	1
Jammu & Kashmir	386	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	2,430	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	22	..	..	..	..	..	1,847	194	..	..
Madras	2,914	..	..	..	..	..	39	8	14	..
Maharashtra	209	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	351	274	..	..	..	..	1,463	231	109	5
Nagaland	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	118	..	..	..	308	20	..	..
Punjab	16,700	3,794	..	..	..	..	228	84	90	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,343	41	..	..
West Bengal	6,964	3,955	..	..	..	..	3,146	382	668	101
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1,190	271	..	..	..	..	142	36	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,454	700	..	..	..	..	..	..	205	..
Himachal Pradesh	390	13	..	..	..	..	32	6	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	101	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	60	10
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	41	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	191	51	..	..	..	..	20	3	787	195
INDIA	36,123	9,518	199	..	..	..	10,248	1,113	2,848	327

*Excluding (Social) Adult Education.

Table 7.09—Age-Distribution of Students Receiving Vocational/Professional Education of School Stage

State/Territory	Below 10 years		10—11 years		11—12 years		12—13 years		13—14 years	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Andhra Pradesh	455	316	253	219	260	214	357	222	519	260
Assam	111	97	11	7	45	27	45	33	98	58
Bihar	31	21	12	10	13	9	33	..	134	15
Gujarat	216	108	49	21	45	21	78	35	209	84
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	2	2	..	..	13	2	53	24	237	62
Madhya Pradesh	94	52	16	10	15	11	25	22	73	41
Madras	77	66	16	14	19	15	79	77	76	76
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	370	262	445	292	428	262	525	284	577	286
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	297	230	156	98	210	80	369	84	504	54
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	2
Rajasthan	95	63	27	22	34	28	18	17	17	16
Uttar Pradesh	82	81	60	49	94	70	91	73	293	202
West Bengal	182	127	255	200	309	240	313	220	404	300
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	104	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	4	1	20	8	28	5	29	4
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	30	30	92	38	95	45	87	38	209	54
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	1	..	12	..	24	..	25	1
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	2,042	1,455	1,397	981	1,612	1,032	2,125	1,084	3,554	1,465

Table 7.09—Age-Distribution of Students Receiving Vocational/Professional Education of School Stage—(Contd.)

State/Territory	14—15 years		15—16 years		16—17 years		17 years & Above		Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Andhra Pradesh	771	290	1,150	463	1,954	792	7,591	3,616	13,310	6,392
Assam	423	131	711	144	1,370	248	6,546	876	9,360	1,621
Bihar	290	29	460	36	581	65	6,829	746	8,383	931
Gujarat	1,147	275	2,054	371	2,875	757	30,600	11,626	37,273	13,298
Jammu & Kashmir	70	10	55	22	165	73	1,170	334	1,460	439
Kerala	395	58	624	117	1,006	172	7,488	1,453	9,818	1,890
Madhya Pradesh	380	81	500	53	547	67	2,067	613	3,717	950
Madras	331	100	595	114	1,046	127	8,624	652	10,773	1,241
Maharashtra	1,043	694	1,352	764	2,421	1,200	49,306	14,468	54,122	17,126
Mysore	612	263	607	198	962	211	42,436	11,027	46,982	12,985
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	158	..	158	..
Orissa	273	103	229	43	700	127	10,564	1,165	13,302	1,984
Punjab	196	80	1,048	307	2,725	402	11,414	2,280	15,429	3,071
Rajasthan	28	23	28	23	23	19	218	150	488	361
Uttar Pradesh	453	237	1,025	396	2,653	662	32,082	6,701	36,833	8,471
West Bengal	808	468	1,069	595	1,534	715	18,410	8,795	23,284	11,660
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	141	..	305	7	419	97	700	275	1,669	379
Goa, Daman & Diu	68	16	177	103	861	402	3,615	2,673	4,802	3,212
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	9	3	181	9	37	6	227	18
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maipur	386	157	317	133	321	133	703	148	2,190	776
N.E.F.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	9	2	9	4	6	4	137	50	223	61
Tripura	..	..	..	..	57	12	595	171	652	183
INDIA	7,774	3,017	12,234	3,896	24,207	6,294	2,41,310	67,825	2,94,455	87,049

Table 7.10—Age-Distribution of Students Receiving Other Education of School Stage

State/Territory	Below 10 years		10—11 years		11—12 years		12—13 years		13—14 years	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Andhra Pradesh	1,325	558	1,367	588	1,457	539	1,290	453	1,783	322
Assam	273	25	170	10	436	96	826	233	8,875	4,042
Bihar	13,950	2,934	3,805	1,146	6,115	1,602	5,261	871	4,848	644
Gujarat	27	..	63	40	189	165	477	403	1,141	1,001
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42	12
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	246	62	227	45	300	35	400	44	423	46
Madras	22	..	65	4	122	12	101	11	108	11
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	5,473	2,106	2,422	696	3,569	742	3,632	759	3,599	734
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	177	14	107	19	548	169	741	100	903	97
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	47	16	302	151	747	502
Rajasthan	6,947	805	6,207	1,146	8,317	1,249	9,811	1,511	7,790	1,700
Uttar Pradesh	21,153	2,981	4,257	582	3,229	255	2,332	219	3,200	181
West Bengal	2,415	657	2,061	381	3,705	850	4,834	925	7,712	961
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	14	..	16	..	18	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	49	..	21	..	13	..	26	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	147	68	178	87	174	72	190	80
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	2	..	8	4	81	35	121	47
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	47	16	101	47	265	119	375	184
INDIA	52,008	10,142	20,996	4,741	28,356	5,868	30,556	5,906	41,901	10,564

Table 7.10—Age-Distribution of Students Receiving Other Education of School Stage—(Contd.)

State/Territory	14—15 years		15—16 years		16—17 years		17 years and Above		Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
I	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Andhra Pradesh	1,039	220	596	231	929	231	16,591	1,205	26,377	4,347
Assam	10,395	5,422	16,035	8,583	20,147	10,132	61,000	29,082	1,18,157	57,625
Bihar	3,708	497	3,322	387	4,434	389	32,614	4,711	78,057	13,181
Gujarat	3,335	1,708	3,449	1,417	4,010	1,571	67,605	21,261	80,296	27,566
Jammu & Kashmir	57	24	78	12	49	10	109	14	335	72
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	572	42	976	70	1,465	243	23,337	4,173	27,946	4,760
Madras	52	4	62	2	40	..	7,008	1,715	7,580	1,759
Maharashtra	21,552	9,599	27,599	13,153	27,190	11,784	7,74,245	3,82,785	8,50,586	4,17,321
Mysore	2,832	510	1,952	340	1,258	203	40,959	4,874	65,696	10,964
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	455	105	455	105
Orissa	862	85	7,787	61	2,475	146	45,318	12,342	58,918	13,033
Punjab	796	532	809	572	730	529	4,139	2,076	7,570	4,378
Rajasthan	6,801	1,900	7,346	2,300	17,723	1,123	91,574	6,231	1,62,516	17,965
Uttar Pradesh	5,460	324	5,077	217	3,090	70	7,114	237	54,912*	5,066*
West Bengal	7,000	1,095	8,088	1,293	10,332	1,304	1,68,758	28,843	2,14,995	36,309
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	377	62	377	62
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	20	..	25	..	10	..	17	..	120	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	32,040	16,400	32,149	16,400
Goa, Daman & Diu	5	5	33	33	78	61	1,755	273	1,871	372
Himachal Pradesh	192	71	231	84	260	93	18,499	5,725	19,182	5,973
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	3	2	9	2	373	84	385	88
Manipur	232	103	416	204	2,260	456	3,606	1,076	7,203	2,146
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	187	59	372	126	508	164	709	200	1,988	635
Tripura	625	270	639	256	835	286	12,889	3,600	15,776	4,778
INDIA	65,722	22,470	84,895	29,343	97,832	28,797	14,11,991	5,27,074	18,33,357	6,44,905

*Excluding Adult and Continuation Classes.

Table 7.11—Number of Teacher Training Schools

State/Territory	For Women		Total		Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	Number	Percentage
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	14	11	21	13	— 8	— 38.1
Assam	7	7	41	41	..	..
Bihar	6	..	6	..	— 6	— 100.0
Gujarat	38	42	89	91	+ 2	+ 2.2
Jammu & Kashmir	2	..	12	..	— 12	— 100.0
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	49	50	155	160	+ 5	+ 3.2
Mysore	..	..	7	4	— 3	— 42.8
Nagaland	..	..	3	3	..	..
Orissa	10	10	84	84	..	..
Punjab	2	..	15	..	— 15	— 100.0
Rajasthan	7	6	7	6	— 1	— 14.3
Uttar Pradesh	42	42	153	163	+ 10	+ 6.5
West Bengal	4	4	31	30	— 1	— 3.2
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	1	1	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	5	5	..	..
N.E.F.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	181	172	630	601	— 29	— 4.6

Table 7.11—Number of Teacher Training Schools—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Number of Teacher Training Schools managed by						Number of Teacher Training Schools by Type			
	Government		Local Bodies	University	Private Bodies		Basic Trg.	Non-Basic Trg.	Arts & Crafts Trg.	Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Training
	Central	State			Aided	Un-aided				
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Andhra Pradesh	..	13	..	..	..	..	8	5	..	..
Assam	34	..	1	..	3	3	27	13	..	1
Bihar
Gujarat	..	39	1	..	51	..	78	5	..	8
Jammu & Kashmir
Kerala
Madhya Pradesh
Madras
Maharashtra	..	62	2	..	96	..	140	1	8	11
Mysore	..	4	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..
Nagaland	..	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
Orissa	..	82	..	..	2	..	..	84	..	..
Punjab
Rajasthan	..	6	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	152	1	..	8	2	163	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	26	..	..	4	..	..	30	..	..
A. & N. Islands
Dadra & Nagar Haveli
Delhi
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Himachal Pradesh
L. M. & A. Islands
Manipur	..	5	..	..	..	..	4	1	..	..
N.E.F.A.
Pondicherry
Tripura
INDIA	34	393	5	..	164	5	431	142	8	20

Table 7.12—Number of Pupils in Teacher Training Schools

State/Territory	In all Teacher Training Schools		In Basic Training Schools	In Non-Basic Training Schools	In Arts and Crafts Training Schools	In-Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Training Schools
	Total	Girls				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	2,001	1,670	912	1,089	..	..
Assam	3,909	655	3,009	876	..	24
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	11,981	5,127	11,106	187	..	688
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	20,918	7,021	19,831	120	340	627
Mysore	345	59	180	165	..	..
Nagaland	102	..	102	..	..	..
Orissa	6,970	483	..	6,970	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	75	75	75	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	18,014	3,456	18,014	..	..	..
West Bengal	1,052	353	..	1,052	..	..
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	99	24	..	99	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	515	25	464	51	..	..
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	65,981	18,948	53,693	10,609	340	1,339

Table 7,13—Number of Pupils in Teacher Training Schools and Attached Classes of School Standard

State/Territory	Basic Training		Non-Basic Training		Arts & Crafts Training		Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Training		Total	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Andhra Pradesh	4,119	1,950	1,089	914	..	..	..	..	5,208	2,864
Assam	3,009	483	876	148	..	..	24	24	3,909	655
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	11,106	4,495	187	24	..	..	688	608	11,981	5,127
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	19,831	6,174	120	..	340	270	627	577	20,918	7,021
Mysore	1,441	404	559	79	..	..	..	..	2,000	483
Nagaland	102	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	102	..
Orissa	..	..	8,373	523	..	..	..	..	8,373	523
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	75	75	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	75
Uttar Pradesh	20,415	4,210	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,415	4,210
West Bengal	..	..	1,052	353	..	..	..	..	1,052	353
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	99	24	..	..	..	..	99	24
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	464	24	51	1	..	..	..	..	515	25
N.E.F.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	60,562	17,815	12,406	2,066	340	270	1,339	1,209	74,647	21,360

The total enrolment in teacher training schools (excluding attached classes) was 65,981 (including 18,948 women)—53,693 in basic training schools, 10,609 in non-basic training schools, 340 in arts and crafts training schools and 1,339 in pre-primary/pre-basic training schools. The State-wise distribution of this enrolment is given in Table 7.12.

Besides the teacher training schools, training facilities of the school standard were also provided in some secondary schools and training colleges. Taking all these together and excluding the enrolment of non-teacher training classes attached to training schools, total number of teacher-trainees at the school stage was 74,547 (including 21,360 women) during the year. Out of the total, 81.1 per cent were undergoing basic training, 16.6 per cent non-basic training, 0.5 per cent arts & crafts training, and the remaining 1.8 per cent pre-primary/pre-basic training. Their State-wise distribution is shown in Table 7.13.

The total direct expenditure on teacher training schools was Rs. 2,11,36,585 during the year. The details about source-wise expenditure are given in Table 7.14 below.

Table 7.14—Direct Expenditure on Teacher Training Schools by Sources

Sources	1964-65		1965-66	
	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.		Rs.	
Government Funds	1,87,36,762	88.3	1,84,87,943	87.5
Local Bodies Funds	1,04,168	0.5	1,83,754	0.9
University Funds . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Fees	14,92,832	7.0	15,74,173	7.4
Endowments and Other Sources	8,83,037	4.2	8,90,715	4.2
TOTAL	2,12,16,799	100.0	2,11,36,585	100.0

Table 7.15 shows the distribution of direct expenditure on teacher training schools in different States and Union Territories. Col. (8) of this Table gives the average annual cost per pupil. The all India average cost was Rs. 320.3. Cols. (9) to (13) of the Table gives the percentage distribution of expenditure according to various sources and cols. (14) to (17) show the percentage of expenditure on different items whereas cols. (18) to (21) show the percentage of expenditure on each type of training schools viz., basic, non-basic, arts and crafts and pre-primary/pre-basic training schools.

Table 7.16 gives the State-wise distribution of expenditure on buildings and hostels of teachers training schools and the percentage met from various sources. At all India level, this expenditure was Rs. 22,40,589 (Rs. 11,67,530 on buildings and Rs. 10,73,059 on hostels). Out of the total indirect expenditure on buildings, Government met 90.2 per cent, while in the case of indirect expenditure on hostels, Government's share was 63.5 per cent.

During the year under review, a total of 59,859 students (including 19,021 women) of teacher training schools received scholarships, stipends and other financial concessions. This comes to 90.7 per cent of the total number of students in teacher training schools. The total amount disbursed was Rs. 1,47,02,848 (including Rs. 36,11,625 for women). The detailed statistics of scholarships, stipends, etc. for pupils of teacher training schools according to States and Union territories are given in Table 7.17.

Table 7.15—Direct Expenditure on Teacher Training Schools by States

State/Territory	Schools for Women		All Schools		Increase (+) or Decrease(—)		Average Direct Expenditure per Pupil
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	Amount	Percentage	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	2,52,298	2,03,047	3,31,548	2,29,727	— 1,01,821	— 30.7	144.8
Assam	1,30,007	1,38,803	11,01,844	13,14,431	+ 2,12,587	+ 19.3	336.3
Bihar	2,16,379	..	2,16,379	..	— 2,16,379	— 100.0	..
Gujarat	13,24,496	14,92,161	32,63,322	35,65,321	+ 3,01,999	+ 9.3	297.6
Jammu & Kashmir	1,70,870	..	10,15,437	..	— 10,15,437	— 100.0	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	18,36,248	20,10,726	60,90,707	65,51,677	+ 4,60,970	+ 7.6	313.2
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	9,18,687	5,70,929	— 3,47,758	— 37.8	1,654.9
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	70,459	1,41,621	+ 71,162	+ 100.9	1,388.4
Orissa	93,854	1,24,986	12,17,163	12,18,821	+ 1,658	+ 0.1	174.9
Punjab	1,16,244	..	4,46,686	..	— 4,46,686	— 100.0	..
Rajasthan	35,391	35,619	35,391	35,619	+ 228	+ 0.6	474.9
Uttar Pradesh	13,94,972	18,67,080	60,72,866	70,77,310	+ 10,04,444	+ 16.5	392.9
West Bengal	25,310	27,000	2,43,788	2,09,301	— 34,487	— 14.1	199.0
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	44,815	45,239	+ 424	+ 0.9	457.0
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	1,47,707	1,76,589	+ 28,882	+ 19.5	342.9
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	55,96,069	58,99,422	2,12,16,799	2,11,36,585	—80,214	—0.4	320.3

Table 7.15—Direct Expenditure on Teacher Training Schools by States—Contd.

39—4 Edu & VS/72

State/Territory	Percentage of Direct Expenditure (1965-66) met from					Percentage of Amount spent on				Percentage of Direct Expenditure incurred on			
	Govt. Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowment and Other Sources	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment and Other Appliances	Other Items	Basic Training Schools	Non-Basic Training Schools	Arts and Crafts Training Schools	Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Training Schools
I	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Andhra Pradesh	96.5	..	..	3.5	..	71.0	11.2	0.9	16.9	45.9	54.1	..	..
Assam	97.3	..	..	0.4	2.3	70.8	13.8	4.7	10.7	64.9	33.5	..	1.6
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	75.3	1.9	..	16.0	6.8	61.7	16.4	8.2	13.7	93.9	1.9	..	4.2
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	75.5	1.4	..	14.4	8.7	64.9	16.0	2.2	16.9	94.0	0.2	2.4	3.4
Mysore	100.0	..	..	..	..	18.2	5.0	0.6	76.2	54.0	46.0	..	..
Nagaland	100.0	..	..	..	..	38.7	8.7	21.7	30.9	100.0	..	..	..
Orissa	99.0	0.1	..	0.1	0.8	79.1	8.0	3.1	9.8	..	100.0	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	99.4	..	..	0.6	..	64.8	27.0	6.6	1.6	100.0	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	98.5	0.3	..	0.6	0.6	65.7	22.5	4.0	7.8	100.0	..	..	..
West Bengal	99.5	..	..	..	0.5	72.9	14.1	0.9	12.1	..	100.0	..	..
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	100.0	..	..	..	..	70.7	27.6	1.7	..	..	100.0	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	99.2	..	..	0.6	0.2	82.1	7.3	3.4	7.2	92.9	7.1	..	..
N.E.F.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	87.5	0.9	..	7.4	4.2	64.7	17.2	4.1	14.0	86.1	11.3	0.7	1.9

Table 7.16—Indirect Expenditure on Buildings and Hostels of Teacher Training Schools by States

State/Territory	Total indirect Expenditure on Buildings	Percentage of Indirect Expenditure on Buildings met from					Total indirect Expenditure on Hostels	Percentage of Indirect Expenditure on Hostels met from				
		Govt. Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments & Other Sources		Government Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments & Other Sources
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.						Rs.					
Andhra Pradesh	3,150	100.0	..	..	..	..	7,162	100.0	..	..	..	..
Assam	2,95,511	100.0	..	..	..	..	31,907	98.4	..	..	..	1.6
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	70,145	71.3	..	..	22.2	6.5	77,855	98.7	..	..	..	1.3
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,720	100.0	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	12,897	29.3	..	..	..	70.7	6,16,371	51.9	..	..	48.1	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,267	100.0	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	462	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	1,44,477	95.4	..	..	4.6	..	15,976	100.0	..	..	..	..
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	5,18,762	84.9	6.2	..	1.1	7.8	3,13,322	70.1	1.8	..	24.3	3.8
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,22,126	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,479	100.0	..	..	..	..
N.E.F.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	11,67,530	90.2	2.7	..	2.0	5.1	10,73,059	63.5	0.5	..	34.7	1.3

Table 7.17—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Other Financial Concessions and Free-Studentships awarded to Students in Teacher Training Schools by States

State/Territory	Scholarships and Stipends				Other Financial Concessions				Free student ships				Enrolment in Institutions where Education is free	
	Number		Amount Disbursed		Number		Amount Disbursed		Number		Yearly Amount Foregone			
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.		
Andhra Pradesh	1,296	1,151	3,70,399	3,27,057	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,001	1,670
Assam	794	206	2,73,457	51,964	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,789	535
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	4,911	1,678	15,30,369	4,64,267	1,810	891	3,33,741	1,41,937	689	226	83,695	22,118	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	304	304
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	13,059	2,322	60,67,214	10,79,278	5,993	2,369	5,40,405	2,21,094	..	..	..	..	8,406	141
Mysore	11	5	859	427	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	245	59
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	6,993	483	15,01,604	1,37,659	30	30	198	198	..	..	..	..	6,970	483
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,752	1,743	38,699	38,231	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	75	75	19,803	19,803	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	17,569	3,582	35,94,428	9,09,259	4,501	4,333	1,99,261	1,77,073	57	2	690	192	18,946	3,395
West Bengal	690	132	2,19,391	42,848	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	757	236
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	24
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	465	21	13,020	530	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	515	25
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	45,863	9,655	1,35,9,544	30,33,092	13,996	9,366	11,12,304	5,78,533	746	228	84,385	22,310	42,032	6,872

Table 7.18—Out-put in Teacher Training (School Standard) by States

State/Territory	Basic Training		Non-Basic Training		Arts & Crafts Training		Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Training		Total	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Andhra Pradesh	1,846	387	159	133	..	..	..	..	2,005	520
Assam	947	142	78	20	..	..	18	18	1,043	180
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	9,185	3,005	1,704	1,538	..	..	..	..	10,889	4,543
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	1,760	179	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,760	179
Madras . . . . .	..	..	469	167	..	..	..	..	469	167
Maharashtra	11,472	2,905	3,917	3,604	..	..	481	479	15,870	6,988
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	1,087	237	..	..	241	241	1,328	478
Nagaland	76	..	161	161	..	..	..	..	237	161
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	4,350	..	..	..	..	..	4,350	..
Punjab	5,162	3,497	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,162	3,497
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	7,682	1,553	2,197	511	..	..	..	..	9,879	2,064
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	622	112	..	..	..	..	622	112
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	87	23	..	..	..	..	87	23
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	382	20	18	..	..	..	..	..	400	20
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	38,512	11,688	14,849	6,506	..	..	740	738	54,101	18,932

Table 7.19—Statistics of Agricultural Schools

State/Territory	Number of Institutions	Number of Pupils				Percentage in Rural Areas		Number of Teachers
		In Institutions		In Institutions & Attached Classes		Institutions	Pupils	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Assam	1	102	..	102	..	100.0	100.0	8
Gujarat	20	1,268	19	1,268	19	35.0	26.4	135
Madras	13	272	35	272	35	92.3	93.4	27
Maharashtra	53	6,748	107	6,748	107	35.8	25.4	459
Mysore	4	74	..	141	67	75.0	55.4	18
Orissa	5	531	..	531	..	80.0	79.8	25
Punjab	1	11	..	11	..	..	..	4
Manipur	1	31	..	31	..	100.0	100.0	4
Tripura	1	101	..	101	..	100.0	100.0	7
INDIA	99	9,138	161	9,205	228	48.5	32.9	687

Table 7.19—Statistics of Agricultural Schools—Contd.

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure										Average Expenditure per Pupil
	Amount	Percentage of Expenditure met from				Percentage of Expenditure spent on					
		Government Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment and other Appliances	Other Items	
(1)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
	Rs.										Rs.
Assam	96,965	100.0	..	..	..	..	32.3	26.0	28.1	13.6	950.6
Gujarat	7,69,870	100.0	..	..	..	..	38.6	29.3	12.6	19.5	607.2
Maharashtra	32,61,354	84.2	6.8	..	3.7	5.3	43.6	19.4	7.3	29.7	483.3
Mysore	2,70,758	100.0	..	..	..	..	40.4	10.2	43.8	5.6	3,658.8
Orissa	2,50,837	100.0	..	..	..	..	38.7	15.2	3.6	42.5	472.4
Punjab	41,415	100.0	..	..	..	..	38.6	8.9	..	52.5	3,765.0
Tamil Nadu	1,24,336	100.0	..	..	..	..	61.7	6.1	0.2	32.0	457.1
Manipur	57,941	97.1	..	..	..	2.9	30.2	34.9	31.4	3.5	1,869.4
Tripura	50,444	100.0	..	..	..	..	49.2	14.2	3.3	33.3	499.4
INDIA	49,23,920	89.5	4.5	..	2.5	3.5	42.5	20.0	10.4	27.1	538.8

275

Table 7.20—Statistics of Commerce Schools

State/Territory	Number of Institutions	Number of Pupils				Percentage in Rural Areas		Number of Teachers	Direct Expenditure
		In Institutions		In Institutions & Attached Classes		Institutions	Pupils		Amount
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									Rs.
Assam	22	3,753	553	3,753	553	13.6	5.4	68	1,42,135
Gujarat	85	12,709	1,410	12,709	1,410	..	..	151	1,56,067
Mysore.	220	32,077	9,028	32,077	9,028	..	..	585	8,17,315
Orissa	3	34	..	34	..	..	..	5	11,248
West Bengal	1	54	54	176	61	..	..	2	18,175
Delhi	1	191	24	191	24	..	..	9	72,737
Goa, Daman & Diu	14	2,096	827	2,096	827	..	..	27	66,204
INDIA	346	50,914	11,896	51,036	11,903	0.9	0.4	847	12,83,881

Table 7.20—Statistics of Commerce Schools—Contd.

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure									Average Expenditure per Pupil	
	Percentage of Expenditure met from					Percentage of Expenditure spent on					
	Government Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment and other Appliances	Other Items		
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
											Rs.
Assam	15.5	..	..	79.8	4.7	69.9	5.8	10.8	13.5	37.9
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	92.1	7.9	78.6	..	..	21.4	13.3
Mysore	4.2	..	..	95.8	..	56.5	11.5	..	32.0	25.5
Orissa	54.5	..	..	45.5	..	68.7	9.4	12.7	9.2	330.8
West Bengal	7.3	..	..	83.5	9.2	63.0	11.6	..	25.4	336.5
Delhi	100.0	..	..	..	..	40.9	27.2	19.7	12.2	380.8
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	99.0	1.0	64.0	12.9	6.4	16.7	31.6
INDIA	10.7	..	..	87.6	1.7	60.4	10.4	2.7	26.5	25.2

Table 7.21—Statistics of Fine Arts Schools—Music and Dancing

State/Territory	Number of Institutions	Number of Pupils				Percentage in Rural Areas		Number of Teachers
		In Institutions		In Institutions & Attached Classes		Institutions	Pupils	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh	14	1,618	1,154	1,618	1,154	..	..	108
Assam	19	202	154	202	154	15.8	40.1	109
Bihar	2	139	70	139	70	..	..	15
Gujarat	13	1,152	474	1,152	474	..	..	63
Kerala	4	293	220	293	220	25.0	21.5	46
Madhya Pradesh	2	42	25	42	25	..	..	2
Madras	1	62	61	62	61	..	..	3
Maharashtra	42	3,598	2,105	3,744	2,186	9.5	4.8	205
Mysore	52	3,475	2,359	3,475	2,359	15.4	21.6	184
Orissa	19	838	521	1,013	621	21.5	14.6	57
Rajasthan	5	413	286	413	286	..	..	34
Uttar Pradesh	10	769	597	769	597	..	..	39
West Bengal	29	3,195	2,477	4,342	3,568	6.9	2.9	242
Goa, Daman & Diu	3	203	124	203	124	..	..	12
Maipur	13	900	471	1,034	528	53.8	64.8	70
INDIA	228	16,899	11,098	18,501	12,427	12.7	11.1	1,189

40—4 Edu & YS/72

Table 7.21—Statistics of Fine Arts Schools—Music and Dancing—Contd.

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure										Average Expenditure per Pupil
	Amount	Percentage of Expenditure met from				Percentage of Expenditure spent on					
		Government Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment and other Appliances	Other Items	
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Rs.										Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	3,67,819	73.4	..	..	5.8	20.8	73.8	10.8	1.5	13.9	227.3
Assam	91,377	23.7	5.3	..	38.2	32.8	67.8	6.3	12.1	13.8	452.4
Bihar	8,753	54.3	..	..	45.7	..	91.2	..	8.8	..	63.0
Gujarat	1,42,380	59.5	..	..	19.8	20.7	69.6	19.3	2.8	8.3	123.6
Kerala	2,38,716	100.0	..	..	..	..	62.2	..	5.8	32.0	814.7
Madhya Pradesh	3,099	87.1	..	..	..	12.9	93.4	..	5.3	1.3	73.8
Madras	7,537	22.4	..	..	17.3	60.3	88.1	1.9	..	10.0	121.6
Maharashtra	3,64,270	15.9	1.1	..	58.6	24.4	70.9	10.5	4.4	14.2	101.2
Mysore	3,27,976	14.7	0.3	..	15.9	69.1	77.4	5.2	3.8	31.6	94.4
Orissa	73,796	36.7	2.3	..	11.6	49.4	59.6	12.5	19.6	8.3	88.1
Rajasthan	81,260	86.1	..	..	3.7	10.2	73.5	19.4	4.9	2.2	196.7
Uttar Pradesh	78,687	9.4	30.7	..	38.5	21.4	79.0	9.7	4.8	6.5	102.3
West Bengal	3,38,343	14.3	0.8	..	71.0	13.9	76.8	2.7	5.0	15.5	105.9
Goa, Daman & Diu	84,392	16.3	..	..	83.7	..	30.1	2.8	52.9	14.2	415.7
Manipur	43,286	46.3	..	..	9.5	44.2	64.7	..	24.0	11.3	48.1
INDIA	22,51,691	40.7	1.7	..	31.6	26.0	70.6	7.7	7.0	14.7	133.2

The output of teacher trainees in different States and Union Territories is given in Table 7·18. At the all India level, the total output during 1965-66 was 54,101 (including 18,932 women). The out-put separately for basic training, non-basic training and pre-primary/pre-basic training was 38,981 (including 11,855 women), 14,380 (including 6,339 women), and 740 (including 738 women) respectively.

As regards education in rural areas, so far as teacher training institutions of school level are concerned, the relevant statistics are, for the sake of comparison, given under the head 'Teacher Training Colleges'.

B. Agricultural Schools

The number of agricultural schools in the country was 99 during the year. 48·5 per cent of the total number were situated in rural areas. The number of pupils in these schools was 9,138 (including 161 girls). In addition, there were 67 girls in attached classes in Mysore, bringing the total number of pupils in schools and attached classes to 9,205 (including 228 girls). The number of teachers in these schools was 687. Of the total number of pupils, 3,005 or 32·9 per cent were studying in institutions in rural areas.

The direct expenditure on agricultural schools amounted to Rs. 49,23,920. The average annual cost per pupil in these schools came to Rs. 538·8.

The State-wise details on agricultural schools are given in Table 7·19. This table also gives details of total direct expenditure according to various sources and items.

C. Commerce Schools

There were 346 commerce schools of which 0·9 per cent were in rural areas. The enrolment in these schools was 50,914 (including 11,896 girls). Besides, 115 boys and 7 girls were studying in attached classes in West Bengal. Of the total enrolment, 203 or 0·4 per cent were studying in rural areas. There were 847 teachers working in these schools during the year.

The total direct expenditure on these schools was Rs. 12,83,881 during the year. The average annual cost per pupil in these schools was Rs. 25·2.

The State-wise details of commerce schools along-with further details of total direct expenditure according to various sources and items are given in Table 7·20.

D. Schools for Fine Arts (Music & Dancing and Other Fine Arts)

(a) Music and Dancing Schools

The number of schools for music and dancing was 228 during 1965-66. Of the total number of such schools, 12·7 per cent were in rural areas. The total enrolment in schools for music and dancing was 16,899 (including 11,098 girls) excluding those in attached classes.

The enrolment including that in attached classes came to 18,501 (including 12,427 girls.) Of the total enrolment, 11·1 per cent pupils were studying in rural areas. The number of teachers in these schools was 1,189.

The total direct expenditure on music and dancing schools was Rs. 22,51,607. The average cost per pupil in these schools came to Rs. 133·2 during 1965-66.

The State-wise statistics for schools for music and dancing are given in Table 7·21. This table also gives details of source-wise and item-wise distribution of total direct expenditure on these schools.

(b) Other Fine Arts Schools

Similar statistics for other fine arts schools are shown in Table 7·22. There were only 18 such schools in the country. The enrolment in these schools was 757 (including 161 girls). Besides, 29 boys and 32 girls studied in attached classes in Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. There were 80 teachers in these schools during the year. The direct expenditure on these schools came to Rs. 2,96,768. The average annual cost per pupil worked out to Rs. 392·0. The State-wise details of statistics of schools for other fine arts including further details of total direct expenditure according to sources and items are given in Table 7·22.

Table 7.22—Statistics of Fine Arts Schools—Others including Applied Art

State/Territory	Number of Institutions	Number of Pupils				Percentage in Rural Areas		Number of Teachers
		In Institutions		In Institutions & attached Classes		Institutions	Pupils	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A dhra Pradesh	2	79	13	79	13	..	..	2
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
G ijarat	3	198	43	198	43	..	..	7
Kerala	5	203	51	203	51	..	..	43
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	4	157	39	157	39	..	..	9
Orissa	2	55	15	55	15	..	..	13
R ajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	1	7	..	44	32	..	..	1
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1	58	..	58	..	..	..	5
INDIA	18	757	161	818	193	..	..	80

Table 7.22—Statistics of Fine Arts Schools—Others including Applied Art—Contd.

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure										Average Expenditure per Pupil
	Amount	Percentage of Expenditure met from					Percentage of Expenditure spent on				
		Government Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments and Other Sources	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equipments and other Appliances	Other Items	
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Andhra Pradesh	Rs. 11,966	40.1	..	..	..	59.9	55.0	15.5	4.1	25.4	Rs. 151.5
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	20,858	39.6	..	..	14.2	46.2	66.4	5.9	23.9	3.8	105.3
Kerala	1,69,790	93.8	..	..	..	6.2	81.1	..	6.1	12.8	836.4
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	13,850	30.6	..	..	31.2	38.2	68.2	..	4.4	27.4	88.2
Orissa	69,502	86.1	..	..	1.6	12.3	88.7	4.4	1.4	5.5	1,263.7
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	1,688	85.3	..	..	11.7	3.0	98.6	1.4	..	..	241.1
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	9,114	98.7	..	..	1.3	..	41.5	24.6	31.7	2.2	157.1
INDIA	2,96,768	83.2	..	..	2.9	13.9	79.1	2.8	6.8	11.3	392.0

Table 7.23—Statistics of Schools for Medicine (Compounding, Nursing and Midwifery)

State/Territory	Number of Institutions	Number of Pupils				Percentage in Rural Areas		Number of Teachers
		In Institutions		In Institutions And attached Classes		Institutions	Pupils	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Assam	1	45	45	45	45	..	..	2
Bihar	1	95	95	95	95	..	..	6
Gujarat	32	1,491	1,487	1,491	1,487	..	..	83
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	557	375	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	6	307	267	307	267	..	..	20
Maharashtra	18	757	757	757	757	11.1	4.1	66
Mysore	1	60	60	253	253	..	..	1
Orissa	14	495	466	495	466	..	..	18
Uttar Pradesh*	8*	315	76	315	76	12.5	6.3	67
West Bengal	3	261	254	414	403	..	..	14
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	53	53	53	53	..	..	7
Manipur	2	60	60	60	60	..	..	8
Tripura	1	55	55	55	55	..	..	1
INDIA	88	3,994	3,675	4,897	4,392	3.4	1.3	293

*The 8 institutions include one school of Public Health, two Schools of Tibbia and five of Ayurveda. Separate statistics for school for public health are not available.

Table 7.23—Statistics of Schools for Medicine (Compounding, Nursing and Midwifery)—Contd.

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure										Average Expenditure per Pupil
	Amount	Percentage of Expenditure met from					Percentage of Expenditure spent on				
		Government Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipments and other Appliances	Other Items	
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Assam	Rs. 36,457	56·6	..	..	..	43·4	47·5	9·1	..	43·4	Rs. 810·1
Bihar	86,532	100·0	..	..	..	..	13·9	32·6	1·2	52·3	910·9
Gujarat	5,68,399	92·5	3·4	..	..	4·1	39·6	21·8	7·1	31·5	381·2
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	1,31,546	98·5	..	..	1·5	..	62·9	27·4	3·0	6·7	428·5
Maharashtra	5,36,478	95·0	..	..	1·9	3·1	67·9	16·6	5·6	9·9	708·7
Mysore	55,700	100·0	..	..	..	..	52·1	28·8	6·7	12·4	928·3
Orissa	76,180	96·9	..	..	..	3·1	71·8	14·1	13·2	0·9	153·9
Uttar Pradesh	1,17,297	43·5	0·5	..	12·1	43·9	63·2	15·6	4·0	17·2	372·4
West Bengal	2,91,355	97·9	0·1	..	..	2·0	7·1	69·7	..	23·2	1,116·3
Goa, Daman & Diu	32,320	100·0	..	..	..	..	71·0	19·7	..	9·3	609·8
Manipur	22,178	100·0	..	..	..	..	84·2	..	13·5	2·3	369·6
Tripura	3,839	100·0	..	..	..	..	100·0	..	..	..	69·8
INDIA	19,58,281	91·7	1·0	..	1·3	6·0	47·3	27·3	5·0	20·4	490·3

Table 7.24—Statistics of Physical Education Schools

State/Territory	Number of Institutions	Number of Pupils				Percentage in Rural Areas		Number of Teachers
		In Institutions		In Institutions & Attached Classes		Institutions	Pupils	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Bihar	1	143	..	143	..	..	..	3
Gujarat	4	443	100	443	100	..	..	33
Madhya Pradesh	1	180	60	180	60	..	..	6
Mysore	15	1,538	108	1,538	108	13.3	17.7	35
Orissa	1	46	10	46	10	..	:	6
INDIA	22	2,350	278	2,350	278	9.1	11.6	83

Table 7.24—Statistics of Physical Education Schools—Contd.

41—4 Edu. & Ys. 72

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure										Average Expenditure per pupil
	Amount	Percentage of Expenditure met from					Percentage of Expenditure spent on				
		Government Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equipments and other Appliances	Other Items	
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Bihar	Rs. 6,636	30.1	31.6	..	1.8	36.5	100.0	..	..	..	46.4
Gujarat	1,96,775	53.6	0.7	..	32.0	13.7	49.3	10.3	5.8	34.6	444.2
Madhya Pradesh	10,375	27.8	1.0	..	9.2	62.0	41.4	..	20.7	37.9	57.6
Mysore	45,813	16.5	3.3	..	14.6	65.6	67.1	7.7	3.2	22.0	29.8
Orissa	35,445	100.0	..	..	..	..	41.6	11.5	24.3	22.6	770.5
INDIA	2,95,044	52.0	1.7	..	23.9	22.4	52.0	9.5	8.0	30.5	125.5

Table 7.25—Statistics of Schools for Social Work/Social Service

State/Territory	Number of Institutions	Number of Pupils				Percentage in Rural Areas		Number of Teachers
		In Institutions		In Institutions and Attached classes		Institutions	Pupils	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls			
		1	2	3	4	5	6		7	8	9
Mysore . . .	8	309	..	309	..	100.0	100.0	30
Orissa . . .	1	19	19	19	19	..	..	3
West Bengal. .	3	134	28	134	28	33.3	52.2	11
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	43	18	43	18	100.0	100.0	9
Tripura . . .	1	5	..	5	..	100.0	100.0	5
INDIA .	14	510	65	510	65	78.6	83.7	58

Table 7.25—Statistics of Schools for Social Work/Social Service—Contd.

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure										Average Expenditure per pupil
	Amount	Percentage of Expenditure met from					Percentage of Expenditure spent on				
		Government Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equipment and other Appliances	Other Items	
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Rs.										Rs.
Mysore	1,23,460	100.0	..	..	..	..	63.5	17.4	7.4	11.7	399.5
Orissa	4,423	100.0	..	..	..	..	70.2	..	25.7	4.1	232.8
West Bengal	1,22,008	99.9	..	..	..	0.1	31.3	17.3	..	51.4	910.5
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,13,786	100.0	..	..	..	..	10.2	..	..	89.8	2,646.2
Tripura	34,792	96.9	..	..	..	3.1	50.5	31.4	3.6	14.5	6,958.4
INDIA	3,98,469	99.7	..	..	..	0.3	37.3	13.5	2.9	46.3	781.3

E. Schools for Medicine

These are schools which impart training in nursing, midwifery, compounding, etc. The number of such schools in the country during 1965-66 was 88, of which 10 were for compounding and 78 for nursing and midwifery. The percentage of institutions located in rural areas was 3.4. Besides, attached classes existed in Kerala, Mysore and West Bengal. The enrolment in these schools (excluding attached classes) was 3,994 (including 3,675 girls). However, the number of pupils studying medicine of the school standard (including those in attached classes), was 4,897 (including 4,392 girls). The percentage of pupils studying in rural areas was 1.3. The number of teachers in schools for medicine was 293.

The direct expenditure on schools for medicine (excluding attached classes) came to Rs. 19,58,281 during the year. The average annual cost per pupil in these schools was Rs. 490.3.

The State-wise details of schools for medicine with details of total direct expenditure from various sources and on various items, are given in Table 7.23.

F. Schools for Physical Education

There were 22 physical education schools of which 9.1 per cent were situated in rural areas. The enrolment in these schools was 2,350 (including 278 girls). The schools in rural areas enrolled 11.6 per cent of the total number of students. The number of teachers in all physical education schools was 83.

During the year, the total direct expenditure on physical education schools amounted to Rs. 2,95,044. The cost per pupil worked out to Rs. 125.5 during the year. The Statewise Statistics of schools for Physical Education along with sourcewise and itemwise distribution of total Direct expenditure are given in Table 7.24.

G. Statistics of Schools for Social Work/Social Service

There were 14 schools for social work/social service during 1965-66. Of these, 11 were situated in rural areas with an enrolment of 427. The total enrolment in these 14 schools was 510, of which 65 were girls. The number of teachers serving in these schools was 58.

The direct expenditure on these schools amounted to Rs. 3,98,469 and the average annual cost per pupil came to Rs. 781.3 during the year.

The State-wise details of these schools are given in Table 7.25.

H. Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts Schools

The types of institutions falling in these categories are those in which the courses of study are of a standard not above the higher secondary level. During the year, there were 1,318 technical, industrial and arts & crafts schools, of which 234 (or 17.8 per cent, were situated in rural areas. Beside these schools, attached classes existed in most of the States and Union Territories. Further, of the total, 238 were industrial training institutes, 134 junior technical schools and 946 arts and crafts schools.

The total enrolment in technical, industrial and arts & crafts schools was 91,156 (including 33,810 girls) during 1965-66. Out of this, 13,610 (or 14.9 per cent) were enrolled in rural areas schools. The total number of pupils receiving instructions at this level including those in attached classes was 1,23,811 (including 33,328 girls). There were 8,682 teachers serving in these schools during the year.

The total direct expenditure on technical, industrial and arts & crafts schools was Rs. 4,21,20,785. The average annual cost per pupil in these came to Rs. 462.1.

Table 7.26 gives the detailed statistics of technical, industrial and arts & crafts schools in different States and Union Territories during 1965-66.

Table 7.26—Statistics of Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts Schools

State/Territory	Number of Institutions	Number of Pupils				Percentage in Rural Areas		Number of Teachers
		In Institutions		In Institutions & Attached Classes		Institutions	Pupils	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh	62	6,405	2,361	6,405	2,361	..	..	643
Assam	23	760	187	1,051	188	47.8	37.9	126
Bihar	32	1,829	766	7,911	766	40.6	27.1	186
Gujarat	152	7,030	4,637	7,030	4,637	15.1	7.6	397
Jammu & Kashmir	7	449	67	449	67	..	..	88
Kerala	83	8,765	1,244	8,765	1,244	54.2	56.7	1,117
Madhya Pradesh	46	3,101	588	3,101	588	17.4	9.6	431
Madras	112	10,439	1,145	10,439	1,145	26.8	26.7	1,070
Maharashtra	285	9,507	6,458	19,243	6,540	5.3	3.9	920
Mysore	38	2,725	285	7,032	648	7.9	6.9	306
Nagaland	1	56	..	56	..	..	..	5
Orissa	24	2,378	330	2,378	330	70.8	25.3	255
Punjab	139	17,350	3,090	13,022	1,135	1.4	..	1,498
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	89	3,948	2,750	15,310	3,588	1.1	0.8	424
West Bengal	170	11,689	7,044	16,621	7,215	26.5	20.5	951
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	6	1,478	355	1,478	355	..	..	104
Goa, Daman & Diu	24	2,308	2,166	2,308	2,166	..	..	41
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	227	18	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	19	296	148	412	148	100.0	100.0	64
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	2	152	61	152	61	..	..	16
Tripura	4	491	128	491	128	50.0	19.1	40
INDIA	1,318	91,156	33,810	1,23,881	33,328	17.8	14.9	8682

Table 7.26—Statistics of Technical, Industrial and Arts & Crafts Schools—Contd.

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure										Average Expenditure per Pupil
	Amount	Percentage of Expenditure met from					Percentage of Expenditure spent on				
		Government Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments and other sources	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equipment and other Appliances	Other Items	
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	Rs.										Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	14,55,212	46.4	1.6	..	0.9	51.1	45.7	23.3	8.4	22.6	227.2
Assam	5,15,315	92.3	0.2	..	2.0	5.5	51.6	23.5	13.6	11.3	678.0
Bihar	8,36,814	92.8	1.9	..	0.7	4.6	50.5	9.0	18.8	21.7	475.4
Gujarat	11,01,875	65.4	2.6	..	19.6	12.4	62.5	11.9	10.9	14.7	156.7
Jammu & Kashmir	4,36,817	100.0	..	..	..	..	47.0	11.8	12.6	28.6	972.9
Kerala	49,22,067	99.1	..	..	..	0.9	59.5	..	31.7	8.8	561.1
Madhya Pradesh	19,91,072	95.4	0.1	..	0.5	4.0	42.4	15.6	28.0	14.0	642.1
Madras	94,22,645	87.3	..	..	0.4	12.3	26.8	30.1	17.6	25.5	902.6
Maharashtra	32,75,477	53.4	0.7	..	32.1	13.8	58.9	21.5	5.1	14.5	344.5
Mysore	13,82,462	98.9	..	..	0.1	1.0	64.8	22.3	6.2	6.7	507.3
Nagaland	57,265	100.0	..	..	..	..	41.0	..	59.0	..	1,22.6
Orissa	11,67,185	97.5	..	..	0.8	1.7	62.2	13.2	16.7	7.9	490.8
Punjab	99,12,188	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	13,16,506	79.0	2.0	..	5.0	14.0	57.0	23.3	8.9	10.8	333.5
West Bengal	31,19,023	80.8	0.9	..	4.7	13.6	57.2	14.0	7.9	20.9	266.8
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	6,23,925	78.2	..	..	4.0	17.8	59.6	18.2	14.3	7.9	422.2
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,20,710	97.7	..	..	0.2	2.1	29.8	12.0	42.9	15.3	52.3
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1,73,868	100.0	..	..	..	..	69.6	15.0	11.8	3.6	587.4
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	75,123	96.9	..	..	2.3	0.8	44.3	49.6	4.5	1.6	494.2
Tripura	2,15,236	77.1	..	..	..	22.9	47.5	10.4	19.8	22.3	438.4
INDIA	4,21,20,785	87.4	0.4	..	3.8	8.4	50.0	17.6	15.9	16.5	462.2

I. Other Vocational/Professional Schools (Forestry and Veterinary Science)

(a) *Forestry Schools*

During the year, there were 4 forestry Schools—3 in Maharashtra and 1 in Orissa. One of these was situated in rural areas. The enrolment in all these schools was 623 boys. The enrolment in the rural school was 87 (14 per cent of the total enrolment). The number of teachers was 16. The total direct expenditure came to Rs. 1,33,107. The average annual cost per pupil was Rs. 213·6.

(b) *Veterinary Science Schools*

There were 3 veterinary science schools with an enrolment of 124 boys and having 6 teachers. These schools were located in Orissa State of which two with an enrolment of 97 were in rural areas. The direct expenditure came to Rs. 47,341 and the entire expenditure was met from govt. funds. The average annual cost per pupil in these schools was Rs. 380·8 during the year.

The State-wise details of statistics of schools of each of these categories are given in Table 7·27.

Apart from the above, there were 34 (including 5 for girls) other professional/vocational schools, including all such professional/vocational schools which have not been covered already. Enrolment in these schools was 4,575 (including 541 girls). The total direct expenditure was Rs. 17,64,996.

(c) *Schools for Other Education*

A majority of schools in this category are those of social (adult) education and have been dealt with separately in Chapter VIII. Next in order are the schools for oriental studies and their account is given below:—

The number of schools for Oriental Studies in the country was 2,591. Of these, 58·0 per cent institutions were in rural areas. There were no oriental studies schools in Kerala, A. & N. Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu, L.M. & A. Islands, N.E.F.A. and Pondicherry. The oriental studies schools enrolled 1,25,465 pupils (including 23,265 girls). 56·1 per cent of these pupils were studying in institutions in rural areas. The number of pupils studying oriental studies in such schools as well as classes of oriental studies attached to other institutions was 1,91,767 (including 29,408 girls). The number of teachers working in these institutions was 7,740. The total direct expenditure on these institutions was Rs. 91,04,658. The average annual expenditure per pupil came to Rs. 72·06.

The State-wise details of statistics of schools for oriental studies alongwith sourcewise and item-wise distribution of total direct expenditure are given in table 7·28.

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL & OTHER EDUCATION AT THE COLLEGE LEVEL

Institutions

During the year under review, the total number of colleges for professional, technical and other education in the country was 4,028. Beside these colleges, facilities for instruction in professional, technical and other education courses were available in some university teaching departments, research institutions and arts and science colleges.

Table 7·29 gives relevant statistics of undergraduate colleges by type of education. The number of undergraduate colleges for professional and technical education was 2,005. Information in respect of colleges for other education is not available.

Table 7.27—Statistics of Vocational/Professional Schools—Forestry and Veterinary Science.

State/Territory |	Number of Institutions	Number of Pupils				Percentage in Rural Areas		Number of Teachers	Direct Expenditure	
		In Institutions		In Institutions & Attached Classes		Institutions	Pupils			
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
		A—FORESTRY SCHOOLS								Rs.
Maharashtra	3	389	..	389	..	33.3	22.4	10	95,237	
Orissa	1	234	..	234	..	..	..	6	37,870
INDIA .	4	623	..	623	..	25.0	14.0	16	1,33,107	
		B—VETERINARY SCIENCE SCHOOLS								
Orissa	3	124	..	124	..	66.7	78.2	6	47,341	
INDIA .	3	124	..	124	..	66.7	78.2	6	47,341	

Table 7.27—Statistics of Vocational/Professional Schools—Forestry and Veterinary Science—Contd.

42—A Edu. & Y.S./72

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure									Average Expenditure per Pupil
	Percentage of Expenditure met from					Percentage of Expenditure spent on				
	Govt. Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equipment & other Appliances	Other Items	
I	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										Rs.
	<i>A—FORESTRY SCHOOLS</i>									
Maharashtra	100.0	..	..	..	..	59.1	16.2	15.5	9.2	244.8
Orissa	100.0	..	..	..	..	28.9	25.7	..	45.4	161.8
INDIA	100.0	..	..	..	..	50.5	18.9	11.1	19.5	213.6
	<i>B—VETERINARY SCIENCE SCHOOLS</i>									
Orissa	100.0	..	..	..	..	87.7	6.5	4.3	1.5	380.8
INDIA	100.0	..	..	..	..	87.7	6.5	4.3	1.5	380.8

Table 7.28 (a)—Statistics of Schools for Other Education—Oriental Studies Schools

State/Territory	Number of Institutions	Number of Pupils				Percentage in Rural Areas		Number of Teachers
		In Institutions		In Institutions and Attached Classes		Institutions	Pupils	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh	71	8,117	3,142	8,117	3,142	28.2	28.2	559
Assam	113	3,485	202	3,485	202	74.3	77.7	271
Bihar	709	47,806	7,626	49,899	7,672	87.3	87.1	2,694
Gujarat	30	1,138	87	1,138	87	3.3	5.8	85
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	335	72	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	89	3,287	270	3,287	270	41.6	28.4	196
Madras	14	726	120	726	120	28.6	14.9	90
Maharashtra	38	3,878	1,366	3,878	1,366	7.9	5.8	115
Mysore	311	18,525	4,990	21,180	5,429	..	..	616
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	138	3,181	242	3,297	247	74.6	75.3	388
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	72	11	..	..	..
Rajasthan	70	9,000	1,492	14,832	1,988	40.0	35.1	550
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	54,912	5,066	..	..	..
West Bengal	978	26,096	3,703	26,221	3,703	50.0	63.8	2,122
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	109	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	38	8	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	4	89	2	104	2	100.0	100.0	9
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	26	137	23	137	23	46.2	64.2	45
INDIA	2,591	1,25,465	23,265	1,91,767	29,408	58.0	56.1	7,740

Table 7.28 (a) —Statistics of Schools for Other Education—Oriental Studies Schools—Contd.

State/Territory	Amount	Direct Expenditure									Average Expenditure per Pupil	
		Percentage of Expenditure met from					Percentage of Expenditure spent on					
		Government Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equipments and other Appliances	Other Items		
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
	Rs.											Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	12,73,599	69.5	10.7	..	..	19.8	71.4	11.8	0.5	16.3	156.9
Assam	2,94,773	75.8	3.2	..	6.7	14.3	89.3	2.8	2.3	5.6	84.6	
Bihar	25,15,875	60.3	..	..	0.2	39.5	84.2	3.0	3.0	9.8	52.6
Gujarat	1,82,039	41.6	..	..	0.6	57.8	75.9	9.3	2.6	12.2	160.0
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	3,99,980	70.2	2.3	..	..	27.5	83.4	5.9	4.3	6.4	121.7
Madras	1,38,585	63.2	..	..	0.2	36.6	67.6	11.0	1.9	19.5	190.9
Maharashtra	1,80,571	28.7	0.4	..	43.7	27.2	62.0	15.8	9.2	13.0	46.6	
Mysore	5,35,285	57.0	1.6	..	1.2	40.2	86.4	2.2	2.8	8.6	28.9	
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	7,18,565	79.2	0.3	..	0.1	20.4	85.1	3.2	2.5	9.2	225.9	
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	8,92,075	67.5	..	..	8.1	24.4	80.3	10.4	1.4	7.9	99.1
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	19,38,124	51.6	2.8	..	17.9	27.7	78.5	6.6	2.3	12.6	74.3	
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	6,171	70.5	..	..	..	29.5	95.7	..	4.3	..	69.3
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	29,016	85.3	..	..	..	14.7	96.1	..	..	3.9	211.8
INDIA	91,04,658	61.9	2.4	..	5.8	29.9	80.3	6.3	2.4	11.0	72.6	

Table 7.28 (b)—Statistics of other Professional Schools

State/Territory	Number of Institutions	Number of Pupils				Percentage in Rural Areas		Number of Teachers
		In Institutions		In Institutions and Attached Classes		Institutions	Pupils	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Assam	1	238	..	298	26	..	..	6
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	95	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	5	1,001	1	1,001	1	20.0	43.9	30
Madhya Pradesh	2	87	10	87	10	..	..	10
Maharashtra	17	2,323	515	2,323	515	11.8	8.6	92
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	2,396	1,936	..	..	230
West Bengal	1	501	..	501	..	..	..	8
Goa, Daman & Diu	3	274	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	35
Manipur	1	80	15	80	15	..	..	3
Pondicherry	4	71	..	71	..	100.0	100.0	25
INDIA	34	4,575	541	6,852	2,503	32.4	22.0	439

Table 7.28 (b)—Statistics of other Professional Schools—Contd.

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure										Average Expenditure per Pupil
	Amount	Percentage of Expenditure met from					Percentage of Expenditure spent on				
		Government Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments and other sources	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equipment and other Appliances	Other Items	
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Assam	Rs. 1,06,681	100.0	..	..	..	..	17.3	15.8	2.8	64.1	Rs. 448.2
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	4,63,690	100.0	..	..	..	..	39.1	19.0	0.2	41.7	463.2
Madhya Pradesh	45,393	97.5	..	..	2.5	..	34.8	27.0	15.1	23.1	521.7
Maharashtra	6,11,129	64.7	0.7	..	24.6	10.0	51.0	14.4	6.4	28.2	263.1
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	3,99,400	100.0	..	..	..	..	15.1	35.4	..	49.5	797.2
Goa, Daman & Diu	90,488	..	..	..	89.5	10.5	22.6	..	21.1	56.3	330.2
Manipur	13,830	100.0	..	..	..	..	65.7	31.3	3.0	..	172.9
Pondicherry	34,385	100.0	..	..	..	..	87.2	..	12.8	..	484.3
INDIA	17,64,996	82.6	0.2	..	13.2	4.0	36.7	19.8	4.2	39.3	385.8

Table 7.29—Statistics of Professional, Technical and Other Education Colleges by Type—Under-Graduate Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers

Type of Education	Number of Institutions	Number of pupils					Number of Teachers		Number of Pupils per Teacher	Percentage of Institutions Managed by				
		In Institutions		In Institutions and Attached Classes			Total	Women		Government	Local Bodies	University	Private Bodies	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Percentage to Total Enrolment							Aided	Unaided
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10	11	12	13	14	15
A. Professional & Technical Education—														
Agriculture . . .	41	3,964	148	8,981	92	2.3	311	8	13	85.4	..	..	12.2	2.4
Commerce . . .	102	25,416	4,440	61,949	5,836	16.3	682	39	37	1.0	..	..	21.6	77.4
Engineering, Technology and Architecture—														
Polytechnics . . .	260	99,678	3,106	1,42,432	4,055	37.4	8,602	208	12	71.2	..	0.4	28.4	..
Industrial Training Institutes . . .	230	62,019	1,997	..	..	..	6,798	199	9	99.1	..	..	0.9	..
Others (including Architecture) . . .	53	8,371	387	..	..	..	704	40	12	49.0	..	..	30.2	20.8
Fine Arts—														
Music & Dancing . . .	20	2,447	2,287	4,499	3,170	1.2	370	100	7	..	..	..	55.0	45.0
Other Fine Arts . . .	30	2,064	477	3,877	1,087	1.0	180	11	11	23.3	..	..	76.7	..
Forestry . . .	1	251	..	251	..	0.1	13	..	91	100.0	..	..	..	..
Medicine—														
Allopathy . . .	4	246	135	8,530	2,177	2.2	38	13	6	100.0	..	..	..	..
Ayurvedic . . .	31	2,453	351	3,415	473	0.9	433	31	6	12.9	..	..	83.9	3.2
Unani/Tibbia . . .	1	81	47	167	58	0.0	11	..	7	100.0	..	..	..	..
Homocopathy . . .	14	1,967	274	2,003	274	0.5	216	17	9	..	..	..	28.6	71.4

Nursing & Midwifery	75	7,862	6,844	7,821	6,777	2.1	597	234	13	69.3	4.0	..	14.7	12.0
Compounding	3	117	4	117	4	0.0	20	..	6	100.0	..	..	..	..
Others (Medicine)	4	489	6	734	31	0.2	60	10	8	100.0	..	..	..	..
Public Health	3	114	43	501	97	0.1	12	..	10	100.0	..	..	..	..
Pharmacy	2	191	20	1,050	88	0.3	†	†	†	..	..	..	100.0	..
Physical Education	26	1,068	246	2,311	517	0.6	174	23	6	..	..	..	100.0	..
Social Work/Social Service	12	1,085	60	1,202	60	0.3	109	17	10	83.3	..	..	16.7	..
Teacher Training	1,070	1,16,974	40,325	1,27,649	47,070	33.5	8,607	2,187	14	57.4	..	..	36.8	5.6
Veterinary Science	10	563	..	1,040	3	0.3	23	..	24	100.0	..	..	..	..
Others	13	1,227	125	2,620	422	0.7	161	23	8	76.9	..	..	23.1	..
TOTAL-A (Professional/Technical Education)	2,005	3,38,647	61,322	3,81,149	72,291	100.0	28,121	3,160	12	59.8	0.1	0.0	31.0	9.1
B. Other Education—														
Oriental Studies	*	*	*	14,164	1,051	96.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Others	*	*	*	568	58	3.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
TOTAL-B (Other Education)	*	*	*	14,732	1,109	100.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	2,005	3,38,647	61,322	3,95,881	73,400	200	28,121	3,160	12	59.8	0.1	0.0	31.0	9.1

*Included in Statistics of Degree and Post-Graduate Colleges in Table 7.30 as separate Statistics of Under-Graduate Colleges are not available.

†Not Available.

Table 7.30 shows similar statistics in respect of graduate and post-graduate (including research) colleges for professional, technical and other education. The number of such colleges for each type of education in 1964-65 and 1965-66 is given in cols. (2) and (3) of the Table. There were 2,023 such colleges during 1965-66, of which 770 were colleges for professional and technical education and 1,253 colleges for other education. The latter figure however includes under-graduate colleges for other education as well, as their separate figures are not available.

Pupils

The total enrolment in colleges for professional, technical and other education was 7,12,093 (including 1,03,188 girls) during the year, of which 3,38,647 (including 61,322 girls) was in under-graduate colleges and remaining 3,73,446 (including 41,866 girls) was in graduate and post-graduate colleges. Of this total, 6,15,785 pupils (including 94,804 girls) were in colleges for professional education and 96,308 (including 8,384 girls) in other education. The details of enrolment by type of education in under-graduate colleges are given in cols. (3) and (4) of Table 7.29 while those of graduate and post-graduate colleges are given in cols. (4) and (5) of Table 7.30.

However, the total enrolment at the collegiate stage (*i.e.*, including enrolment in colleges for professional, technical and other education as well as classes attached to other institutions of higher education) was 7,64,026 (including 1,05,443 girls). This enrolment constituted 36.6 per cent of the total enrolment at the university stage. Professional and technical courses alone enrolled 7,38,120 students (including 1,03,681 girls) while the enrolment in courses for other education was 25,906 (including 1,762 girls). Cols. (5) to (7) of Table 7.29 and cols. (6) to (11) of Table 7.30 give details of enrolment in various courses for the year 1965-66 in under-graduate colleges and degree and post-graduate colleges respectively.

The details of enrolment by types of education as well as stages of study are given in Table 7.31. In the case of professional and technical courses, engineering, technology and architecture attracted the largest number of students (2,30,040 or 31.2 per cent), followed by teacher training (1,50,923 or 21.7 per cent). As for other education, oriental studies attracted the maximum number of students (24,075 or 92.9 per cent) out of total of 25,906 students in this group.

Teachers

The total number of teachers serving in colleges for professional, technical and other education was 60,647 (including 6,042 women), of which 53,972 (including 5,896 women) teachers were in colleges for professional and technical education alone. Cols. (8) and (9) of Table 7.29 and cols. (12) and (13) of Table 7.30 give details of teachers teaching various courses of study in under-graduate colleges and degree and post-graduate colleges respectively.

Col. (10) of Table 7.29 and col. (14) of Table 7.30 give the number of pupils per teacher in these colleges according to type of education.

Expenditure

The total direct expenditure incurred on colleges for professional, technical and other education amounted to Rs. 47,86,74,674 and constituted 9.7 per cent of the total direct expenditure on education as a whole. This formed 37.7 per cent of the total direct expenditure on institutions for higher education in the country. Of the total direct expenditure, an amount of Rs. 46,65,46,792 was incurred on colleges for professional and technical education alone, while Rs. 1,21,27,882 was incurred on colleges for other education.

The average annual cost per pupil was Rs. 508.9 in under-graduate colleges and Rs. 819.6 in graduate and post-graduate colleges for professional, technical and other education.

The comparative statistics of direct expenditure by type of education and that met from various sources and on various items in under-graduate colleges for professional, technical and other education are given in Table 7.32. Similar statistics for graduate and post-graduate colleges are given in Table 7.33.

Hostel Facilities

Of the total of 4,028 colleges for professional, technical and other education, 3,041 (or 75.5 per cent) had hostels attached to them. The number of hostels attached to under-graduate colleges was 1,527 or 76.2 per cent of all the under-graduate colleges. Similarly, out of a total of 2,023 graduate and post-graduate colleges, 1,514 (or 74.8 per cent) had hostel facilities. The number of residents in under-graduate colleges was 1,25,408 (including 25,095 girls) and that in graduate and post-graduate colleges was 1,23,212 (including 11,744 girls). These formed 37.0 per cent (including 40.9 per cent for girls) and 33.0 per cent (including 28.1 per cent for girls) respectively of the total enrolment in these colleges.

The hostel facilities provided by different types of colleges for professional, technical and other education have been incorporated in Table 7.34. Cols. (2) to (6) and cols. (7) to (11) of this table give details for degree and post-graduate colleges and under-graduate colleges respectively while cols. (12) to (16) of this table give the combined percentage regarding under-graduate, graduate and post-graduate colleges.

Education in Rural Areas

During the year, there were 1,218 colleges (30.2 per cent of the total) for professional, technical and other education situated in rural areas. These colleges enrolled 1,21,464 students which formed 17.1 per cent of the total enrolment during 1965-66. The total number of teachers in these colleges was 9,741 (including 661 women) and formed 16.1 per cent of the total number of teachers in colleges for professional, technical and other education. The teacher-pupil ratio in these colleges was 1:12 in respect of all colleges for professional, technical and other education. The total direct expenditure on colleges for professional, technical and other education in rural areas amounted to Rs. 5,80,52,349, of which 57.5 per cent was met from Government funds. The total indirect expenditure on these colleges was Rs. 3,78,83,961.

The comparative statistics of professional, technical and other education at collegiate level in rural areas according to different types of colleges and courses are given in Table 7.35. Cols. (19) to (30) of the same table give further details of total indirect expenditure, such as expenditure on buildings, scholarships and stipends, other financial concessions, equipment and other appliances and hostels.

Education in States and Union Territories

The total number of colleges for professional, technical and other education as also the total enrolment and direct expenditure thereon according to sources and items are given in table 7.36 in various States and Union Territories. Relevant statistics in respect of under-graduate colleges are given in Table 7.37 and in respect of graduate and post-graduate colleges are given in Table 7.38.

The indirect expenditure on buildings and hostels of all colleges for professional, technical and other education by States and Union Territories as well as by sources are given in Table 7.39. The statistics of scholarships, stipends and other financial concessions and free student-ships granted to students in certain categories of institutions in various States and Union Territories in colleges for professional, technical and other education are given in Table 7.40. Cols. (14) and (15) of the same table show the number of those studying in institutions where education was free.

Table 7.30—Statistics of Professional, Technical and Other Education Colleges by Type—Graduate and Post-Graduate Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers

Type of Education	Number of Institutions*		Number of Pupils							
	1964-65	1965-66	In Institutions (1965-66)		In Institutions and Attached Classes					
			Total	Girls	1964-65			1965-66		
					Total	Girls	Percentage to Total Enrolment	Total	Girls	Percentage to Total Enrolment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
<i>A. Professional & Technical Education</i>										
Agriculture	47	52	19,281	131	22,843	83	7.3	25,773	117	7.2
Commerce	66	76	55,675	1,775	81,049	1,029	25.8	1,00,008	1,753	28.0
Engineering, Technology & Architecture	97	97	68,849	715	80,801	761	25.7	87,608	810	24.6
Fine Arts—										
Music and Dancing	38	40	4,891	3,001	1,340	902	0.4	1,920	1,136	0.5
Other Fine Arts	11	12	2,201	651	547	51	0.2	359	167	0.1
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	62	64	20,216	957	32,618	1,118	10.4	36,034	1,452	10.1
Medicine—										
Allopathy	86	91	55,280	13,579	48,315	11,471	15.4	52,280	12,839	14.7
Ayurveda	44	47	6,438	771	4,170	460	1.3	5,551	651	1.6
Unani/Tibbia	5	5	1,287	201	1,161	187	0.4	1,389	201	0.4
Homoeopathy	1	1	57	..	30	1	0.0	21	..	0.0
Dentistry	9	9	1,477	213	1,308	201	0.4	1,558	236	0.4
Public Health	1	1	258	82	161	32	0.0	162	28	0.0
Nursing	6	6	494	483	296	293	0.1	470	468	0.1
Pharmacy	2	3	775	55	545	42	0.2	1,020	72	0.3

Physical Education	20	20	2,146	436	775	136	0.3	1,076	177	0.3
Social Work/Social Service	9	9	1,126	191	966	183	0.3	1,005	143	0.3
Teacher Training	184	202	29,302	10,041	28,469	9,902	9.1	32,274	10,706	9.0
Veterinary Science	20	20	5,664	68	5,539	42	1.8	6,041	67	1.7
Others	15	15	1,721	132	3,043	340	0.9	2,422	367	0.7
TOTAL-A (Professional/Technical Education)	723	770	2,77,138	33,482	3,13,976	27,234	100.0	3,56,971	31,390	100.0
B. Other Education**										
Oriental Studies	1,221	1,243	94,918	8,312	8,892	548	96.2	9,911	518	88.7
Others	10	10	1,390	72	348	7	3.8	1,263	135	11.3
TOTAL-B (Other Education)	1,231	1,253	96,308	8,384	9,240	555	100.0	11,174	653	100.0
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	1,954	2,023	3,73,446	41,866	3,23,216	27,789		3,68,145	32,043	

*Excludes university teaching departments and classes in professional and technical subjects attached to Arts and Science Colleges.

**Includes under-graduate colleges as well because their separate statistics are not available.

Table 7.30—Statistics of Professional, Technical and Other Education Colleges by Type-Graduate and Post-Graduate Institutions, Enrolment and Teachers—Contd.

Type of Education	Number of Teachers		Number of Pupils per Teacher	Percentage of Institutions Managed by				
	Total	Women		Government	Local Bodies	University	Private Bodies	
							Aided	Unaided
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
<i>A. Professional & Technical Education—</i>								
Agriculture	2,160	39	9	40.4	..	32.7	25.0	1.9
Commerce	1,746	92	32	6.6	1.3	2.6	69.8	19.7
Engineering, Technology and Architecture	6,407	60	11	53.6	..	7.2	28.9	10.3
<i>Fine Arts—</i>								
Music and Dancing	458	65	11	22.5	2.5	5.0	60.0	10.0
Other Fine Arts	183	5	12	66.7	..	8.3	8.3	16.7
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law	647	9	31	7.8	1.6	9.4	15.6	65.6
<i>Medicine—</i>								
Allopathy	8,195	1,489	7	71.4	5.5	1.1	14.3	7.7
Ayurveda	865	51	7	34.0	..	..	61.7	4.3
Unani/Tibbia	86	1	15	40.0	..	..	60.0	..
Homoeopathy	12	1	5	100.0	..	..	..	..
Dentistry	277	32	5	88.9	11.1	..	..	..
Public Health	88	14	3	100.0	..	..	..	..
Nursing	84	81	6	83.3	..	16.7	..	..
Pharmacy	109	16	7	66.7	..	..	33.3	..
Physical Education	181	24	12	55.0	..	..	45.0	..
Social Work/Social Service	200	31	6	11.1	..	22.2	66.7	..
Teacher Training	2,947	679	10	47.5	..	3.5	45.0	4.0

Veterinary Science	930	25	6	60.0	..	40.0	..	6.7
Others	276	22	6	46.6	..	6.7	40.0	6.7
TOTAL-A (Professional/Technical Education)	25,851	2,736	11	42.5	1.2	7.1	37.3	11.9
B. Other Education**—								
Oriental Studies	6,522	138	15	3.7	0.4	0.2	82.9	12.8
Others	153	8	9	20.0	..	..	80.0	..
TOTAL-B (Other Education)	6,675	146	14	3.8	0.4	0.2	82.9	12.7
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	32,526	2,882	12	18.5	0.7	2.8	65.6	12.4

**Includes under-graduate colleges as well, because their separate statistics are not available,

Table 7.31—Number of Pupils Receiving Professional, Technical and Other Education (Collegiate) by Courses and Stages

Type of Education	Under-graduate		Graduate (Pass & Hons)		Post-Graduate Degree		Doctorate		Post-Graduate Diploma		Under-Graduate Diploma		Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
<i>A. Professional Education—</i>														
Agriculture	5,278	11	22,025	68	3,123	37	496	7	129	5	3,703	81	34,754	209
Commerce	52,798	4,197	92,238	1,691	7,185	51	244	3	341	8	9,151	1,639	1,61,957	7,589
<i>Engineering Technology and Architecture—</i>														
Civil, Elect. & Mech.	33,849	189	64,634	415	1,722	66	154	7	318	..	85,879	2,590	1,85,556	3,267
Mining & Metallurgy	175	..	1,205	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	550	..	1,950	1
Architecture	74	74	997	139	..	..	..	..	290	..	924	62	2,285	275
Chemical Technology . . . . .	..	..	4,957	10	203	2	40	2	24	4	385	5	5,609	23
Telecommunications . . . . .	..	..	501	24	6	..	..	..	..	..	47	..	554	24
Others	7,567	331	11,473	133	905	5	28	2	131	..	12,982	804	33,086	1,275
TOTAL (Engg., Tech. & Arch.)	41,665	594	83,767	722	2,856	73	222	11	763	4	1,00,767	3,461	2,30,040	4,865
<i>Fine Arts—</i>														
Music & Dancing	4,012	2,837	1,631	944	274	184	12	5	3	3	487	333	6,419	4,306
Others (including Fine Arts)	946	299	150	99	32	26	1	..	176	42	2,931	788	4,236	1,254
Forestry	251	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	251	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	34,903	1,373	1,019	71	103	8	9	..	..	..	36,034	1,452
<i>Medicine—</i>														
Allopathy	5,633	1,510	47,968	11,772	3,055	662	271	79	986	326	2,897	667	60,810	15,016
Ayurvedic	719	36	5,128	592	199	12	..	..	224	47	2,696	437	8,966	1,124
Unani/Tibbia	86	11	1,389	201	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	47	1,556	259
Homoeopathy	1,003	49	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,000	225	2,024	274
Dentistry	32	2	1,436	219	122	17	..	..	..	..	22	3	1,612	241
Public Health	428	54	..	..	34	1	1	..	127	27	30	..	620	82

Nursing & Mid-wifery	3,432	2,463	448	446	22	22	..	..	..	..	4,389	4,314	8,291	7,245
Compounding	117	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	117	4
Medicine (Others)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	723	69	723	69
Pharmacy	264	26	953	71	56	1	11	..	..	..	786	62	2,070	160
Physical Education	290	50	617	103	72	8	..	..	387	66	2,021	467	3,387	694
Social Work/Social Service	746	44	246	24	209	34	..	..	550	85	456	16	2,207	203
Teachers Training—														
Basic	69,101	24,020	8,582	2,582	186	48	1	..	125	6	41,310	14,130	1,19,305	40,784
Non-Basic	5,162	2,319	20,406	7,313	2,720	708	143	38	111	13	10,149	5,329	38,691	15,720
Arts & Crafts	474	104	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	322	51	796	155
Pre-Primary	664	650	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	467	467	1,131	1,117
Veterinary Science	418	3	5,490	64	393	1	65	2	93	..	622	..	7,081	70
Others	449	68	1,072	149	53	9	..	..	1,297	209	2,171	354	5,042	789
TOTAL-A (Professional & Technical Education)	1,93,968	39,351	3,28,470	28,433	21,610	1,963	1,570	153	5,321	841	1,87,181	32,940	7,38,120	1,03,681
B. Other Education—														
Oriental Studies	10,093	315	7,299	444	2,416	66	156	8	40	..	4,071	736	24,075	1,569
Others	25	8	522	96	14	..	..	..	727	39	543	50	1,831	193
TOTAL- B. (Other Education)	10,118	323	7,821	540	2,430	66	156	8	767	39	4,614	786	25,906	1,762
Grand Total (A+B)	2,04,086	39,674	3,36,291	28,973	24,040	2,029	1,726	161	6,088	880	1,91,795	33,726	7,64,026	1,05,443

Table 7.32—Direct Expenditure on Professional/Technical and Other Education Colleges—Under-Graduate Institutions

Type of Education	Direct Expenditure	Percentage of Direct Expenditure met from					Percentage of Expenditure Spent on				Average Annual Direct Expenditure per Pupil
		Govt. Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments and Other Sources	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equipment & other Appliances	Other Items	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Rs.										Rs.
A. Professional & Technical Education—											
Agriculture	33,43,123	92.8	..	0.6	1.9	4.7	44.7	19.2	18.3	17.8	843.4
Commerce	11,68,507	6.2	0.1	..	84.2	9.5	56.2	14.1	7.5	22.2	46.0
Engineering, Technology and Architecture—											
Polytechnics	6,71,62,933	76.4	0.2	0.6	17.6	5.2	53.5	19.7	13.5	13.3	673.8
Industrial Training Institutes	4,05,65,716	99.9	..	..	0.1	0.0	47.6	17.3	22.1	13.0	654.1
Others (including Architecture)	60,81,587.	73.5	0.1	..	18.7	7.7	45.0	24.4	8.8	21.8	726.5
Fine Arts—											
Music and Dancing	3,78,284	28.3	0.6	..	51.5	19.6	66.5	11.8	3.3	18.4	154.6
Others (including Applied Arts)	12,16,520	79.6	0.1	..	13.3	7.0	61.2	15.4	10.9	12.5	589.4
Forestry	3,65,978	2.2	..	..	97.8	..	29.3	32.3	4.1	34.3	1,458.1
Medicine —											
Allopathy	2,75,495	91.2	..	..	7.8	1.0	25.6	31.7	9.6	33.1	1,119.9
Ayurveda	16,03,441	58.3	2.4	..	24.3	15.0	50.8	25.7	3.0	20.5	653.7
Unani/Tibbia	92,342	100.0	..	..	..	..	62.3	23.9	..	13.6	1,140.0
Homoeopathy	5,30,988	39.3	..	0.2	48.0	8.1	40.0	18.6	10.6	30.8	269.9
Nursing and Mid-wifery	27,65,648	90.6	1.7	..	5.2	2.5	49.7	25.4	8.4	16.5	351.8
Compounding	1,68,266	100.0	..	..	..	..	24.2	61.4	0.8	13.6	1,438.2
Other Medicine	1,41,119	100.0	..	..	..	..	†	†	†	†	288.6
Public Health	1,50,791	100.0	..	..	..	..	49.2	12.4	19.0	19.4	1,322.7
Pharmacy	1,64,887	71.5	..	..	21.0	7.5	†	†	†	†	863.3

Physical Education	5,12,147	38.7	..	..	36.6	24.7	56.7	12.5	2.5	28.3	479.5
Social Work/Social Service	7,66,976	98.2	0.3	..	0.7	0.8	50.1	8.4	0.1	41.4	706.9
Teacher Training	4,16,20,455	88.0	..	..	6.8	5.2	55.9	13.7	4.1	26.3	355.8
Veterinary Science	2,32,498	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	22.4	14.7	18.8	413.0
Others	30,26,652	91.9	..	..	4.7	3.4	39.5	24.6	5.8	30.1	2,466.7
TOTAL A. (Professional / Technical)	17,23,34,353	84.5	0.2	0.3	10.9	4.1	51.7	18.0	12.7	17.6	508.9
B. Other Education*—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	17,23,34,353	84.5	0.2	0.3	10.9	4.1	51.7	18.0	12.7	17.6	508.9

*Included in statistics of degree and post-graduate colleges as separate figures for under-graduate colleges are not available.

†Not available.

Table 7.33—Direct Expenditure on Professional/Technical and Other Education Colleges—Graduate and Post-Graduate Institutions

Type of Education	Direct Expenditure		Percentage of Direct Expenditure met from (1965-66)					Percentage of Direct Expenditure (1965-66) Spent on				Average Annual (Direct) Expenditure Per Pupil
	1964-65	1965-66	Government Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowment & Other Sources	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equipment & other Appliances	Other Items	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.										Rs.
A. Professional & Technical Education—												
Agriculture	2,29,04,181	2,63,55,759	68.8	..	13.1	11.5	6.6	43.7	19.5	12.4	24.4	1,366.9
Commerce	1,10,50,695	1,25,82,581	17.0	0.0	0.2	74.4	8.4	55.9	15.9	2.1	26.1	226.0
Engineering, Technology and Architecture	7,84,25,444	8,05,43,332	64.7	0.3	2.5	24.4	8.1	47.2	23.8	8.0	21.0	1,169.9
Fine Arts—												
Music and Dancing	12,59,935	14,43,823	48.8	0.3	15.4	13.1	22.4	73.0	12.8	1.9	12.3	295.2
Other Fine Arts	10,26,053	19,56,909	77.1	..	13.6	8.5	0.8	45.0	17.0	14.1	23.9	889.1
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
Law	36,76,996	35,29,942	10.9	..	9.0	76.6	3.5	52.8	17.7	4.0	25.5	174.6
Medicine—												
Allopathy	8,70,91,350	10,76,93,306	73.8	2.0	..	20.5	3.7	49.1	23.7	8.6	18.6	1,948.1
Ayurvedic	38,67,756	47,70,517	68.2	0.1	0.2	18.6	12.9	49.0	26.2	5.8	19.0	741.0
Unani/Tibbia	7,28,553	8,64,797	81.0	0.1	..	7.6	11.3	42.3	31.9	14.1	11.7	671.9
Homeopathy	1,17,880	1,16,056	88.7	..	..	5.6	5.7	41.1	31.5	1.4	26.0	2,036.1
Dentistry	24,51,179	27,06,267	67.7	14.8	..	17.4	0.1	45.3	29.4	16.7	8.6	1,832.3

Public Health	27,87,389	29,92,660	98.8	..	..	1.2	..	60.4	19.7	10.8	9.1	11,599.5
Nursing	9,48,761	11,95,577	86.4	..	..	6.1	7.5	40.4	28.4	9.3	21.9	2,420.2
Pharmacy	4,09,545	7,74,467	51.5	..	..	36.1	12.4	40.7	21.2	26.3	11.8	999.3
Physical Education	17,60,012	19,62,045	78.3	..	..	12.5	9.2	42.4	21.3	4.8	31.5	914.3
Social Work/Social Service	24,30,109	27,45,398	61.5	..	8.0	21.2	9.3	34.7	29.6	3.2	32.5	2,438.2
Teacher Training	2,12,44,423	2,72,91,439	76.6	0.0	2.4	14.9	6.1	47.9	15.9	5.2	31.0	931.4
Veterinary Science	1,06,22,008	1,25,77,463	83.8	..	6.4	7.7	2.1	37.9	26.5	14.2	21.4	2,220.6
Others	23,61,127	21,10,101	81.6	..	..	8.6	9.8	53.4	15.5	3.0	28.1	1,226.1
TOTAL A. (Professional/Technical Education)	25,51,63,396	29,42,12,439	68.4	1.0	2.7	22.1	5.8	47.8	22.3	8.4	21.5	1,061.6
B. Other Education*—												
Oriental Studies	1,05,16,019	1,11,78,320	58.8	2.1	2.3	1.7	35.1	74.3	11.0	2.0	12.7	117.8
Others	3,24,965	9,49,562	71.8	..	..	10.7	17.5	56.6	27.1	4.2	12.1	683.1
TOTAL B. (Other Education)	1,08,40,984	1,21,27,882	59.8	2.0	2.1	2.4	33.7	72.9	12.2	2.2	12.7	125.9
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	26,60,04,380	30,63,40,321	68.0	1.0	2.7	21.3	7.0	48.8	21.9	8.1	21.2	819.6

*Includes statistics of under-graduate colleges also as their separate statistics are not available.

Table 7.34—Statistics of Hostels Attached to Professional, Technical and Other Education Colleges by Type of Education

Type of Education	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges				
	Number of Attached Hostels	Number of Residents in Attached Hostels		Percentage of Residents in the Hostels to Enrolment	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>A.—Professional/Technical Education—</i>					
Agriculture	97	10,729	74	55.6	56.5
Commerce	41	2,434	21	4.4	1.2
Engineering, Technology & Architecture —					
(a) Graduate & Post-Graduate	215	38,093	202	55.3	28.3
(b) Under-Graduate Polytechnics . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Training Institute . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Others (Including Architecture) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Fine Arts —					
Music and Dancing	6	79	51	1.6	1.7
Other Fine Arts (including Applied) Arts	3	70	5	3.2	0.8
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Law	18	995	..	4.9	..
Medicine —					
Allopathy	202	29,702	6,892	53.7	50.8
Ayurveda	50	1,932	174	30.0	22.6

Unani/Tibbia	5	219	..	17.0	..
Homeopathy	1	20	..	35.1	..
Dentistry	5	280	15	18.9	7.0
Public Health	2	127	46	49.2	56.1
Nursing	6	291	291	58.9	60.2
Nursing & Mid-Wifery . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Compounding . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pharmacy	1	240	..	31.0	..
Physical Education	28	1,781	408	83.0	93.6
Social Work/Social Service	10	403	13	35.8	6.8
Teacher Training —					
Basic	108	5,945	1,523	57.8	47.7
Non-Basic	135	5,407	1,581	28.4	23.1
Arts & Crafts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	39	4,155	10	73.4	14.7
Others	19	1,445	57	84.0	43.2
TOTAL A. (Professional/Technical Education) .	991	1,04,347	11,363	37.7	33.9
B. Other Education —					
Oriental Studies	520	18,609	375	19.6	4.5
Others	3	256	6	18.4	8.3
TOTAL B. (Other Education)	523	18,865	381	19.6	4.5
GRAND TOTAL (A + B)	1,514	1,23,212	11,744	33.0	28.1

Table 7.34—Statistics of Hostels Attached to Professional, Technical and Other Education Colleges by Type of Education—*Contd.*

Type of Education	Under-Graduate Colleges					TOTAL				
	Number of Attached Hostels	Number of Residents in Attached Hostels		Percentage of Residents in the Hostels to Enrolment		Number of Attached Hostels	Number of Residents in Attached Hostels		Percentage of Residents in Attached Hostels to Enrolment	
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls		Total	Girls	Total	Girls
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
A. Professional/Technical Education—										
Agriculture	51	3,875	113	97.8	76.4	148	14,604	187	62.8	67.0
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	41	2,434	21	3.0	0.3
Engineering, Technology & Architecture—										
(a) Graduate & Post-Graduate . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	215	38,093	202	55.3	28.3
(b) Under-Graduate—										
Polytechnics	215	23,120	584	23.2	18.8	212	23,120	584	23.2	18.8
Industrial Training Institutes	172	11,011	349	17.8	17.5	172	11,011	349	17.8	17.5
Others (Including Architecture)	29	2,826	..	33.8	..	29	2,826	..	33.8	..
Fine Arts—										
Music and Dancing	2	47	32	1.9	1.4	8	126	83	1.7	1.6
Others Fine Arts (including Applied Arts)	4	159	..	7.7	..	7	229	5	5.3	0.4
Forestry	1	251	..	100.0	..	1	251	..	100.0	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	18	995	..	4.9	..
Medicine—										
Allopathy	4	187	128	7.6	9.5	206	29,889	7,020	53.8	51.2
Ayurvedic	7	153	..	6.2	..	57	2,085	174	23.5	15.5

Unani/Tibbia	1	25	..	30.9	..	6	244	..	17.8	..
Homeopathy	2	18	..	0.9	..	3	38	..	1.9	..
Dentistry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	5	280	15	18.9	7.0
Public Health	1	35	..	4.6	..	3	162	46	15.9	30.5
Nursing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	6	291	291	58.9	60.2
Nursing & Mid-Wifery	55	4,244	4,209	54.0	61.5	55	4,244	4,209	54.0	61.5
Compounding	2	101	..	66.0	..	2	101	..	66.0	..
Pharmacy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	1	240	..	31.0	..
Physical Education	6	256	22	24.0	8.9	34	2,037	430	63.4	63.0
Social Work/Social Service	11	740	44	68.2	75.3	21	1,143	57	51.7	22.7
Teacher Training—										
Basic	838	71,338	17,381	72.4	54.2	946	77,283	18,904	71.0	53.6
Non-Basic	97	5,516	1,849	32.8	25.6	232	10,923	3,430	30.5	24.4
Arts & Crafts	4	218	30	35.3	28.6	4	218	30	35.3	28.6
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	8	318	318	33.1	33.6	8	318	318	33.1	33.6
Veterinary Science	7	315	..	56.0	..	46	4,470	10	71.8	14.7
Others	10	655	36	53.4	28.8	29	2,100	93	80.2	36.2
TOTAL A. (Professional/Technical Edu.)	1,527	1,25,408	25,095	37.0	40.9	2,518	2,29,755	36,458	32.3	35.3
B. Other Education—										
Oriental Studies . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	520	18,609	375	19.6	4.5
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	3	256	6	18.4	8.3
TOTAL B.—(Other Education) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	523	18,865	381	19.6	4.5
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	1,527	1,25,408	25,095	37.0	40.9	3,041	2,48,620	36,839	34.9	35.7

Table 7.35—Statistics of Professional, Technical and Other Education Colleges by Type of Education in Rural Areas

Type of Education	Number of Institutions				Number of Pupils			
	Graduate/ Post- Graduate College	Under- Graduate Colleges	Total	Under Public Management	In Graduate & Post- Graduate Colleges	In Under- Graduate Colleges	Total (All Colleges)	In Public Managed Colleges
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>A. Professional/Technical Education.</i>								
Agriculture	13	20	33	24	3,742	1,716	5,458	3,480
Commerce	2	2	4	..	1,076	82	1,158	..
Engineering, Technology & Architecture —								
(a) Post-Graduate Colleges	14	..	14	5	11,048	..	11,048	3,656
(b) Under-Graduate Colleges —								
Polytechnics . . . . .	..	23	23	8	..	8,184	8,184	2,183
Industrial Training Institutes . . . . .	..	10	10	10	..	2,458	2,458	2,458
Others (including Architecture) . . . . .	..	6	6	4	..	759	759	572
Fine Arts —								
Music and Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	1	1	1	..	20	20	20
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine —								
Allopathy	3	..	3	1	934	..	934	360
Ayurveda	5	..	5	1	572	..	572	38
Unani/Tibbia . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Homoeopathy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dentistry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Public Health . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursing . . . . .	..	1	1	1	..	447	447	447
Pharmacy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	3	..	3	1	371	..	371	122
Social Work/Social Service . . . . .	..	7	7	7	..	714	714	714
Teachers Training	28	346	374	239	3,946	44,829	48,775	34,466
Veterinary Science	1	1	2	2	197	61	258	258
Others	4	1	5	2	892	102	994	246
TOTAL A. (Professional/Technical Education)	73	418	491	306	22,778	59,372	82,150	49,020
B. Other Education*—								
Oriental Studies	724	..	724	14	38,837	..	38,837	1,533
Others	3	..	3	..	477	..	477	..
TOTAL B. (Other Education)	727	..	727	14	39,314	..	39,314	1,533
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	800	418	1,218	320	62,092	59,372	1,21,464	50,553

*Statistics of under graduate colleges are included in those of graduate/Post graduate colleges as their separate statistics are not available.

Table 7.35—Statistics of Professional, Technical and Other Education Colleges by Type of Education in Rural Areas—Contd.

Type of Education	Direct Expenditure					Number of Teachers			
	Amount		Percentage to Total Direct Exp. on Prof./Tech. & Other Colleges	Percentage of Exp. met from Government Funds		Total		Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	
	Total	on Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges		Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Under-Graduate Colleges	Total	Women	Total	Women
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
<i>A. Professional/Technical Education —</i>	Rs.	Rs.							
Agriculture	72,13,904	56,75,166	24.3	69.2	89.9	597	15	452	15
Commerce	2,93,553	2,78,163	2.1	14.0	26.3	48	3	42	2
Engineering, Tech. and Architecture :—									
(a) Post-Graduate Colleges . .	1,07,71,533	1,07,71,533	13.4	33.9	..	975	24	975	24
(b) Under-Graduate Colleges :—									
Polytechnics	60,08,435	..	8.9	..	46.2	816	21	..	..
Industrial Training Instts.	16,15,825	..	4.0	..	100.0	269	1	..	..
Others (including Archi- tecture)	4,29,160	..	7.1	..	91.5	62	..	..	..
Fine Arts—									
Music and Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	41,172	..	1.3	..	100.0	2	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine—									
Allopathy	90,35,025	90,35,025	8.4	11.5	..	383	131	383	131
Ayurvedic	2,92,207	2,92,207	4.6	56.6	..	57	5	57	5

Unani/Tibbia . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Homoeopathy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dentistry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Public Health . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursing	1,13,420	..	2.9	..	100.0	5	5	..	..
Pharmacy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	2,99,160	2,99,160	12.1	67.4	..	21	2	21	2
Social Work/Social Services	5,22,719	..	14.9	..	100.0	55	6	..	..
Teacher Training	1,67,54,202	24,72,150	24.3	62.9	92.4	3,020	419	316	50
Veterinary Science	4,82,724	4,72,800	3.8	89.1	100.0	51	3	49	3
Others	8,07,415	7,20,089	15.7	59.9	79.1	140	6	122	6
Total—A. (Prof./Tech. Education)	5,46,80,454	3,00,16,293	11.7	38.1	81.6	6,501	641	2,417	238
B. Other Education —									
Oriental Studies	30,31,876	*	54.6	*	*	3,181	15	*	*
Others	3,40,019	*	48.1	*	*	59	5	*	*
TOTAL B (Other Education)	33,71,895	*	53.9	*	*	3,240	20	*	*
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	5,80,52,349	3,00,16,293	57.4	†	†	9,741	661	2,417	238

*Separate statistics of under graduate, graduate and postgraduate colleges for other Education are available.

†Not available

Table 7.35—Statistics of Professional, Technical and Other Education Colleges by Type of Education in Rural Areas—Contd.

Type of Education	Indirect Expenditure on					
	Buildings		Scholarships/Stipends		Other Financial Concessions	
	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges
I	19	20	21	22	23	24
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A. Professional/Technical Education —						
Agriculture	25,40,998	22,33,173	11,01,757	6,13,413	4,321	4,321
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	60,455	60,455	..	..
Engineering, Tech. and Architecture : .						
(a) Post-Graduate Colleges	37,07,692	37,07,692	28,57,720	28,57,720	4,76,182	4,76,182
(b) Under-Graduate Colleges :—						
Polytechnics	19,45,504	..	12,56,402	..	1,85,525	..
Industrial Training Institute	..	..	2,21,682	..	..	..
Others (Including Architecture)	..	..	1,28,588	..	..	..
Fine Arts —						
Music and Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine —						
Allopathy	35,68,315	35,68,315	72,166	72,166	1,34,791	1,34,791
Ayurveda	43,370	43,370	12,989	12,989	240	240

322

Unani/Tibbia . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Hon.ocopathy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dentistry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Public Health . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pharmacy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education	16,400	16,400	1,28,426	1,28,426	..	..
Social Work/Social Service . . . . .	..	..	1,08,908	..	..	..
Teacher Training	6,55,634	3,52,713	60,57,845	2,18,185	1,44,869	66,970
Veterinary Science	1,89,415	1,89,415	30,172	12,172	1,414	1,414
Others	1,57,002	1,57,002	3,21,874	3,12,213	597	597
TOTAL A. (Professional/Technical Education)*	1,28,24,330	1,02,68,080	1,23,58,984	42,87,739	9,47,939	6,84,515
B. Other Education :						
Oriental Studies	2,81,462	*	2,48,589	*	1,71,955	*
Others . . . . .	..	*	70,834	*	40,325	*
TOTAL B. (Other Education)	2,81,462	*	3,19,423	*	2,12,280	*
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	1,31,05,792	1,02,68,080	1,26,78,407	42,87,739	11,60,219	6,84,515

*Separate statistics of Under-Graduate, graduate and post-graduate colleges for other education are not available.

Table 7.35—Statistics of Professional, Technical and Other Education Colleges by Type of Education in Rural Areas—Contd.

Type of Education	Indirect Expenditure on					
	Equipment and Other Appliances		Hostels		Total	
	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges
1	25	26	27	28	29	30
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
A. Professional/Technical Education —						
Agriculture	7,65,267	7,52,453	2,18,083	1,97,692	46,30,426	38,01,052
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	..	..	60,455	60,455
Engineering, Tech. and Architecture :						
(a) Post-Graduate Colleges . .	34,92,407	34,92,407	5,13,574	5,13,574	1,10,47,575	1,10,47,575
(b) Under-Graduate Colleges :—						
Polytechnics	21,57,250	..	5,23,798	..	60,68,479	..
Industrial Training Institutes .	1,74,900	..	23,498	..	4,20,080	..
Others (Including Architecture) .	45,967	..	2,161	..	1,76,716	..
Fine Arts :—						
Music and Dancing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Fine Arts	13,714	..	..	..	13,714	..
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Medicine :—						
Allopathy	17,86,396	17,86,396	19,581	19,581	55,81,249	55,81,249
Ayurveda	19,889	19,889	29,076	29,076	1,05,564	1,05,564

Unani/Tibbia . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Homoeopathy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dentistry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Public Health . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nursing . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pharmacy . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Physical Education . . . . .	..	..	18,310	18,310	1,63,136	1,63,136
Social Work/Social Service	244	..	4,044	..	1,13,196	..
Teacher Training	3,61,945	1,16,280	5,26,693	1,02,667	77,46,986	8,56,815
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	14,580	12,750	2,35,581	2,15,751
Others	33,069	33,069	24,397	24,397	5,36,939	5,27,278
TOTAL—A. (Professional/Technical Education)*	88,51,048	62,00,494	19,17,795	9,18,047	3,69,00,096	2,23,58,875
B. Other Education —						
Oriental Studies	68,158	*	91,212	*	8,61,376	*
Others	11,330	*	*	*	1,22,489	*
TOTAL B. (Other Education)	79,488	*	91,212	*	9,83,865	*
GRAND TOTAL (A+B)	89,30,536	62,00,494	20,09,007	9,18,047	3,78,83,961	2,23,58,873

*Separate statistics of Under-Graduate, graduate and post-graduate colleges for other education are not available.

Table 7.36—Statistics of Professional, Technical and Other Education Colleges by States—Degree, Post-Graduate and Under-Graduate Institutions, Enrolment and Direct Expenditure

State/Territory	Number of Institutions*	Number of Pupils†		Direct Expenditure
		Total	Girls	Amount 1965-66
1	2	3	4	5
				Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	232	56,906	6,955	3,66,08,840
Assam	30	10,340	480	76,60,979
Bihar	292	54,428	4,046	3,39,22,364
Gujarat	113	42,747	3,261	2,50,72,430
Jammu & Kashmir	33	5,218	911	60,10,750
Kerala	105	36,366	11,944	1,75,81,391
Madhya Pradesh	244	51,099	4,588	3,97,09,914
Madras	247	61,016	13,021	4,49,20,749
Maharashtra	521	1,00,260	15,799	6,12,18,736
Mysore	232	45,984	5,613	3,42,26,185
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Orissa	50	12,356	611	1,13,16,738
Punjab	112	51,158	15,145	2,51,33,458
Rajasthan	186	35,586	3,654	2,31,19,260
Uttar Pradesh	1,246	82,373	5,835	4,06,60,586
West Bengal	245	96,223	9,433	4,26,40,210
A. & N. Islands	1	24	3	60,000
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi	29	16,709	3,182	1,93,39,203
Goa, Daman & Diu	4	377	89	33,38,271
Himachal Pradesh	21	1,883	407	12,23,022
L.M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur	10	708	44	3,44,679
N.E.F.A.	1	30	..	1,51,088
Pondicherry	5	954	240	34,52,476
Tripura	9	1,281	182	9,63,345
INDIA	4,028	7,64,026	1,05,443	47,86,74,674

* Excludes university departments and classes in professional, technical and other education subjects attached to arts & science colleges/other institutions of higher education.

† Includes enrolment in attached classes of university teaching departments and other institutions of higher education.

Table 7.36—Statistics of Professional Technical, and Other Education Colleges by States—Degree, Post-Graduate and Under, Graduate-Institutions, Enrolment and Direct Expenditure—Contd.

46-4 Edu & S

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure								
	Percentage of Expenditure met from					Percentage of Amount spent on			
	Govt. Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments and Other Sources	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment and Other Appliances	Other Items
1	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Andhra Pradesh	77.4	0.1	4.8	15.4	2.3	51.7	20.5	8.0	19.8
Assam	85.3	..	..	14.3	0.4	48.8	24.5	16.2	10.5
Bihar	82.3	0.0	0.0	12.0	5.7	52.5	17.4	12.9	17.2
Gujarat	51.1	2.2	9.7	31.8	5.2	47.9	18.3	9.7	24.1
Jammu & Kashmir	91.1	..	..	7.2	1.7	46.7	23.3	11.5	18.5
Kerala	62.2	..	0.0	32.7	5.1	62.0	12.1	9.1	16.8
Madhya Pradesh	82.0	0.0	5.9	10.9	1.2	43.3	17.3	11.1	28.3
Madras	62.5	1.1	..	23.1	14.4	55.4	16.6	7.9	20.1
Maharashtra	67.5	3.6	0.4	22.9	5.6	51.8	23.4	6.5	18.3
Mysore	61.7	0.2	0.3	27.7	10.1	53.4	18.7	5.6	22.3
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	84.8	..	5.3	9.2	0.7	45.2	22.7	9.2	22.9
Punjab	68.5	1.2	4.4	16.9	9.0	52.6	19.6	14.5	13.3
Rajasthan	85.3	..	..	11.1	3.6	47.4	22.7	15.9	14.0
Uttar Pradesh	78.3	0.5	0.4	10.1	10.7	50.1	21.0	10.2	18.7
West Bengal	79.5	0.0	0.0	17.4	3.1	45.9	24.2	8.4	21.5
A. & N. Islands	100.0	..	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	90.6	..	..	6.4	3.0	41.4	25.1	13.7	19.8
Goa Daman & Diu	96.0	..	..	3.5	0.5	15.9	44.6	6.9	32.6
Himachal Pradesh	98.9	..	..	1.1	..	51.4	19.5	21.3	7.8
L.M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	84.0	..	..	6.9	9.1	57.1	18.0	18.2	6.7
N.E.F.A.	100.0	..	..	..	..	56.3	2.3	39.1	2.3
Pondicherry	96.6	..	..	3.4	..	29.1	38.2	5.4	27.3
Tripura	92.7	..	..	5.4	1.9	53.4	19.2	9.1	18.3
INDIA	74.0	0.7	1.8	17.6	5.9	49.8	20.5	9.8	19.9

327

**Table 7.37—Statistics of Professional and Technical Education Colleges by States—
Under-Graduate-Institutions, Enrolment and Direct Expenditure**

State/Territory	Number of Institutions	Number of Pupils*		Direct Expenditure									
		Total	Girls	Total Direct Expenditure (Amount)	Percentage of expenditure met from					Percentage of Amount spent on			
					Govt. Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments & other Sources	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment & other Appliances	Other Items
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
				Rs.									
Andhra Pradesh	169	30,820	4,264	1,31,03,679	90.6	0.1	..	5.5	3.8	57.7	17.5	8.0	16.8
Assam	12	3,606	114	22,06,837	91.8	..	..	8.2	..	52.7	16.5	21.8	9.0
Bihar	175	31,117	3,239	1,48,56,815	98.0	..	..	1.6	0.4	56.7	12.4	17.0	13.9
Gujarat	40	16,563	447	61,14,938	78.2	..	7.0	14.2	0.6	54.8	23.9	15.0	6.3
Jammu & Kashmir	14	1,695	372	15,87,510	97.4	..	..	2.5	0.1	51.5	16.7	7.4	24.4
Kerala	125	21,389	9,526	56,06,627	68.6	..	..	24.2	7.2	72.2	..	14.4	13.4
Madhya Pradesh	131	18,466	2,613	1,73,41,621	96.9	..	..	3.0	0.1	39.2	14.4	16.0	30.4
Madras	185	40,629	10,913	1,36,11,068	64.7	..	..	16.2	19.1	56.4	17.7	11.6	14.3
Maharashtra	394	62,485	11,346	2,03,31,310	77.2	0.5	..	17.5	4.8	51.9	20.4	9.7	18.0
Mysore	155	22,128	3,950	1,22,89,095	79.2	..	..	10.9	9.9	57.7	12.7	5.6	24.0
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2.9
Orissa	30	5,273	111	27,82,316	88.5	..	..	11.3	0.2	44.6	25.6	10.2	19.6
Punjab	62	34,880	12,187	76,91,773	83.1	2.1	..	11.0	3.8	55.0	21.6	14.4	9.0
Rajasthan	107	19,599	2,647	94,74,106	84.6	..	..	13.7	1.7	51.1	20.0	19.2	9.7
Uttar Pradesh	176	32,718	2,838	2,13,91,302	89.6	..	0.1	8.7	1.6	47.5	20.8	11.5	20.2
West Bengal	189	43,567	6,734	1,67,95,361	78.0	..	..	18.9	3.1	46.6	22.7	10.7	20.0
A. & N. Islands	1	24	3	60,000	100.0	..	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	15	7,455	1,429	49,12,443	96.5	..	..	2.9	0.6	46.5	23.0	21.3	9.2
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	123	20	2,37,469	89.7	..	..	10.3	..	30.9	55.8	13.3	..
Himachal Pradesh	14	1,616	351	7,60,338	100.0	..	..	..	..	51.4	14.8	25.1	8.7
L.M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	3	367	24	2,64,032	95.3	..	..	4.5	0.2	51.3	20.0	21.1	7.6
N.E.F.A.	1	30	..	1,51,088	100.0	..	..	..	..	56.3	2.3	39.1	2.3
Pondicherry	4	549	141	3,59,968	94.0	..	..	6.0	..	56.3	34.7	7.0	2.0
Tripura	2	782	131	4,04,657	86.9	..	..	9.9	3.2	44.5	26.1	9.5	19.9
INDIA	2,005	3,95,881	73,400	17,23,34,353	84.5	0.2	0.3	10.9	4.1	51.7	18.0	12.7	17.6

*Includes enrolment in attached classes.

Table 7.38—Statistics of Professional, Technical and Other Education Colleges by States—Graduate and Post-Graduate-Institutions, Enrolment and Direct Expenditure

State/Territory	Number of Institutions	Number of Pupils*		Direct Expenditure
		Total	Girls	Amount
I	2	3	4	5
				Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	63	26,086	2,691	2,35,05,161
Assam	18	6,734	366	54,54,142
Bihar	117	23,311	807	1,90,65,549
Gujarat	73	26,184	2,814	1,89,57,492
Jammu & Kashmir	19	3,523	539	44,23,240
Kerala	40	14,977	2,418	1,19,74,764
Madhya Pradesh	113	32,633	1,975	2,23,68,293
Madras	62	20,387	2,108	3,13,09,681
Maharashtra	127	37,775	4,453	4,08,87,426
Mysore	77	23,856	1,663	2,19,37,090
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Orissa	20	7,083	500	85,34,422
Punjab	50	16,278	2,958	1,74,41,685
Rajasthan	79	15,987	1,007	1,36,45,154
Uttar Pradesh	1,070	49,655	2,997	1,92,69,284
West Bengal	56	52,656	2,699	2,58,44,849
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Delhi	14	9,254	1,753	1,44,26,760
Goa, Daman & Diu	3	254	69	31,00,802
Himachal Pradesh	7	267	56	4,62,684
L.M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Manipur	7	341	20	80,647
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	1	405	99	30,92,508
Tripura	7	499	51	5,58,688
INDIA	2,023	3,68,145	32,043	30,63,40,321

*Includes Enrolment in Attached Classes.

Table 7.38—Statistics of Professional, Technical and Other Education Colleges by States—Graduate and Post-Graduate-Institutions, Enrolment and Direct Expenditure—Contd.

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure								
	Percentage of Expenditure met from					Percentage of Amount spent on			
	Govt. Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments & Other Source	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipments & other Appliances	Other Items
1	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Andhra Pradesh	70.1	0.1	7.5	2.9	1.4	48.4	22.1	8.1	21.4
Assam	82.7	..	..	16.7	0.6	47.2	27.8	13.9	11.1
Bihar	70.1	0.0	0.1	20.0	9.8	49.3	21.2	9.7	19.8
Gujarat	42.4	2.9	10.6	37.4	6.7	45.6	16.6	7.9	29.9
Jammu & Kashmir	88.8	..	..	8.9	2.3	45.1	25.7	12.9	16.3
Kerala	59.2	..	0.0	36.7	4.1	57.3	17.7	6.6	18.4
Madhya Pradesh	70.4	0.1	10.4	17.0	2.1	46.5	19.6	7.4	26.5
Madras	61.6	..	..	26.1	12.3	55.0	16.1	6.2	22.7
Maharashtra	62.6	5.2	0.6	25.6	6.0	51.7	24.9	4.9	18.5
Mysore	51.8	0.3	0.6	37.1	10.2	50.9	22.1	5.6	21.4
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	83.6	..	7.1	8.5	0.8	45.4	21.8	8.8	24.0
Punjab	62.1	0.8	6.4	19.5	11.2	51.5	18.7	14.6	15.2
Rajasthan	85.8	..	..	9.3	4.9	44.8	24.6	13.7	6.9
Uttar Pradesh	65.7	1.1	0.7	11.6	20.9	53.0	21.1	8.8	17.1
West Bengal	80.5	..	..	16.4	3.1	45.4	25.2	6.9	22.5
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	88.6	..	..	7.6	3.8	39.7	25.8	11.1	23.4
Goa, Daman & Diu	96.5	..	..	3.0	0.5	14.8	43.7	6.4	35.1
Himachal Pradesh	97.0	..	..	3.0	..	51.5	27.2	14.9	6.4
L.M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	46.9	..	..	14.9	38.2	75.7	11.9	9.0	3.4
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	96.9	..	..	3.1	..	26.0	38.5	5.2	30.3
Tripura	97.0	..	..	2.1	0.9	60.0	14.1	8.8	17.1
INDIA	68.0	1.0	2.7	21.3	7.0	48.8	21.9	8.1	21.2

33010

Table 7.39—Indirect Expenditure on Buildings and Hostels of Professional/Technical & Other Education Colleges by States

State/Territory	Indirect Expenditure on Buildings						Indirect Expenditure on Hostels					
	Total indirect Expenditure on Buildings	Percentage of indirect Expenditure on Buildings met from					Total indirect Expenditure on Hostels	Percentage of Indirect Expenditure on Hostels met from				
		Govt. Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments & Other Sources		Govt. Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments & Other Sources
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.						Rs.					
Andhra Pradesh	38,20,980	50.6	..	16.7	0.4	32.3	11,12,615	92.8	..	..	6.4	0.8
Assam	11,32,059	92.9	2.9	..	4.2	..	2,09,772	71.1	..	..	28.7	0.2
Bihar	14,43,566	51.2	..	..	22.7	26.1	6,99,130	22.7	..	..	72.9	4.4
Gujarat	32,51,702	83.1	..	..	16.3	0.6	5,74,569	85.4	..	..	14.5	9.1
Jammu & Kashmir	10,53,436	100.0	..	..	..	..	1,87,914	99.8	..	..	0.2	..
Kerala	87,27,171	89.1	0.2	..	0.3	10.4	6,27,724	40.6	..	..	58.8	0.6
Madhya Pradesh	2,82,29,675	98.8	..	0.0	0.0	1.2	2,55,258	45.2	..	..	48.3	6.5
Madras	91,29,513	71.7	..	..	..	28.3	16,05,900	32.1	..	..	57.2	10.7
Maharashtra	1,44,92,534	96.9	0.2	0.8	0.4	1.7	7,01,311	25.5	..	..	59.1	15.4
Mysore	49,11,806	15.1	..	..	..	84.9	9,03,674	80.6	6.0	..	9.9	3.5
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	13,905	100.0	..	..	..	..	63,246	80.4	..	..	9.8	9.8
Punjab	38,15,795	91.4	1.9	..	2.5	4.2	7,09,332	31.2	..	..	63.1	5.7
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	43,83,468	87.8	0.0	0.9	0.3	11.0	9,46,598	22.9	..	0.5	61.3	15.3
West Bengal	31,25,141	95.2	..	..	1.7	3.1	8,88,058	44.6	..	..	51.5	3.9
A. & N. Islands	82,000	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	8,20,975	100.0	..	..	..	..	4,61,943	28.4	..	..	71.6	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	24,23,775	100.0	..	..	..	..	6,882	100.0	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,910	100.0	..	..	..	..
L.M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	9,462	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	19,38,009	100.0	..	..	..	..	1,01,204	29.1	..	..	61.0	9.9
Tripura	2,80,704	100.0	..	..	..	..	21,826	100.0	..	..	..	..
INDIA	9,30,85,676	86.3	0.2	0.9	1.2	11.4	1,00,91,866	48.6	0.5	0.1	44.8	6.0

Table 7.40—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Other Financial Concessions and Free-studentships Awarded to Students in Professional/Technical and Other Education Colleges

State/Territory	Scholarships & Stipends				Other Financial Concessions			
	Number		Amount Disbursed		Number		Amount Disbursed	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	26,348	4,896	1,12,40,715	12,00,713	2,284	300	9,76,201	1,68,001
Assam	3,515	217	24,54,287	1,34,550	162	11	30,907	605
Bihar	25,318	2,356	70,93,511	7,97,663	667	18	60,436	2,335
Gujarat	5,417	152	29,90,492	89,022	3,935	261	8,35,693	70,656
Jammu & Kashmir	483	49	4,39,413	43,526	45	2	6,462	2,070
Kerala	4,196	1,211	21,66,864	4,08,703	3,778	766	6,57,670	90,744
Madhya Pradesh	8,499	776	41,34,942	2,88,478	795	1	1,47,705	180
Madras	35,154	9,605	1,07,62,554	18,61,168	1,763	25	4,39,072	11,378
Maharashtra	16,662	2,797	75,06,049	6,21,448	9,496	876	19,57,601	1,64,424
Mysore	7,461	1,137	31,71,339	4,24,965	518	61	99,206	13,363
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	5,001	400	36,90,941	2,54,786	72	1	1,480	200
Punjab	6,352	1,408	35,98,970	3,58,552	1,792	375	7,13,096	18,712
Rajasthan	5,094	317	14,44,462	1,00,738	1,090	66	2,49,318	25,400
Uttar Pradesh	20,205	1,095	42,84,871	3,30,703	9,220	293	3,51,035	13,590
West Bengal	12,576	1,765	53,34,034	7,46,479	1,476	54	1,48,219	32,722
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	918	362	7,64,150	2,70,103	228	29	1,26,466	6,433
Goa, Daman & Diu	63	13	43,008	10,000	7	..	3,050	..
Himachal Pradesh	567	16	2,16,068	3,519	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A Islands.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	182	13	66,746	4,662	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	488	162	2,77,123	1,09,868	..	..	..	..
Tripura	221	..	1,32,838	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	1,80,720	28,747	7,18,13,377	86,59,646	37,328	3,139	68,03,617	6,20,813

Table 7.40—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Other Financial Concessions and Free-studentships Awarded to Students in Professional/Technical and Other Education Colleges—Contd.

State/Territory	Free-Studentships				Enrolment in institutions where education was free	
	Number		Yearly Amount Foregone		Total	Girls
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls		
I	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Rs.	Rs.		
Andhra Pradesh	3,446	79	3,27,444	9,992	30,985	5,055
Assam	175	24	34,308	3,248	8,827	16
Bihar	1,240	74	1,64,980	10,896	33,334	3,466
Gujarat	1,904	90	3,91,641	19,454	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	4,050	425
Kerala	7,978	2,647	12,29,060	2,29,274	758	497
Madhya Pradesh	698	51	1,16,178	8,335	17,609	1,889
Madras	4,706	145	9,80,551	60,227	22,617	9,321
Maharashtra	3,649	296	4,34,367	40,545	..	..
Mysore	1,885	169	3,83,729	53,410	7,213	1,342
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	309	1	89,960	900	3,881	261
Punjab	3,263	424	2,21,843	31,784	5,969	1,177
Rajasthan	1,924	72	2,24,640	8,016	584	112
Uttar Pradesh	4,716	325	5,38,884	14,124	17,478	1,690
West Bengal	2,413	121	3,34,931	16,229	8,431	2,068
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	24	3
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1,081	695	1,94,499	1,15,882	462	267
Goa, Daman & Diu	32	..	8,520	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	8	1	400	50	204	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	657	89
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	44	8	7,340	1,300	287	141
Tripura	256	..	12,800	..	661	161
INDIA	39,727	5,222	56,96,075	6,23,666	1,64,031	27,980

Table 7.41 gives the number of students who passed in different professional, technical and other education subjects during the year.

A. Teacher Training Colleges

(a) Institutions

During the year under review, there were 1,272 teacher training colleges in the country. There were no teacher training colleges in Nagaland, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and L. M. & A. Islands. 29.4 per cent of the teacher training colleges were situated in the rural areas.

Out of the total of 1,272 colleges, 1,070 were under-graduate teacher training colleges, of which 751 were basic training colleges, 292 non-basic training colleges, 8 arts and crafts training colleges and 19 pre-primary/pre-basic training colleges. There were no undergraduate teacher training colleges in Assam, Gujarat, Nagaland, Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu and L. M. & A. Islands. The State-wise break-up of the number of under-graduate teacher training colleges by types of training is given in cols. (13) to (16) of Table 7.42.

There were 202 graduate and post-graduate teacher training colleges in the country in 1965-66 and their State-wise distribution is shown in Table 7.43. Of the total, 61 were basic training colleges and the remaining 141 non-basic training colleges. There were no post-graduate training colleges in Nagaland, A.&.N. Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, L.M. & A. Islands, Manipur, N.E.F.A. and Pondicherry.

(b) Enrolment

The total enrolment in teacher training colleges was 1,46,276 (including 50,366 women) during 1965-66, of which 1,08,852 were studying in basic training colleges, 35,846 in non-basic training colleges, 960 in pre-primary training colleges and 618 in arts & crafts training colleges. 33.6 per cent of pupils were studying in rural areas. Besides the training colleges, facilities of teacher training of the college standard were also provided in some of the university teaching departments and arts & science colleges. Taking these classes into account, the total enrolment at the collegiate stage was 1,59,923 (including 57,776 women).

The total enrolment in under-graduate teacher training colleges was 1,16,974 (including 40,325 women). The remaining 29,302 pupil-teachers (including 10,041 women) were enrolled in graduate and post-graduate training colleges. The State-wise distribution of these enrolments is given in Table 7.44. The State-wise distribution of teacher training enrolment at the University stages (*i.e.* Undergraduate, graduate and post-graduate), as also with their details according to basic teacher training courses, non-basic teacher training courses, arts and crafts teachers training courses and pre-primary/pre-basic teacher training courses at various levels are given in Tables 7.45, 7.46, 7.47 and 7.48 respectively.

(c) Expenditure

The total direct expenditure on teacher training colleges amounted to Rs. 6,89,11,894 in 1965-66, (Rs. 4,16,20,455 on under-graduate colleges and Rs. 2,72,91,439 on graduate and post-graduate colleges). Of the total, 83.5 per cent was met by Government, 1.0 per cent by universities, 10.0 per cent from fees and the remaining 5.5 per cent from endowments and other sources. The contribution of local bodies was insignificant. The source-wise break-up of this expenditure for under-graduate colleges and graduate and post-graduate colleges is given in Table 7.49.

Table 7.41—Out-turn of Professional, Technical and Other Education Courses (Collegiate)

Type	Graduate		Post-Graduate		Under-Graduate	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. Professional Education						
Agriculture	4,906	16	1,224	17	7,645	94
Commerce	19,544	322	3,461	122	22,971	5,373
Engineering, Technology & Architecture	12,922	96	1,023	27	33,826	2,634
Fine Arts—						
Music & Dancing	621	393	74	56	1,303	993
Others (including Applied Arts)	14	3	49	9	3,535	616
Law	8,827	364	283	7	..	..
Medicine	7,292	1,832	1,094	200	5,515	3,052
Veterinary Science	889	4	90	..	71	..
Pharmacy	174	13	49	1	133	11
Physical Education	155	13	256	40	1,135	245
Social Work/Social Service . . . . .	..	..	325	63	213	2
Teacher's Training—						
Basic	10,956	3,395	703	171	52,347	14,564
Non-Basic	16,143	6,144	2,002	1,056	10,454	4,957
Arts & Crafts . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Primary . . . . .	..	..	..	..	233	233
Others	278	92	1,228	96	1,875	324
TOTAL—A. Professional Education	82,721	12,687	11,852	1,865	1,41,256	33,098
B. Other Education :						
Oriental Studies	2,936	393	843	76	4,980	1,257
Others . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,363	233
TOTAL—B. Other Education	2,936	393	843	76	6,343	1,490
TOTAL (A+B)	85,657	13,080	12,695	1,941	1,47,599	34,588

Table 7.42—Number of Undergraduate Teacher Training Colleges

State/Territory	For Women		Total		In-crease (+) or De-crease (-)	Number of Colleges (1965-66) Managed by						Number of Colleges (1965-66) for			
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66		Government		Local Bodies	Univer-sities	Private Bodies		Basic Training	Non-Basic Training	Arts and Crafts Training	Pre-Pri-ary I Pre-basic Training
						Gen-tral	State			Aided	Un-aided				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Andhra Pradesh	25	27	105	110	+5	..	75	..	..	33	2	108	1	..	1
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	23	29	106	112	+6	..	101	..	..	11	..	112	..	..	..
Gujarat	2	..	3	..	-3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	2	..	12	+12	..	12	..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..
Kerala	20	20	108	108	..	..	34	..	..	74	..	105	..	..	3
Madhya Pradesh	23	20	109	99	-10	..	97	..	..	2	..	97	..	..	2
Madras	67	69	144	144	..	..	77	..	..	66	1	118	21	..	5
Maharashtra	9	6	180	153	-27	1	2	..	..	141	9	..	153	..	..
Mysore	20	23	70	82	+12	..	35	..	..	29	18	46	28	4	4
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	2	3	17	18	+1	..	17	..	..	1	..	6	12	..	..
Punjab	3	6	13	28	+15	..	25	..	..	2	1	27	..	1	..
Rajasthan	19	17	70	66	-4	..	48	..	..	3	15	63	..	2	1
Uttar Pradesh	13	19	60	66	+6	..	29	..	..	21	16	3	60	..	3
West Bengal	15	16	52	53	+1	..	43	..	..	10	..	37	16	..	..
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	1	3	3	..	..	2	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	1	1	10	10	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	2	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	3	1	-2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
INDIA	243	259	1,058	1,070	+12	3	611	..	..	394	62	751	292	8	19

Table 7.43—Number of Graduate and Post-Graduate Teacher Training Colleges

State/Territory	For Women		Total		Increase (+) or Decrease (—)	Number of Colleges for Basic Training included in Col. (5)	Number of Colleges (1965-66) Managed by					
	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66			Government		Local Bodies	Univer- sity	Private Bodies	
							Central	State			Aided	Unaided
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	1	1	8	9	+1	..	..	5	..	1	3	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	2	..
Bihar	1	1	7	7	..	5	..	5	..	..	2	..
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	12	14	+2	3	..	3	..	1	10	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
Kerala	2	2	19	19	..	..	..	4	..	..	15	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	14	14	..	14	2	12	..	..	..	..
Madras	6	6	18	18	..	1	..	7	..	..	11	..
Maharashtra	2	2	21	27	+6	3	..	9	..	3	15	..
Mysore	1	1	16	19	+3	1	1	7	..	1	9	1
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	4	4	..	1	1	3	..	..	..	..
Punjab	4	4	22	22	..	15	..	7	..	..	15	..
Rajasthan	1	1	8	11	+3	11	1	2	..	..	3	5
Uttar Pradesh	4	4	10	10	..	1	..	4	..	..	4	2
West Bengal	2	3	13	14	+1	2	..	13	..	..	1	..
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	2	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	1	3	5	+2	3	..	5	..	..	..	..
INDIA	25	26	184	202	+18	61	6	90	..	7	91	2

Table 7.44—Number of Pupils in Teacher Training Colleges

State/Territory	In Graduate & Post Graduate Institutions		In Under-Graduate Institutions		Total		Number of Pupils in							
	Total	Women	Total	Women	All Persons	Women	Basic Training Colleges		Non-Basic Training Colleges		Arts & Crafts Training Colleges		Pre-Primary Training Colleges	
							Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Under-Graduate Colleges	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Under-Graduate Colleges	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Under-Graduate Colleges	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Under-Graduate Colleges
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Andhra Pradesh	2,076	458	15,552	3,872	17,628	4,330	..	15,473	2,076	2	..	..	..	77
Assam	361	72	..	..	361	72	..	..	361	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	1,033	225	17,792	3,005	18,825	3,230	767	17,792	266	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	1,636	399	..	..	1,636	399	92	..	1,544	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	305	146	993	354	1,298	500	..	993	305	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	2,686	1,247	14,007	8,759	16,693	10,006	..	13,906	2,686	..	..	..	..	101
Madhya Pradesh	2,737	303	5,787	1,100	8,524	1,403	2,737	5,673	..	..	..	..	..	114
Madras	2,181	732	22,641	9,370	24,822	10,102	25	19,029	2,156	3,280	..	..	..	332
Maharashtra	2,819	1,045	4,596	2,343	7,415	3,388	106	..	2,713	4,596	..	..	..	..
Mysore	1,875	399	8,884	3,200	10,759	3,599	33	4,844	1,842	3,566	..	300	..	174
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	623	65	1,230	111	1,853	176	119	300	504	930	..	..	..	..
Punjab	5,136	2,967	6,268	3,286	11,404	6,253	3,600	6,162	1,536	..	..	106	..	..
Rajasthan	1,916	333	8,609	1,695	10,525	2,028	1,916	8,395	..	..	..	154	..	60
Uttar Pradesh	1,175	742	4,157	1,008	5,332	1,750	81	206	1,094	3,849	..	..	..	102
West Bengal	1,631	436	4,787	1,635	6,418	2,071	231	4,325	1,400	462	..	..	..	..
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	24	3	24	3	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	293	196	495	279	788	475	..	495	293	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	53	22	..	..	53	22	..	..	53	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	163	93	722	215	885	308	163	722	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	115	9	115	9	..	115	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	30	..	30	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	227	81	227	58	..	76	..	151	..	..	..	..
Tripura	603	161	58	..	661	184	422	..	181	..	..	58	..	..
INDIA	29,302	10,041	1,16,974	40,325	1,46,276	50,366	10,292	98,560	19,010	16,836	..	618	..	960

Table 7.45—Number of Pupils in Basic Teacher Training (Collegiate) by Level and by States

State/Territory	Under Graduate		Graduate (Pass & Hons.)		Post-Graduate Degree		Doctorate		Post-Graduate Diploma/Certificate		Under-graduate Diploma/Certificate		Total	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Andhra Pradesh	12,266	2,601	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,266	2,601
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	767	97	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,792	3,005	18,559	3,102
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92	4	..	..	92	4
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,011	372	1,011	372
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,906	8,658	13,906	8,658
Madhya Pradesh	6,081	1,093	2,377	349	118	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,576	1,464
Madras	19,109	7,475	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,134	7,475
Maharashtra	..	..	101	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	101	9
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	2	3,533	803	3,566	805
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	300	1	119	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	419	11
Punjab	18,309	10,087	2,826	1,674	16	10	..	..	..	..	227	217	21,378	11,988
Rajasthan	8,395	1,627	1,863	319	52	14	1	..	..	..	..	..	10,311	1,969
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	81	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,216	787	4,297	809
West Bengal	3,487	794	231	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,718	832
A. & N. Islands	24	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	3
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	495	279	495	279
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	722	215	102	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	824	259
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115	9	115	9
N. E. F. A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	15	..
Pondicherry	76	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76	23
Tripura	332	101	90	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	422	121
INDIA	69,101	24,020	8,582	2,582	186	46	1	..	125	6	41,310	14,130	1,19,305	40,784

Table 7.46—Number of Pupils Receiving Non-Basic Teacher Training (Collegiate) by Level and by States

State/Territory	Under Graduate		Graduate (Pass & Hons.)		Post-Graduate Degree		Doctorate		Post-Graduate Diploma/Certificate		Under Graduate Diploma/Certificate		Total	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	1,891	442	22	7	4	3	..	..	171	18	2,088	470
Assam	..	..	631	125	73	44	..	..	..	..	32	4	736	173
Bihar	..	..	287	128	40	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	328	133
Gujarat	166	36	1,168	308	170	37	45	9	..	..	13	9	1,562	399
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	531	171	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	531	171
Kerala	..	..	2,364	1,241	30	9	5	2	..	..	..	..	2,399	1,252
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	3,271	1,635	1,806	657	25	10	..	..	..	..	32	7	5,134	2,309
Maharashtra	..	..	1,818	651	466	128	26	10	..	..	6,055	3,171	8,365	3,960
Mysore	..	..	..	..	1,641	374	..	..	80	13	3,149	1,677	4,870	2,064
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	930	110	495	53	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,434	165
Punjab	..	..	930	435	76	28	4	1	..	..	..	..	1,010	464
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	5,300	1,965	141	59	30	4	31	..	657	426	6,159	2,454
West Bengal	475	415	2,681	863	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,162	1,278
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Ngr, Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	314	233	21	5	28	9	..	..	..	..	363	247
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	40	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	17	65	29
Himachal Pradesh	92	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	92	50
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	46	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	4
N. E. F. A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	15	..
Pondicherry	151	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	151	58
Tripura	77	15	104	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	181	40
INDIA	5,162	2,319	20,406	7,313	2,720	708	143	38	111	13	10,149	5,329	38,691	15,720

Table 7.47—Number of Pupils in Arts and Crafts Teacher Training (Collegiate) by Level and States

State/Territory	Under-graduate		Graduate (Pass & Hons.)		Post-Graduate Degree		Doctorate		Post-Graduate Diploma/ Certificate		Under-Graduate Diploma/ Certificate		Total	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Andhra Pradesh	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	..
Maharashtra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	300	46	300	46
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	247	82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	5	269	87
Rajasthan	154	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	154	22
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Ngr, Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	..
INDIA	474	104	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	322	51	796	155

Table 7.48—Number of Pupils in Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Teacher Training (Collegiate) by Level and States

State/Territory	Under-Graduate		Graduate (Pass and Hons.)		Post- Graduate Degree		Doctorate		Post- Graduate Diploma/ Certificate		Under- Graduate Diploma/ Certificate		Total	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Andhra Pradesh	77	77	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	77	77
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	101	101	101	101
Madhya Pradesh	123	123	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	123	123
Madras	332	332	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	332	332
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	264	264	264	264
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	72	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	72
Rajasthan	60	46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	46
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	102	102	102	102
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	664	650	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	467	467	1,181	1,117

Table 7.49—Direct Expenditure on Teacher Training Colleges by Sources

48—4_Edu. & VS/72

Sources	Graduate and Post Graduate Colleges				Under-Graduate Colleges				Total			
	1964—65		1965—66		1964—65		1965—66		1964—65		1965—66	
	Amount	Per-centage	Amount	Per-centage	Amount	Per-centage	Amount	Per-centage	Amount	Per-centage	Amount	Per-centage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
Government Funds .	1,59,52,687	75.1	2,09,04,558	76.6	3,37,34,878	87.6	3,66,11,545	88.0	4,96,87,565	83.2	5,75,16,103	83.5
Local Body Funds .	7,630	0.0	10,571	0.0	1,200	0.0	1,034	0.0	8,830	0.0	11,605	0.0
University Funds .	4,83,772	2.3	6,57,579	2.4	..	..	..	..	4,83,772	0.8	6,57,579	1.0
Fees	34,46,103	16.2	40,54,088	14.9	29,01,890	7.6	28,25,888	6.8	63,47,993	10.6	68,79,976	10.0
Endowment and Other Sources	13,54,231	6.4	16,64,643	6.1	18,56,239	4.8	21,81,988	5.2	32,10,470	5.4	38,46,631	5.5
TOTAL .	2,12,44,423	100.0	2,72,91,439	100.0	3,84,94,207	100.0	4,16,20,455	100.0	5,97,38,630	100.0	6,89,11,894	100.0

Further, 67.0 per cent of the total direct expenditure was spent on basic training colleges 30.5 per cent on non-basic training colleges, 1.9 per cent on arts & crafts training college and 0.6 per cent on pre-primary/pre-basic training colleges. Further, break-up according to under graduate colleges and graduate and post-graduate colleges is shown in Table 7.50 below:

Table 7.50—Direct Expenditure on Teacher Training Colleges by Type of Training and Level of Institution

Type of Institutions	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges		Under-Graduate Colleges		Total	
	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage	Amount	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
Basic Training	1,15,33,946	42.3	3,46,62,879	83.3	4,61,96,825	67.0
Non-Basic Training	1,57,57,493	57.7	52,70,776	12.7	2,10,28,269	30.5
Arts & Crafts Training . . . . .	..	..	13,39,184	3.2	13,39,184	1.9
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Training . . . . .	..	..	3,47,616	0.8	3,47,616	0.6
TOTAL	2,72,91,439	100.0	4,16,20,455	100.0	6,89,11,894	100.0

Table 7.51 gives the State-wise break-up of direct expenditure on under-graduate teacher training colleges alongwith other relevant details such as direct expenditure on colleges meant for women only (cols. 2 & 3), average cost per pupil (col. 8), percentage of direct expenditure met from various sources (cols. 9 to 13) percentage of direct expenditure by items (cols. 14 to 17) and percentage of direct expenditure on different types of under-graduate colleges (cols. 18 to 21). Similar details in respect of graduate and post-graduate teacher training colleges are given in Table 7.52.

The indirect expenditure on buildings and hostels amounted to Rs. 68,98,668 in 1965—66. Of this, Rs. 50,60,972 was incurred on buildings and Rs. 18,37,696 was incurred on hostels. The government's share of expenditure on buildings and hostels was 91.9 per cent and 68.8 per cent respectively. Further details of expenditure on buildings and hostels according to under-graduate colleges, degree and post-graduate colleges and its percentage from various sources as also their State-wise break-up are given in Table 7.53.

(d) *Scholarships, Stipends, Other Financial Concessions and Free Studentships*

During the year, 66,997 pupils (including 20,129 women) of teacher training colleges, received scholarships and stipends and 4,739 pupils (including 1,547 girls) received financial concessions. This total number of beneficiaries of both the categories constituted 49 per cent of the total number of pupils in teacher training colleges. The total amount disbursed to them was Rs. 1,71,78,720 (including Rs. 48,45,558 for girls only) as scholarships and stipends and Rs. 6,65,847 (including Rs. 2,07,438 for girls only) as financial concessions. In addition, 7,531 pupils (including 2,832 girls) were awarded free studentships during the year in institutions where fees were normally charged and the amount foregone on that account was Rs. 5,74,937 (including Rs. 1,64,445 for girls). Besides, the enrolment in institutions, where education was free, was 83,747 (including 22,507 girls).

Table 7.51—Direct Expenditure on Under-Graduate Teacher Training Colleges by States

State/Territory	Amount				Increase (+) or Decrease (—)		Average Direct Expenditure per Pupil	Percentage of Direct Expenditure (1965-66) met from				
	College for Women		All Colleges		Amount	Percentage		Govt. Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments & Other Sources
	1964—65	1965—66	1964—65	1965—66								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.					
Andhra Pradesh	3,79,688	4,62,444	25,44,266	27,50,892	+ 2,06,626	+ 8.1	176.9	86.2	..	..	3.8	10.0
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	9,79,097	12,45,486	55,42,525	61,78,998	+ 6,36,473	+ 11.5	347.3	99.0	..	..	0.1	0.9
Gujarat	11,861	..	15,061	..	— 15,061	— 100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	1,45,885	..	10,76,172	+ 10,76,172	+ 100.0	1,038.8	98.9	..	..	1.1	0.0
Kerala	2,85,084	3,02,596	15,42,618	19,35,295	+ 3,92,677	+ 25.5	138.2	73.9	..	..	24.9	1.2
Madhya Pradesh	18,98,853	13,53,551	1,16,30,856	87,51,093	— 28,79,763	— 24.8	1,512.2	99.8	..	..	0.1	0.1
Madras	17,28,089	18,71,183	40,22,295	45,60,924	+ 5,38,629	+ 13.4	201.4	77.5	..	..	1.3	21.2
Maharashtra	1,81,811	1,76,216	14,48,379	12,58,572	— 1,89,807	— 13.1	273.8	35.1	0.0	..	53.6	11.2
Mysore	4,80,818	7,40,652	29,31,498	43,19,765	+ 13,88,267	+ 47.4	486.2	85.2	..	..	5.5	9.3
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	50,653	76,288	3,65,764	4,94,457	+ 1,28,693	+ 35.2	402.0	98.8	..	..	..	1.2
Punjab	1,55,708	2,88,898	5,46,198	10,51,498	+ 5,05,300	+ 92.5	167.8	87.6	..	..	9.4	3.0
Rajasthan	7,37,934	7,47,598	36,57,837	36,56,803	— 1,034	— 0.0	424.8	73.5	..	..	23.8	2.7
Uttar Pradesh	5,72,562	7,29,131	16,65,239	27,09,626	+ 10,44,387	+ 62.7	657.8	88.8	0.0	..	8.3	2.9
West Bengal	3,51,451	3,74,898	14,14,493	16,80,436	+ 2,65,943	+ 18.8	351.0	93.7	..	..	2.3	4.0
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	9,200	60,000	+ 50,800	+ 552.1	2,500.0	100.0	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1,86,801	1,99,230	4,69,768	5,23,432	+ 53,664	+ 11.4	1,057.4	95.5	..	..	2.4	2.1
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	17,073	19,181	1,92,144	2,06,850	+ 14,706	+ 7.7	286.5	100.0	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	31,343	40,903	+ 9,560	+ 30.5	355.7	97.7	..	..	1.1	1.2
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	96,817	1,51,088	+ 54,271	+ 56.1	5,036.3	100.0	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	44,996	62,973	+ 17,977	+ 40.0	277.4	100.0	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	3,22,910	1,50,678	— 1,72,232	— 53.3	2,597.9	91.4	..	..	..	8.6
INDIA	80,17,483	87,33,237	3,84,94,207	4,16,20,455	+ 31,26,248	+ 8.1	355.8	88.0	0.0	..	6.8	5.2

Table 7.51—Direct Expenditure on Under-Graduate Teacher Training Colleges by States—Contd.

State/Territory	Percentage of Amount Spent on				Percentage of Direct Expenditure on			
	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equipment and other Appliances	Other Items	Basic Training Colleges	Non-Basic Training Colleges	Arts & Crafts Training Colleges	Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Training Colleges
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Andhra Pradesh	68.5	16.3	0.9	14.3	98.5	0.2	..	1.3
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	60.9	10.9	5.4	22.8	100.0	..	..	..
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	55.0	17.8	3.5	23.7	100.0	..	..	..
Kerala	86.1	..	1.5	12.4	99.0	..	..	1.0
Madhya Pradesh	38.6	10.3	2.3	48.8	99.4	..	..	0.6
Madras	70.5	15.3	4.1	10.1	89.2	9.6	..	1.2
Maharashtra	61.4	13.0	3.3	22.3	100.0	..	..	..
Mysore	42.0	13.3	1.8	42.9	64.4	33.1	2.1	0.4
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	64.6	18.5	2.6	14.3	25.0	75.0	..	..
Punjab	71.0	20.4	6.0	2.6	96.0	..	4.0	..
Rajasthan	53.0	17.6	11.2	18.2	96.5	..	3.0	0.5
Uttar Pradesh	52.0	23.6	3.2	21.2	52.6	42.2	..	5.2
West Bengal	55.3	16.8	5.4	22.5	77.7	22.3	..	..
A. & N. Islands	100.0	..	..	..	..	100.0	..	..
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	68.8	20.8	3.5	6.9	100.0	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	74.5	15.5	4.5	5.5	100.0	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	64.8	11.5	7.1	16.6	100.0	..	..	..
N. E. F. A.	56.3	2.3	39.1	2.3	100.0	..	..	..
Pondicherry	73.6	17.3	0.9	8.2	42.6	57.4	..	..
Tripura	59.8	12.6	13.1	14.5	..	..	100.0	..
INDIA	55.9	13.7	4.1	26.3	83.3	12.7	3.2	0.8

Table 7.52—Direct Expenditure on Graduate and Post-Graduate Teacher Training Colleges by States

State/Territory	Amount				Increase (+) or Decrease (—)		Average Direct Expenditure per Pupil
	Colleges for Women		All Colleges		Amount	Percentage	
	1964—65	1965—66	1964—65	1965—66			
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	57,558	86,394	9,12,387	12,04,269	+ 2,91,882	+ 32.0	580.1
Assam . . . . .	..	..	1,56,535	1,38,769	— 17,766	— 11.3	384.4
Bihar	62,257	68,646	4,99,202	5,76,571	+ 77,369	+ 15.5	558.2
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	10,05,380	13,68,868	+ 3,63,488	+ 36.2	836.7
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	4,06,726	3,02,425	— 1,04,301	— 25.5	991.6
Kerala	1,23,337	1,37,753	12,17,738	12,62,112	+ 44,374	+ 3.6	469.9
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	42,99,256	57,04,781	+ 14,05,525	+ 32.7	2,084.3
Madras	4,45,502	4,83,425	14,82,664	17,32,456	+ 2,49,792	+ 16.8	794.3
Maharashtra	1,60,200	1,74,501	16,77,682	20,02,309	+ 3,24,627	+ 19.3	719.3
Mysore	38,178	43,502	16,37,559	20,34,019	+ 3,96,460	+ 24.2	1,084.8
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	3,86,589	10,33,327	+ 6,46,738	+ 167.3	1,658.6
Punjab	2,47,622	3,21,553	16,92,602	22,63,557	+ 5,70,955	+ 33.7	4,407.2
Rajasthan	68,313	82,360	10,65,820	18,89,033	+ 8,23,213	+ 77.2	985.9
Uttar Pradesh	2,87,924	3,86,756	10,43,931	12,01,376	+ 1,57,445	+ 15.1	1,022.4
West Bengal	4,86,811	5,96,578	27,95,376	32,22,294	+ 4,26,918	+ 15.3	1,975.7
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	6,29,673	6,95,739	+ 66,066	+ 10.5	2,374.5
Goa, Daman & Diu	34,798	..	34,798	50,012	+ 15,214	+ 43.7	943.6
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	77,190	1,23,350	+ 46,160	+ 59.8	756.7
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	1,04,984	2,23,315	4,86,172	+ 2,62,857	+ 117.7	806.3
INDIA	20,12,500	24,86,452	2,12,44,423	2,72,91,439	+60,47,016	+ 28.5	931.4

Table 7.52—Direct Expenditure on Graduate and Post-Graduate Teacher Training Colleges by States—Contd.

State/Territory	Percentage of Direct Expenditure (1965—66) met from					Percentage of Direct Expenditure spent on				Percentage of Direct Expenditure on	
	Govt. Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endow- ments and Other Sources	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equip- ment & other Appiances	Other Items	Basic Training Colleges	Non Basic Training Colleges
I	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Andhra Pradesh	79.0	..	10.8	8.9	1.3	57.7	17.0	1.0	24.3	..	100.0
Assam	85.4	..	..	14.6	..	56.5	28.6	0.6	14.3	..	100.0
Bihar	98.8	..	..	..	1.2	60.3	15.8	1.2	22.7	75.7	24.3
Gujarat	26.2	..	25.2	32.5	16.1	43.3	11.9	3.6	41.2	8.4	91.6
Jammu & Kashmir	96.7	..	..	3.3	..	49.8	22.2	3.5	24.5	..	100.0
Kerala	36.5	..	0.1	60.8	2.6	57.5	17.6	2.1	22.8	..	100.0
Madhya Pradesh	99.1	..	..	0.9	..	41.4	9.1	3.3	46.2	100.0	..
Madras	71.0	..	..	8.9	20.1	50.4	26.9	5.6	17.1	3.1	96.7
Maharashtra	42.0	..	6.9	36.5	14.6	61.0	17.7	4.0	17.3	7.5	92.5
Mysore	81.7	..	1.9	7.0	9.4	55.9	17.7	8.5	17.9	6.7	93.3
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	99.7	..	..	0.3	..	33.9	14.5	20.2	31.4	8.0	92.0
Punjab	45.6	0.5	0.1	41.4	12.4	62.4	16.0	5.1	16.5	78.1	21.9
Rajasthan	72.3	..	..	18.2	9.5	55.8	23.8	12.4	8.0	100.0	..
Uttar Pradesh	79.3	..	..	15.7	5.0	55.2	20.9	3.9	20.0	14.3	85.7
West Bengal	96.9	..	..	2.3	0.8	24.1	9.3	1.2	65.4	18.3	81.7
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	89.8	..	..	10.2	..	44.6	25.7	9.8	19.9	..	100.0
Goa, Daman & Diu	31.1	..	..	38.1	30.8	54.6	8.0	..	37.4	..	100.0
Himachal Pradesh	100.0	..	..	..	..	37.3	24.5	18.6	19.6	100.0	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	99.0	..	..	..	1.0	56.7	15.1	10.0	18.2	64.4	35.6
INDIA	76.5	0.0	2.4	15.0	6.1	48.1	15.9	5.2	30.8	42.3	57.7

Table 7.53—Indirect Expenditure on Buildings and Hostels of Teacher Training Colleges

State, Territory	Graduate and Post Graduate Colleges				Under Graduate Colleges				All Institutions			
	Buildings		Hostels		Buildings		Hostels		Buildings		Hostels	
	Total	For Women	Total	For Women	Total	For Women	Total	For Women	Total	For Women	Total	For Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	14,205	..	31,187	11,894	20,430	8,661	31,187	11,894	34,635	8,661
Assam . . . . .	..	..	4,705	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,705	..
Bihar	65,000	..	14,662	1,931	1,63,258	89,421	89,129	16,746	2,28,258	89,421	1,03,791	18,677
Gujarat	77,733	..	6,308	..	..	..	..	..	77,733	..	6,308	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	3,402	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,402	..
Kerala	2,05,213	63,965	25,837	7,873	1,22,665	991	..	..	3,27,878	64,956	25,837	7,873
Madhya Pradesh	19,31,379	..	63,740	..	3,847	3,000	48,227	720	19,35,226	3,000	1,11,967	720
Madras	27,667	27,667	1,03,742	42,788	17,027	..	4,37,878	29,586	44,694	27,667	5,41,620	72,374
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	16,400	1,040	3,377	..	14,600	4,200	3,377	..	31,000	5,240
Mysore	71,424	..	33,306	..	..	..	5,63,112	1,24,899	71,424	..	5,96,418	1,24,899
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	5,872	..	9,480	1,450	44,429	36,559	9,480	1,450	50,301	36,559
Punjab	82,689	1,288	61,034	12,874	34,922	..	18,848	3,967	1,17,611	1,288	79,882	16,841
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1,17,026	27,272	44,833	23,743	17,419	11,419	7,663	803	1,34,445	38,691	52,496	24,546
West Bengal	70,350	..	59,549	2,550	19,558	10,708	30,853	8,359	89,908	10,708	90,402	10,915
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	82,000	..	..	..	82,000	..	..	..
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	15,745	..	22,746	..	..	..	..	..	15,745	..	22,746	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,456	..	..	..	11,456	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	16,60,888	..	61,904	..	15,080	..	..	..	16,75,968	..	61,904	..
Tripura	2,06,098	433	8,826	5,706	9,940	..	..	..	2,16,038	433	8,826	5,706
INDIA	45,31,212	1,20,625	5,51,071	98,511	5,29,760	1,28,883	12,86,625	2,34,500	50,60,972	2,49,508	18,37,696	3,33,011

Table 7.53—Indirect Expenditure on Buildings and Hostels of Teacher Training Colleges—Contd.

State/Territory	Percentage of Indirect Expenditure on Buildings, met from					Percentage of Indirect Expenditure on Hostels, met from				
	Government Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments & other Sources	Government Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowment & other Sources
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
Andhra Pradesh	99.1	..	..	..	0.9	48.4	..	..	44.1	7.5
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..	..
Bihar	95.6	..	..	..	4.4	92.7	..	..	6.8	0.5
Gujarat	2.2	..	..	71.0	26.8	39.7	..	..	54.8	5.5
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..	..
Kerala	41.7	..	..	8.7	49.6	..	..	..	86.7	13.3
Madhya Pradesh	100.0	..	..	..	..	92.6	..	..	7.4	..
Madras	98.9	..	..	..	1.1	54.8	..	..	23.4	21.8
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	14.8	85.2	15.4	..	..	84.6	..
Mysore	91.0	..	..	..	9.0	92.4	..	..	2.3	5.3
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	100.0	..	..	..	..	89.0	..	..	10.7	0.3
Punjab	15.3	..	..	65.4	19.3	26.3	..	..	69.3	4.4
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	90.1	..	..	8.8	1.1	42.7	..	..	57.3	..
West Bengal	90.1	..	..	9.1	0.8	51.8	..	..	34.0	14.2
A. & N. Islands	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	100.0	..	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	91.9	..	..	3.6	4.5	68.8	..	..	21.8	9.4

Table 7.54 shows the State-wise details of scholarships, stipends and other financial concessions and free studentships awarded to pupils of teacher training colleges. Table 7.55 gives the State-wise statistics of scholarships and stipends and other financial concessions in under-graduate colleges. Table 7.56 gives similar Statewise statistics for graduate and post-graduate colleges.

(c) *Out-put*

Table 7.57 shows the State-wise statistics of the number of those passed in under-graduate diploma/certificate, graduate degree, post-graduate (including research) degree, and post-graduate diploma examinations. At the all-India level, the total number of passes at the collegiate stage for teacher training came to 62,318 (including 30,520 women).

(f) *Teacher Training in Rural Areas—Schools and Colleges*

During the year under review, the total number of teacher training institutions in rural areas was 591 (including 63 for women only) which constituted 31.6 per cent of the total number of teachers training institutions in the country. Of these, 217 institutions (including 25 for women) were of school standard, 346 [including 36 for women] were under-graduate teacher training colleges, and the remaining 28 (including 2 for women) were graduate and post-graduate colleges. Further details as well as State-wise break-up of teacher training institutions in rural areas are given in Table 7.58.

The number of pupils in all the teacher training institutions in rural areas was 71,384 (including 13,720 women) which formed 33.6 per cent (19.8 per cent for women) of the total enrolment in teacher training institutions in the country. Of the total number of students in rural areas, 22,573 (including 2,661 women) were enrolled in teacher training schools, 44,829 (including 9,835 women) in under-graduate teacher training colleges and 3,946 (including 1,224 women) in graduate and post-graduate teacher training colleges. The State-wise details of enrolment in teacher training institutions in rural areas are given in Table 7.59.

There were 4,649 teachers (including 552 women) serving in teacher training institutions in rural areas. This formed 27.8 per cent (13.7 per cent for women only) of the total number of teachers in teacher training institutions in India. Table 7.60 gives the State-wise details of teachers in teacher training institutions in rural areas.

The total direct expenditure on teacher training institutions in rural areas amounted to Rs. 2,26,47,472 in 1965-66 which was 25.2 per cent of the total direct expenditure on all teacher training institutions in the country. Further, the total indirect expenditure on teacher training institutions in rural areas (excluding that on direction and inspection) was Rs. 1,18,89,531.

Further details of direct and indirect expenditure separately, for teacher training colleges and teacher training schools by States are shown in Table 7.61.

B. Agricultural Colleges

The number of agricultural colleges in the country was 93 (including 52 graduate and post-graduate colleges) during the year, of which 35.5 per cent were situated in rural areas. There were no agricultural colleges in Nagaland as well as in any of the Union Territories except Himachal Pradesh.

The enrolment in agricultural colleges was 23,245 (including 19,281 in graduate and post-graduate colleges) of which 23.5 per cent were enrolled in colleges in rural areas. Besides, facilities for agricultural education of the collegiate standard existed in some university teaching departments and research institutions, etc. Taking all these into account, the total number of pupils receiving agricultural education of collegiate standard was 34,754 (including 25,773 in graduate and post graduate stages) during the year.

The number of teachers serving in agricultural colleges was 2,471 (including 2,160 in graduate and post-graduate colleges).

Table 7.54 — Scholarships, Stipends, Other Financial Concessions and Free Studentships Awarded to Students in Graduate, Post-Graduate and Under Graduate Teacher Training Colleges

State/Territory	Scholarships and Stipends				Other Financial Concessions				Free-Studentships				Enrolment in institutions where education was free	
	Number		Amount Disbursed		Number		Amount Disbursed		Number		Yearly Amount Foregone			
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.		
Andhra Pradesh	13,965	3,668	44,97,538	11,19,838	21	1	1,202	55	..	..	..	..	17,105	4,257
Assam	70	28	42,690	15,408	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	11,114	2,061	26,84,917	6,36,665	96	7	13,294	1,870	..	..	..	..	18,825	3,230
Gujarat	145	19	34,445	4,351	114	18	12,130	2,016	44	1	9,600	230	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	146	22	2,29,258	32,087	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	994	196
Kerala	1,803	927	4,34,751	1,99,118	989	406	1,50,583	62,966	4,490	2,303	2,33,893	1,19,137	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	2,990	572	6,91,933	1,15,959	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,284	1,279
Madras	23,033	8,988	40,77,066	14,85,927	2	2	240	240	24	2	1,940	600	22,617	9,321
Maharashtra	762	267	2,73,181	91,579	1,972	635	3,52,838	1,06,390	113	28	28,227	9,802	..	..
Mysore	2,444	851	6,88,876	2,87,857	100	52	14,400	12,024	14	3	2,400	600	4,225	850
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	1,692	158	6,57,003	66,516	68	..	120	..	..	..	..	..	1,853	176
Punjab	1,257	401	2,45,685	73,101	744	351	32,936	12,984	1,382	407	1,23,758	24,913	1,875	842
Rajasthan	1,101	189	3,87,730	48,956	356	4	52,208	480	1,371	20	1,04,520	2,400	87	87
Uttar Pradesh	896	555	2,59,980	1,53,813	202	53	20,013	4,823	79	59	8,939	5,683	1,172	523
West Bengal	5,014	1,235	17,49,095	4,28,399	..	..	..	..	1	..	100	..	5,221	1,225
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	3
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	175	92	1,28,494	64,142	75	18	15,883	3,590	13	9	1,560	1,080	462	267
Goa, Daman & Diu	2	2	1,000	1,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	161	13	51,782	4,662	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115	9
N. E. F. A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	227	81	43,296	16,180	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	227	81
Tripura	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	661	161
INDIA	66,997	20,129	1,71,78,720	48,45,558	4,739	1,547	6,65,847	2,07,438	7,531	2,832	5,74,937	1,64,445	83,747	22,507

Table 7.55—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Other Financial Concessions and Free Studentships awarded to Students in Under-Graduate Teacher Training Colleges

State/Territory	Scholarships & Stipends				Other Financial Concession				Free Studentships				Enrolment in institutions where Education was free	
	Number		Amount Disbursed		Number		Amount Disbursed				Yearly Amount Foregone			
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Andhra Pradesh	13,940	3,663	44,86,664	11,18,304	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,479	3,799
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	10,879	1,995	26,08,733	6,15,345	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,792	3,005
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	22	..	8,167	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	689	50
Kerala	1,596	864	3,27,165	1,66,771	714	293	58,943	24,204	4,395	2,267	2,19,473	11,3,627	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	2,775	562	5,68,721	1,13,054	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,663	976
Madras	22,024	8,788	38,24,935	14,32,729	2	2	240	240	..	..	..	..	22,592	9,321
Maharashtra	394	179	1,33,406	63,627	1,562	523	2,63,988	84,085	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	1,793	678	4,22,089	2,21,943	38	38	11,612	11,612	..	..	..	..	3,699	798
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	1,118	109	3,53,940	42,774	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,230	111
Punjab	627	156	1,15,326	36,312	279	179	6,979	4,052	1,144	350	85,516	15,838	1,731	797
Rajasthan	789	148	2,81,976	32,806	297	4	46,210	480	1,371	20	1,64,520	2,400	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	566	357	1,72,624	1,11,405	177	33	17,420	2,880	..	..	..	..	745	396
West Bengal	3,952	954	13,33,760	3,12,308	..	..	..	..	1	..	100	..	3,723	821
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	3
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	42	23	11,561	6,560	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	462	267
Goa, Daman & Diu	2	2	1,000	1,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	115	9	35,860	3,240	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115	9
N.E.F.A . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	227	81	43,296	16,180	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	227	81
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	..
INDIA	60,861	18,568	1,49,29,223	42,94,358	3,069	1,072	4,05,392	1,27,553	6,911	2,637	4,69,609	1,31,865	74,229	20,434

Table 7-56—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Other Financial Concessions and Free Studentships Awarded to Students in Graduate & Post-Graduate Teacher Training Colleges by States

State/Territory	Scholarships and Stipends				Other Financial Concessions				Free Studentships				Enrolment in institutions where education was free	
	Number		Amount Disbursed		Number		Amount Disbursed		Number		Yearly Amount Foregone		Total	Girls
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls		
r	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.		
Andhra Pradesh	25	5	10,874	1,534	21	1	1,202	55	..	..	..	..	1,626	458
Assam	70	28	42,690	15,408	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	235	66	76,184	21,320	96	7	13,294	1,870	..	..	..	..	1,033	225
Gujarat	145	19	34,445	4,351	114	18	12,130	2,016	44	1	9,600	230	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	124	22	2,21,091	32,087	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	305	146
Kerala	207	63	1,07,586	32,347	275	113	91,640	1,762	95	36	14,420	5,510	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	215	10	1,23,212	2,905	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,621	303
Madras	1,009	200	2,52,131	53,198	..	..	..	..	24	2	1,940	600	25	..
Maharashtra	368	88	1,89,775	27,952	410	112	88,850	22,305	113	28	28,227	9,802	..	..
Mysore	651	173	2,66,787	65,914	62	14	2,788	412	14	3	2,400	600	526	52
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	574	49	3,03,063	23,742	68	..	120	..	..	..	..	..	623	65
Punjab	630	245	1,30,359	36,789	465	172	25,957	8,932	238	57	38,242	9,075	144	45
Rajasthan	312	41	1,05,754	16,150	59	..	5,998	..	..	..	..	..	87	87
Uttar Pradesh	330	198	87,356	42,408	25	20	2,593	1,943	79	59	8,939	5,683	427	127
West Bengal	1,062	281	4,15,335	1,16,091	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,498	404
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra Ngr. Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	133	69	1,16,933	57,582	75	18	15,883	3,590	13	9	1,560	1,080	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	46	4	15,922	1,422	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	603	161
INDIA	6,136	1,561	24,49,497	5,51,200	1,670	475	2,60,455	79,885	620	195	1,05,328	32,580	9,518	2,073

Table 7.57—Output of Teacher Training of Collegiate Standard

State/Territory	Post-Graduate Degree*		Post-Graduate Diploma		Graduate		Under Graduate		Total	
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Andhra Pradesh	28	10	..	..	1,292	420	3,401	861	4,721	1,291
Assam	7	..	..	..	234	72	..	..	241	72
Bihar	36	3	..	..	1,284	229	6,635	965	7,955	1,197
Gujarat	56	32	..	40	904	412	1,412	719	2,372	1,203
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	266	170	619	290	885	460
Kerala	22	8	..	..	974	1,070	1,493	2,531	2,489	3,609
Madhya Pradesh	119	13	..	..	1,514	328	4,384	987	6,017	1,328
Madras	11	11	..	..	1,339	681	10,317	4,813	11,667	5,505
Maharashtra	86	55	569	823	1,298	718	2,016	2,582	3,969	4,178
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	121	95	3,311	1,951	3,432	2,046
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	7	3	..	..	510	53	..	..	517	56
Punjab	51	36	..	..	1,611	1,925	2,159	2,139	3,821	4,100
Rajasthan	38	12	..	..	1,168	306	6,492	1,411	7,698	1,729
Uttar Pradesh	92	66	23	..	3,222	1,735	..	..	3,337	1,801
West Bengal	265	89	..	..	1,552	1,029	..	..	1,817	1,118
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	21	7	..	..	86	211	112	125	219	343
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	26	12	15	13	41	25
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	98	54	520	229	618	283
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	26	3	25	8	51	11
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	20	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	39	72	39
Tripura	47	19	..	..	35	16	277	91	359	126
INDIA	886	364	592	863	17,560	9,539	43,280	19,754	62,318	30,520

*Including Doctorate

155

Table 7.58—Number of Teacher Training Institutions in Rural Areas

State/Territory	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges				Under-Graduate Colleges				Schools				All Institutions		Percentage of Institution in Rural Areas to Total Number of Teachers Training Institutions
	Total		For Women		Total		For Women		Total		For Women		Total	For Women	
	Total	Public	Total	Public	Total	Public	Total	Public	Total	Public	Total	Public			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	27	18	1	..	3	3	2	2	30	3	22.7
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	25	3	3	27	3	61.4
Bihar	1	1	..	..	77	73	7	6	..	..	..	..	78	7	65.5
Gujarat	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	14	11	1	34	11	32.4
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	6	..	..	..	64	10	6	1	..	..	..	..	70	6	55.1
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	27	27	1	1	..	..	..	..	27	1	23.9
Madras	6	2	..	..	51	31	15	6	..	..	..	..	57	15	35.2
Maharashtra	1	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	33	13	2	..	39	2	11.5
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	11	5	1	..	1	1	..	..	12	1	11.4
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	2	..	66.7
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	6	6	..	..	56	55	1	1	62	1	58.5
Punjab	5	..	1	..	11	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	1	32.0
Rajasthan	2	..	1	..	20	15	4	..	2	2	2	2	24	7	28.9
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	12	1	..	..	45	43	2	1	57	2	23.8
West Bengal	2	2	..	..	28	28	1	1	17	15	2	..	47	3	48.5
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	20.0
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	45.5
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	100.0
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	33.3
INDIA	28	7	2	..	346	232	36	15	217	173	25	10	591	63	31.6

Table 7.59—Number of Pupils in Teacher Training Institutions in Rural Areas

State/Territory	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges				Under-Graduate Colleges			
	Total		Public		Total		Public	
	All Persons	Girls	All Persons	Girls	All Persons	Girls	All Persons	Girls
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3,583	354	2,566	37
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	152	17	152	17	13,354	931	13,216	901
Gujarat	415	53	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	696	381	..	..	8,305	4,779	2,213	838
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,605	58	1,605	58
Madras	576	77	215	..	7,620	1,688	5,731	933
Maharashtra	18	3	..	..	56	22	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,202	157	492	22
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	471	6	471	6
Punjab	1,294	618	..	..	1,594	549	1,594	549
Rajasthan	252	87	..	..	2,800	524	2,060	12
Uttar Pradesh	242	38	242	38	728	58	97	..
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,968	658	2,968	658
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	195	..	195	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	318	51	318	51
L. M. & A. Islands. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	30	..	30	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	301	..	301	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	3,946	1,224	910	55	44,829	9,835	33,556	4,065

Table 7.59—Number of Pupils in Teacher Training Institutions in Rural Areas—Contd.

State/Territory	Schools				All Institutions			
	Total		Public		Number		Percentage to Total Enrolment	
	All Persons	Girls	All Persons	Girls	All Persons	Girls	All Persons	Girls
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Andhra Pradesh	446	323	446	323	4,029	677	20.5	11.3
Assam	2,945	482	2,904	465	2,945	482	69.0	66.3
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	13,506	948	71.7	29.3
Gujarat	4,164	1,203	2,285	89	4,579	1,256	33.6	22.7
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	9,001	5,110	53.9	51.1
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,605	58	18.8	4.1
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	8,196	1,765	33.0	17.5
Maharashtra	3,967	308	1,831	7	4,041	333	14.3	3.2
Mysore	90	16	90	16	1,292	173	11.6	4.7
Nagaland	52	..	52	..	52	..	51.0	..
Orissa	5,088	23	5,058	23	5,559	29	63.0	4.4
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,888	1,167	25.3	18.7
Rajasthan	27	27	27	27	3,079	638	29.0	30.3
Uttar Pradesh	5,372	147	5,294	117	6,342	243	27.2	4.7
West Bengal	422	132	305	15	3,390	790	45.4	32.6
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	195	..	24.7	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	318	51	35.9	16.6
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	30	..	100.0	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	301	..	45.5	..
INDIA	22,573	2,661	18,292	1,082	71,348	13,720	33.6	19.8

Table 7.60--Number of Teachers in Teacher Training Institutions in Rural Areas

50-4 Edu & YS/72

State/Territory	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges		Under-Graduate Colleges		Teacher Training Schools		All Institutions		Percentage of Teacher Training Institutions in Rural Areas to Total number of the Teacher Training Institutions	
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Wome	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	185	14	22	14	207	28	19.8	9.4
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	153	10	153	10	55.0	25.0
Bihar	13	..	743	45	..	..	756	45	66.1	21.2
Gujarat	39	5	..	..	311	56	350	61	31.7	23.9
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	51	11	407	128	..	..	458	139	53.5	44.8
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	236	6	..	..	236	6	18.3	2.9
Madras	61	4	407	92	..	..	468	96	35.0	18.0
Maharashtra	6	1	23	..	347	29	376	30	12.1	4.4
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	89	10	10	..	99	10	9.8	5.4
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	11	1	11	1	68.7	100.0
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	39	..	280	3	319	3	52.3	6.3
Punjab	67	20	86	8	..	..	153	28	36.3	19.6
Rajasthan	29	3	181	19	3	3	213	25	24.4	15.5
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	75	..	444	13	519	13	21.4	1.9
West Bengal	24	5	187	43	48	4	259	52	44.1	29.4
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	14	..	..	..	14	..	12.6	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	23	2	..	..	23	2	28.0	8.7
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	9	2	..	..	9	2	100.0	100.0
Pondicheery . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	26	1	..	..	..	..	26	1	27.1	12.5
INDIA	316	50	2,704	369	1,629	133	4,649	552	27.8	13.7

Table 7.61—Direct and Indirect Expenditure on Teacher Training Institutions in Rural Areas

State/Territory	Expenditure on Teacher Training Colleges in Rural Areas								
	Direct Expenditure	**Indirect Expenditure	Total	Percentage of Direct Exp. from Govt. Funds to Total Direct Expenditure	Percentage of Indirect Expenditure spent on				
					Buildings	Equipment & other Appliances	Scholarships & Stipends	Other Financial Concessions	Hostels
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh	6,64,425	10,97,530	17,61,955	82.9	0.0	0.9	99.0	..	0.1
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	48,19,035	18,08,995	66,28,030	97.5	3.9	3.0	86.0	3.5	3.6
Gujarat	1,11,749	5,720	1,17,469	29.6	..	61.8	38.2	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	13,16,620	4,18,395	17,35,015	64.2	37.3	..	46.8	12.3	3.6
Madhya Pradesh	23,96,880	1,97,795	25,94,675	100.0	0.3	3.9	84.1	..	11.7
Madras	21,10,261	18,87,220	39,97,481	81.0	0.4	3.7	81.1	0.2	14.6
Maharashtra	19,254	6,820	26,074	10.8	..	..	23.1	66.3	10.6
Mysore	6,11,003	1,25,500	7,36,503	97.8	19.5	12.0	49.7	..	18.8
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	1,54,959	1,38,364	2,93,323	100.0	2.0	..	97.3	..	0.7
Punjab	6,88,931	1,65,871	8,54,802	51.2	11.7	5.0	48.4	10.9	24.0
Rajasthan	13,03,911	5,01,485	18,05,396	74.6	41.2	18.0	30.9	0.8	9.1
Uttar Pradesh	1,90,140	45,052	2,35,192	57.7	11.2	11.2	66.1	..	11.5
West Bengal	16,32,201	11,79,149	28,11,350	98.1	6.7	1.8	89.2	..	2.3
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	2,85,080	22,660	3,07,740	97.6	38.7	38.8	22.5	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	90,421	421	90,842	100.0	..	..	..	..	100.0
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A.	1,51,088	..	1,51,088	100.0	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	2,08,244	1,46,009	3,54,253	98.4	51.1	47.4	..	..	1.5
INDIA	1,67,54,202	77,46,986	2,45,01,188	88.0	8.4	4.7	78.2	1.9	6.8

**Excluding Direction & Inspection.

Table 7.61—Direct and Indirect Expenditure on Teacher Training Institutions in Rural Areas—Contd.

State/Territory	Expenditure on Teacher Training Schools in Rural Areas								
	Direct Expenditure	**Indirect Expenditure	Total	Percentage of Direct Expenditure from Govt. Funds to Total Direct Expenditure	Percentage of Indirect Expenditure spent on				
					Buildings	Equipment & other Appliances	Scholarships & Stipends	Other Financial Concessions	Hostels
I	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Andhra Pradesh	64,430	90,621	1,55,051	92.2	..	1.1	94.7	4.2	..
Assam	8,28,951	3,40,362	11,69,313	98.2	72.2	5.0	19.8	..	3.0
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	12,38,449	6,70,073	19,08,522	75.2	4.8	1.7	87.7	4.4	1.4
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	11,42,586	16,17,915	27,60,501	75.8	0.1	0.5	86.2	4.9	8.3
Mysore	1,37,187	3,762	1,40,949	100.0	..	..	..	..	100.0
Nagaland	1,12,982	462	1,13,444	100.0	100.0	..	..	..	..
Orissa	5,51,983	9,59,266	15,11,249	96.7	1.4	0.7	97.3	0.0	0.6
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	11,550	8,270	19,820	99.7	..	..	100.0	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	16,71,481	3,32,368	20,03,849	76.5	26.9	38.3	20.3	1.4	13.1
West Bengal	1,33,671	1,19,446	2,53,117	99.9	..	..	100.0	..	..
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	58,93,270	41,42,545	1,00,35,815	82.8	9.2	4.2	78.8	2.8	5.0

**Excluding Direction & Inspection.

Table 7.62—Statistics of Agricultural Colleges

State/Territory	Number of Institutions		Number of Pupils						Percentage in Rural Areas		Number of Teachers		Direct Expenditure	
			In Institutions		In Institutions and Attached Classes								Amount	
	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total		Graduate & Post-Graduate Courses		Institutions	Pupils	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges		
					Total	Girls	Total	Girls					Rs.	Rs.
i	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Andhra Pradesh	3	3	1,271	1,271	1,271	34	1,271	34	33.3	35.6	185	185	24,01,366	24,01,366
Assam	1	1	303	303	331	..	233	..	100.0	100.0	39	39	5,03,191	5,03,191
Bihar	22	3	2,896	1,089	2,899	41	1,092	..	55.5	65.6	261	133	27,80,561	15,18,765
Gujarat	4	4	1,415	1,415	1,415	2	1,039	2	..	..	164	164	11,49,334	11,49,334
Jammu & Kashmir	2	2	236	236	236	..	236	..	..	..	50	50	4,62,364	4,62,364
Kerala	1	1	237	237	262	40	237	31	100.0	100.0	45	45	7,18,476	7,18,476
Madhya Pradesh	6	6	1,746	1,746	1,746	..	1,746	..	..	..	198	198	26,46,263	26,46,263
Madras	2	2	778	778	1,163	2	1,071	2	50.0	9.9	131	131	13,05,436	13,05,436
Maharashtra	7	7	3,702	3,702	4,494	5	1,822	4	..	..	365	365	39,83,353	39,83,353
Mysore	8	2	1,541	1,004	1,704	45	912	5	37.5	9.2	155	90	18,76,980	12,22,769
Orissa	2	1	1,143	886	1,143	1	886	1	..	..	82	74	9,82,435	8,82,591
Punjab	6	6	1,916	1,916	3,733	14	3,227	14	50.0	25.3	210	210	35,63,313	35,63,313
Rajasthan	8	3	1,737	1,277	2,017	2	925	1	25.0	9.9	209	170	33,41,234	26,94,427
Uttar Pradesh	17	9	4,102	3,298	10,820	..	9,655	..	47.1	38.9	338	280	36,00,634	30,93,260
West Bengal	3	1	123	24	879	7	780	7	33.3	77.2	17	4	2,03,031	29,940
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	542	16	542	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	1	1	99	99	99	..	99	..	..	..	22	22	1,80,911	1,80,911
INDIA	93	52	23,245	19,281	34,754	209	25,773	117	35.5	23.5	2,471	2,160	2,96,98,882	2,63,55,759

Table 7.62—Statistics of Agricultural Colleges—Contd.

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure									
	Percentage of Expenditure met from									
	Government Funds		Local Bodies Funds		University Funds		Fees		Endowments & Other Sources	
	Total	Graduate & Post Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Andhra Pradesh	85.4	85.4	..	..	..	..	14.6	14.6	..	..
Assam	91.3	91.3	..	..	..	..	3.7	8.7	..	..
Bihar	94.0	89.1	..	..	..	..	6.0	10.9	..	..
Gujarat	60.1	60.1	..	..	..	..	17.2	17.2	22.7	22.7
Jammu & Kashmir	99.0	99.0	..	..	..	..	1.0	1.0	..	..
Kerala	87.3	87.3	..	..	..	..	8.5	8.5	4.2	4.2
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	88.1	88.1	9.5	9.5	2.4	2.4
Madras	82.3	82.3	..	..	..	..	17.7	17.7	..	..
Maharashtra	90.0	90.0	..	..	..	..	5.5	5.5	4.5	4.5
Mysore	95.2	92.6	..	..	..	..	4.8	7.4	..	..
Orissa	86.9	85.4	..	..	..	..	13.1	14.6	..	..
Punjab	53.2	53.2	..	..	31.1	31.1	8.7	8.7	7.0	7.0
Rajasthan	88.9	88.5	..	..	..	..	9.1	10.6	2.0	0.9
Uttar Pradesh	50.1	47.6	..	..	0.5	..	20.0	21.9	29.4	30.5
West Bengal	92.0	60.8	..	..	..	..	6.1	39.2	1.9	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	94.4	94.4	..	..	..	..	5.6	5.6	..	..
INDIA	71.5	68.8	..	..	11.7	13.1	10.4	11.5	6.4	6.6

Table 7.62—Statistics of Agricultural Colleges—Contd.

State/Territory	Percentage of Direct Expenditure spent on								Average Expenditure per Pupil	
	Salaries of Teachers		Salaries of other Staff		Equipment & other Appliances		Other Items		Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Under-Graduate Colleges
	Total	Grduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges		
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
									Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	38.6	38.6	22.7	22.7	24.6	24.6	14.1	14.1	1,889.4	..
Assam	33.9	33.9	41.9	41.9	18.5	18.5	5.7	5.7	1,660.7	..
Bihar	50.4	51.0	26.0	28.4	9.3	10.2	14.3	10.4	1,394.6	698.3
Gujarat	40.9	40.9	15.1	15.1	20.3	20.3	23.7	23.7	812.3	..
Jammu & Kashmir	44.0	44.0	28.0	28.0	12.6	12.6	15.4	15.4	1,959.2	..
Kerala	56.0	56.0	26.3	26.3	0.7	0.7	17.0	17.0	3,031.5	..
Madhya Pradesh	37.0	37.0	16.8	16.8	16.8	16.8	29.4	29.4	1,515.6	..
Madras	67.7	67.7	..	..	14.2	14.2	18.1	18.1	1,677.9	..
Maharashtra	44.1	44.1	23.0	23.0	7.3	7.3	25.6	25.6	1,076.0	..
Mysore	36.7	27.0	19.0	25.0	13.0	0.5	31.3	47.5	1,217.9	1,218.3
Orissa	41.0	42.5	18.6	18.4	7.5	7.3	32.9	31.8	996.2	388.5
Punjab	49.8	49.8	8.8	8.8	24.5	24.5	16.9	16.9	1,859.8	..
Rajasthan	39.5	39.6	20.8	21.5	8.7	1.6	31.0	37.3	2,110.0	1,406.1
Uttar Pradesh	41.4	42.1	21.0	21.6	5.4	5.8	32.2	30.5	937.9	631.1
West Bengal	29.7	78.0	42.5	22.0	..	..	27.8	..	1,247.5	1,748.4
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	38.8	38.8	37.1	37.1	24.1	24.1	..	..	1,827.4	..
INDIA	43.8	43.7	19.5	19.5	13.1	12.4	23.6	24.4	1,366.9	843.4

The total direct expenditure on agricultural colleges amounted to Rs. 2,96,98,882. The average annual cost per pupil enrolled in agricultural colleges (excluding attached classes) came to Rs. 1,277.6 during 1965-66. The same for the under-graduate colleges was Rs. 843.4 and for graduate and for post-graduate colleges Rs. 1366.9.

The State-wise details of agricultural education alongwith further details of total direct expenditure on agricultural colleges according to various sources and items, are given in Table 7.62.

C. Commerce Colleges

During the year, there were 178 commerce colleges in the country including 76 colleges of graduate and post-graduate standard. 2.2 percent of these commerce colleges were situated in rural areas. There were no separate commerce colleges in Kerala, Madras, Nagaland, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh and in any of the Union Territories except Delhi. However, attached commerce classes existed in all the States except Nagaland, and also in Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Manipur and Tripura.

The enrolment in commerce colleges (excluding attached classes) was 81,091 (including 55,675 in graduate and post-graduate colleges) of which 1.4 per cent was enrolled in colleges in rural areas. However, taking attached commerce classes also into account, the total enrolment at the collegiate stage was 1,61,957 (including 7,589 girls) of which 1,00,008 pupils (including 1,753 girls) were studying at the graduate and post-graduate stages.

The number of teachers serving in commerce colleges was 2,428, including 1,746 in graduate and post-graduate colleges.

The total direct expenditure on commerce colleges was to Rs. 1,37,51,088 during the year. Of the total direct expenditure on commerce colleges, Rs. 1,25,82,581 were spent on graduate and post-graduate commerce colleges. The average annual cost per pupil in under-graduate commerce colleges was Rs. 46.0. It was Rs. 226.0 for graduate and post-graduate commerce colleges.

The State-wise statistics of commerce colleges in the country are given in Table 7.63. This table also gives detailed statistics of total direct expenditure on commerce colleges (including degree and post graduate commerce colleges) according to various sources and items.

D. Colleges for Engineering, Technology and Architecture

The number of engineering, technology and architecture colleges in the country was 640 during the year under report. This includes 97 graduate and post-graduate colleges. 8.3 percent of the total were situated in rural areas. These colleges existed in all the States and Union Territories except Nagaland, A. & N. Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, L.M. & A. Islands and N.E.F.A.

The enrolment in engineering, technology and architecture colleges was 2,38,917 (including 68,849 in graduate and post-graduate colleges), of which 9.4 percent were enrolled in colleges in rural areas. Besides, facilities for engineering, technology and architecture courses of the collegiate standard existed in some university teaching departments, research institutions, etc. Taking all these into account, the total number of pupils receiving such education of collegiate standard was 2,30,040 (including 87,608 at graduate and post-graduate stages).

The number of teachers in these colleges was 22,511 (including 6,407 in graduate and post-graduate colleges).

The total direct expenditure on colleges for engineering, technology and architecture amounted to Rs. 19,43,53,568 of which Rs. 8,05,43,332 were spent on graduate and post-graduate colleges. The average annual cost per pupil in engineering, technology and architecture colleges (excluding attached classes) came to Rs. 1169.9 for graduate and post-graduate colleges and Rs. 669.2 for under-graduate colleges.

The State-wise statistics of colleges for engineering, technology and architecture including details of percentage of total direct expenditure from various sources and on various items are given in Table 7.64.

Table 7.63—Statistics of Commerce Colleges

State/Territory	Number of Institutions		Number of Pupils						Percentage in Rural Areas		Number of Teachers		Direct Expenditure	
			In Institutions		In Institutions and Attached Classes									
	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total		Graduate & Post-Graduate Courses		Insti-tutions	Pupils	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges
					Total	Girls	Total	Girls						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
													Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	1	1	647	647	6,598	65	6,423	63	..	..	14	14	85,730	85,730
Assam	4	4	1,065	1,065	2,270	5	2,153	5	..	..	58	58	2,09,952	2,09,952
Bihar	2	2	4,778	4,778	6,222	1	4,468	1	..	..	150	150	9,32,629	9,32,629
Gujarat	14	14	10,585	10,585	14,218	799	9,071	611	7.1	7.1	322	322	27,90,116	27,90,116
Jammu & Kashmir	1	1	124	124	263	..	263	..	..	..	8	8	41,142	41,142
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3,978	113	3,722	113	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	8	8	2,239	2,239	11,916	30	11,904	18	..	..	80	80	4,50,222	4,50,222
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	4,788	69	3,090	52	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	62	19	24,227	15,819	40,194	2,949	9,325	350	..	..	769	464	44,14,558	38,22,227
Mysore	7	7	3,202	3,202	6,464	269	4,010	140	..	..	109	109	7,15,079	7,15,079
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	689	2	689	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	1	1	372	372	1,391	2	1,377	2	..	..	10	10	87,007	87,007
Rajasthan	3	3	1,302	1,302	7,512	17	5,403	3	..	..	65	65	5,52,192	5,52,192
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	8,292	40	7,934	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	74	15	31,454	14,446	45,102	3,221	28,216	387	4.1	1.3	790	413	28,69,221	22,93,045
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	1	1	1,096	1,096	1,670	3	1,613	3	..	..	53	53	6,03,240	6,03,240
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	40	..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	83	4	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	267	..	267	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	178	76	81,091	55,675	1,61,957	7,589	1,00,008	1,753	2.2	1.4	2,428	1,746	1,37,51,088	1,25,82,581

Table 7.63—Statistics of Commerce Colleges—Contd.

Percentage of Direct Expenditure met from

State/Territory	Government Funds		Local Bodies Funds		University Funds		Fees		Endowments & Other Sources	
	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges
I	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Andhra Pradesh	84.3	84.3	..	..	..	..	15.7	15.7	..	..
Assam	27.9	27.9	..	..	..	..	56.9	56.9	15.2	15.2
Bihar	6.4	6.4	..	..	1.0	1.0	75.5	75.5	17.1	17.1
Gujarat	9.0	9.0	..	..	0.1	0.1	83.9	83.9	7.0	7.0
Jammu & Kashmir	45.5	45.4	..	..	..	..	41.3	41.3	13.3	13.3
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	15.7	15.7	1.5	1.5	..	..	64.8	64.8	18.0	18.0
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	7.3	6.9	0.0	..	0.2	0.2	82.2	83.5	10.3	9.4
Mysore	31.0	31.0	..	..	0.6	0.6	54.0	54.0	14.4	14.4
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	12.0	12.0	..	..	..	..	83.9	83.0	4.1	4.1
Rajasthan	74.6	74.6	..	..	..	..	15.0	15.0	10.4	10.4
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	12.1	14.7	0.0	..	..	..	87.1	85.0	0.8	0.3
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	61.3	61.3	..	..	..	..	30.4	30.4	8.3	8.3
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	16.1	17.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	75.2	74.3	8.5	8.4

Table 7.63—Statistics of Commerce Colleges—Contd.

State/Territory	Percentage of Amount spent on								Average Expenditure .. per Pupil	
	Salaries of Teachers		Salaries of other staff		Equipment and other Appliances		Other Items		Graduate & Post- Graduate Colleges	Under- Graduate Colleges
	Total	Graduate & Post- Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post- Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post- Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post- Graduate Colleges		
I	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
									Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	70.2	70.2	14.1	14.1	..	..	15.7	15.7	132.5	..
Assam	75.2	75.2	13.1	13.1	3.4	3.4	8.3	8.3	197.1	..
Bihar	67.9	67.9	16.9	16.9	2.2	13.0	13.0	13.0	195.2	..
Gujarat	45.4	45.4	8.8	8.8	0.9	0.9	44.9	44.9	263.6	..
Jammu & Kashmir	73.9	73.9	13.3	13.3	1.0	1.0	11.8	11.8	331.8	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	64.4	64.4	12.4	12.4	6.6	6.6	16.6	16.6	201.1	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	52.4	51.6	19.8	19.7	3.2	2.8	24.6	25.9	241.6	70.4
Mysore	63.3	63.3	16.2	16.2	3.9	3.9	16.6	16.6	223.3	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	61.0	61.0	8.0	8.0	18.2	18.2	12.8	12.8	233.9	..
Rajasthan	66.8	66.8	11.7	11.7	0.7	0.7	20.8	20.8	424.1	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	55.9	56.2	17.6	20.1	2.7	1.0	23.8	22.7	158.7	33.9
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Ngr. Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	76.1	76.1	16.5	16.5	0.7	0.7	6.7	6.7	550.4	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	55.9	55.9	15.8	15.9	2.6	2.1	25.7	26.1	226.0	46.0

Table 7.64—Statistics of Engineering, Technology and Architecture Colleges

State/Territory	Number of Institutions		Number of Pupils						Percentage in Rural Areas		Number of Teachers		Direct Expenditure	
			In Institutions		In Institutions and Attached Classes								Amount	
	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total		Graduate & Post-Graduate Courses		Insti-tutions	Pupils	Total	Gra-duate and Post-Graduate Colleges		
					Total	Girls	Total	Girls						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
													Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	51	6	19,450	5,286	20,920	1,099	6,536	40	..	..	1,907	438	1,41,08,791	54,46,572
Assam	14	2	4,238	1,072	3,949	64	1,072	5	21.4	21.1	480	108	32,32,154	10,25,317
Bihar	46	7	21,091	7,030	14,914	57	7,030	7	15.2	12.9	1,577	576	1,68,10,517	95,01,624
Gujarat	43	5	15,460	5,471	15,460	203	5,191	40	7.0	12.9	1,335	458	1,08,91,626	48,05,563
Jammu & Kashmir	3	1	1,786	1,102	1,786	7	1,102	7	..	..	181	98	19,69,452	14,58,114
Kerala	23	6	11,276	5,105	11,323	769	5,040	255	64.2	73.9	926	395	76,31,706	39,60,374
Madhya Pradesh	40	8	15,643	6,301	15,542	73	6,302	24	..	..	1,529	489	1,46,00,545	60,10,017
Madras	42	8	16,531	5,892	19,092	462	8,068	21	23.8	26.5	1,651	622	1,70,14,119	85,36,237
Maharashtra	88	13	28,275	9,116	19,025	249	7,989	112	..	..	2,773	904	2,63,13,695	1,29,84,422
Mysore	57	16	21,338	9,421	17,451	125	9,520	44	..	..	1,830	812	1,43,29,798	78,56,845
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	11	2	5,544	1,842	5,544	7	1,842	7	..	..	394	170	49,21,487	27,68,218
Punjab	24	6	10,970	3,738	15,614	423	3,510	14	8.3	6.4	1,080	367	93,42,915	42,88,039
Rajasthan	23	2	5,322	338	8,002	13	2,924	13	..	..	583	46	55,09,722	8,08,568
Uttar Pradesh	104	4	27,078	1,416	23,712	293	8,547	53	5.8	5.2	3,233	178	2,01,49,907	23,77,500
West Bengal	48	8	26,104	4,372	28,092	303	10,783	121	8.3	5.4	2,074	566	1,88,15,685	58,61,779
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	14	2	7,160	1,317	8,177	712	2,111	47	..	..	761	172	72,35,169	28,46,158
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	..	90	..	90	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	2,37,469	..
Himachal Pradesh	3	..	624	..	543	3	..	..	..	..	75	..	5,36,651	..
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	2	..	352	..	208	3	..	..	50.0	56.7	34	..	2,23,129	..
N.E.F.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	1	..	262	..	273	..	11	..	..	..	37	..	2,17,067	..
Tripura	2	1	323	30	323	..	30	..	100.0	100.0	31	8	2,61,964	7,985
INDIA	640	97	2,38,917	68,849	2,30,040	4,865	87,608	810	8.3	9.4	22,511	6,407	19,43,53,568	8,05,43,332

Table 7.64—Statistics of Engineering, Technology and Architecture Colleges—(Contd.)

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure									
	Percentage of expenditure met from									
	Government Funds		Local Bodies Funds		University Funds		Fees		Endowments & other Sources	
	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Andhra Pradesh	79.7	61.3	..	..	8.4	21.7	10.0	16.0	1.9	1.0
Assam	84.8	69.7	..	..	..	..	15.2	30.3	..	..
Bihar	80.7	68.3	..	..	..	..	10.5	16.1	8.8	15.6
Cujarat	61.5	40.5	..	..	11.5	17.1	25.1	38.9	1.9	3.5
Jammu & Kashmir	95.0	95.2	..	..	..	..	5.0	4.8	..	..
Kerala	53.4	41.9	..	..	0.0	0.0	40.7	56.2	5.9	1.9
Madhya Pradesh	82.0	65.1	..	..	..	..	16.8	32.3	1.2	2.6
Madras	63.9	67.3	..	..	..	..	19.3	17.6	16.8	15.1
Maharashtra	79.0	71.4	0.2	0.4	..	..	16.1	21.5	4.7	6.7
Mysore	53.5	35.8	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.4	31.4	45.4	14.4	17.6
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	87.9	89.9	..	..	..	..	12.1	10.1	..	..
Punjab	66.6	52.9	3.0	2.8	..	..	22.2	30.8	8.2	13.5
Rajasthan	90.3	87.5	..	..	..	..	9.1	11.8	0.6	0.7
Uttar Pradesh	90.1	89.3	..	..	..	..	9.1	9.7	0.8	1.0
West Bengal	80.5	82.5	0.0	..	..	..	15.9	12.2	3.6	5.3
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	91.6	84.0	..	..	..	..	6.1	10.8	2.3	5.2
Goa, Daman & Diu	89.7	..	..	..	..	..	10.3	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	94.9	..	..	..	..	..	5.1	..	..	..
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	90.0	..	..	..	..	..	10.0	..	..	..
Tripura	82.9	39.3	..	..	..	..	17.1	60.7	..	..
INDIA	76.3	64.7	0.2	0.3	1.3	2.5	16.8	24.4	5.4	8.1

Table 7.64—Statistics of Engineering, Technology and Architecture Colleges—Contd.

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure									
	Percentage of Amount spent on								Average Expenditure per Pupil	
	Salaries of Teachers		Salaries of other Staff		Equipment and other Appliances		Other Items		Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Under-Graduate Colleges
	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges		
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
									Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	51.5	45.7	22.5	29.3	8.8	4.6	17.2	20.4	1,030.4	611.6
Assam	50.0	44.2	22.8	36.2	16.6	5.6	10.6	14.0	956.5	697.0
Bihar	45.2	38.3	20.0	26.3	18.7	11.1	16.1	24.3	1,351.5	519.8
Gujarat	51.0	46.2	21.2	17.6	8.4	6.4	16.7	29.8	878.4	609.2
Jammu & Kashmir	44.0	43.9	23.8	27.2	8.7	6.2	23.5	22.7	1,323.2	747.6
Kerala	57.9	51.4	10.7	20.7	15.4	10.1	16.0	17.8	775.8	494.9
Madhya Pradesh	44.9	52.1	20.5	23.2	20.1	6.1	14.5	18.6	953.8	919.6
Madras	49.8	49.8	16.8	15.0	13.7	11.2	19.7	24.0	1,448.8	796.9
Maharashtra	50.6	49.4	25.2	28.9	7.7	3.9	16.5	17.8	1,424.4	695.7
Myosre	59.7	52.0	16.3	20.3	6.1	6.8	17.9	20.9	834.0	543.2
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	39.0	37.9	25.4	23.9	10.5	9.1	25.1	29.1	1,502.8	581.7
Punjab	52.6	46.8	17.7	15.9	17.3	16.9	12.4	20.4	1,147.1	698.7
Rajasthan	50.5	44.9	23.8	33.1	20.1	3.6	5.6	18.4	2,392.2	942.2
Uttar Pradesh	46.1	39.2	21.3	27.4	11.9	5.9	20.7	27.5	1,679.0	692.6
West Bengal	47.0	48.3	24.2	27.7	12.3	11.7	16.5	12.3	1,340.8	596.1
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	46.9	51.7	23.8	24.6	15.4	2.8	13.9	20.9	2,161.1	751.2
Goa, Daman & Diu	30.9	..	55.8	..	13.3	..	..	..	..	2,688.5
Himachal Pradesh	41.1	..	15.0	..	33.8	..	10.1	..	..	860.0
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	48.9	..	21.5	..	23.6	..	6.0	..	..	633.9
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	64.7	..	22.9	..	11.4	..	1.0	..	..	828.5
Tripura	37.1	90.2	33.4	9.8	7.1	..	22.4	..	266.2	866.8
INDIA	49.5	47.2	21.0	23.8	12.8	8.0	16.7	21.0	1,169.9	669.2

E. Fine Arts Colleges

Colleges of fine arts have been grouped into two categories—colleges for music and dancing and other fine arts colleges. Separate account of each of these categories is given below :

(a) Music and Dancing Colleges

There were 60 music and dancing colleges (including 40 graduate and post-graduate colleges). There were no such colleges in rural areas. These colleges enrolled 7,338 pupils (including 4,891 in graduate and post-graduate colleges). Facilities for teaching of music and dancing courses of collegiate standard existed in some university teaching departments and other institutions. The total enrolment in the music and dancing colleges as well as attached classes of collegiate standard was 6,419 (including 1,920 of graduate and post-graduate standard).

The number of teachers serving in music and dancing colleges was 828 (including 458 in graduate and post graduate colleges).

The total direct expenditure on music and dancing colleges amounted to Rs. 18,22,107 of which Rs. 14,43,823 were incurred on graduate and post-graduate colleges. The average annual cost of educating a pupil in music and dancing colleges was Rs. 295.2 for graduate and post-graduate colleges and Rs. 154.6 for under-graduate colleges.

The State-wise statistics of music and dancing colleges alongwith source-wise and item-wise distribution of total direct expenditure in terms of percentage are given in Table 7.65.

(b) Other Fine Arts Colleges

The number of other fine arts colleges was 42 including 12 graduate and post-graduate colleges. Of the total of 40 colleges, 2.4 percent were situated in rural areas. These colleges enrolled 4,265 pupils (including 2,201 in graduate and post-graduate colleges), of which 0.5 percent were enrolled in rural areas. Besides, facilities for teaching of other fine arts courses of collegiate standard existed in some of the university teaching departments and other institutions. The enrolment in these institutions and attached classes of fine arts and collegiate standard was 4,236 (including 359 at graduate and post graduate stages).

The number of teachers in other fine arts colleges was 363 of which 183 were in graduate and post-graduate colleges.

The total direct expenditure incurred on other fine arts colleges was Rs. 31,73,429 of which Rs. 19,56,909 were incurred on graduate and post-graduate colleges for other fine arts. The average annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 589.4 in under-graduate colleges and Rs. 889.1 in degree and post-graduate colleges.

The detailed State-wise statistics of colleges for other fine arts together with percentage of total direct expenditure according to various sources and items are given in Table 7.66.

F. Law Colleges

During the year, there were 64 law colleges in the country, all of which were of graduate and post-graduate standard. None of these colleges was located in rural areas. The enrolment in these colleges was 20,216 (including 1,052 women) which also includes the number of students receiving general education in classes attached to some of these colleges. Facilities for the teaching of law existed in some of the university teaching departments, and other institutions for higher education. The total number of pupils receiving instruction in law in these attached classes as well as law colleges was 36,034 (including 1,452 women). The number of teachers in law colleges was 647.

The total direct expenditure on law colleges came to Rs. 35,29,942 and average annual cost per pupil came to Rs. 174.6.

The State-wise details of statistics of law colleges along with details of source-wise and item-wise distribution of the total direct expenditure are given in Table 7.67.

Table 7.65—Statistics of Fine Arts Colleges—Music & Dancing

State/Territory	Number of Institutions		Number of Pupils						Percentage in Rural Areas		Number of Teachers		Direct Expenditure		
	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	In Institutions		In Institutions & Attached Classes				Institutions	Pupils	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	
			Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total		Graduate & Post-Graduate Degree/Diploma Courses								
					Total	Girls	Total	Girls							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
														Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	1	1	43	43	43	29	6	4	..	..	24	24	95,727	95,727
Bihar	1	..	76	..	92	62	..	..	..	..	9	..	12,948	..
Gujarat	2	2	543	543	543	262	543	262	..	..	50	50	2,92,993	2,92,993
Madhya Pradesh	23	23	2,751	2,751	2,855	1,711	793	483	..	..	196	196	4,81,720	4,81,720
Madras	3	1	232	102	288	215	192	133	..	..	58	16	2,44,699	1,08,594
Maharashtra	2	2	269	269	123	58	53	23	..	..	16	16	19,331	19,331
Mysore	1	1	17	17	17	17	13	13	..	..	13	13	30,090	30,090
Orissa	2	2	288	288	113	91	113	91	..	..	21	21	98,760	98,760
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	1	1	35	35	35	25	35	25	..	..	4	4	14,713	14,713
Uttar Pradesh	4	4	647	647	730	551	132	80	..	..	127	66	1,94,060	1,94,060
West Bengal	17	..	2,241	..	1,474	1,223	..	..	..	..	258	..	2,29,231	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	44	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	2	2	166	166	32	16	32	16	..	..	30	30	43,304	43,304
Tripura	1	1	30	30	30	21	8	6	..	..	22	22	64,531	64,531
INDIA	60	40	7,338	4,891	6,419	4,306	1,920	1,136	..	..	828	458	18,22,107	14,43,823

Table 7.65—Statistics of Fine Arts Colleges—Music & Dancing—Contd.

State/Territory	Percentage of Expenditure met from									
	Government Funds		Local Bodies Funds		University Funds		Fees		Endowments and Other Sources	
	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges
I	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0
Bihar	61.8	..	9.3	..	..	..	..	..	28.9	..
Gujarat	12.3	12.3	..	..	75.9	75.9	11.6	11.6	0.2	0.2
Madhya Pradesh	73.5	73.5	0.7	0.7	..	..	10.7	10.7	15.1	15.1
Madras	62.5	72.2	..	..	..	..	8.7	4.8	28.8	23.0
Maharashtra	17.1	17.1	..	..	..	..	50.2	50.2	32.7	32.7
Mysore	95.7	95.7	..	..	..	..	4.3	4.3	..	..
Orissa	38.2	38.2	..	..	..	..	9.7	9.7	52.1	52.1
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	71.7	71.7	..	..	..	..	28.3	28.3	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	44.2	44.2	0.4	0.4	..	..	34.2	34.2	21.2	21.2
West Bengal	10.6	..	0.6	..	..	..	78.0	..	10.8	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	32.0	32.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	68.0	68.0
Tripura	88.7	88.7	..	..	..	..	1.8	10.8	0.5	0.5
INDIA	44.6	48.8	0.4	0.3	12.2	15.4	21.0	13.1	21.8	22.4

Table 7.65—Statistics of Fine Arts Colleges—Music & Dancing—Contd.

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure								Average Expenditure per Pupil	
	Percentage of Amount spent on									
	Salaries of Teachers		Salaries of other Staff		Equipment & other Appliances		Other Items		Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Under-Graduate Colleges
	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges		
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
									Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	84.9	84.9	10.9	10.9	4.2	4.2	..	..	2,226.2	..
Bihar	78.9	..	9.7	..	11.4	..	..	..	..	170.4
Gujarat	68.4	68.4	12.4	12.4	1.6	1.6	17.6	17.6	539.6	..
Madhya Pradesh	76.9	76.9	13.1	13.1	0.6	0.6	9.4	9.4	175.1	..
Madras	68.5	73.3	13.8	18.5	1.7	..	16.0	8.2	1,064.6	1,047.0
Maharashtra	74.9	74.9	14.3	14.3	1.9	1.9	8.9	8.9	71.9	..
Mysore	35.9	35.9	19.7	19.7	2.9	2.9	41.5	41.5	1,770.0	..
Orissa	65.5	65.5	..	..	..	..	34.5	34.5	342.9	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	70.7	70.7	7.6	7.6	0.2	0.2	21.5	21.5	420.4	..
Uttar Pradesh	69.8	69.8	17.9	17.9	5.3	5.3	7.0	7.0	299.9	..
West Bengal	66.8	..	12.9	..	3.1	..	17.2	..	..	102.3
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	77.3	77.3	13.0	13.0	7.9	7.9	1.8	1.8	260.9	..
Tripura	80.8	80.8	7.5	7.5	0.8	0.8	10.9	10.9	2,151.0	..
INDIA	71.6	73.0	12.6	12.8	2.2	1.9	13.6	12.3	295.2	154.6

52-4 Edu & Y S/72

Table 7.66—Statistics of Fine Arts Colleges—Other Fine Arts

State/Territory	Number of Institutions		Number of Pupils						Percentage in Rural Areas		Number of Teachers		Direct Expenditure		
	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	In Institutions		In Institutions & Attached Classes				Institutions	Pupils	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	
			Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total		Graduate & Post-Graduate Courses								
					Total	Girls	Total	Girls							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
														Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	1	1	391	391	171	33	..	..	..	..	44	44	2,08,980	2,08,980
Bihar	1	..	68	..	68	4	..	..	..	..	11	..	71,592	..
Gujarat	1	1	189	189	189	37	90	25	..	..	28	28	3,02,952	3,02,952
Madhya Pradesh	6	6	268	268	268	80	..	..	..	..	30	30	1,01,237	1,01,237
Madras	2	..	76	..	109	24	..	..	50.0	26.3	5	..	57,232	..
Maharashtra	24	3	2,230	1,254	2,258	648	129	6	..	..	151	67	15,55,459	12,44,162
Mysore	2	..	196	..	196	41	..	..	..	..	5	..	16,813	..
Punjab	1	..	207	..	207	35	..	..	..	..	33	..	1,06,215	..
Rajasthan	1	..	61	..	61	20	..	..	..	..	7	..	23,743	..
Uttar Pradesh	1	..	177	..	153	40	..	..	..	..	@	..	3,73,551	..
West Bengal	1	..	393	..	392	152	..	..	..	..	35	..	2,56,077	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	140	136	140	136	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	1	1	99	99	24	4	..	..	..	..	14	14	99,578	99,578
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	42	12	4,265	2,201	4,236	1,254	359	167	2.4	0.5	363	183	31,73,429	19,56,909	

@Figures included under Music & Dancing in the Table No. 7.65.

Table 7.66—Statistics of Fine Arts Colleges—Other Fine Arts—Contd.

State/Territory	Percentage of Expenditure met from									
	Government Funds		Local Bodies Funds		University Funds		Fees		Endowments and Other Sources	
	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges
I	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Andhra Pradesh	100.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	87.9	87.9	11.5	11.5	0.6	0.6
Madhya Pradesh	85.0	85.0	..	..	..	..	3.3	3.3	11.7	11.7
Madras	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	77.8	89.7	0.1	..	..	..	16.9	10.1	5.2	0.2
Mysore	37.4	..	..	..	..	..	21.9	..	40.7	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	98.2	..	..	..	..	..	1.8	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	92.1	..	..	..	..	..	7.9	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	96.9	96.9	..	..	..	..	3.1	3.1	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	78.0	77.1	0.0	..	8.4	13.6	10.4	8.5	3.2	0.8

Table 7.66—Statistics of Fine Arts Colleges—Other Fine Arts—Contd.

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure								Average Expenditure per Pupil	
	Percentage of Amount spent on									
	Salaries of Teachers		Salaries of Other Staff		Equipment & other Appliances		Other Items		Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Under-Graduate Colleges
	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges		
I	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
									Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	22.2	22.2	5.9	5.9	..	..	71.9	71.9	435.5	..
Bihar	73.5	..	7.0	..	12.5	..	7.0	..	..	1,052.8
Gujarat	48.6	48.6	11.0	11.0	1.8	1.8	38.6	38.6	1,062.9	..
Madhya Pradesh	64.4	64.4	15.4	15.4	10.5	10.5	9.7	9.7	377.8	..
Madras	55.3	..	..	..	12.7	..	32.0	..	..	753.1
Maharashtra	48.6	44.6	18.0	19.9	17.1	20.6	16.3	14.9	992.2	319.0
Mysore	69.2	..	15.3	..	4.0	..	11.5	..	..	85.8
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	45.1	..	29.6	..	24.6	..	0.7	..	..	513.1
Rajasthan	70.9	..	27.0	..	0.8	..	1.3	..	..	389.2
Uttar Pradesh	57.0	..	20.3	..	21.5	..	1.2	..	..	2,110.5
West Bengal	66.1	..	13.6	..	..	..	80.3	..	..	845.1
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	67.5	67.5	24.5	24.5	2.3	2.3	5.7	5.7	1,005.8	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	51.2	45.0	16.4	17.0	12.8	14.1	19.5	23.9	889.1	589.4

Table 7.67—Statistics of Law Colleges

State/Territory	Number of Institutions		Number of Pupils						Percentage in Rural Areas		Number of Teachers	
			In Institutions		In Institutions & Attached Classes							
	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total		Graduate & Post-Graduate Courses		Institutions	Pupils	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges
					Total	Women	Total	Women				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	2	2	1,212	1,212	1,307	48	1,307	48	..	..	31	31
Assam	2	2	1,024	1,024	1,024	18	1,024	18	..	..	15	15
Bihar	5	5	2,890	2,890	3,983	13	3,983	13	..	..	81	81
Gujarat	9	9	3,362	3,362	3,275	228	3,275	228	..	..	114	114
Kerala	2	2	450	450	469	45	469	45	..	..	13	13
Madhya Pradesh	18	18	1,670	1,670	3,942	70	3,942	70	..	..	103	103
Madras	1	1	1,044	1,044	1,044	38	1,044	38	..	..	24	24
Maharashtra	9	9	5,263	5,263	5,754	402	5,754	402	..	..	125	125
Mysore	11	11	1,656	1,656	1,730	66	1,730	66	..	..	94	94
Orissa	2	2	446	446	446	8	446	8	..	..	12	12
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	222	4	222	4	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,198	29	1,198	29	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1	1	370	370	5,772	84	5,772	84	..	..	16	16
West Bengal	1	1	630	630	5,002	370	5,002	370	..	..	14	14
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	667	22	667	29	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1	1	199	199	199	..	199	..	..	..	5	5
INDIA	64	64	20,216	20,216	36,034	1,452	36,034	1,452	..	..	647	647

Table 7.67—Statistics of Law Colleges—Contd.

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure											
	Amount		Percentage of Direct Expenditure met from									
	Total	On Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Government Funds		Local Bodies Funds		University Funds		Fees		Endowments and Other Sources	
			Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	Rs,	Rs,										
Andhra Pradesh	3,02,275	3,02,275	15.1	15.1	..	..	66.6	66.6	18.3	18.3	..	..
Assam	85,204	85,204	14.1	14.1	..	..	..	..	85.9	85.9	..	..
Bihar	3,76,168	3,76,168	5.2	5.2	..	..	1.1	1.1	93.5	93.5	0.2	0.2
Gujarat	5,06,157	5,06,157	..	..	..	..	..	..	96.7	96.7	3.3	3.3
Kerala	1,64,540	1,64,540	43.9	43.9	..	..	..	..	55.1	55.1	1.0	1.0
Madhya Pradesh	1,56,385	1,56,385	..	..	..	..	..	..	98.7	98.7	1.3	1.3
Madras	3,26,482	3,26,482	43.6	43.6	..	..	..	..	56.4	56.4	..	..
Maharashtra	9,05,430	9,05,430	0.2	0.2	..	..	1.8	1.8	95.8	95.8	2.2	2.2
Mysore	4,46,218	4,46,218	10.5	10.5	..	..	11.1	11.1	63.1	63.1	15.3	15.3
Orissa	68,204	68,204	2.9	2.9	..	..	71.4	71.4	16.8	16.8	8.9	8.9
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	99,698	99,698	31.5	31.5	..	..	..	..	60.9	60.9	7.6	7.6
West Bengal	75,551	75,551	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	17,630	17,630	53.7	53.7	..	..	..	..	46.3	46.3	..	..
INDIA	35,29,942	35,29,942	10.8	10.8	..	..	9.1	9.1	76.6	76.6	3.5	3.5

Table 7.67—Statistics of Law Colleges—Contd.

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure									
	Percentage of Amount Spent on								Average Expenditure per Pupil	
	Salaries of Teachers		Salaries of other Staff		Equipment and other Appliances		Other Items			
	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Under-Graduate Colleges
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
Andhra Pradesh	48.7	48.7	23.2	23.2	0.3	0.3	27.8	27.8	249.4	..
Assam	62.3	62.3	31.9	31.9	1.3	1.3	4.5	4.5	83.2	..
Bihar	72.9	72.9	12.6	12.6	0.6	0.6	13.9	13.9	130.2	..
Gujarat	49.7	49.7	8.7	8.7	0.7	0.7	40.9	40.9	150.6	..
Kerala	54.2	54.2	27.1	27.1	..	..	18.7	18.7	365.6	..
Madhya Pradesh	50.7	50.7	20.8	20.8	9.2	9.2	19.3	19.3	93.6	..
Madras	53.4	53.4	5.8	5.8	24.9	24.9	15.9	15.9	312.7	..
Maharashtra	42.6	42.6	24.2	24.2	1.7	1.7	31.5	31.5	172.0	..
Mysore	56.4	56.4	15.9	15.9	3.7	3.7	24.0	24.0	269.5	..
Orissa	70.7	70.7	21.9	21.9	1.8	1.8	5.6	5.6	152.9	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	57.9	57.9	15.0	15.0	3.2	3.2	23.9	23.9	269.5	..
West Bengal	54.7	54.7	20.3	20.3	1.1	1.1	23.9	23.9	119.9	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	53.7	53.7	22.1	22.1	15.8	15.8	8.4	8.4	88.6	..
INDIA	52.8	52.8	17.7	17.7	4.0	4.0	25.5	25.5	174.6	..

G. Medical Colleges

(a) Institutions

During the year, there were 295 colleges for medicine (including 160 of graduate and post-graduate standard) in the country, of which 3 percent colleges were located in rural areas. The State-wise distribution of these colleges is given in Cols. (2) and (3) of Table 7.68. There were no medical colleges in Nagaland, A. & N. Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Himachal Pradesh, L.M. & A. Islands, Manipur, N.E.F.A. and Tripura.

The break-up of these colleges for medicine by type of medicine was: allopathic 95 (91 degree and post-graduate and 4 under-graduate), ayurvedic 78 (47 degree and post-graduate and 31 under graduate), unani/tibbia 6 (5 degree and post-graduate and 1 graduate) homeopathic 15 (1 degree and post graduate and 14 under-graduate), dentistry 9 (all degree and post-graduate), Public Health 2 (1 degree and post-graduate and 1 under-graduate) nursing & midwifery 81 (6 degree and post-graduate and 75 under-graduate), and other medicines 5 (all under graduate). The State-wise distribution of colleges of each of these categories is given in Table 7.69.

(b) Pupils

The total number of pupils in all types of medical colleges was 78,620 (65,291 in degree and post-graduate colleges and 13,329 in under-graduate colleges), of which 2.5 percent were studying in medical colleges in rural areas. This number also includes pupils in classes of school standard attached to some of these medical colleges. Besides these medical colleges, facilities for teaching of medicine of collegiate standard were also provided in some of the university teaching departments and other institutions of higher education. Taking all these classes, the total enrolment at the collegiate stage was 84,719 pupils (including 24,314 girls). The State-wise break-up of enrolment in medical colleges and also of enrolment in attached classes of medical courses of collegiate stage is given in cols. (4) to (9) in Table 7.68.

The distribution of pupils pursuing medical studies at collegiate level by type of medicine was as follows: allopathy 60,810 including 15,016 girls, (52,280 including 12,839 girls at graduate and post-graduate level and 8,530 including 2,177 girls at under-graduate level), ayurvedic 8,966 including 1,124 girls (5,551 including 651 girls at graduate and post-graduate level and 3,415 including 473 girls at under-graduate level), unani/tibbia, 1,556 including 259 girls (1,389 including 201 girls at graduate and post-graduate level and 167 including 48 girls at under-graduate level), homeopathy 2,204 including 274 girls (201 boys at graduate and post-graduate level and 2,003 including 274 girls at under-graduate level), public health 620 including 82 girls (162 including 28 girls at graduate and post-graduate level and 458 including 54 girls at under-graduate level), nursing and midwifery 8,291 including 7,245 girls (470 including 468 girls at graduate and post-graduate level and 7,821 including 6,777 girls at under graduate level), compounding 117 including 4 girls (at under-graduate level) and in other medicines 723 including 69 girls (at under-graduate level). The State-wise break-up of pupils by type of medicine is given in Table 7.69.

(c) Teachers

The total number of teachers in all types of medical colleges was 10,994, of which 9,607 were in graduate and post-graduate colleges and the remaining 1,387 in under-graduate colleges. The State-wise distribution of teachers in all types of medical colleges as well as of those in graduate and post-graduate colleges is given in cols. (12) and (13) of Table 7.68 respectively.

(d) Expenditure

The total direct expenditure on all medical colleges amounted to Rs. 12,62,30,477, of which the total direct expenditure on graduate and post-graduate medical colleges was Rs. 12,03,39,180. The average annual cost per pupil came to Rs. 1,843.1 in graduate and post-graduate medical colleges and Rs. 435.7 in under-graduate medical colleges. Cols. (14) to (35) of Table 7.68 give State-wise details of expenditure on medical colleges alongwith their source-wise and item-wise distribution (in terms of percentages) and average annual cost per pupil.

Table 7.68—Statistics of Medical Colleges

53-4 Edu. & Y. S./72

State/Territory	No. of Institutions		Number of Pupils						Percentage in Rural Areas		No. of Teachers		Direct Expenditure	
			In Institutions		In Institutions & Attached Classes									
	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total		Graduate and Post-Graduate Degree/Diploma Courses		Institutions	Pupils	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges
					Total	Girls	Total	Girls						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
													Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	15	9	8,100	7,606	8,100	2,054	7,606	1,965	..	..	1,344	1,276	1,16,60,867	1,12,80,639
Assam	3	3	1,706	1,706	1,706	220	1,355	169	33.3	2.2	229	229	28,46,993	28,46,993
Bihar	11	11	3,747	3,747	3,885	589	3,708	548	..	..	383	383	40,58,348	40,58,348
Gujarat	16	16	4,397	4,397	4,470	1,155	4,470	1,155	12.5	6.3	517	517	64,91,956	64,91,956
Jammu & Kashmir	3	3	929	929	929	222	929	222	..	..	135	135	19,57,411	19,57,411
Kerala	5	5	3,627	3,627	3,213	826	2,800	697	40.0	16.8	479	479	53,13,589	53,13,589
Madhya Pradesh	15	15	4,403	4,403	4,436	924	4,262	921	..	..	596	596	46,96,868	46,96,868
Madras	9	8	5,245	5,239	5,048	1,432	3,505	1,136	11.1	6.2	1,097	1,091	1,65,97,737	1,65,88,605
Maharashtra	89	22	14,715	8,051	14,953	6,813	8,025	2,429	..	..	1,923	1,099	1,67,77,525	1,35,09,798
Mysore	30	11	8,060	6,750	7,875	1,612	5,070	930	..	..	965	838	90,27,666	83,60,584
Orissa	6	4	2,193	2,109	2,193	326	2,109	326	..	..	304	301	28,98,722	28,65,656
Punjab	22	10	4,012	3,285	5,393	1,884	3,026	652	4.5	4.6	571	528	64,98,842	62,03,445
Rajasthan	24	12	5,248	3,403	5,278	1,473	2,998	590	..	..	544	453	54,24,846	50,83,670
Uttar Pradesh	13	13	3,041	3,041	6,067	997	3,909	539	7.7	2.3	434	434	44,50,089	44,50,089
West Bengal	26	11	6,295	4,156	6,720	1,904	4,128	838	3.8	7.1	1,045	825	1,17,96,758	1,09,79,197
Delhi	5	5	2,260	2,260	3,665	1,625	2,949	1,154	..	..	280	280	97,20,513	97,20,513
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1	188	188	188	53	188	53	..	..	41	41	28,39,311	28,39,311
Hi.nachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	146	46	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	2	1	454	394	454	159	394	99	..	..	107	102	31,72,436	30,92,508
INDIA	295	160	78,620	65,291	84,719	24,314	61,431	14,423	3.0	2.5	10,994	9,607	12,62,30,477	12,03,39,180

Table 7.68—Statistics of Medical Colleges—Contd.

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure									
	Percentage of Expenditure met from									
	Government Funds		Local Bodies		University Funds		Fees		Endowments and Other Sources	
	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduates & Post-Graduate Colleges
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Andhra Pradesh	70.3	70.2	0.2	..	..	..	29.4	29.8	0.1	..
Assam	89.2	89.2	..	..	..	..	10.8	10.8	..	..
Bihaar	73.6	73.6	0.1	0.1	..	..	24.5	24.5	1.8	1.8
Gujarat	64.9	64.9	8.4	8.4	..	..	22.4	22.4	4.3	4.3
Jammu & Kashmir	88.5	88.5	..	..	..	..	11.5	11.5	..	..
Kerala	71.7	71.7	..	..	..	..	22.6	22.6	5.7	5.7
Madhya Pradesh	80.7	80.7	..	..	..	..	18.5	18.5	0.8	0.8
Madras	55.6	55.6	..	..	..	..	34.9	34.9	9.5	9.5
Maharashtra	66.2	64.1	13.0	15.5	0.4	0.5	17.0	17.1	3.4	2.8
Mysore	53.3	52.4	..	..	..	..	40.3	42.0	6.4	5.6
Orissa	90.1	90.0	..	..	..	..	9.9	10.0	..	..
Punjab	77.0	76.0	0.2	0.2	..	..	10.0	10.4	12.8	13.4
Rajasthan	91.3	90.7	..	..	..	..	6.8	7.3	1.9	2.0
Uttar Pradesh	81.2	81.2	..	..	0.3	0.3	15.2	15.2	3.3	3.3
West Bengal	89.1	89.6	..	..	..	..	8.9	8.6	2.0	1.8
Delhi	91.9	91.9	..	..	..	..	5.3	5.3	2.8	2.8
Goa, Daman & Diu	97.7	97.7	..	..	..	..	2.3	2.3	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	97.0	96.9	..	..	..	..	3.0	3.1	..	..
INDIA	74.4	74.2	2.2	2.2	0.1	0.1	19.4	19.6	3.9	3.9

Table 7.68—Statistics of Medical Colleges—Contd.

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure									
	Percentage of Expenditure spent on								Average Expenditure per Pupil	
	Salaries of Teachers		Salaries of Other staff		Equipment & other Appliances		Other Items		Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Under-Graduate Colleges
	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges		
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
									Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	52.9	52.9	19.1	18.9	8.3	8.4	19.7	19.8	1,483.1	769.7
Assam	50.1	50.1	20.1	20.1	19.3	19.3	10.5	10.5	1,668.8	..
Bihar	62.3	62.3	11.4	11.4	6.6	6.6	19.7	19.7	1,083.1	..
Gujarat	45.5	45.5	20.7	20.7	10.7	10.7	23.1	23.1	1,476.4	..
Jammu & Kashmir	41.3	41.3	26.6	26.6	20.4	20.4	11.7	11.7	2,107.0	..
Kerala	62.5	62.5	13.2	13.2	6.6	6.6	17.7	17.7	1,465.0	..
Madhya Pradesh	49.1	49.1	27.4	27.4	10.5	10.5	13.0	13.0	1,066.7	..
Madras	57.2	57.2	17.4	17.4	2.8	2.8	22.6	22.6	3,166.4	1,522.0
Maharashtra	55.4	56.0	23.1	23.9	5.5	4.7	16.0	15.4	1,678.0	465.6
Mysore	51.3	51.6	26.1	26.0	4.4	4.5	18.2	17.9	1,238.6	509.2
Orissa	52.6	52.5	24.1	24.0	6.4	6.5	16.9	17.0	1,358.8	393.6
Punjab	50.7	51.3	27.3	27.2	11.5	11.6	10.5	9.9	1,888.4	406.3
Rajasthan	36.5	35.2	30.1	31.0	20.6	20.9	12.8	12.9	1,493.9	184.9
Uttar Pradesh	39.6	39.6	29.0	29.0	16.3	16.3	15.1	15.1	1,463.4	..
West Bengal	50.2	52.3	29.4	28.2	8.6	9.1	11.8	10.4	2,641.8	382.2
Delhi	33.6	33.6	27.1	27.1	14.9	14.9	24.4	24.4	4,301.1	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	12.3	12.3	46.6	46.6	3.8	3.8	37.3	37.3	15,102.7	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	25.8	26.0	39.6	38.5	5.1	5.2	29.5	30.3	7,849.0	1,332.1
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	49.0	49.1	24.0	23.9	8.7	8.8	18.3	18.2	1,843.1	435.7

Table 7.69—Statistics of Medical Colleges by Type and States—Institutions and Enrolment

State/Territory	Allopathy						Ayurveda	
	Number of Institutions		Number of Pupils*				Number of Institutions	
	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total		Graduate & Post-Graduate Degree and Diploma Courses		Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges
			Total	Girls	Total	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh	8	8	7,525	1,884	7,525	1,884	4	..
Assam	2	2	1,668	220	1,355	169	1	1
Bihar	5	5	3,298	573	3,121	532	4	4
Gujarat	5	5	2,929	888	2,929	888	10	10
Jammu & Kashmir	1	1	726	191	726	191	1	1
Kerala	4	4	2,662	643	2,522	613	1	1
Madhya Pradesh	6	6	3,451	868	3,451	868	7	7
Madras	7	7	4,690	1,417	3,414	1,121	2	1
Maharashtra	14	12	6,275	1,970	6,106	1,940	19	6
Mysore	10	10	6,575	1,190	4,942	914	10	..
Orissa	3	3	2,087	326	2,087	326	1	1
Punjab	7	5	3,949	1,053	2,368	583	3	3
Rajasthan	5	5	2,824	564	2,824	564	6	6
Uttar Pradesh	4	4	4,598	951	2,623	506	6	6
West Bengal	9	9	4,256	909	3,746	793	3	..
Delhi	3	3	2,569	1,171	1,959	795	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1	188	53	188	53	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	146	46	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	1	1	394	99	394	99	..	..
INDIA	95	91	60,810	15,016	52,280	12,839	78	47

*Includes enrolment in attached classes.

Table 7.69—Statistics of Medical Colleges by Type and States—Institutions and Enrolment—Contd.

State/Territory	Ayurveda—Contd.				Unani/Tibbia					
	Number of Pupils*				Number of Institutions	Number of Pupils				
	Total		In Graduate and Post-Graduate Degree & Diploma Courses			Total		In Graduate and Post-Graduate Degree and Diploma Courses		
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Andhra Pradesh	305	32	..	..	1	..	81	47	..	..
Assam	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	426	12	426	12	1	1	105	2	105	2
Gujarat	1,399	240	1,399	240	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	107	28	107	28	1	1	96	3	96	3
Kerala	369	110	109	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	863	14	689	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	97	15	91	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	2,443	481	1,155	265	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	783	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	533	41	505	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	554	18	149	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	960	30	899	28	2	2	452	16	366	5
West Bengal	67	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1	1	822	191	822	191
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	8,966	1,124	5,551	651	6	5	1,556	259	1,389	201

*Includes enrolment in attached classes.

Table 7.69—Statistics of Medical Colleges by Type and States—Institutions and Enrolment—Contd.

State/Territory	Homoeopathy						Dentistry		
	Number of Institutions		Number of Pupils*				Number of Institutions		
	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total		Graduate & Post-Graduate Degrees and Diploma Courses		Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	
			Total	Girls	Total	Girls			
I	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	
Andhra Pradesh	1	..	108	10	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	9	..	856	215	..	..	2	..	2
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1	1	57	..	21	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	4	..	1,003	49	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	15	1	2,024	274	21	..	9	..	9

*Includes enrolment in attached classes.

Table 7.69—Statistics of Medical Colleges by Type and States—Institutions and Enrolment—Contd.

State/Territory	Dentistry—Contd.				Public Health					
	Number of Pupils*				Number of institutions		Number of Pupils*			
	Total		In Graduate & Post-Graduate Degree and Diploma Courses				Total		In Graduate & Post-Graduate Degree and Diploma Courses ^s	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	56	2	56	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	138	23	138	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	135	28	132	28	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	83	3	83	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	261	..	..	..
Maharashtra	682	123	660	120	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	157	18	128	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa *(Sanitary Inspector)	..	..	..	..	*1	..	35	..	..	..
Punjab	141	27	141	27	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	220	17	220	17	1	1	258	82	162	28
Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	1,612	241	1,558	236	2	1	620	82	162	28

*Includes enrolment in attached classes.

Table 7.69—Statistics of Medical Colleges by Type and States—Institutions and Enrolment—Contd.

State/Territory	Nursing & Mid-wifery						Compounding					
	Number of Institutions		Number of Pupils*				Number of Institutions		Number of Pupils*			
	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total		In Graduate and Post-Graduate Degrees and Diplomas Courses		Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total		In Graduate and Post-Graduate Degrees & Diplomas Courses	
			Total	Girls	Total	Girls			Total	Girls	Total	Girls
I	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Andhra Pradesh	1	1	81	81	81	81	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	4	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	47	45	37	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	1	1	39	39	39	39	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	40	2	3,974	3,955	104	104	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	9	..	360	304	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa*(Sanitary Inspector)	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	49	..	..	..
Punjab	9	..	760	760	12	12	1	..	10	3	..	..
Rajasthan	12	1	1,834	891	25	25	1	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	7	..	858	843	..	..	1	..	58	1	..	..
Delhi	1	1	274	263	168	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	1	..	60	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	81	6	8,291	7,245	470	468	4	..	117	4	..	..

*Includes enrolment in attached classes.

Table 7.69—Statistics of Medical Colleges by Type and States—Institutions and Enrolment—Contd.

54—4 Edu. & Y.S./72

State/Territory	Other Medicines						Total					
	Number of Institutions		Number of Pupils*				Number of Institutions		Number of Pupils*			
	Total	Graduate & Post Graduate Colleges	Total		In Graduate and Post-Graduate Degree and Diploma Courses		Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Girls	In Graduate and Post-Graduate Degree and Diploma Courses	
			Total	Girls	Total	Girls					Total	Girls
1	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
Andhra Pradesh	15	9	8,100	2,054	7,606	1,965
Assam	3	3	1,706	220	1,355	169
Bihar	11	11	3,885	589	3,708	548
Gujarat	16	16	4,470	1,155	4,470	1,155
Jammu & Kashmir	3	3	929	222	929	222
Kerala	5	5	3,213	826	2,800	697
Madhya Pradesh	15	15	4,436	924	4,262	921
Madras	5**	..	723	69	..	..	9	8	5,048	1,432	3,505	1,136
Maharashtra	89	22	14,953	6,813	8,025	2,429
Mysore	30	11	7,875	1,612	5,070	930
Nagaland
Orissa	6	4	2,193	326	2,109	326
Punjab	22	10	5,393	1,884	3,026	652
Rajasthan	24	12	5,278	1,473	2,998	590
Uttar Pradesh	13	13	6,067	997	3,909	539
West Bengal	26	11	6,720	1,904	4,128	838
Delhi	5	5	3,665	1,625	2,949	1,154
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1	188	53	188	53
Himachal Pradesh	146	46	..	..
Pondicherry	2	1	454	159	394	99
INDIA	5	..	723	69	..	..	295	160	84,719	24,314	61,431	14,423

*Includes enrolment in attached classes.

**Includes Public Health also.

Table 7.70—Statistics of Medical Colleges—Allopathy

State/Territory	Number of Institutions		Number of Pupils						Percentage in Rural Areas		Number of Teachers	
	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	In Institutions		In Institutions & Attached Classes				Institutions	Pupils	Total	In Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges
			Total	Graduate & post-Graduate Colleges	Total		In Graduate & Post-Graduate Degree & Diploma Courses					
					Total	Women	Total	Women				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	8	8	7,525	7,525	7,525	1,884	7,525	1,884	..	..	1,261	1,261
Assam	2	2	1,668	1,668	1,668	220	1,355	169	..	..	217	217
Bihar	5	5	3,160	3,160	3,298	573	3,121	532	..	..	333	333
Gujarat	5	5	2,860	2,860	2,929	888	2,929	888	..	..	307	307
Jammu & Kashmir	1	1	726	726	726	191	726	191	..	..	97	97
Kerala	4	4	3,258	3,258	2,662	643	2,522	613	50.0	18.7	454	454
Madhya Pradesh	6	6	3,451	3,451	3,451	868	3,451	868	..	..	468	468
Madras	7	7	5,148	5,148	4,690	1,417	3,414	1,121	14.3	6.3	1,078	1,078
Maharashtra	14	12	6,257	6,139	6,275	1,970	6,106	1,940	..	..	792	765
Mysore	10	10	6,593	6,593	6,575	1,190	4,942	914	..	..	803	803
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	3	3	2,087	2,087	2,087	326	2,087	326	..	..	290	290
Punjab	7	5	2,739	2,611	3,949	1,053	2,368	583	..	..	467	456
Rajasthan	5	5	2,824	2,824	2,824	564	2,824	564	..	..	353	353
Uttar Pradesh	4	4	1,806	1,806	4,598	951	2,623	506	..	..	246	246
West Bengal	9	9	3,678	3,678	4,256	909	3,746	793	..	..	709	709
Delhi	3	3	1,164	1,164	2,569	1,171	1,959	795	..	..	215	215
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1	188	188	188	53	188	53	..	..	41	41
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	146	46	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	1	1	394	394	394	99	394	99	..	..	102	102
INDIA	95	91	55,526	55,280	60,810	15,016	52,280	12,839	3.2	1.7	8,233	8,195

Table 7.70—Statistics of Medical Colleges—Allopathy—Contd.

State/Territory	DIRECT EXPENDITURE											
	Amount		Percentage of Direct Expenditure met from									
			Government Funds		Local Bodies Funds		University Funds		Fees		Endowments and other Sources	
	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	Rs.	Rs.										
Andhra Pradesh	1,11,52,538	1,11,52,538	69.9	69.9	..	..	..	..	30.1	30.1	..	..
Assam	26,56,694	26,56,694	88.6	88.6	..	..	..	..	11.4	11.4	..	..
Bihar	36,56,189	36,56,189	73.3	73.3	..	..	..	..	26.5	26.5	0.2	0.2
Gujarat	49,21,050	49,21,050	66.9	66.9	11.1	11.1	..	..	21.3	21.3	0.7	0.7
Jammu & Kashmir	15,27,277	15,27,277	86.5	86.5	..	..	..	..	13.5	13.5	..	..
Kerala	51,37,728	51,37,728	71.6	71.6	..	..	..	..	22.5	22.5	5.9	5.9
Madhya Pradesh	40,23,074	40,23,074	81.5	81.5	..	..	..	..	18.5	18.5	..	..
Madras	1,65,18,530	1,65,18,530	55.4	55.4	..	..	..	..	35.1	35.1	9.5	9.5
Maharashtra	1,18,53,528	1,17,36,268	67.2	67.0	14.3	14.4	..	..	15.7	15.7	2.8	2.9
Mysore	81,26,879	81,26,879	51.6	51.6	..	..	..	..	42.6	42.6	5.8	5.8
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	28,00,263	28,00,263	89.8	89.8	..	..	..	..	10.2	10.2	..	..
Punjab	56,94,133	55,35,898	76.7	76.2	0.2	0.2	..	..	9.2	9.4	13.9	14.2
Rajasthan	42,88,938	42,88,938	90.9	90.9	..	..	..	..	8.5	8.5	0.6	0.6
Uttar Pradesh	33,64,685	33,64,685	83.0	83.0	..	..	..	..	16.4	16.4	0.6	0.6
West Bengal	76,52,609	86,52,609	86.0	86.0	..	..	..	..	11.4	11.4	2.6	2.6
Delhi	86,62,867	86,62,867	93.0	93.0	..	..	..	..	4.7	4.7	2.3	2.3
Goa, Daman & Diu	28,39,311	28,39,311	97.7	97.7	..	..	..	..	2.3	2.3	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	30,92,508	30,92,508	96.9	96.9	..	..	..	..	3.1	3.1	..	..
INDIA	10,79,68,801	10,76,93,306	73.8	73.8	2.1	2.1	..	..	20.4	20.5	3.7	3.6

Table 7.70—Statistics of Medical Colleges Allopathy—Contd.

State/Territory	DIRECT EXPENDITURE								Average Expenditure per Pupil	
	Amount Spent on									
	Salaries of Teachers		Salaries of other Staff		Equipment and other Appliances		Other Items		Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Under-Graduate Colleges
	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges		
I	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
									Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	52.9	52.9	18.8	18.8	8.5	8.5	49.8	19.8	1,482.1	..
Assam	51.7	51.7	18.9	18.9	19.9	19.9	9.5	9.5	1,592.7	..
Bihar	63.6	63.6	9.7	9.7	6.5	6.5	20.2	20.2	1,157.0	..
Gujarat	41.5	41.5	21.3	21.3	8.9	8.9	28.3	28.3	1,720.6	..
Jammu & Kashmir	43.9	43.9	21.3	21.3	23.3	23.3	11.5	11.5	2,103.7	..
Kerala	63.1	63.1	12.4	12.4	6.8	6.8	17.7	17.7	1,577.0	..
Madhya Pradesh	50.9	50.9	26.0	26.0	10.7	10.7	12.4	12.4	1,165.8	..
Madras	57.3	57.3	17.2	17.2	2.8	2.8	22.7	22.7	3,208.7	993.7
Maharashtra	54.9	55.0	24.4	24.3	4.7	4.7	16.0	16.0	1,911.8	..
Mysore	51.8	51.8	26.0	26.0	4.6	4.6	17.6	17.6	1,232.6	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	52.8	52.8	24.6	24.6	6.2	6.2	16.4	16.4	1,341.8	1,236.2
Punjab	51.4	52.6	26.7	26.4	10.9	10.8	11.0	10.2	2,078.9	..
Rajasthan	35.7	35.7	30.0	30.0	21.1	21.1	13.2	13.2	1,518.7	..
Uttar Pradesh	40.8	40.8	31.9	31.9	20.5	20.5	6.8	6.8	1,863.0	..
West Bengal	49.7	49.7	30.9	30.9	8.5	8.5	10.9	10.9	2,080.6	..
Delhi	32.7	32.7	26.6	26.6	15.5	15.5	25.2	25.2	7,442.3	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	12.3	12.3	46.6	46.6	3.8	3.8	37.3	37.3	15,102.7	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	26.0	26.0	38.5	38.5	5.2	5.2	30.3	30.3	7,849.0	..
INDIA	49.0	49.1	23.7	23.7	8.6	8.6	18.7	18.6	1,948.1	1,119.0

Table 7.71—Statistics of Pharmacy Colleges

State/Territory	Number of Institutions		Number of Pupils						Percentage in Rural Areas		Number of Teachers		Direct Expenditure	
	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	In Institutions		In Institutions and Attached Classes				Institutions	Pupils	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Amount	
			Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total		Graduate and Post-Graduate Courses						Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges
					Total	Girls	Total	Girls						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
													Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	106	..	106	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	1	1	546	546	546	41	210	17	..	..	55	55	457,988	4,57,988
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	139	..	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	635	51	193	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	2	..	191	..	147	26	147	26	..	..	N.A.	..	1,64,887	..
Mysore	1	1	195	195	224	13	132	7	..	..	38	38	1,05,000	1,05,000
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	41	2	41	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	76	..	76	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	122	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	1	1	34	34	34	7	26	4	..	..	16	16	2,11,479	2,11,479
INDIA	5	3	966	775	2,070	160	1,020	72	..	..	109	109	9,39,354	7,74,467

Table 7.71—Statistics of Pharmacy Colleges—Contd.

State/Territory	DIRECT EXPENDITURE													
	Percentage of Direct Expenditure met from										Percentage of Amount spent on			
	Government Funds		Local Bodies Funds		University Funds		Fees		Endowments and Other Sources		Salaries of Teachers		Salaries of other Staff	
	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges
1	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	36.6	36.6	..	..	..	..	42.6	42.6	20.8	20.8	46.0	46.0	22.6	22.6
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	71.5	..	..	..	..	..	21.0	..	7.5	..	N.A.	..	N.A.	..
Mysore	29.7	29.7	..	..	..	..	70.3	70.3	..	..	24.3	24.3	30.0	30.0
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	94.6	94.6	..	..	..	..	5.0	5.0	0.4	0.4	37.4	37.4	14.0	14.0
INDIA	55.0	51.5	..	..	..	..	33.4	36.1	11.6	12.4	40.7	40.7	21.2	21.2

Table 7.71—Statistics of Pharmacy Colleges—Contd.

State/Territory	DIRECT EXPENDITURE				Average Annual Expenditure per Pupil	
	Percentage of Amount Spent on				Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Under-Graduate Colleges
	Equipment and other Appliances		Other Items			
	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate & Post-Graduate Colleges		
30	31	32	33	34	35	
I				Rs.	Rs.	
Andhra Pradesh . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	22.3	22.3	9.1	9.1	938.8	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	N.A.	..	N.A.	..	..	863.3
Mysore	10.5	10.5	35.2	35.2	538.5	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	42.6	42.6	6.0	6.0	6,220.0	..
INDIA	26.3	26.3	11.8	11.8	999.3	863.3

Above is the account of all types of medical colleges. A separate account of 95 Allopathy colleges is given in Table 7.70. (inclusive of 91 graduate and post-graduate colleges.) These colleges enrolled 55,526 pupils while the total number of pupils receiving education in allopathic medicine at collegiate level including attached classes was 60,810 (including 15,016 girls), of which 52,280 pupils including 12,839 girls were pursuing studies of degree and post-graduate level. The number of teachers in these colleges was 8,233. The total direct expenditure incurred on these colleges came to Rs. 10,79,68,801 (including Rs. 10,76,93,306 on graduate and post-graduate colleges). The source-wise and item-wise details of distribution of total direct expenditure are given in cols. (14) to (33) of this Table. The average annual expenditure per pupil in a post graduate medical college was Rs. 1948.1 while in an under-graduate medical college it was Rs. 1,119.1.

H. Colleges for Pharmacy

There were 3 colleges for Pharmacy—one each in Gujarat, Mysore and Goa, Daman & Diu. All were of graduate and post-graduate standard. Besides these colleges facilities for teaching pharmacy existed in university teaching departments and other medical/research institutions in various States. The total number of pupils studying pharmacy was 2,070 (including 160 girls) of which 1,020 (including 72 girls) were in degree and post-graduate courses. The number of teachers was 109. The total direct expenditure incurred on pharmacy colleges came to Rs. 7,74,467 and the average annual cost per pupil works out to Rs. 999.3. The State-wise statistics of colleges for pharmacy showing the distribution of total direct expenditure according to sources and items are given in Table 7.71.

I. Colleges for Physical Education

The number of physical education colleges in the country was 46 (including 20 graduate and post-graduate colleges) during the year under report. Of these, 3 colleges (6.5 per cent) were situated in rural areas of Madras and West Bengal.

The number of pupils in physical education colleges was 3,214 (including 2,146 in graduate and post-graduate colleges) inclusive of the number of pupils in physical education classes of school standard attached to these colleges. Besides these institutions, facilities for physical education courses of collegiate standard existed in some of the university teaching departments and other institutions of higher education. The total number of pupils in physical education courses of collegiate standard in these attached classes as well as in the physical education colleges was 3,387 (including 1,076 in graduate and post-graduate physical education courses). The number of girls included in this was 694 (including 177 in graduate and post-graduate courses). The percentage of pupils reading in physical education colleges in rural areas to the total enrolment in all the physical education colleges was 11.5. The total number of teachers in physical education colleges was 355, of which 181 were in graduate and post-graduate colleges. The total direct expenditure on physical education colleges amounted to Rs. 24,74,192, of which the total direct expenditure incurred on graduate and post-graduate colleges for physical education came to Rs. 19,62,045. The average annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 914.3 in a graduate and post-graduate college for physical education and Rs. 479.5 in an under-graduate college for physical education.

The State-wise statistics of colleges for physical education as well as distribution of total direct expenditure according to various sources and items are given in Table 7.72.

J. Colleges for Social Work/Social Service

There were 21 colleges for social work/social service (including 9 colleges of graduate and post-graduate standard). 33.3 per cent of the colleges with an enrolment of 32.3 per cent of the total enrolment were located in rural areas. The total enrolment in colleges for social work/social service was 2,211 (including 1,126 in graduate and post-graduate colleges). This includes

the number of pupils in classes of school standard attached to these colleges. Besides, facilities for the teaching of social work courses of collegiate standard existed in some of the university teaching departments and other institutions of higher education. The total enrolment in these attached classes as well as in the colleges for social work/social service but excluding those in classes of school standard attached came to 2,207 (including 1,005 at the graduate and post-graduate stage). This included 203 women of which 143 were in classes of graduate and post-graduate standard. The total number of teachers in the colleges for social work/social service was 309 including 200 in graduate and post-graduate colleges. The total direct expenditure incurred on these colleges was Rs. 35,12,374 while the direct expenditure on graduate and post-graduate colleges for social work/social service amounted to Rs. 27,45,398. The average annual cost per pupil came to Rs. 2438.2 in a graduate and post-graduate college and Rs. 706.9 in an under-graduate college for social work/social service.

The State-wise statistics of colleges for social work/social service showing the percentage distribution of total direct expenditure according to various sources and by items are given in Table 7.73.

K. Colleges for Veterinary Science

There were 30 colleges for veterinary science (including 20 of graduate and post-graduate standard). The total number of pupils in these institutions was 6,227 (including 5,664 in the graduate and post-graduate colleges). These also include pupils in veterinary science classes of school standard. Facilities for teaching veterinary science at collegiate level existed in some of the university teaching departments and other institutions of higher education. The total enrolment in all veterinary science classes of collegiate standard, excluding enrolment in attached classes of veterinary science of school standard, came to 7,081 (including 6,041 at graduate and post-graduate stage). Of this, 70 were women (including 67 at graduate and post-graduate stage). The number of teachers in colleges for veterinary science was 953, of which 930 were in the graduate and post-graduate colleges.

The total direct expenditure incurred on colleges for veterinary science was Rs. 1,28,09,961, while the direct expenditure on the graduate and post-graduate colleges for veterinary science amounted to Rs. 1,25,77,463. The average annual cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 2,220.6 in a graduate and post-graduate college for veterinary science and Rs. 413.0 in an under-graduate college for veterinary science.

The State-wise statistics of colleges for veterinary science are given in Table 7.74. This table also gives distribution of total direct expenditure according to various sources and items in terms of percentages.

L. Other Professional and Technical Education Colleges

(a) Forestry Colleges

During the year, there was one forestry college in Madras State and it was managed by the State Government. The enrolment in this college was 251 and the number of teachers was 13. The total direct expenditure on this college was to Rs. 3,65,978. The average annual cost per pupil was Rs. 1,458.

(b) Professional Colleges (Others)

Apart from the professional and technical colleges whose account has been given in the preceding paragraphs, there were 28 other professional and technical colleges (including 15 degree/post-graduate colleges) which include colleges for co-operation, journalism, library science, and rural Institutes, etc.

There were 2,948 pupils (including 257 girls) and 437 teachers in these colleges. The total direct expenditure on these colleges was Rs. 51,36,753.

Table 7.72—Statistics of Physical Education Colleges

State/Territory	Number of Institutions		Number of Pupils						Percentage in Rural Areas		Number of Teachers	
	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	In Institutions		In Institutions & Attached Classes				Institutions	Pupils	Total	In Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges
			Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total		Graduate and Post-Graduate Courses					
					Total	Girls	Total	Girls				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh . . .	1	1	242	242	242	32	60	4	..	..	20	20
Bihar	1	1	147	147	147	..	112	..	..	..	9	9
Gujarat	2	2	44	44	75	..	75	..	..	..	9	9
Madhya Pradesh . . .	2	2	340	340	340	67	201	48	..	..	38	38
Madras	3	3	644	644	644	148	153	15	66.7	38.7	25	25
Maharashtra	26	5	839	73	839	241	73	15	..	..	165	22
Mysore	5	1	304	32	304	23	32	3	..	..	31	5
Punjab	1	1	287	287	300	108	197	67	..	..	26	26
Rajasthan	1	1	120	120	120	28	13	3	..	..	9	9
Uttar Pradesh . . .	3	2	125	95	230	27	58	8	..	..	23	18
West Bengal	1	1	122	122	146	20	102	14	100.0	100.0	..	..
INDIA	46	20	3,214	2,146	3,387	694	1,076	177	6.5	11.5	355	181

Table 7.72—Statistics of Physical Education Colleges—Contd.

State/Territory	DIRECT EXPENDITURE											
	Amount		Percentage of Direct Expenditure met from									
	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Government Funds		Local Bodies Funds		University Funds		Fees		Endowments and Other Sources	
			Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	Rs.	Rs.										
Andhra Pradesh . . .	96,936	96,936	83.6	83.6	..	..	..	..	16.4	16.4	..	..
Bihar	63,524	63,524	100.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	64,686	64,686	54.5	54.5	..	..	..	..	14.6	14.6	30.9	30.9
Madhya Pradesh . . .	7,46,796	7,46,796	84.4	84.4	..	..	..	..	12.3	12.3	3.3	3.3
Madras	2,35,077	2,35,077	17.4	17.4	..	..	..	..	36.4	36.4	46.2	46.2
Maharashtra	5,23,957	1,11,099	44.1	65.3	..	..	..	..	31.9	12.7	24.0	22.0
Mysore	1,40,895	69,950	70.3	97.6	..	..	..	..	20.6	2.4	9.1	..
Punjab	1,61,335	1,61,335	81.1	81.1	..	..	..	..	16.7	16.7	2.2	2.2
Rajasthan	94,644	94,644	100.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1,58,187	1,29,843	87.7	100.0	..	..	..	..	4.5	..	7.8	..
West Bengal	1,88,155	1,88,155	100.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	24,74,192	19,62,045	70.1	78.3	..	..	..	..	17.5	12.5	12.4	9.2

Table 7.72—Statistics of Physical Education Colleges—Contd.

State/Territory	DIRECT EXPENDITURE								Average Expenditure per pupil	
	Percentage of Amount spent on									
	Salaries of Teachers		Salaries of Other Staff		Equipment and other Appliances		Other Items		Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Under-Graduate Colleges
	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges		
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Andhra Pradesh	47.7	47.7	19.8	19.8	11.3	11.3	21.2	21.2	Rs. 400.6	Rs. ..
Bihar	67.8	67.8	11.8	11.8	3.6	3.6	16.8	16.8	432.1	..
Gujarat	44.2	44.2	14.6	14.6	4.7	4.7	36.5	36.5	1,470.1	..
Madhya Pradesh	30.3	30.3	24.4	24.4	0.7	0.7	44.6	44.6	2,196.5	..
Madras	53.9	53.9	25.9	25.9	6.5	6.5	13.7	13.7	365.0	..
Maharashtra	56.2	58.4	15.8	24.7	2.2	0.9	25.8	16.0	1,521.9	539.0
Mysore	52.3	38.8	3.8	6.0	10.7	19.0	33.2	36.2	2,185.9	260.8
Punjab	69.2	69.2	15.5	15.5	10.0	10.0	5.3	5.3	562.1	..
Rajasthan	80.4	80.4	19.6	19.6	..	..	..	..	788.7	..
Uttar Pradesh	36.3	33.5	30.2	30.9	14.2	17.0	19.3	18.6	1,366.8	944.8
West Bengal	19.2	19.2	12.8	12.8	2.6	2.6	65.4	65.4	1,542.3	..
INDIA	45.3	42.4	19.5	21.3	4.3	4.8	30.9	31.5	914.3	479.5

Table 7.73—Statistics of Colleges for Social Work/Social Service

State/Territory	Number of Institutions		Number of Pupils						Percentage in Rural Areas		Number of Teachers	
	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	In Institutions		In Institutions and attached classes				Institutions	Pupils	Total	In Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges
			Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total		Graduate and Post-Graduate courses					
					Total	Girls	Total	Girls				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	7	..	735	..	735	44	..	..	57.1	61.4	85	..
Bihar	3	..	263	..	263	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	13	..
Gujarat	1	1	87	87	87	19	87	19	..	..	12	12
Madras	1	1	52	52	61	12	61	12	..	..	7	7
Maharashtra	3	2	137	61	235	87	159	71	..	..	25	20
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	102	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	2	1	71	60	71	5	60	5	..	..	16	10
Uttar Pradesh	1	1	169	169	201	12	186	12	..	..	18	18
West Bengal	2	2	635	635	390	2	390	2	..	..	122	122
Delhi	1	1	62	62	62	22	62	22	..	..	11	11
INDIA	21	9	2,211	1,126	2,207	203	1,005	143	33.3	32.3	309	200

Table 7.73—Statistics of Colleges for Social Work/Social Service—Contd.

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure		Percentage of Direct Expenditure met from									
	Amount		Government Funds		Local Bodies Funds		University Funds		Fees		Endowments & Other Sources	
	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges
I	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
	Rs.	Rs.										
Andhra Pradesh . . .	6,98,546	..	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	22,588	..	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	1,72,275	1,72,275	..	..	..	..	90.6	90.6	8.6	8.6	0.8	0.8
Madras	1,10,339	1,10,339	30.7	30.7	..	..	..	..	17.8	17.8	51.5	51.5
Maharashtra	92,889	64,447	..	33.7	..	..	..	..	..	25.9	..	40.4
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	1,13,533	96,133	..	58.0	..	..	..	..	..	15.1	..	26.9
Uttar Pradesh	2,52,497	2,52,497	48.4	48.4	..	..	25.1	25.1	20.3	20.3	6.2	6.2
West Bengal	17,74,386	17,74,386	68.1	68.1	..	..	..	..	25.1	25.1	6.8	6.8
Delhi	2,75,321	2,75,321	89.7	89.7	..	..	..	..	7.3	7.3	3.0	3.0
INDIA	35,12,374	27,45,398	69.6	61.5	0.1	..	6.2	8.0	16.7	21.2	7.4	9.3

Table 7.73—Statistics of Colleges for Social Work/Social Service—Contd.

State/Territory	Percentage of Direct Expenditure Spent on								Average Expenditure per Pupil	
	Salaries of Teachers		Salaries of Other Staff		Equipment & other Appliances		Other Items		Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Under-Graduate Colleges
	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges		
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Andhra Pradesh	47.5	..	7.8	..	..	..	44.7	..	Rs. ..	Rs. 950.4
Bihar	81.6	..	12.0	..	1.1	..	5.3	..	..	85.9
Gujarat	45.9	45.9	16.7	16.7	1.1	1.1	36.3	36.3	1,980.1	..
Madras	40.8	40.8	11.1	11.1	..	..	48.1	48.1	2,121.9	..
Maharashtra	66.8	63.5	12.2	10.2	..	..	21.0	26.3	1,056.5	374.2
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	61.6	59.3	19.4	20.4	3.6	3.7	15.4	16.6	1,602.2	1,581.8
Uttar Pradesh	59.6	59.6	12.1	12.1	28.3	28.3	..	..	1,494.0	..
West Bengal	26.5	26.5	37.0	37.0	0.4	0.4	36.1	36.1	2,794.0	..
Delhi	40.0	40.0	20.3	20.3	1.7	1.7	38.0	38.0	4,440.6	..
INDIA	38.1	34.8	24.9	29.5	2.5	3.2	34.5	32.5	2,438.2	706.9

Table 7.74—Statistics of Veterinary Science Colleges

State/Territory	Number of Institutions		Number of Pupils						Percentage in Rural Areas		Number of Teachers	
	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	In Institutions		In Institutions and Attached Classes				Institution	Pupils	Total	In Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges
			Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total		Graduate and Post-Graduate Courses					
					Total	Girls	Total	Girls				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	2	2	722	722	722	31	589	31	..	..	134	134
Assam	1	1	293	293	293	..	171	..	..	..	56	56
Bihar	2	2	806	806	812	..	812	..	..	..	85	85
Gujarat	3	1	202	105	202	..	105	..	..	..	33	29
Kerala	1	1	197	197	219	12	197	12	100.0	100.0	49	49
Madhya Pradesh	2	2	507	507	507	..	507	..	..	..	88	88
Madras	1	1	732	732	732	8	732	8	..	..	103	103
Maharashtra	10	3	797	392	797	5	392	5	10.0	7.7	115	99
Mysore	1	1	360	360	360	7	280	4	..	..	28	28
Orissa	1	1	307	307	307	..	307	..	..	..	42	42
Punjab	1	1	384	384	769	3	649	3	..	..	45	45
Rajasthan	2	1	279	218	279	..	218	..	..	..	59	56
Uttar Pradesh	2	2	499	499	940	..	940	..	..	..	72	72
West Bengal	1	1	142	142	142	4	142	4	..	..	44	44
INDIA	30	20	6,227	5,664	7,081	70	6,041	67	6.7	4.1	953	930

Table 7.74—Statistics of Veterinary Science Colleges—Contd.

State/ Territory	Amount		DIRECT EXPENDITURE										
			Percentage of Direct Expenditure met from										
	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Govt. Funds		Local Bodies Funds		University Funds		Fees		Endowments and Other Sources		
			Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
	Rs.	Rs.											
Andhra Pradesh . . .	15,96,968	15,96,968	76.3	76.3	..	..	15.1	15.1	8.6	8.6	..	..
Ass. m	5,04,640	5,04,640	92.3	92.3	..	..	..	..	7.7	7.7	..	..
Bihar	10,88,406	10,88,406	93.9	93.9	..	..	..	..	6.0	6.0	0.1	0.1
Gujarat	2,91,976	2,63,101	93.2	92.4	..	..	..	..	6.8	7.6	..	..
Kerala	4,72,800	4,72,800	89.1	89.1	..	..	..	..	10.3	10.3	0.6	0.6
Madhya Pradesh . . .	9,66,908	9,66,908	88.9	88.9	..	..	..	..	11.1	11.1	..	..
Madras	15,81,981	15,81,981	91.2	91.2	..	..	..	..	8.8	8.8	..	..
Maharashtra	11,18,130	10,01,530	89.6	88.3	..	..	..	..	1.3	1.5	9.1	10.2
Mysore	3,42,800	3,42,800	74.9	74.9	..	..	..	..	25.1	25.1	..	..
O issa	5,59,681	5,59,681	..	..	..	..	99.1	99.1	0.9	0.9	..	..
Punjab	7,51,157	7,51,157	87.4	87.4	..	..	..	..	11.2	11.2	1.4	1.4
Rajasthan	10,92,557	10,05,534	96.8	96.5	..	..	..	..	3.2	3.5	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	12,33,024	12,33,024	85.9	85.9	..	..	..	..	14.1	14.1	..	..
West Bengal	12,08,933	12,08,933	85.9	85.9	..	..	..	..	1.4	1.4	12.7	12.7
INDIA	1,28,09,961	1,25,77,463	84.1	83.8	..	..	6.2	6.4	7.6	7.7	2.1	2.1

Table 7.74—Statistics of Veterinary Science Colleges—Contd.

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure								Average Expenditure per Pupil	
	Percentage of Amount spent on									
	Salaries of Teachers		Salaries of other Staff		Equipment & other Appliances		Other Items		Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Under-Graduate Colleges
	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges		
1	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
									Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	27.3	27.3	28.2	28.2	4.1	4.1	40.4	40.4	2,211.9	..
Assam	29.8	29.8	49.3	49.3	10.4	10.4	10.5	10.5	1,722.3	..
Bihar	34.5	34.5	24.2	24.2	29.5	29.5	11.8	11.8	1,350.4	..
Gujarat	33.5	29.3	18.4	18.6	23.1	25.5	25.0	26.6	25,057.2	297.7
Kerala	47.0	47.0	27.4	27.4	2.8	2.8	22.8	22.8	2,400.0	..
Madhya Pradesh	31.5	31.5	30.4	30.4	7.7	7.7	30.4	30.4	1,907.1	..
Madras	48.5	48.5	9.6	9.6	9.5	9.5	32.4	32.4	2,161.2	..
Maharashtra	46.0	45.0	37.0	38.4	5.5	5.7	11.5	10.9	2,554.9	287.9
Mysore	35.1	35.1	42.9	42.9	14.9	14.9	7.1	7.1	952.2	..
Orissa	61.1	61.1	32.2	32.2	1.6	1.6	5.1	5.1	1,823.1	..
Punjab	44.9	44.9	22.5	22.5	10.6	10.6	22.0	22.0	1,956.1	..
Rajasthan	31.9	32.8	17.0	16.7	44.3	45.2	6.8	5.3	4,612.5	1,426.6
Uttar Pradesh	33.7	33.7	30.8	30.8	31.9	31.9	3.6	3.6	2,471.0	..
West Bengal	35.8	35.8	26.2	26.2	..	..	38.0	38.0	8,513.6	..
INDIA	38.0	37.9	26.4	26.5	14.2	14.2	21.4	21.4	2,220.6	413.0

M. Colleges for Other Education

Majority of colleges falling under this category were those of oriental studies. The statistics of oriental studies colleges and others are, therefore, given separately as below :—

(a) *Oriental Studies Colleges*

There were 1,243 colleges for oriental studies in the country. These colleges enrolled 94,918 pupils (including 8,312 girls). 58·2 per cent of the institutions were located in rural areas having 40·9 per cent pupils. General education classes as well as school classes are also attached to colleges for oriental studies. Besides, facilities for the teaching of oriental studies existed in some of the university teaching departments and other institutions of higher education. Taking enrolment in these into account and excluding that of attached school classes and general education classes, the total number of pupils studying oriental studies at collegiate level came to 24,075 (including 1,569 girls). The number of teachers in these institutions was 6,522.

The total direct expenditure on the colleges for oriental studies amounted to Rs. 1,11,78,320.

The State-wise statistics of colleges for oriental studies are given in Table 7·76 which also gives details of total direct expenditure according to various sources and items in terms of percentages.

(b) *Colleges for Other Education (Other Subjects)*

There were 10 such colleges in the country. The total number of pupils in these colleges was 1,390. The number of teachers was 153. The total direct expenditure on these was Rs. 9,49,562. The average annual cost per pupil was Rs. 683·1.

The State-wise statistics of these colleges are given in Table 7·75 which also gives percentage distribution of total direct expenditure on these colleges according to various sources and items.

Table 7.75—Statistics of Forestry Colleges, Professional Other Colleges and Other Education (Others) Colleges

State/Territory	Number of Institutions		Number of Pupils						Percentage in Rural Areas		Number of Teachers		Direct Expenditure		
	Total	In Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	In Institutions		In Institutions and Attached Classes				Institutions	Pupils	Total	In Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Amount		
			Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total		Graduate & Post-Graduate courses						Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	
					Total	Girls	Total	Girls							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
					<i>Forestry Colleges</i>									Rs.	Rs.
Madras	1	..	251	..	251	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	3,65,973	..
INDIA	1	..	251	..	251	..	..	..	..	..	13	..	3,65,978	..
					<i>Professional Colleges (Others)</i>										
Andhra Pradesh	1	..	127	..	242	43	93	17	..	..	13	..	6,11,794	..
Assam	1	1	62	62	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	20	1,29,750	1,29,750
Bihar	1	1	144	144	144	5	144	5	100.0	100.0	14	14	1,01,785	1,01,785	
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	14	1	14	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	113	13	113	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	118	26	118	26	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	3	2	492	492	777	55	420	8	66.7	98.2	73	67	4,18,366	4,14,551	
Maharashtra	11	7	787	507	1,738	278	749	170	..	..	120	76	14,84,984	4,70,774
Mysore	2	1	131	29	224	163	70	9	50.0	77.9	29	11	4,43,516	3,56,190	

Orissa	28	..	28
Punjab	3	..	571	..	632	27	61	20	..	..	72	..	11,83,787	..
Rajasthan	1	1	185	185	165	11	119	4	..	..	43	43	3,18,221	3,18,221
Uttar Pradesh	1	1	256	256	141	42	89	19	100.0	100.0	41	41	2,03,933	2,03,933	
West Bengal	3	1	163	46	467	97	195	55	..	..	10	4	2,23,780	1,14,897
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	209	20	209	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	1	..	30	..	30	8	..	..	..	..	2	..	16,837	..
INDIA	28	15	2,948	1,721	5,042	789	2,422	367	17.9	32.0	437	276	51,36,753	21,10,101	
						<i>Other Education Colleges (Others)</i>									
Andhra Pradesh	1	*	43	*	43	4	..	..	..	..	5	*	1,07,875	*
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	31	..	22	..	..	..	..	..	10,326	*
Gujarat	1	*	171	*	514	96	514	96	100.0	100.0	20	*	97,660	*	
Madras . . . . .	..	*	..	*	141	40	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	5	*	1,156	*	1,086	45	727	39	20.0	25.9	118	*	7,26,291	*	
Manipur	3	*	20	..	16	8	..	..	33.3	35.0	10	*	7,410	*
INDIA	10	*	1,390	*	1,831	193	1,263	135	30.0	34.3	153	*	9,49,562	*	

*Distribution by levels is not available.

Table 7.75—Statistics of Forestry College, Professional Other Colleges and Other Education (Others) Colleges—Contd.

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure									
	Percentage of Direct Expenditure met from									
	Government Funds		Local Bodies Funds		University Funds		Fees		Endowments and Other Sources	
	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges
I	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
				<i>Forestry College</i>						
Madras	2.2	..	..	..	..	..	97.8	..	..	..
INDIA	2.2	..	..	..	..	..	97.8	..	..	..
				<i>Professional Colleges (Others)</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	100.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	94.2	94.2	..	..	..	..	5.8	5.8	..	..
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	48.5	49.0	..	..	..	..	12.7	12.8	38.8	38.2
Maharashtra	84.5	85.1	..	..	..	..	13.5	12.2	2.0	2.7
Mysore	95.1	99.0	..	..	..	..	0.8	1.0	4.1	..

Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	94.7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.3	..
Rajasthan	91.6	91.6	..	..	..	..	6.5	6.5	1.9	1.9
Uttar Pradesh	65.1	65.1	..	..	..	..	20.8	20.8	14.1	14.1
West Bengal	100.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	87.7	81.6	..	..	..	..	6.3	8.6	6.0	9.8
				<i>Other Education Colleges (Others)</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	100.0	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Assam	100.0	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gujarat	100.0	*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	63.8	*	..	..	..	..	13.5	..	22.7	*
Manipur	29.1	*	..	..	..	..	52.0	*	18.9	*
INDIA	71.8	*	..	..	..	..	10.7	*	17.5	*

*Distribution by levels is not available.

Table 7.75—Statistics of Forestry Colleges, Professional Other Colleges and Other Education (Others) Colleges—Contd.

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure								Average Expenditure per Pupil	
	Percentage of Amount spent on								Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Under-Graduate Colleges
	Salaries of Teachers		Salaries of other staff		Equipment and other appliances		Other Items			
	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges	Total	Graduate and Post-Graduate Colleges		
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
				<i>Forestry College</i>					Rs.	Rs.
Madras	29.3	..	32.3	..	4.1	..	34.3	..	..	1,458.0
INDIA	29.3	..	32.3	..	4.1	..	34.3	..	..	1,458.0
				<i>Professional Colleges (Others)</i>						
Andhra Pradesh	58.1	..	19.7	..	2.2	..	20.0	..	..	4,817.3
Assam	58.6	58.6	11.4	11.4	..	..	30.0	30.0	2,092.7	..
Bihar	73.5	73.5	17.9	17.9	..	..	8.6	8.6	706.8	..
Gujarat . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madras	68.6	68.8	17.2	17.4	3.0	3.0	11.2	10.8	842.6	424.0
Maharashtra	37.4	54.3	20.9	19.9	4.3	1.6	37.4	24.2	928.5	3,635.2
Mysore	33.5	20.0	3.9	2.6	2.6	2.7	60.0	74.7	1,228.2	856.1

Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	34.7	..	30.2	..	8.3	..	26.8	..	..	2,073.2	..
Rajasthan	60.8	60.8	23.5	23.5	..	..	15.7	15.7	1,720.1	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	72.6	72.6	15.6	15.6	11.8	11.8	..	..	796.6	..	..
West Bengal	25.7	19.8	24.2	11.4	5.4	7.1	44.7	61.7	2,497.8	930.6	..	
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	95.8	..	..	..	4.2	..	..	..	..	561.2	..
INDIA	45.3	53.4	20.8	15.5	4.6	3.0	29.3	28.1	1,226.1	2,448.7	..	
			<i>Other Education Colleges (Others)</i>									
Andhra Pradesh	45.4	*	52.4	*	..	..	2.2	*	2,508.7	*	..
Assam	77.5	*	11.5	*	6.9	*	4.1	*	..	..	..
Gujarat	56.3	*	20.5	*	..	..	23.2	*	571.1	*	..
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Maharashtra	57.8	*	24.7	*	5.3	*	12.2	*	628.3	*	..	
Manipur	80.2	*	..	..	12.7	*	7.1	*	370.5	*	..
INDIA	56.6	*	27.1	*	4.2	*	12.1	*	683.1	*	..	

*Distribution by levels is not available,

Table 7.76—Statistics of Colleges for Other Education—Oriental Studies Colleges

State/ Territory	Number of Institutions	Number of pupils				Percentage in Rural Areas		Number of Teachers	Direct Expenditure
		In Institutions		In Institutions & attached classes		Institutions	pupils		
		Total	Girls	Total	Girls				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
									Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	27	1,973	291	1,973	291	18.5	11.3	201	6,77,824
Assam	1	31	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
Bihar	78	4,160	85	2,112	39	65.4	67.3	384	8,47,729
Gujarat	2	85	15	85	15	..	..	22	1,93,843
Jammu & Kashmir	10	828	211	462	139	20.0	4.2	87	2,01,784
Kerala	6	374	113	383	115	100.0	100.0	31	82,873
Madhya Pradesh	11	642	20	591	20	36.4	48.8	101	4,07,096
Madras	17	1,628	349	1,630	349	35.3	49.1	105	3,69,923
Maharashtra	3	151	24	151	24	..	..	14	42,253
Mysore	6	2,988	492	333	53	..	..	125	3,97,546
Orissa	4	156	5	40	..	..	..	50	2,57,985
Punjab	3	708	333	127	32	..	..	33	1,23,832
Rajasthan	43	6,079	499	247	3	34.9	34.7	440	10,88,019
Uttar Pradesh	1,023	73,766	5,762	14,757	384	62.1	43.6	4,828	60,34,004
West Bengal	1	418	..	415	..	..	..	21	96,672
Delhi	3	828	93	719	93	..	..	48	2,85,789
Himachal Pradesh	4	79	20	41	12	..	..	21	58,845
Manipur	1	24	..	9	..	..	..	7	12,303
INDIA	1,243	94,918	8,312	24,075	1,569	58.2	40.9	6,522	1,11,78,320

Table 7.76—Statistics of Colleges for Other Education—Oriental Studies Colleges—Contd.

State/Territory	Percentage of Direct Expenditure met from					Percentage of Amount spent on				Average Expenditure per Pupil
	Government Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments and other Sources	Salaries of teachers	Salaries of other staff	Equipment and other Appliances	Other Items	
I	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
										Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	72.0	3.7	..	..	24.3	64.5	13.2	2.1	20.2	343.5
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	203.8
Bihar	82.5	..	..	..	17.5	82.4	9.2	1.2	7.2	220.5
Gujarat	..	..	100.0	..	..	51.1	19.6	1.9	27.4	343.7
Jammu & Kashmit	18.1	..	..	34.6	47.3	78.9	10.1	5.1	5.9	221.6
Kerala	38.1	..	..	4.0	57.9	70.2	18.6	0.2	11.0	634.1
Madhya Pradesh	94.7	..	..	0.2	5.1	70.4	20.8	2.7	6.1	227.2
Madras	20.1	..	..	1.9	78.0	66.1	13.2	1.8	18.9	279.8
Maharashtra	32.0	0.4	..	27.3	40.3	78.4	3.9	7.4	10.3	133.0
Mysore	93.9	..	..	..	6.1	88.7	5.8	1.0	4.5	1653.8
Orissa	95.4	..	..	..	4.6	57.0	..	11.5	31.5	174.9
Punjab	96.1	0.8	..	0.4	2.7	87.6	11.4	0.3	0.7	179.0
Rajasthan	74.5	..	..	1.5	24.0	74.3	12.3	2.9	10.5	81.8
Uttar Pradesh	48.4	3.5	1.0	1.2	45.9	76.6	10.4	1.6	11.4	231.3
West Bengal	95.4	..	..	4.6	..	79.1	7.9	..	13.9	345.2
Delhi	73.8	..	..	1.0	25.2	37.4	17.1	..	45.5	74.5
Himachal Pradesh	100.0	..	..	..	..	92.8	7.2	..	..	512.6
Manipur	100.0	..	..	..	..	99.0	..	1.0	..	..
INDIA	58.8	2.1	2.3	1.7	35.1	74.3	11.0	2.0	12.7	117.8

CHAPTER VIII

SOCIAL EDUCATION

The programme of social education which aims at providing education for the betterment of life of the adult population, includes Adult Literacy as the core activity. The programme which is a comprehensive one continued to be carried out by the State Governments and Union Territory Administrations.

The question of liquidating illiteracy and the magnitude of the problem continued to engage the attention of the Ministry of Education during the year under report. The State Governments and Union Territories continued to increase the tempo of literacy work. The details about a few important activities have also been included in Chapter I.

Main Statistics

The number of social education schools and centres during the year 1965—66 was 2,17,912 (including 1,42,897 for women) as against 2,56,300 in 1964-65. This shows a decrease of 15 per cent. Of the total number of institutions, 91·2 per cent were managed by private bodies, 2·9 per cent by government and 5·9 per cent by local bodies. However, the share of government was very high in the States of Madhya Pradesh, Nagaland, Orissa, Punjab and in all the Union Territories.

The total number of adults on roll in these schools and centres was 16,37,541 (including 6,13,544 women) in 1965—66 as compared to 22,05,353 (including 8,81,720 women) in 1964—65, thus showing a decrease of 25·7 per cent (30·4 per cent for women). The total number of teachers in these institutions was 18,265 (including 3,734 women).

The State-wise details of social education schools/centres are given in Table 8·01. The total direct expenditure incurred on the social education schools and centres amounted to Rs. 55,48,466 as against Rs. 58,13,132 in the previous year. This formed 0·1 per cent of the total direct expenditure on education. The average cost of educating an adult came to Rs. 3·4.

The details of direct expenditure on social education schools/centres according to States are given in Table 8·02. Cols. (5) to (9) of the same Table give the details about the direct expenditure by items viz., salaries of teachers, salaries of other staff, equipment and other appliances, while cols. (10) to (14) show expenditure met from various sources.

Table 8·03 shows the number of adults made literate during the year in various States and Union Territories. In the case of a few States and Union Territories, estimated number of adults made literate has been given since the actual figures were not available. Nearly 4·45 lakh adults (including 1·06 lakh women) were made literate in the country as a whole.

Social (Adult) Education in Rural Areas

During the year, there were 2,03,287 social (adult) education schools (including 1,31,201 for women) situated in rural areas which constituted 93·3 per cent of the total number of social (adult) schools in the country. The corresponding percentage during the previous year was 73·4. The total number of adults on rolls in these schools/centres was 15,28,495 (including 5,54,134 women). The number of teachers in these rural areas schools was 16,590 (including 2,867 women). The total expenditure, direct and indirect, (excluding expenditure on direction and inspection) on schools for adults in rural areas came to Rs. 50,09, 531 of which Rs. 47,69,902 was direct expenditure and Rs. 2,39,629 was indirect expenditure. As much as 90·7 per cent of the direct expenditure was met by the Government. Also, this direct expenditure constituted 86·0 per cent of total direct expenditure on all schools for adults. The State and Union Territory-wise distribution of direct and indirect expenditure on social (adult) education schools in rural areas during the year under review is given in Table 8·04. Cols. (13) to (17) of the same table show the indirect expenditure by items on these schools/centres.

Table 8'01—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education by States

State/Territory	Number of Schools /Classes/Centres				Percentage Increase(+) or Decrease (-)	Number of Adults on Rolls			
	1964-65		1965-66			1964-65		1965-66	
	Total	For Women	Total	For Women		Total	Women	Total	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Andhra Pradesh	784	27	658	22	- 14.8	20,454	2,083	18,260	1,205
Assam	5,703	2,941	7,148	3,569	+ 25.3	86,378	41,855	1,14,510	57,421
Bihar	1,180	217	783	117	- 33.6	37,356	6,612	28,143	5,494
Gujarat	1,188	494	4,102	1,450	+ 245.3	30,136	11,203	79,158	27,479
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	1,178	163	1,227	195	+ 4.2	22,342	3,796	23,758	4,165
Madras	239	..	278	..	+ 16.3	5,832	948	6,854	1,639
Maharashtra	2,22,183	1,00,962	1,83,063	1,35,331	- 17.6	14,41,724	7,09,965	8,45,645	4,15,734
Mysore	3,940	81	2,324	97	- 41.0	51,548	5,314	44,516	5,535
Nagaland	14	..	16	1	+ 14.3	389	98	455	105
Orissa	3,073	823	2,051	410	- 33.3	83,498	23,440	55,621	12,786
Punjab	253	137	258	141	+ 2.0	8,448	4,543	7,498	4,367
Rajasthan	10,501	239	8,978	226	- 14.5	1,63,958	6,461	1,47,684	15,977
Uttar Pradesh	275	38	80	..	- 70.9	7,934	955	2,138	163
West Bengal	3,991	881	5,029	956	+ 26.0	1,63,548	29,334	1,87,093	31,991
A. & N. Islands	19	..	19	..	+ 100.0	430	62	377	62
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	9	..	5	..	- 44.4	257	20	120	..
Delhi	207	112	167	91	- 19.3	38,200	20,700	32,040	16,400
Goa, Daman & Diu	7	2	189	..	+ 170.0	187	101	1,871	372
Himachal Pradesh	698	30	696	27	- 0.3	19,429	7,216	19,144	5,965
L. M. & A. Islands	15	4	12	4	- 20.0	470	103	395	88
Manipur	256	33	268	60	+ 4.7	5,369	1,779	5,897	1,529
N.E.F.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	83	28	76	30	- 8.4	1,965	576	1,988	635
Tripura	504	186	475	170	- 5.8	15,501	4,556	14,386	4,435
INDIA	2,56,300	1,07,398	2,17,912	1,42,897	+ 15.0	22,05,353	8,81,720	16,37,541	6,13,544

Table 8·01—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education by States—Contd.

State/Territory	Number of Adults on Rolls (Contd.)		Number of Teachers		Percentage of Institutions Managed by			
	Increase (+) or Decrease(—)		Total	Women	Government	Local Bodies	Private Bodies	
	Total	Women					Aided	Unaided
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Andhra Pradesh	— 10.7	— 42.2	707	53	12.4	85.2	2.4	..
Assam	+ 32.6	+ 37.2	477	61	11.5	..	..	88.5
Bihar	— 24.7	— 16.9	518	99	..	..	100.0	..
Gujarat	+ 162.7	+ 145.3	3,858	1,183	..	64.8	35.2	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	+ 6.3	+ 9.7	56	9	100.0	..	..	..
Madras	+ 17.5	+ 72.9	293	50	0.4	49.6	50.0	..
Maharashtra	— 41.3	— 41.4	19	7	..	..	100.0	..
Mysore	— 13.6	+ 4.2	2,324	74	9.9	..	90.1	..
Nagaland	+ 17.0	+ 7.1	16	1	100.0	..	..	..
Orissa	— 33.4	— 45.5	1,892	398	80.3	10.9	8.8	..
Punjab	— 11.2	— 3.9	261	142	98.8	0.8	..	0.4
Rajasthan	— 9.9	+ 147.3	..	..	1.8	98.2	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	— 73.1	— 82.9	80	..	..	71.3	28.7	..
West Bengal	+ 14.4	+ 9.1	5,608	1,021	1.3	5.7	87.9	5.1
A. & N. Islands	— 12.3	..	..	..	100.0	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	— 53.3	— 100.0	5	..	100.0	..	..	..
Delhi	— 16.1	— 20.8	591	321	49.1	50.9	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	+ 900.5	+ 268.3	187	31	100.0	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	— 1.5	— 17.3	688	30	100.0	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	— 18.1	— 14.6	..	..	100.0	..	..	..
Manipur	+ 9.8	— 14.1	..	..	100.0	..	..	..
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	+ 1.2	+ 10.2	77	31	76.3	..	23.7	..
Tripura	— 7.3	— 2.7	608	223	96.0	..	4.0	..
INDIA	— 25.7	— 30.4	18,265	3,734	2.9	5.9	88.2	3.0

Table 8.02—Direct Expenditure on Social (Adult) Education Schools

State/Territory	Total Direct Expenditure			Total Direct Expenditure by Items				
	1964-65	1965-66	Percentage Increase (+) or Decrease (-)	Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equipments and other Appliances	Other Items	Total
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	1,14,249	1,06,587	— 6.7	88,546	..	3,547	14,494	1,06,587
Assam	1,03,718	1,19,370	+ 15.1	94,560	..	11,002	13,808	1,19,370
Bihar	3,00,355	1,55,860	— 48.1	91,167	..	5,556	59,137	1,55,860
Gujarat	2,03,758	2,60,920	+ 28.1	2,26,298	18,422	..	16,209	2,60,920
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	2,45,350	1,53,699	— 37.4	1,10,252	287	16,741	26,419	1,53,699
Madras	86,886	51,064	— 41.2	37,723	..	744	12,597	51,064
Maharashtra	6,21,902	4,95,135	— 20.4	2,47,568	..	2,47,567	..	4,95,135
Mysore	72,951	1,17,943	+ 63.7	64,220	..	..	53,723	1,17,943
Nagaland	4,881	9,797	+ 100.7	5,460	..	4,337	..	9,797
Orissa	3,48,186	2,46,034	— 29.3	1,94,517	..	48,634	2,883	2,46,034
Punjab	3,40,331	4,15,499	+ 22.1	2,99,598	60,074	41,511	14,314	4,15,497
Rajasthan	3,61,250	4,49,180	+ 24.3	..	..	3,56,390	92,790	4,49,180
Uttar Pradesh	46,499	23,326	— 49.8	17,646	380	2,403	2,897	23,326
West Bengal	12,39,989	13,29,566	+ 7.4	8,65,932	8,827	48,053	4,06,754	13,29,566
A. & N. Islands	4,300	3,800	— 11.6	3,800	..	..	..	3,800
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	352	156	— 55.7	..	..	..	156	156
Delhi	5,09,803	4,59,465	— 9.9	2,08,099	25,449	1,27,616	98,301	4,59,465
Goa, Daman and Diu	447	10,326	+ 2210.1	9,480	..	426	420	10,326
Himachal Pradesh	46,572	43,856	— 5.8	36,968	..	6,888	..	43,856
L. M. & A. Islands	2,700	1,689	— 37.4	1,080	..	609	..	1,689
Manipur	23,864	25,460	+ 6.7	20,100	..	5,360	..	25,460
N.E.F.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	22,987	23,129	+ 0.6	15,219	2,695	215	5,000	23,129
Tripura	11,12,702	10,46,607	— 5.9	9,91,246	..	..	55,361	10,46,607
INDIA	58,13,132	55,48,466	— 4.6	36,29,479	1,16,134	9,27,599	8,75,254	55,48,466

Table 8.02—Direct Expenditure on Social (Adult) Education Schools—Contd.

State/Territory	Percentage of Direct Expenditure met from					Direct Expenditure per Student	Direct Expenditure on Social Education as percentage of total Direct Expenditure on Education
	Government Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments & other sources		
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
						Rs.	
Andhra Pradesh	83.0	17.0	..	..	..	5.8	0.0
Assam	97.3	..	..	..	2.7	1.0	0.0
Bihar	100.0	..	..	..	..	5.5	0.0
Gujarat	29.4	69.6	..	..	1.0	3.3	0.0
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	100.0	..	..	..	..	6.5	0.0
Madras	96.5	1.0	..	..	2.5	7.5	0.0
Maharashtra	100.0	..	..	..	..	0.6	0.0
Mysore	100.0	..	..	..	..	2.6	0.0
Nagaland	100.0	..	..	..	..	21.5	0.1
Orissa	99.7	..	..	..	0.3	4.4	0.2
Punjab	98.5	0.6	..	..	0.9	55.4	0.1
Rajasthan	100.0	..	..	..	..	3.0	0.2
Uttar Pradesh	67.3	28.8	..	..	3.9	10.9	0.0
West Bengal	77.5	11.5	..	0.1	10.9	7.1	0.3
A. & N. Islands	100.0	..	..	..	..	10.1	0.3
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	100.0	..	..	..	..	1.3	0.0
Delhi	51.5	48.5	..	..	..	14.3	0.3
Goa, Daman & Diu	100.0	..	..	..	..	5.5	0.0
Himachal Pradesh	100.0	..	..	..	..	2.3	0.2
L. M. & A. Islands	100.0	..	..	..	..	4.4	0.2
Manipur	100.0	..	..	..	..	4.3	0.1
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	100.0	..	..	..	..	11.6	0.2
Tripura	100.0	..	..	..	..	72.8	6.1
INDIA	86.7	10.5	..	0.0	2.8	3.4	0.1

Table 8.03—Number of Adults Made Literate

State/Territory	Number of Adults made Literate		
	Men	Women	All Persons
1	2	3	4
Andhra Pradesh	12,321	1,048	13,369
Assam	37,473	30,030	67,503
Bihar	21,433	4,571	26,004
Gujarat	36,476	11,924	48,400
Madhya Pradesh	14,561	3,485	18,046
Madras	5,220	1,145	6,365
Maharashtra	2,40,056	2,55,079	4,95,135
Mysore	10,684	1,204	11,888
Nagaland	350	102	452
Orissa	41,957	12,302	54,259
Punjab	1,836	2,932	4,768
Rajasthan	98,651	9,154	1,07,805
Uttar Pradesh*	1,363	119	1,482
West Bengal	49,209	9,220	58,429
A. & N. Islands	315	62	377
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	65	..	65
Delhi	15,409	16,221	31,630
Goa, Daman & Diu	987	182	1,169
Himachal Pradesh	1,250	5,667	18,187
L. M. & A. Islands	148	50	198
Manipur	3,277	1,146	4,423
Pondicherry	1,270	551	1,821
Tripura	4,851	2,116	6,967
INDIA	6,10,432	3,68,310	9,78,742

*Estimated

Table 8.04—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education Schools in Rural Areas

State/Territory	Number of Institutions			No. of Adults on Rolls			Number of Teachers	
	Total	Women	Percentage of Adult Schools in Rural Areas to Total No. of Adult Schools	Total	Women	Percentage to total Enrolment in all Adult Schools	Total	Women
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh	565	9	84.6	18,260	1,205	100.0	574	31
Assam	7,115	3569	99.5	1,13,812	57,211	99.4	459	59
Bihar	736	103	94.0	27,245	5,231	96.8	411	54
Gujarat	2,851	580	69.5	55,224	11,830	69.8	2,848	579
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	1,211	193	98.7	22,348	4,006	94.1	372	52
Madras	265	..	95.3	6,573	1,625	95.9	281	55
Maharashtra	1,71,221	1,24,883	93.5	8,00,997	3,83,639	94.7	..	..
Mysore	2,196	..	94.5	42,082	3,640	94.5	2,196	..
Nagaland	16	1	100.0	455	105	100.0	16	1
Orissa	2,051	410	100.0	55,621	12,786	100.0	1,892	392
Punjab	178	110	69.0	4,854	3,030	89.4	5,181	111
Rajasthan	8,817	226	98.2	1,43,967	15,977	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	18	..	22.5	525	..	24.6	18	..
West Bengal	4,419	797	87.9	1,66,560	26,015	89.0	5,181	903
A. & N. Islands	19	..	100.0	377	62	100.0	19	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	5	..	100.0	120	..	100.0	5	..
Delhi	167	91	100.0	32,040	16,400	100.0	591	321
Goa, Daman & Diu	186	..	98.4	1,811	357	96.8	184	30
Himachal Pradesh	696	27	100.0	19,144	5,965	100.0	688	30
L. M. & A. Islands	12	4	100.0	385	88	100.0	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	75	30	98.7	1,963	624	98.7	75	30
Tripura	468	168	98.5	14,132	4,338	98.2	599	219
INDIA	2,03,287	1,31,201	93.3	15,28,495	5,54,134	93.3	16,590	2,867

Table 8.04—Statistics of Social (Adult) Education Schools in Rural Areas—Contd.

State/Territory	Direct Expenditure			Indirect Expenditure				
	Total Amount	Percentage from Govt. Funds	Percentage of Total Direct Exp. on Social (Adult) Education Schools to Total Direct Exp.	Buildings	Equipments and other Appliances	Scholarships and other Financial Concessions	Hostels	Total
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	64,012	87.1	60.1	..	260	..	..	260
Assam	1,04,649	94.6	87.7	..	..	..	..	..
Bihar	1,37,022	100.0	87.9	..	5,987	..	..	5,987
Gujarat	1,50,931	37.5	57.8	..	..	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	1,41,403	100.0	92.0	..	..	475	..	475
Madras	45,768	100.0	89.6	155	1,246	..	..	1,401
Maharashtra	4,68,437	100.0	94.6	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore	1,14,203	100.0	96.8	..	..	..	..	..
Nagaland	9,797	100.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	2,46,034	99.7	100.0	..	13,620	15,000	..	28,620
Punjab	3,02,970	100.0	72.9	..	2,417	..	..	2,417
Rajasthan	4,41,300	100.0	98.2	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	5,952	100.0	25.5	..	..	..	..	..
West Bengal	9,68,611	88.7	72.9	17,814	35,006	10,783	63	63,666
A. & N. Islands	3,800	100.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	156	100.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	4,59,465	51.5	100.0	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	43,856	100.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	1,689	100.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	13,240	100.0	57.2	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	10,46,607	100.0	100.0	6,580	1,30,223	..	..	1,36,803
INDIA	47,69,902	90.7	86.0	24,549	1,88,759	26,258	63	2,39,629

CHAPTER IX

Education of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes

The number of Scheduled Caste students enrolled in 1965-66 in different types of educational institutions was 76.86 lakhs. It constituted 10.9 per cent of the total enrolment. The corresponding enrolment of Scheduled Tribes was 29.79 lakhs which formed 4.2 per cent of the total enrolment. Table 9.01 shows the all India enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and their percentages to total enrolment for different types of institutions in the country. From this Table, it is observed that the proportion of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe children in all types of institutions is lower than the proportion (14.7 per cent and 6.8 per cent respectively) of these Communities in the total population of the country. Their proportion in the institutions of higher education is particularly low.

Table 9.02 gives the enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and their percentages to total enrolment for all types of institutions for different States and Union Territories. Among the States, enrolment of Scheduled Castes was the highest in Uttar Pradesh and the lowest in Nagaland. However, the percentage of Scheduled Caste enrolment to the total enrolment was the highest in Madras. Among the territories, enrolment was the highest in Delhi, while in case of A. & N. Islands, L.M.A. Islands and NEFA, there was no enrolment of this community. Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes was the highest in Madhya Pradesh among the States and there was no Scheduled Tribes enrolment in Jammu & Kashmir. 96.8 per cent of the enrolment in institutions in Nagaland was that of Scheduled Tribe children. Among the territories, the highest enrolment was in Manipur and the lowest in Pondicherry. 98.4 per cent of the total enrolment in the institutions in L.M.&A. Islands was that of Scheduled Tribe children.

Table 9.01—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes by Type of Institutions

Type of Institution 1	Number Enrolled		Percentage to Total Enrolment	
	Scheduled Castes 2	Scheduled Tribes 3	Scheduled Castes 4	Scheduled Tribes 5
Pre-Primary Schools	11,530	7,266	5.4	3.4
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	48,00,628	20,32,308	12.9	5.5
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	15,76,507	5,57,464	9.4	3.3
High/Higher Secondary Schools	9,56,867	2,06,515	7.7	1.7
Vocational/Technical Schools	18,785	6,036	7.6	2.4
Special Education Schools	2,272	409	10.0	1.8
Other Education Schools	2,29,536	1,49,675	13.0	8.5
Colleges for General Education	53,685	13,563	4.8	1.2
Colleges for Professional Education	29,851	5,659	4.8	0.3
Colleges for Other Education	2,642	176	2.7	0.2
Universities, Deemed to be University and Institutions of National Importance.	3,811	426	2.9	0.3
TOTAL	76,86,114	29,79,491	10.9	4.2

Table 9.02—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes by States

State/Territory	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Total	Percentages to Total Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Andhra Pradesh	6,03,635	2,22,854	1,04,149	34,634	7,07,784	12.2	2.1
Assam	1,43,339	48,156	4,49,680	1,74,199	5,93,019	6.6	20.8
Bihar	4,62,509	53,951	4,42,091	1,03,184	9,11,600	8.7	8.3
Gujarat	2,82,092	82,564	2,57,984	75,533	5,40,076	7.3	6.7
Jammu & Kashmir	7,982	1,219	..	..	7,982	1.8	..
Kerala	4,06,335	1,81,206	20,942	8,842	4,27,277	9.5	0.5
Madhya Pradesh	3,73,249	61,153	4,71,914	89,970	8,45,163	9.7	12.2
Madras	9,74,375	3,59,582	30,978	11,659	10,05,353	15.5	0.5
Maharashtra	7,68,273	2,42,202	3,44,454	1,05,963	11,12,727	9.4	4.2
Mysore	3,81,555	1,37,746	18,407	5,980	3,99,962	9.0	0.4
Nagaland	429	179	73,649	25,733	74,078	0.6	96.8
Orissa	2,99,243	81,947	3,15,317	80,325	6,14,560	13.5	14.3
Punjab	3,77,013	83,661	2,151	596	3,79,164	11.2	0.0
Rajasthan	2,60,785	27,785	1,41,651	15,640	4,02,436	11.2	6.1
Uttar Pradesh	14,36,618	2,96,544	172	7	14,36,790	12.3	0.0
West Bengal	7,67,196	1,99,041	1,60,997	33,410	9,28,193	13.5	2.8
A. & N. Islands	..	..	1,028	295	1,028	..	9.8
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	226	76	4,135	634	4,361	3.7	68.1
Delhi	58,650	14,079	50	8	58,700	7.6	0.0
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	34,372	7,941	7,605	2,026	41,977	16.0	3.5
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	5,127	1,717	5,127	..	98.4
Manipur	3,965	1,575	74,654	24,688	78,619	1.8	34.3
N. E. F. A.	..	..	13,867	1,822	13,867	..	93.1
Pondicherry	10,909	3,763	4	1	10,913	15.1	0.0
Tripura	26,364	8,961	38,485	10,012	64,849	12.4	18.1
INDIA	76,86,114	21,16,185	29,79,491	8,06,878	1,06,65,605	10.9	4.2

Table 9.03—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Pre-Primary Schools

State/Territory	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Percentage to Total Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Schedul- ed Castes	Schedul- ed Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	383	199	143	74	7.3	2.7
Assam	35	12	1,965	997	1.1	61.6
Bihar	43	13	44	19	1.5	1.5
Gujarat	1,480	603	718	319	3.1	1.5
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	484	246	160	68	5.3	1.8
Madhya Pradesh	743	289	401	154	4.5	2.4
Madras	537	229	2	2	15.0	0.0
Maharashtra	1,082	493	373	171	3.4	1.2
Mysore	1,725	729	8	1	4.8	0.0
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	4	2	..	..	0.9	..
Rajasthan	242	107	25	12	17.1	1.8
Uttar Pradesh	303	90	..	..	1.5	..
West Bengal	641	271	140	59	6.9	1.5
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	32	13	..	..	1.2	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	18	6	16	6	3.8	3.4
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	13	12	..	33.3
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	397	215	..	..	16.4	..
Tripura	3,381	1,680	3,252	1,460	20.1	19.3
INDIA	11,530	5,197	7,260	3,354	5.4	3.4

Table 9.04—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Primary/Junior Basic Schools

State/Territory	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Percentage to Total Enrolment in Primary/Junior Basic Schools	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Schedul- ed Castes	Schedul- ed Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	4,45,414	1,78,599	91,215	32,020	14.0	2.9
Assam	94,799	35,074	3,29,367	1,35,802	7.0	24.4
Bihar	3,18,232	40,280	3,11,845	75,545	10.3	10.1
Gujarat	65,889	22,279	97,856	26,266	7.7	11.4
Jammu & Kashmir	4,329	600	..	..	2.5	..
Kerala	2,02,570	92,046	12,039	5,222	10.6	0.6
Madhya Pradesh	2,59,765	49,124	3,97,432	81,347	10.9	16.7
Madras	5,41,607	2,14,877	17,695	6,610	17.7	0.6
Maharashtra	1,98,616	66,488	1,29,309	40,656	9.5	6.2
Mysore	1,62,871	66,863	8,075	2,805	11.8	0.6
Nagaland	200	80	44,979	16,513	0.4	97.5
Orissa	2,60,800	77,024	2,63,550	71,942	15.4	15.6
Punjab	2,20,628	56,895	1,267	291	13.7	0.1
Rajasthan	1,98,820	23,369	1,11,746	14,496	15.0	8.4
Uttar Pradesh	11,82,711	2,78,105	..	..	13.5	..
West Bengal	5,69,634	1,66,371	1,19,638	28,851	15.9	3.3
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	881	267	..	12.8
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	70	33	2,508	459	2.5	90.1
Delhi	32,239	10,229	..	..	13.2	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	18,553	4,611	3,299	819	18.5	3.3
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	1,886	767	..	99.4
Manipur	2,877	1,288	51,152	18,423	2.2	38.5
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	10,586	1,360	..	99.0
Pondicherry	4,953	1,442	..	..	19.9	..
Tripura	15,951	5,575	25,983	6,578	12.5	20.3
INDIA	48,00,628	13,91,252	20,32,308	5,67,039	12.9	5.5

Table 9.05—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Middle/Senior Basic Schools

State/Territory	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Percentage to Total Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Schedul- ed Castes	Schedul- ed Tribes
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	56,365	19,066	5,034	1,393	9.2	0.8
Assam	19,075	5,881	56,126	18,668	6.6	19.4
Bihar	1,01,741	11,864	99,660	21,667	7.6	7.5
Gujarat	1,71,098	50,731	1,33,757	44,555	8.1	6.3
Jammu & Kashmir	1,882	381	..	..	1.5	..
Kerala	1,06,479	47,354	5,792	2,434	9.3	0.5
Madhya Pradesh	73,716	8,703	51,751	6,972	9.0	6.3
Madras	2,83,306	1,05,306	8,274	3,162	15.2	0.4
Maharashtra	3,08,264	96,592	1,04,569	24,562	8.8	3.9
Mysore	1,75,610	63,561	8,044	3,046	8.3	0.4
Nagaland	145	65	19,571	6,749	0.7	95.7
Orissa	16,036	1,992	17,438	3,056	7.4	8.1
Punjab	52,102	12,059	344	169	9.4	0.1
Rajasthan	39,397	3,299	19,036	822	8.5	4.1
Uttar Pradesh	1,05,993	10,732	..	..	10.8	..
West Bengal	37,781	8,042	9,391	1,018	13.5	3.4
A. & N. Islands	..	..	50	12	..	3.0
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	138	43	1,452	171	4.9	51.1
Delhi	15,068	3,154	..	..	8.8	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	6,239	1,233	443	170	17.7	1.3
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	2,081	807	..	99.0
Manipur	408	157	10,665	3,267	1.2	31.6
N.E.F.A.	..	..	2,116	360	..	93.4
Pondicherry	3,837	1,403	..	..	14.9	..
Tripura	1,827	492	1,870	411	11.1	11.3
INDIA	15,76,507	4,52,110	5,57,464	1,43,471	9.4	3.3

Table 9.06—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in High/Higher Secondary Schools

State/Territory	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Percentage to Total Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	84,696	21,683	6,188	1,014	8.7	0.6
Assam	20,838	4,783	43,996	13,284	6.1	12.9
Bihar	40,675	1,249	24,105	4,531	5.8	3.4
Gujarat	31,168	5,786	15,415	2,805	5.2	2.6
Jammu & Kashmir	1,553	217	..	..	1.1	0.2
Kerala	89,752	39,431	2,610	1,014	8.5	0.2
Madhya Pradesh	32,585	2,658	17,568	1,058	6.6	3.5
Madras	1,36,013	36,609	4,500	1,783	11.3	0.4
Maharashtra	1,23,179	23,171	29,753	5,432	8.5	2.0
Mysore	25,896	4,539	1,819	101	5.1	0.4
Nagaland	84	34	8,356	2,352	1.0	95.2
Orissa	11,633	702	9,944	863	5.9	5.1
Punjab	96,702	13,710	398	92	9.1	0.0
Rajasthan	18,693	599	9,617	291	6.2	3.2
Uttar Pradesh	1,33,454	6,670	..	..	8.6	..
West Bengal	88,881	14,826	18,975	2,421	6.7	1.4
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	97	16	..	6.6
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	18	..	55	4	5.4	16.6
Delhi	9,480	554	..	..	3.5	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	7,331	1,344	1,576	241	13.0	2.8
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	762	43	..	96.6
Manipur	459	88	7,756	2,094	1.3	21.9
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	1,117	100	..	66.0
Pondicherry	1,632	510	..	..	8.7	..
Tripura	2,145	349	1,908	416	6.9	6.2
INDIA	9,56,867	1,79,512	2,06,515	39,955	7.7	1.7

Table 9.07—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Vocational/Professional Schools

State/Territory	Teacher Training		Agriculture		Commerce		Nursing, Midwifery and Compounding		Technical/Industrial	
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Andhra Pradesh	352	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,418	296
Assam	192	500	9	6	179	345	7	..	53	296
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	15	135	88
Gujarat	1,544	653	46	69	245	82	27	32	585	192
Jammu & Kashmir	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	744	13
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	13	71	295
Madras . . . . .	..	..	28	..	..	..	..	..	1,065	48
Maharashtra	2,322	673	394	234	..	..	69	25	110	46
Mysore	47	..	3	..	976	..	10	..	365	9
Nagaland . . . . .	..	102	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	56
Orissa	463	557	50	26	..	..	37	30	136	393
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,867	43
Rajasthan	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	1,803	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	288	..
West Bengal	44	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	760	131
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	25	..	..	..	376	16
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	5	114	..	15	..	..	..	39	..	196
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	4	3	40	19
INDIA	6,802	2,656	531	351	1,425	427	163	157	9,050	2,137

Table 9.07—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Vocational/Professional Schools—Contd.

State/Territory	Music & Fine Arts		Others		Total				Percentage to total Enrolment	
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
					Total	Girls	Total	Girls		
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Andhra Pradesh	109	3	..	..	2,879	1,458	344	68	28.5	3.4
Assam	64	28	..	..	504	125	1,175	272	5.6	13.0
Bihar	2	..	..	..	138	22	103	64	6.3	4.7
Gujarat	43	2	..	49	2,500	731	1,079	288	6.7	2.9
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	47	4	..	..	10.5	..
Kerala	45	..	..	..	789	185	13	11	8.5	0.1
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	79	16	308	38	2.1	8.3
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,093	160	48	23	10.1	0.4
Maharashtra	151	18	113	117	3,159	787	1,113	185	7.1	2.5
Mysore	39	..	33	..	1,473	317	9	..	3.6	0.0
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	158	..	..	100.0
Orissa	16	25	25	26	727	69	1,055	111	6.2	9.0
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,867	98	43	26	10.8	0.2
Rajasthan	3	..	..	..	6	3	1	1	1.2	0.2
Uttar Pradesh	87	..	..	..	2,178	457	..	..	9.5	..
West Bengal	42	..	27	2	873	508	144	72	5.2	0.9
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	401	24	16	2	24.0	1.0
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	1	5	..	401	176	0.3	20.7
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	5	..	22	12	..	..	9.9	..
	..	..	..	3	45	20	26	10	6.9	4.0
INDIA	601	110	213	198	18,785	4,996	6,036	1,347	7.6	2.4

Table 9.08—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Schools for Special Education

State/Territory	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Percentage to Total Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh	69	19	1	1	11.2	0.2
Assam	17	6	6	..	17.9	6.3
Bihar	26	..	8	..	6.1	1.9
Gujarat	219	29	75	6	12.3	4.2
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	121	14	23	1	7.5	1.4
Madhya Pradesh	24	..	8	..	6.2	2.1
Madras	894	122	81	1	13.2	1.2
Maharashtra	270	26	98	2	6.4	2.3
Mysore	229	13	77	2	13.2	4.4
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	3	1	..	..	2.8	..
Punjab	71	..	28	..	10.2	4.0
Rajasthan	21	..	1	..	15.9	0.8
Uttar Pradesh	135	9	..	..	9.6	..
West Bengal	23	2	3	..	2.1	0.3
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	147	13	..	..	8.9	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	3	1	..	..	8.6	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
INDIA	2,272	255	409	13	10.0	1.8

Table 9.09—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in Schools for Other Type of Education

State/Territory	Adult Education		Oriental Studies		Others		Total				Percentage to Total Enrolment	
	Schedul- ed Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
							Total	Girls	Total	Girls		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	6,246	704	256	47	..	..	6,502	463	751	8	24.7	2.8
Assam	5,780	11,804	29	58	12	22	5,821	2,028	11,884	4,069	4.9	10.1
Bihar	2,999	819	76	158	..	..	3,075	384	977	144	4.0	1.3
Gujarat	7,129	8,464	2	..	..	..	7,131	2,293	8,464	1,234	8.9	10.5
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	2,141	2,500	..	..	71	109	2,212	226	2,609	307	7.9	9.3
Madras	1,793	147	2	..	..	..	1,795	291	147	..	23.7	1.9
Maharashtra	1,19,022	77,511	1	..	9	..	1,19,032	53,532	77,511	34,797	14.0	9.1
Mysore	9,869	193	88	2	..	..	9,957	1,340	195	1	15.8	0.3
Nagaland	..	455	..	..	..	..	..	..	455	105	..	100.0
Orissa	9,271	22,825	29	7	..	..	9,300	2,109	22,832	4,309	15.8	38.8
Punjab	1,315	6	..	..	..	..	1,315	584	6	1	17.5	0.1
Rajasthan	..	..	572	270	..	..	572	6	270	8	0.4	0.2
Uttar Pradesh	473	..	..	..	..	..	473	83	..	..	22.1	..
West Bengal	56,048	11,805	179	62	17	..	56,244	7,910	11,867	845	26.2	5.5
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Darda & Nagar Haveli	..	120	..	..	..	..	..	..	120	..	..	100.0
Delhi	98	..	..	..	..	..	98	2	..	..	0.3	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	2,032	2,181	..	..	..	..	2,032	721	2,181	780	10.6	11.4
L. M. & A. Islands	..	385	..	..	..	..	..	..	385	88	..	100.0
Manipur	145	3,628	..	..	30	75	175	35	3,703	645	2.4	51.5
N.E.F.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	923	..	..	..	..	..	923	166	..	..	46.4	..
Tripura	2,790	5,184	..	..	89	134	2,879	824	5,318	1,095	18.2	33.7
INDIA	2,28,074	1,48,731	1,234	604	228	340	2,29,536	72,997	1,49,675	48,436	13.0	8.5

**Table 9.10—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Colleges for Professional Education
(Under-Graduate, Graduate & Post-Graduate)**

State/Territory	Agriculture		Commerce		Engg. & Tech.		Teacher Training		Law	
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Andhra Pradesh	131	13	20	..	1,103	68	1,746	62	76	3
Assam	..	..	27	30	127	107	..	..	168	287
Bihar	61	19	30	5	533	353	914	1,286	145	172
Gujarat	11	17	188	8	284	112	26	11	134	2
Jammu & Kashmir	10	..	3	..	15	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	4	..	..	..	254	18	1,095	39	46	1
Madhya Pradesh	32	34	65	53	500	177	515	284	31	16
Madras	110	..	..	..	597	15	3,499	40	33	..
Maharashtra	170	73	1,515	127	686	436	257	48	291	11
Mysore	65	2	78	1	1,019	21	361	69	69	4
Nagaland	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	31	11	..	..	88	68	77	50	8	5
Punjab	36	1	4	..	445	30	706	4	..	..
Rajasthan	33	16	58	8	255	57	968	246	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	258	..	..	..	2,228	..	436	3	48	..
West Bengal	3	2	1,488	119	1,023	76	317	56	90	..
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	..	..	..	..	395	16	29	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	1	2	..	..	88	6	41	13	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	..	..	4	74	1	18	..	26
N.E.F.A.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	..	..	..	..	14	10	14	15	..	..
INDIA	956	190	3,476	351	9,659	1,644	11,004	2,244	1,139	527

Table 9.10—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Colleges for Professional Education (Under-Graduate, Graduate and Post-Graduate)—Contd.

State/Territory	Medicine				Nursing		Others		Total					
	Allopathy		Others		Schedul- ed Castes	Schedul- ed Tribes	Schedul- ed Caste s	Schedul- ed Tribes	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Percentage to Total Enrolment	
	Schedul- ed Castes	Schedul- ed Tribes	Schedul- ed Castes	Schedul- ed Tribes					Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Sched- uled Castes	Sched- uled Tribes
	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Andhra Pradesh	606	50	16	1	8	..	77	18	3,783	992	215	22	7.5	0.4
Assam	56	171	..	3	..	..	25	15	405	18	613	55	4.5	6.8
Bihar	10	17	2	..	..	..	35	5	1,730	99	1,857	472	3.1	3.3
Gujarat	36	9	12	7	..	..	32	2	723	8	168	9	1.9	0.4
Jammu & Kashmir	6	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	38	3	..	..	0.9	..
Kerala	96	2	40	..	..	..	12	..	1,547	632	60	22	4.8	0.2
Madhya Pradesh	47	33	15	7	..	..	35	..	1,240	60	604	29	3.3	1.6
Madras	513	18	7	..	..	..	100	2	4,859	1,352	75	32	9.5	0.1
Maharashtra	176	33	117	12	114	63	148	23	3,474	236	826	89	3.9	0.9
Mysore	447	18	2	1	25	3	8	..	2,074	223	119	12	4.3	0.2
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	18	14	..	..	4	2	30	4	256	31	154	22	2.2	1.3
Punjab	51	5	5	2	17	7	53	..	1,317	195	49	15	4.4	0.2
Rajasthan	67	10	2	13	41	23	14	5	1,438	377	378	7	5.8	1.5
Uttar Pradesh	34	23	69	22	..	..	76	..	3,149	118	48	1	7.5	0.1
West Bengal	109	4	32	..	25	25	62	25	3,149	108	307	70	4.2	0.4
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	36	..	4	..	1	1	3	..	468	49	17	4	4.1	0.1
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	190	16	21	2	7.5	1.2
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	118	1	0.6	14.2
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	23	4	..	..	13	..	..	..	37	14	4	1	3.9	0.4
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	29	1	26	4	2.9	2.6
INDIA	2,331	411	327	68	248	124	711	100	29,851	4,532	5,659	869	4.8	0.9

Table 9.11—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Universities and Colleges for General Education

State/Territory	Universities, Deemed to be Universities and Institutions of National Importance		Colleges				Total		Percentage to Total Enrolment	
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Degree & Post-Graduate		Under-Graduate		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
			Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Andhra Pradesh	171	23	3,303	187	41	31	3,515	241	5.5	0.4
Assam	74	155	1,724	4,360	42	33	1,840	4,548	4.5	11.2
Bihar	185	124	3,651	3,367	..	..	3,836	3,491	3.6	3.3
Gujarat	7	2	1,779	412	93	22	1,879	436	2.9	0.7
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	118	..	..	..	118	..	1.0	..
Kerala	3	..	3,206	215	1,384	30	4,593	245	4.4	0.2
Madhya Pradesh	94	2	2,791	1,231	..	..	2,885	1,233	3.7	1.6
Madras	284	2	3,677	124	283	30	4,244	156	5.1	0.2
Maharashtra	222	8	10,557	849	334	30	11,113	887	7.9	0.6
Mysore	35	..	1,649	41	12	..	1,696	41	3.0	0.1
Nagaland	..	..	..	130	..	..	..	130	..	82.8
Orissa	6	5	480	339	2	..	488	344	2.0	1.4
Punjab	88	5	2,919	11	..	..	3,007	16	4.0	0.0
Rajasthan	192	60	945	410	..	..	1,137	470	2.8	1.2
Uttar Pradesh	1,675	24	4,566	100	..	..	6,241	124	4.3	0.1
West Bengal	654	10	9,316	522	..	..	9,970	532	6.0	0.3
A. & N. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	121	6	596	11	..	..	717	17	2.1	0.1
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	69	69	..	..	69	69	3.4	3.4
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	..	..	36	836	..	23	36	859	0.6	14.8
N.E.F.A.	..	..	..	48	..	..	..	48	..	100.0
Pondicherry	..	..	5	..	..	..	5	..	0.3	..
Tripura	..	..	107	102	..	..	107	102	4.2	4.0
INDIA	3,811	426	51,494	13,364	2,191	199	57,496	13,989	4.6	1.1

Table 9.12—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in School for General Education by Stages

60—4 Edu & YS/72

State/Territory	Enrolment in Classes I—V						
	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Total	Percentage to Total Enrolment in Classes I—V	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Andhra Pradesh	5,00,955	1,97,037	96,084	33,384	5,97,039	13.3	2.5
Assam	1,02,987	37,771	3,47,200	1,43,392	4,50,187	7.1	24.1
Bihar	3,79,305	48,950	3,67,689	88,622	7,46,994	9.6	9.3
Gujarat	2,17,354	68,041	2,03,596	61,538	4,20,950	8.2	7.6
Jammu & Kashmir	5,464	881	..	..	5,464	1.8	..
Kerala	2,90,345	1,31,706	16,516	7,109	3,06,861	10.1	0.6
Madhya Pradesh	3,00,451	53,492	4,13,227	82,900	7,13,678	10.5	14.5
Madras	6,82,876	2,86,087	26,613	10,286	7,09,489	15.1	0.6
Maharashtra	4,77,050	1,58,065	2,27,617	65,192	7,04,667	9.2	4.4
Mysore	3,09,083	1,18,692	14,908	5,441	3,23,991	9.9	0.5
Nagaland	323	142	56,381	20,541	56,704	0.6	97.5
Orissa	2,65,389	77,676	2,69,609	73,639	5,34,998	15.2	15.4
Punjab	2,92,262	74,529	1,716	464	2,93,978	12.3	0.1
Rajasthan	2,20,573	25,355	1,24,452	15,159	3,45,025	13.6	7.7
Uttar Pradesh	11,97,871	2,79,338	..	..	11,97,871	13.3	..
West Bengal	5,99,313	1,72,186	1,27,441	29,426	7,26,754	15.2	3.2
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	916	277	916	..	11.3
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	190	75	3,832	619	4,022	3.7	74.3
Delhi	44,527	12,776	..	..	44,527	11.2	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	24,157	5,701	3,930	1,000	28,087	17.0	2.8
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	3,837	1,474	3,837	..	99.3
Manipur	3,357	1,424	60,362	21,328	63,719	2.1	37.0
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	12,227	1,640	12,227	..	92.0
Pondicherry	7,701	2,881	..	..	7,701	16.2	..
Tripura	16,857	5,885	26,491	6,741	43,348	12.6	19.7
INDIA	59,38,390	17,58,690	24,04,644	6,70,172	83,43,034	11.8	4.8

Table 9.12—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in School for General Education by Stages—Contd.

State/Territory	Enrolment in Classes VI—VIII						
	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Total	Percentage to Total Enrolment in Classes VI—VIII	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
I	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Andhra Pradesh	59,546	16,138	4,710	815	64,256	9.2	0.7
Assam	19,465	5,199	55,615	17,304	75,080	6.0	17.0
Bihar	56,883	3,605	49,020	9,850	1,05,903	7.9	6.8
Gujarat	35,488	8,605	35,213	10,700	70,701	5.9	5.9
Jammu & Kashmir	1,638	224	..	..	1,638	1.9	..
Kerala	79,532	34,558	2,939	1,171	82,471	9.2	0.3
Madhya Pradesh	46,075	5,445	41,661	5,216	87,736	8.2	7.4
Madras	1,82,301	49,262	2,829	1,053	1,85,130	17.1	0.3
Maharashtra	1,04,339	21,921	26,486	4,363	1,30,825	8.5	2.2
Mysore	41,019	12,599	1,863	367	42,882	7.1	0.3
Nagaland	62	29	11,663	3,764	11,725	0.5	95.1
Orissa	17,516	1,758	16,572	1,863	34,088	7.0	6.6
Punjab	53,556	6,262	199	65	53,755	9.1	0.0
Rajasthan	29,301	1,696	12,628	384	41,929	8.9	3.8
Uttar Pradesh	1,54,571	12,824	..	..	1,54,571	10.2	..
West Bengal	77,600	14,740	16,234	2,335	93,834	9.1	1.9
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	89	17	89	..	6.0
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	23	1	150	12	173	4.6	30.3
Delhi	9,541	1,020	..	..	9,541	5.2	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	6,654	1,320	1,024	175	7,678	18.1	2.3
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	670	134	670	..	97.0
Manipur	275	75	6,728	1,984	7,003	1.1	26.6
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	1,033	130	1,033	..	114.5
Pondicherry	1,249	304	..	..	1,249	1.1	..
Tripura	2,221	419	2,579	550	4,800	7.7	9.0
INDIA	9,78,855	1,98,004	2,89,905	62,252	12,68,760	9.3	2.8

Table 9.12—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in School for General Education by Stages—Contd.

State/Territory	Enrolment in Classes IX—XII						
	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Total	Percentage to Total Enrolment in Classes IX—XII	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
I	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Andhra Pradesh	25,465	5,881	1,643	228	27,108	7.4	0.5
Assam	12,260	2,678	2,768	7,057	38,938	5.9	12.5
Bihar	24,445	833	18,900	3,270	43,345	5.4	4.2
Gujarat	15,313	2,150	8,219	1,388	23,532	4.9	2.6
Jammu & Kashmir	662	93	..	..	662	1.6	..
Kerala	28,924	12,567	986	390	29,910	7.8	0.3
Madhya Pradesh	19,540	1,548	11,863	1,261	31,403	7.3	4.4
Madras	96,286	21,672	1,029	218	97,315	17.5	0.2
Maharashtra	48,632	6,259	9,525	1,095	58,157	7.9	1.5
Mysore	14,275	3,672	1,167	144	15,442	5.0	0.4
Nagaland	44	8	4,862	1,309	4,906	0.8	92.7
Orissa	5,564	284	4,751	359	10,315	5.5	4.7
Punjab	23,512	1,845	94	23	23,606	9.0	0.0
Rajasthan	6,915	164	3,239	48	10,154	5.0	2.3
Uttar Pradesh	49,835	2,206	..	..	49,835	9.0	..
West Bengal	19,383	2,313	4,329	529	23,712	5.1	1.1
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	23	1	23	..	4.8
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	11	..	29	1	40	5.4	14.4
Delhi	2,719	141	..	..	2,719	2.7	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	1,312	167	364	55	1,676	10.3	2.9
L. M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	222	9	222	..	96.1
Manipur	112	34	2,483	472	2,595	0.8	18.3
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	559	50	559	..	123.9
Pondicherry	572	170	..	..	572	8.6	..
Tripura	845	112	691	114	1,536	6.7	5.5
INDIA	3,96,626	64,887	1,01,656	18,021	4,98,282	7.9	2.0

Table 9.12—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in School for General Education by Stages—Concl'd.

State/Territory	Total Enrolment in School General Education						
	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Total	Percentage to Total Enrolment	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Andhra Pradesh	5,86,858	2,19,547	1,02,580	34,501	6,89,438	12.3	2.1
Assam	1,34,747	45,750	4,31,454	1,68,751	5,66,201	6.8	21.8
Bihar	4,60,691	53,406	4,35,654	1,01,762	8,96,345	9.0	8.5
Gujarat	2,69,635	79,399	2,47,746	73,945	5,17,381	7.4	6.8
Jammu & Kashmir	7,764	1,198	..	..	7,764	1.8	..
Kerala	3,99,285	1,79,077	20,601	8,738	4,19,886	9.7	0.5
Madhya Pradesh	3,66,809	60,774	4,67,152	89,531	8,33,961	9.9	12.6
Madras	9,61,463	3,57,021	30,471	11,557	9,91,934	15.7	0.5
Maharashtra	6,31,141	1,86,744	2,64,004	70,821	8,95,145	8.9	3.7
Mysore	3,66,102	1,35,692	17,946	5,953	3,84,048	9.1	0.4
Nagaland	429	179	72,906	25,614	73,335	0.6	96.8
Orissa	2,88,469	79,718	2,90,932	75,861	5,79,401	13.7	13.8
Punjab	3,69,334	82,638	2,009	552	3,71,343	11.5	0.1
Rajasthan	2,57,152	27,374	1,40,424	15,621	3,97,576	12.3	6.7
Uttar Pradesh	14,02,580	2,94,458	..	..	14,02,580	12.6	..
West Bengal	6,96,937	1,89,510	1,48,144	32,349	8,45,081	13.4	2.9
A. & N. Islands	..	..	1,028	295	1,028	..	10.2
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	226	76	4,015	634	4,241	3.8	67.4
Delhi	56,819	13,950	..	..	56,819	8.3	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradrsh	32,141	7,194	5,334	1,236	37,475	16.7	2.8
L. M. & A. Islands	..	..	4,742	1,629	4,742	..	98.3
Manipur	3,744	1,533	69,573	23,784	73,317	1.9	34.4
N.E.F.A.	..	..	13,819	1,820	13,819	..	93.3
Pondicherry	9,919	3,570	..	..	9,919	14.5	..
Tripura	23,304	8,096	33,013	8,865	56,317	12.1	17.2
INDIA	73,25,549	20,26,904	28,03,547	7,53,819	1,01,29,096	11.0	4.2

Table 9.13—Enrolment of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes by Classes(School Standard)

Classes	Enrolment of						Percentage to Total Enrolment	
	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Total		Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls		
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Pre-Primary	11,678	5,323	7,342	3,374	19,020	8,697	4.5	2.8
Class I	22,80,420	7,14,933	10,85,059	3,26,051	33,65,479	10,40,984	12.1	5.7
Class II	13,45,246	4,10,026	5,18,788	1,39,631	18,64,034	5,49,657	12.5	4.8
Class III	10,17,159	2,97,297	3,55,134	91,425	13,72,293	3,88,722	11.9	4.2
Class IV	7,46,695	2,01,746	2,58,295	65,799	10,04,990	2,67,545	10.8	3.8
Class V	5,48,870	1,34,688	1,87,368	47,266	7,36,238	1,81,954	10.2	3.5
Class VI	4,01,018	83,740	1,27,914	28,354	5,28,932	1,12,094	9.6	3.0
Class VII	3,18,485	66,358	95,774	21,008	4,14,259	87,366	9.2	2.8
Class VIII	2,59,352	47,906	66,217	12,890	3,25,569	60,796	9.0	2.3
Class IX	1,89,450	33,163	43,024	7,747	2,32,474	40,910	8.4	1.9
Class X	1,44,133	21,922	32,622	5,583	1,76,755	27,505	7.8	1.8
Class XI	58,241	9,158	20,049	3,342	78,290	12,500	6.8	2.3
Class XII	4,454	605	5,508	1,264	9,962	1,869	5.4	6.7
Class XIII	348	39	453	85	801	124	10.2	13.2
TOTAL .	73,25,549	20,26,904	28,03,547	7,53,819	1,01,29,096	27,80,723	11.0	4.2

Table 9.14—Enrolment in General Education (Collegiate) by Stages

State/Territory	Pre-University				Intermediate				Graduate				Post-Graduate/ Graduate	
	Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled T e		Scheduled Castes	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	s
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Andhra Pradesh	1,510	157	131	16	..	..	..	..	1,627	203	82	13	63	11
Assam	837	120	1,777	404	..	..	..	..	878	93	2,567	613	60	11
Bihar	1,454	13	1,311	263	..	..	..	..	2,197	16	2,056	450	185	11
Gujarat	1,040	49	249	32	..	..	..	..	715	53	158	18	23	..
Jammu & Kashmir	57	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	61	4	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3,078	876	181	52	1,343	401	64	17	73	16
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,306	73	1,069	63	196	4
Madras	2,291	331	108	39	..	..	..	..	1,485	274	32	7	97	11
Maharashtra	3,889	428	323	32	847	68	50	7	4,341	341	281	28	298	18
Mysore	856	68	19	2	..	..	..	..	762	76	22	2	59	7
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	80	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	50	4	..	..
Orissa	137	6	96	12	..	..	..	..	340	12	244	10	11	1
Punjab	1,264	50	1	..	..	..	..	..	1,634	59	13	2	66	8
Rajasthan	408	4	249	2	..	..	..	..	694	16	198	..	34	..
Uttar Pradesh	6	1	..	..	21,363	1,214	8	..	4,099	81	68	3	934	26
West Bengal	3,670	330	189	23	..	..	..	..	6,124	628	339	50	176	45
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	655	32	10	2	56	8
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	23	1	18	2	10	..	7	1	35	9	44	5	..	..
L.M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	18	6	460	59	..	..	..	..	15	1	362	23	2	..
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	2	..	..
Pondicherry	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	36	7	34	6	..	..	..	..	62	13	61	32	..	..
INDIA	17,500	1,579	5,045	902	25,298	2,158	246	60	29,374	2,385	7,768	1,344	2,333	177

Table 9.14—Enrolment in General Education (Collegiate) by Stages—Contd.

State/Territory	Post-Graduate/ Graduate		Doctorate/Diploma Certificate				Total				Percentage to Total Enrolment			
			Under-Graduate and Post-Graduate											
	Scheduled Tribes		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
I	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
Andhra Pradesh	4	1	2	..	..	..	3,202	371	217	30	5.6	3.1	0.4	0.3
Assam	132	21	..	..	..	..	1,775	224	4,476	1,038	4.6	2.7	11.5	12.3
Bihar	122	27	..	..	2	2	3,836	40	3,491	742	3.7	0.4	3.4	7.6
Gujarat	9	..	..	..	..	..	1,778	102	416	50	2.9	0.6	0.7	0.3
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	118	12	..	..	1.1	0.3	..	..
Kerala	1	1	..	..	..	..	4,494	1,293	246	70	4.5	3.3	0.2	0.2
Madhya Pradesh	51	2	..	..	..	..	2,502	77	1,120	65	3.8	0.7	1.7	0.6
Madras	3	..	11	..	..	..	3,884	616	143	46	5.1	3.2	0.2	0.2
Maharashtra	22	3	4	..	..	..	9,379	855	676	70	7.8	2.4	0.6	0.2
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,677	151	41	4	3.2	1.2	0.1	0.0
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	130	14	..	..	82.8	82.4
Orissa	4	..	..	..	..	..	488	19	344	22	2.1	0.6	1.5	0.7
Punjab	2	..	1	..	..	..	2,965	117	16	2	4.4	0.6	0.0	0.0
Rajasthan	23	..	1	..	..	..	1,137	20	470	2	3.7	0.3	1.5	0.0
Uttar Pradesh	7	..	4	..	..	..	26,466	1,322	83	3	7.6	2.2	0.0	0.0
West Bengal	4	1	..	..	..	..	9,970	1,003	532	74	7.2	2.0	0.4	0.2
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	7	..	..	..	..	..	711	40	17	2	2.5	0.3	0.0	0.0
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	68	10	69	8	4.0	2.9	4.1	2.3
L.M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	31	..	..	..	..	..	35	7	853	82	0.6	0.6	15.0	7.6
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	2	..	..	100.0	100.0
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	0.9	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	98	20	95	38	4.3	2.6	4.2	4.9
INDIA	422	56	23	..	2	2	74,528	6,299	13,483	2,364	5.6	1.9	1.0	0.7

Table 9.15—Enrolment in Professional/ Higher Education by Stages

State/Territory	Under-Graduate		Graduate		Post-Graduate		Doctorate	
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh	1,239	46	1,453	133	1	..	..	..
Assam	16	10	175	286	182	310	..	..
Bihar	37	3	309	330	7	2	..	..
Gujarat	101	19	479	90	4	..	..	..
Jammu & Kashmir	15	..	30	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	1,206	52	411	8	8	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	929	424	626	277	68	16	..	..
Madras	4,003	63	1,223	25	15	..	..	..
Maharashtra	2,532	310	1,403	171	151	10	..	..
Mysore	163	2	633	48	7	..	..	..
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa	90	99	158	50	8	5	..	..
Punjab	1,041	43	273	6	11	..	..	..
Rajasthan	1,703	428	187	54	7	3	..	..
Uttar Pradesh	96	4	1,283	70	167	1	..	..
West Bengal	2,121	273	1,028	34	..	..	..	..
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	92	1	13	..	..	..
Goa Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	66	19	1	2	..	..	..	..
L.M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	1	18	1	28	..	..	..	..
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry	14	..	23	4	..	..	..	..
Tripura	26	20	12	13	..	..	..	..
INDIA	15,399	1,833	9,802	1,630	649	347	..	..

Table 9.15—Enrolment in Professional/other Higher Education by Stages—Concl'd.

61—4 Edu&YS/72

State/Territory	Diploma/Certificate				Total			
	Post-Graduate		Under-Graduate		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	898	54	3,591	654	233	15
Assam . . . . .	..	..	..	..	373	19	606	67
Bihar . . . . .	..	2	1,390	1,521	1,743	99	1,858	472
Gujarat	9	6	236	88	829	10	203	10
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	45	5	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	21	..	1,646	637	60	22
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,623	60	717	29
Madras	5	..	..	..	5,246	1,372	88	32
Maharashtra	122	9	820	327	5,030	258	827	88
Mysore	6	..	853	72	1,662	173	122	18
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	256	31	154	22
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	136	..	1,461	224	49	15
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,897	382	485	8
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	1,753	14	3,299	158	89	4
West Bengal . . . . .	..	..	..	..	3,149	108	307	70
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	6	1	363	15	474	50	17	4
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	67	13	21	2
L.M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	4	3	56	5	..	106	1
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	37	14	4	1
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	38	1	33	4
INDIA	148	22	6,473	2,147	32,471	4,268	5,979	884

Table 9.16—Enrolment in Professional/other Higher Education by Stages and Type of Education

Type of Education	Under-Graduate		Graduate		Post-Graduate		Doctorate	
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Professional Education:—								
Agriculture	194	58	853	132	98	5	..	..
Commerce	3,607	418	2,660	303	243	37	..	..
Engg., Tech. & Architecture	2,419	380	1,629	311	7	3	..	..
Fine Arts	97	17	29	1	5	..	..	..
Forestry	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	1,167	253	232	293	..	..
Medicine:—								
Allopathy	127	6	2,225	393	19	..	..	..
Other Medicine including Dentistry, Nursing and Midwifery, Public Health and Pharmacy	146	74	196	30	..	..	..	..
Veterinary Science	6	..	125	35	20	..	..	..
Physical Education	52	..	15	1	..	..	..	..
Social Work/Social Service	74	8	17	..	6	..	..	..
Teacher's Training	8,160	773	767	117	14	6	..	..
Others	18	3	16	8	..	..	..	..
Total	14,910	1,737	9,699	1,584	644	344	..	..
Other Education	489	96	103	46	5	3	..	..
Total (Professional and Other Education)	15,399	1,833	9,802	1,630	649	347	..	..

Table 9.16—Enrolment in Professional/other Higher Education by Stages and Type of Education—Contd.

State/Territory	Diploma/Certificate				Total			
	Post-Graduate		Under-Graduate		Scheduled Castes		Scheduled Tribes	
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Professional Education:—								
Agriculture . . . . .	..	..	152	5	1,297	4	200	..
Commerce . . . . .	..	..	66	10	6,576	78	768	11
Engg., Tech. and Architecture.	8	1	4,023	664	8,086	120	1,359	29
Fine Arts	6	..	130	11	267	23	29	9
Forestry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..
Law . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,399	12	546	17
Medicine—								
Allopathy . . . . .	..	..	4	2	2,375	461	401	81
Other Medicine including Dentistry, Nursing and Midwifery Public Health and Pharmacy	4	..	253	79	599	230	183	100
Veterinary Science . . . . .	..	..	48	6	199	1	41	..
Physical Education	9	2	36	6	112	7	9	..
Social Work/Social Service	21	..	..	..	118	10	8	..
Teacher's Training	9	10	1,350	1,341	10,300	3,239	2,247	623
Others	12	2	377	..	423	42	13	..
Total	69	15	6,439	2,124	31,761	4,227	5,804	870
Other Education	79	7	34	23	710	41	175	14
TOTAL (Professional and Other Education)	148	22	6,473	2,147	32,471	4,268	5,979	884

Tables 9.03 to 9.11 give the State-wise break-up of the enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in different types of institutions viz., pre-primary schools (9.03), primary/junior basic schools (9.04), middle/senior basic schools (9.05), high/higher secondary schools (9.06), vocational/professional schools (9.07), schools for special education (9.08), school/for other education (9.09), colleges for other education (9.10) and universities and colleges of general education (9.11).

Table 9.12 gives the enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes students in general education schools by stages viz., classes I—V, VI—VIII and IX—XII and the corresponding percentages to the total enrolment. Total enrolment in general education schools given under columns 23 to 26 includes enrolment of pre-primary classes also. Enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes students of general education schools by classes for the country as a whole is given in Table 9.13. Percentage of enrolment of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes to the total enrolment goes on decreasing from class I to Class XI. Table 9.14 and 9.15 give the stage-wise enrolment for general higher education and professional, technical and other higher education for different States and Union Territories.

Table 9.16 gives the enrolment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes students in professional and other higher education by stages and types of education. Maximum number of students of these communities enrolled in professional higher education were in teacher training, followed by engineering, technology, architecture and commerce. Table 9.17 gives the enrolment in vocational, special and other education schools by type of education for the country as a whole. In vocational Schools, enrolment of these communities was the highest in technical industrial, arts and crafts Schools, followed by teacher training and commerce. In terms of percentage to the total enrolment, it was the highest in veterinary science. Enrolment of Scheduled Tribes in vocational schools as compared to total enrolment was very low. Of the total enrolment in vocational, special and other education schools, about, 89.9 per cent in case of Scheduled Castes and 95.0 per cent in case of Scheduled Tribes were enrolled in adult education centres.

Table 9.18 to 9.21 give statistics relating to scholarships/stipends, other financial assistance and freeships which were made available to scheduled Castes and scheduled Tribes students during 1965-66. Statistics relating to the number of beneficiaries in different States and Union Territories under these programmes has been given in Table 9.18. Columns 8 to 10 give the total number of such beneficiaries, but it does not necessarily indicate the number of students benefitted as one student might have received more than one type of benefit. Number and percentage of beneficiaries under each type of benefit varies from State to State. In the country as a whole, only 8.3 per cent of the Scheduled Caste students and 8.1 per cent of the Scheduled Tribe students received the benefit of scholarship/stipend. Benefit under other financial assistance was provided to 8.7 and 12.1 per cent of the students of these communities respectively. Free-ships were available only to 2.1 and 1.7 per cent of the students of these communities. Table 9.19 gives the distribution of beneficiaries under each type of benefit for different types of institutions in the country. It will be seen that more benefits were available in colleges for general education, high/higher secondary schools, teachertraining and research institutions but in case of pre-primary schools and schools for vocational, special and other Education, benefits were negligible.

An amount of Rs. 8.26 crores was disbursed to 8,76,762 Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes students during 1965-66 by way of scholarships/stipends. Average amount of benefit per beneficiary under this programme came to Rs. 94.3. Besides this, Rs. 2.75 crores were disbursed to 10,30,902 students of these communities under other financial assistance programmes giving an average benefit of Rs. 26.7 per beneficiary. Tables 9.20 and 9.21 present this information for different States and Union Territories and different types of institutions respectively.

Table 9.17—Enrolment (including in Attached Classes) in Vocational, Special and Other Education (School Standard)

Type of Education	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Total		Percentage to Total Enrolment	
			Total	Girls	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
A. Vocational/Professional						
Agriculture	537	351	888	16	5.8	3.8
Commerce	1,425	427	1,852	394	2.8	0.8
Fine Arts	585	109	694	260	3.0	0.6
Forestry	47	27	74	..	7.5	4.3
Nursing, Mid-Wifery & Compounding	184	158	342	342	3.8	3.2
Veterinary Science	25	9	34	..	20.2	7.3
Physical Education	37	50	87	38	1.6	2.1
Social Work/Social Science . . . . .	..	3	3	..	..	0.6
Teacher Training	7,458	2,683	10,141	2,580	10.0	3.6
Technical, Industrial, Arts and Crafts Schools (including ITI's)	10,563	2,461	13,024	2,973	8.5	2.0
Others	345	120	465	205	5.0	1.8
Total (Vocational/Professional Schools)	21,206	6,398	27,604	6,808	7.2	2.2
B. Special Education	2,272	409	2,681	268	9.8	1.8
C. Other Education						
Adult Education	2,28,074	1,48,731	3,76,805	1,21,169	13.9	9.1
Others	2,014	944	2,958	280	1.0	0.5
Total (Other Education)	2,30,088	1,49,675	3,79,763	1,21,449	12.5	8.2
Grand Total (A+B+C)	2,53,566	1,56,482	4,10,048	1,28,525	11.8	7.3

Table 9.18—Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Assistance

State/Territory	Numbers of beneficiaries by States											
	Scholarships/Stipends		Other Financial Assistance		Free ships		Total			Percentage getting Assistances to Enrolment		
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Total	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	44,141	3,103	12,179	496	36,307	2,339	92,627	5,938	98,565	15.3	5.7	13.9
Assam	4,243	11,311	19,424	55,294	3,241	13,739	26,908	80,344	1,07,252	18.8	17.9	18.1
Bihar	60,048	40,568	4,600	5,341	..	..	64,648	45,909	1,10,557	13.8	10.4	12.1
Gujarat	26,825	35,357	9,793	6,529	2,371	4,595	38,989	46,481	85,470	13.8	18.0	15.8
Jammu & Kashmir	2,227	..	1,543	..	..	..	3,770	..	3,770	47.2	..	47.2
Kerala	21,570	3,014	2,75,438	11,454	32,727	1,322	3,29,735	15,790	3,45,525	81.1	75.4	80.9
Madhya Pradesh	59,051	54,174	39,695	1,23,087	14,024	7,032	1,12,770	1,84,293	2,97,063	30.2	39.1	35.1
Madras	93,527	1,072	15,280	58	3,594	259	1,12,401	1,389	1,13,790	11.5	4.5	11.3
Maharashtra	1,07,118	39,852	1,01,896	22,714	..	..	2,09,014	62,566	2,71,580	27.2	18.2	24.4
Mysore	15,410	590	15,580	565	..	..	30,990	1,155	32,145	8.1	6.3	8.0
Nagaland . . . . .	..	1,454	..	1,942	..	..	..	3,396	3,396	..	4.6	4.6
Orissa	16,601	18,726	78,300	93,201	18,193	15,933	1,13,094	1,27,860	2,40,954	37.8	40.5	39.2
Punjab	28,849	916	12,772	65	26,305	274	67,926	1,255	69,181	18.0	58.3	18.2
Rajasthan	31,627	11,825	1,389	282	7,146	3,263	40,162	15,370	55,532	15.3	10.9	13.8
Uttar Pradesh	84,063	61	49,918	1	..	..	1,33,981	62	1,34,043	9.3	36.0	9.3
West Bengal	20,625	7,726	26,924	13,634	17,783	984	65,332	22,344	87,676	8.5	13.9	9.4
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	49	..	1,028	..	..	..	1,077	1,077	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	224	3,579	..	..	224	3,579	3,803	99.1	86.6	87.2
Delhi	16,294	32	337	1	4	..	16,635	33	16,668	28.4	66.0	28.4
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	2,042	602	2,050	939	791	275	4,883	1,816	6,699	14.2	23.9	16.0
L.M. & A. Islands . . . . .	..	169	..	4,599	..	..	..	4,768	4,768	..	93.0	93.0
Manipur	1,143	9,126	7	84	..	..	1,150	9,210	10,360	29.0	12.3	13.2
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	112	..	13,299	..	..	..	13,411	13,411	..	96.7	96.7
Pondicherry	489	2	..	..	..	..	489	2	491	4.5	50.0	4.5
Tripura	509	519	2,439	2,922	378	330	3,326	3,771	7,097	12.6	9.8	10.9
INDIA	6,36,402	2,40,360	6,69,788	3,61,114	1,62,864	50,345	14,69,054	6,51,819	21,20,873	19.1	21.9	19.9

Table 9.19—Number of Beneficiaries by Type of Institutions

Type of Institution	Scholarships/ Stipends		Other Financial Assistance		Freeships		Total			Percentage of Beneficiaries		
	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Scheduled Castes	Scheduled Tribes	Total	Schedu- led Castes	Schedu- led Tribes	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Universities and Teaching Departments	2,395	218	116	6	27	1	2,538	225	2,763	71.1	53.1	69.2
Deemed as Universities and Institutions of National Importance	42	1	..	..	2	..	44	1	45	19.5	50.0	19.7
Research Institutions	11	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	11	73.3	..	73.3
Colleges for General Educa- tion	43,511	11,105	9,071	1,645	10,726	1,009	63,308	13,759	77,067	117.9	101.4	114.6
Colleges for Professional and Other Education (exclud- ing Teachers Training)	10,764	1,607	1,250	180	1,064	140	13,078	1,927	15,005	60.9	53.7	59.8
Teacher's Training :—												
(a) Degree and Post Gra- duate	334	130	64	2	52	4	450	136	586	76.5	117.2	83.2
(b) Under-Graduate	7,336	1,376	360	14	897	199	8,593	1,589	10,182	82.5	74.7	81.2
(c) School Standard	4,057	1,607	1,419	387	104	115	5,580	2,109	7,689	82.0	79.4	81.3
High/Higher Secondary Schools	2,75,280	65,470	2,57,766	75,940	1,33,416	29,605	6,66,462	1,71,015	8,37,477	69.7	82.8	72.0
Middle/Sr. Basic Schools	1,62,435	77,722	1,25,704	53,978	14,591	19,083	3,02,730	1,50,783	4,53,513	19.2	27.0	21.3
Primary/Jr. Basic Schools	1,23,318	79,140	2,73,604	2,28,821	1,637	170	3,98,559	3,08,131	7,06,690	8.3	15.2	10.3
Pre-Primary Schools	..	..	..	39	17	..	17	39	56	0.1	0.5	0.3
Schools for Vocational/ Special/other Education (excluding Teacher Train- ing)	6,919	1,984	434	102	331	19	7,684	2,105	9,789	3.2	1.4	2.5
INDIA	6,36,402	2,40,360	6,69,788	3,61,114	1,62,864	50,345	14,69,054	6,51,819	21,20,873	19.1	21.9	19.9

Table 9.20—Amount Disbursed as Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial Assistance by States

State/Territory	Scholarships/Stipends		Other Financial Assistance		Total	
	Total Amount	Amount Per Beneficiary	Total Amount	Amount Per Beneficiary	Total Amount	Amount Per Beneficiary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	52,72,936	111.6	4,34,156	34.3	57,07,092	95.2
Assam	33,61,867	216.1	22,30,348	29.9	55,92,215	61.9
Bihar	1,14,46,866	113.8	3,16,103	31.8	1,17,62,969	106.4
Gujarat	40,91,716	65.8	9,77,226	59.9	50,68,942	64.6
Jammu & Kashmir	2,09,432	94.0	31,759	20.6	2,41,191	64.0
Kerala	28,66,923	116.6	46,61,162	16.2	75,28,085	24.2
Madhya Pradesh	1,06,08,139	93.7	22,45,773	13.8	1,28,53,912	46.6
Madras	58,97,574	62.3	5,48,757	35.8	64,46,331	58.6
Maharashtra	1,04,84,293	71.3	87,13,573	69.9	1,91,97,866	70.7
Mysore	21,13,027	132.1	1,64,587	10.2	22,77,614	70.9
Nagaland	3,93,393	270.6	3,58,938	184.8	7,52,331	221.5
Orissa	39,48,641	111.8	12,11,755	7.1	51,60,396	25.0
Punjab	30,60,855	102.8	5,18,906	40.4	35,79,761	84.0
Rajasthan	13,38,678	30.8	91,507	54.8	14,30,185	31.7
Uttar Pradesh	1,02,58,428	121.9	14,77,014	29.6	1,17,35,442	87.5
West Bengal	52,81,224	186.3	19,82,195	48.9	72,63,419	105.4
A. & N. Islands	8,900	181.6	20,700	20.1	29,600	27.5
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	12,000	3.2	12,000	3.2
Delhi	9,89,787	60.6	40,267	119.1	10,30,054	61.8
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	2,04,691	77.4	49,979	16.7	2,54,670	45.2
L. M. & A. Islands	25,700	152.1	77,333	16.8	1,03,033	21.6
Manipur	4,76,932	46.4	31,302	344.0	5,08,234	49.1
N.E.F.A.	1,08,330	967.2	9,81,365	73.8	10,89,695	81.3
Pondicherry	58,287	118.7	..	..	58,287	118.7
Tripura	1,31,029	127.5	3,27,329	61.1	4,58,358	71.7
INDIA	8,26,37,648	94.3	2,75,04,034	26.7	11,01,41,682	57.5

Table 9.21—Amount Disbursed as Scholarships, Stipends and Other Financial Assistance by Type of Education

Type of Institutions	Scholarships/Stipends		Other Financial Assistance		Total	
	Total Amount	Amount Per Beneficiary	Total Amount	Amount Per Beneficiary	Total Amount	Amount Per Beneficiary
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Universities and Teaching Departments	16,82,425	643.9	1,14,659	939.8	17,97,084	657.1
Deemed as Universities and Institutions of National Importance	57,162	1,329.3	..	..	57,162	1,329.3
Research Institutions	26,200	2,381.8	..	..	26,200	2,381.8
Colleges for General Education	2,50,30,656	458.3	26,86,425	250.7	2,77,17,081	424.2
Colleges for Professional and Other Education (excluding Teachers' Training)	71,12,962	575.0	2,91,936	204.2	74,04,898	536.5
Teachers' Training—						
Degree and Post-Graduate	2,14,725	462.8	21,745	329.5	2,36,470	446.2
Under-Graduate Standard	25,26,474	290.0	43,092	115.2	25,69,566	282.8
School Standard	17,29,779	305.4	4,37,651	242.3	21,67,430	290.2
High/Higher Secondary Schools	2,75,33,265	80.8	1,60,57,896	48.1	4,35,91,161	64.6
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	1,07,51,547	44.8	44,82,710	24.9	1,52,34,257	36.3
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	34,32,136	17.0	32,77,093	6.5	67,09,229	9.5
Pre-Primary Schools . . . . .	..	..	185	4.7	185	4.7
School for Vocational/Special/Other Education (excluding Teachers' Training)	25,40,317	285.3	90,642	169.1	26,30,959	278.7
Total	8,26,37,648	94.4	2,75,04,034	26.7	11,01,41,682	57.7

CHAPTER X

MISCELLANEOUS

Pre-Primary Education

Pre-primary education is generally imparted to children of the age group 3 to 5 or 6 years in pre-basic schools and nursery schools attached to some of the pre-primary/junior basic and secondary schools. This education is imparted under different systems like nursery system, montessary system, kindergarten system, etc.

Institutions

During the year, the number of pre-primary schools was 3,235 as against 2,914 in the previous year. This gave an increase of 11 per cent. This excludes the number of pre-primary sections attached to other institutions.

The number of pre-primary schools in rural areas increased from 1,049 in previous year to 1,349 during the year under review. This constituted 41.7 per cent of the total number of pre-primary schools as against 36.0 per cent in 1964-65.

Apart from the pre-primary and pre-basic schools, there were pre-primary sections attached to some of the primary and secondary schools. The number of such pre-primary sections was 972 and constituted 30.0 per cent of the total number of pre-primary/pre-basic schools and pre-primary/pre-basic sections taken together. Table 10.01 (cols. 2 and 3) gives the State-wise statistics of pre-primary and pre-basic schools.

Pupils

The number of pupils on rolls both in pre-primary schools as well as pre-primary sections was 2,15,005 (1,15,762 boys and 99,243 girls) in 1965-66 as compared to 1,98,022 (1,07,001 boys and 91,021 girls) in 1964-65. This gave an increase of 8.6 per cent as against that of 10.8 per cent for the previous year.

Enrolment in pre-primary schools in rural areas was 62,746 in 1965-66 and constituted 29.2 per cent of total enrolment in the pre-primary schools.

The pre-primary/pre-basic schools as well as pre-primary classes attached to primary and secondary schools together enrolled 2,65,119 (1,41,913 boys and 1,23,206 girls) during 1965-66 as against 2,51,894 (1,38,932 boys and 1,12,962 girls) during 1964-65. This gave an increase of 5.3 per cent as against 6.4 per cent in the previous year. State-wise statistics of enrolment in pre-primary schools and primary stage are given in Table 10.01 (cols. 4 to 9).

Although the enrolment in pre-primary and pre-basic classes generally corresponds to the age-group of below 6 years, there were in practice many pupils above the age of 6 years also studying in pre-primary/ pre-basic classes. Normally they should have been pursuing studies in primary/junior basic classes. This may be seen in Table 10.02 which gives the single year age distribution of pupils in pre-primary classes in different States and Union Territories. Out of the total number of pupils in pre-primary classes, 17,794 (9,108 boys and 8,686 girls) were above 6 years and these constitute 6.8 per cent of the total number of pupils in pre-primary classes.

Teachers

The number of teachers in the pre-primary and pre-basic schools was 6,832 (936 men and 5,896 women) in 1965-66 as against 6,094 during 1964-65. Column 10 and col. 11 of the Table 10.01 give the State-wise statistics of teachers in pre-primary schools.

Expenditure

The total direct expenditure incurred on pre-primary and pre-basic schools (excluding attached classes) amounted to Rs. 1,13,76,855 as against Rs. 99,61,103 in the previous year. The total direct expenditure on pre-primary and pre-basic schools in rural areas formed 21 per cent of the total direct expenditure on pre-primary and pre-basic schools.

Table 10.01—Statistics of Pre-Primary* Schools

State/Territory	Number of Pre-Primary/ Pre-basic Schools		Enrolment					
			In Pre-Primary* Schools				Pre-Primary Stage	
			Total		Girls			
			1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	1964-65	1965-66	Total	Girls
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh	102	112	4,920	5,244	2,472	2,657	12,016	5,700
Assam	72	82	3,103	3,191	1,524	1,615	5,712	2,884
Bihar	40	41	2,552	2,947	877	1,058	3,171	1,144
Gujarat	515	627	40,521	47,287	18,715	21,583	47,287	21,583
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	7,742	7,742	5,450
Kerala	164	160	8,535	9,117	4,346	4,670	9,117	4,670
Madhya Pradesh	265	276	15,087	16,632	6,895	7,993	23,469	10,836
Madras	45	45	3,545	3,577	1,786	1,710	4,451	2,119
Maharashtra	458	448	34,929	31,863	16,237	14,713	33,860	15,309
Mysore	432	482	31,780	35,815	14,564	16,436	35,815	16,436
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	515	176
Punjab	9	9	458	443	198	200	1,090	421
Rajasthan	26	23	2,158	1,412	889	559	5,709	2,413
Uttar Pradesh	153	153	19,226	19,627	7,213	7,745	25,815	10,535
West Bengal	173	179	8,728	9,286	4,030	4,298	13,183	5,955
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	103	50
Delhi	35	35	2,592	2,708	1,224	1,268	5,470	2,594
Goa, Daman & Diu	6	131	604	5,904	301	2,692	7,067	3,180
Himachal Pradesh	9	12	370	475	151	221	475	221
L.M. & A. Islands	1	1	50	39	16	18	39	18
Manipur	1	1	35	35	18	20	35	20
N.E.F.A.	4	4	145	162	25	30	162	30
Pondicherry	37	45	1,961	2,424	1,036	1,228	2,953	1,487
Tripura	367	369	16,723	16,817	8,504	8,529	16,817	8,529
INDIA	2,914	3,235	1,98,022	2,15,005	91,021	99,243	2,62,073	1,21,760

*Includes Pre-Basic Schools also

Table 10.01—Statistics of Pre-Primary Schools—Contd.

State/Territory	Number of Teachers		Percentage of Schools managed by					In Rural Areas			
	Total	Girls	Government	Local Bodies	Universities	Private		Percentage of Pre-Primary Schools in Rural Areas to Total Number of Pre-Primary Schools	Percentage of Enrolment in Rural Areas to Total Enrolment in Pre-Primary Schools	Percentage of Teachers in Pre-Primary Schools in Rural Areas to Total Number of Teachers	
						Aided	Unaided			Total	Women
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Andhra Pradesh	139	123	36.6	50.0	..	13.4	..	70.5	41.6	38.1	32.5
Assam	118	112	11.0	26.8	..	39.0	23.2	61.0	53.3	51.8	47.5
Bihar	134	99	12.2	2.4	..	80.5	4.9	29.3	24.5	16.4	18.2
Gujarat	1,195	999	..	20.6	..	64.4	15.0	49.8	38.3	31.0	27.8
Jammu & Kashmir	351	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.0	0.0
Kerala	298	288	14.4	..	..	56.9	28.7	68.1	56.9	62.8	62.8
Madhya Pradesh	471	460	23.2	26.1	..	39.1	11.6	34.4	26.9	23.1	23.0
Madras	134	131	2.2	..	..	95.6	2.2	55.6	28.4	26.9	25.2
Maharashtra	1,188	1,134	0.4	6.7	..	74.8	18.1	15.2	76.6	6.4	6.7
Mysore	977	944	1.2	..	..	98.8	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	21	20	100.0	..	..	..	..	11.1	9.9	19.0	15.0
Rajasthan	82	61	60.9	..	..	34.8	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Uttar Pradesh	922	723	3.3	9.1	..	20.3	67.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
West Bengal	417	387	2.8	0.6	..	95.5	1.1	48.6	42.1	45.1	43.9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	119	119	2.9	97.1	..	..	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Goa, Daman & Diu.	133	133	..	..	..	100.0	..	95.4	96.1	97.0	97.0
Himachal Pradesh	21	21	100.0	..	..	..	..	33.3	66.5	38.1	38.1
L.M. & A. Islands	2	2	100.0	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Manipur	2	2	100.0	..	..	..	..	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
N.E.F.A.	5	2	100.0	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
Pondicherry	58	50	11.1	..	..	88.9	..	57.8	52.7	51.7	46.0
Tripura	45	45	90.5	..	..	9.5	..	95.1	92.2	62.2	62.2
INDIA	6,832	5,896	16.7	11.1	..	60.4	11.8	41.7	29.2	19.1	19.6

Table 10.02—Age Distribution of Students at Pre-Primary Stage

State/Territory	Below 5		5-6		6-7		7-8		8 and above		Total	
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Andhra Pradesh	7,101	3,502	3,366	1,430	989	470	468	243	92	55	12,016	5,700
Assam	4,458	2,203	973	505	275	175	6	1	..	..	5,712	2,884
Bihar	2,450	946	533	156	177	38	10	4	1	..	3,171	1,144
Gujarat	46,323	21,162	737	327	171	69	51	20	5	5	47,287	21,583
Jammu & Kashmir	1,156	581	3,700	2,755	1,641	1,218	809	631	436	265	7,742	5,450
Kerala	6,922	3,558	1,347	692	382	178	466	242	..	..	9,117	4,670
Madhya Pradesh	20,267	9,485	2,475	1,114	565	182	124	45	38	10	23,469	10,836
Madras	4,341	2,072	87	35	23	12	..	..	..	..	4,451	2,119
Maharashtra	29,466	13,441	3,666	1,623	579	222	118	19	31	4	33,860	15,309
Mysore	35,815	16,436	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35,815	16,436
Orissa	515	176	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	515	176
Punjab	650	273	399	133	34	14	7	1	..	..	1,090	421
Rajasthan	4,112	1,694	1,319	593	252	111	26	15	..	..	5,709	2,413
Uttar Pradesh	17,435	7,469	5,276	1,850	1,867	780	613	202	624	234	25,815	10,535
West Bengal	7,999	3,611	3,991	1,805	1,193	539	..	..	..	..	13,183	5,955
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	103	50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	103	50
Delhi	5,470	2,594	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,470	2,594
Goa, Daman & Diu	1,645	681	2,172	1,013	1,820	835	722	333	708	318	7,067	3,180
Himachal Pradesh	475	221	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	475	221
L.M. & A. Islands	39	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	39	18
Manipur	35	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	20
N.E.F.A.	1	..	11	1	62	11	74	9	14	9	162	30
Pondicherry	1,756	893	809	403	310	149	70	38	8	4	2,953	1,487
Tripura	8,400	4,288	6,484	3,265	1,933	976	..	..	..	..	16,817	8,529
INDIA	2,06,934	95,374	37,345	17,700	12,273	5,979	3,564	1,803	1,957	904	2,62,073	1,21,760

The all-India average annual cost per pupil in a pre-primary and pre-basic school was Rs. 52·9. The detailed statistics of total direct expenditure on pre-primary and pre-basic schools in various States and Union Territories are given in Table 10·03. This table gives details of distribution of direct expenditure according to sources and items as well.

The total indirect expenditure on pre-primary and pre-basic schools amounted to Rs. 2,24,055 of which Rs. 2,19,371 was incurred on building, Rs. 314 on hostels and Rs. 4,370 on scholarships and other financial concessions. Table 10·04 gives the details of indirect expenditure according to States.

Scholarships, Stipends and other Financial Concessions

A number of pupils in pre-primary/pre-basic schools in various States and Union Territories received scholarships, stipends, other financial concessions and freestudentships. Their detailed statistics are given in Table 10·5.

Pre-Primary Teachers Training Institutions

The total number of pre-primary training institutions was 39 as against 35 in the previous year. Of these, 19 were pre-primary under-graduate training colleges and 20 pre-primary training schools. These pre-primary training institutions enrolled 2,299 pupils (including 2,155 girls), 960 in under-graduate colleges and 1,339 in schools. The enrolment in the pre-primary training sections attached to other institutions was 171 girls. Thus, the total number of pupils receiving pre-primary training—both in pre-primary training institutions as well as such classes attached to other institutions—was 2,470 including 2,326 girls (1,131 including 1,117 girls in under-graduate colleges and 1,339 including 1,209 girls in schools). The total direct expenditure on the pre-primary training institutions amounted to Rs. 7,38,269 (Rs. 3,47,616 on under-graduate training colleges and Rs. 3,90,653 on training schools). The average annual cost of educating a pupil-teacher was Rs. 362·1 in teacher training colleges and Rs. 291·7 in teacher training schools. Table 10·06 gives the detailed statistics of pre-primary training institutions in various States and Union Territories.

2. Education of the Handicapped

The Government of India continued to evince keen interest in promoting education of the handicapped. The National Centre for the Blind, Dehra Dun with its 6 constituent units viz. (1) Training Centre for the Blind, (2) Sheltered Workshop, (3) Central Braille Press, (4) Workshop for the manufacture of Braille Appliances, (5) Model School for the Blind, and (6) National Library for the Blind, continued to provide integrated services for the blind. In the Training Centre for the Adult Blind, two batches of trainees completed their training in Engineering occupation under an expert provided under the United Nations Development Programme. The workshop for the manufacture of Braille Appliances exported Braille appliances worth Rs. 4,980 to other countries, apart from meeting more effectively the internal demand. In the Model School for Blind Children, which is a residential secondary school, the 10th Class was added during the year under review and the school was provided with modern educational aids by UNICEF. Further, a course designed to develop in the children an aptitude for mechanical work was introduced. The National Library for the Blind acquired 800 new Braille Volumes.

As the three centres for the training of Teachers for Blind at Bombay, Delhi and Narendrapur (West Bengal), about 20 teachers completed their training.

The Training Centre for the Adult Deaf, Hyderabad admitted a new batch of 26 trainees during the year under review while some of the existing trainees at this centre were provided an opportunity to learn additional trades.

The School for the Mentally Deficient Children, New Delhi decided to raise the number of pupils on the rolls from 51 to 80 and the necessary staff was sanctioned for this purpose.

During 1965-66, 78 blind, 34 deaf and 211 orthopaedically handicapped students were awarded fresh scholarships for their education/training in various trades. The total amount spent on this account came to Rs. 8·69 lakhs.

Table 10.03—Direct Expenditure on Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools

State/Territory	Total Direct Expenditure	Amount spent on				Percentage of Expenditure met from					Direct Expenditure per Pupil	Percentage of Direct Expenditure on Schools in Rural Areas
		Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of Other Staff	Equipment & other Appliances	Other Items	Govt. Funds	Local Boards Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments & Other Source		
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.							
Andhra Pradesh	1,39,485	1,05,066	21,088	1,465	11,866	71.6	2.7	..	16.0	9.7	26.6	65.2
Assam	1,57,276	1,37,552	9,893	5,687	4,144	53.9	2.7	..	22.4	21.0	49.3	33.7
Bihar	2,03,381	1,60,960	16,121	2,846	23,454	35.3	1.0	..	30.2	33.5	69.0	20.6
Gujarat	23,64,245	12,61,880	3,47,413	1,99,686	5,55,266	8.5	19.5	..	27.4	44.6	50.0	35.6
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala	4,84,225	3,46,105	..	20,449	1,17,671	45.3	..	..	11.0	43.7	53.1	52.3
Madhya Pradesh	7,97,292	6,04,697	96,095	51,352	45,148	61.7	15.2	..	8.2	14.9	47.9	24.7
Madras	3,65,456	2,35,802	44,534	16,192	68,928	26.4	0.3	..	32.8	40.5	102.2	13.8
Maharashtra	19,99,064	11,86,560	2,76,233	95,846	4,40,425	7.6	6.6	..	57.7	28.1	62.7	5.9
Mysore	11,73,248	8,53,972	1,25,415	34,679	1,59,182	40.6	3.3	..	6.0	50.1	32.8	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	59,360	48,524	10,198	468	170	80.2	..	..	19.8	..	136.8	19.0
Rajasthan	2,66,381	1,65,546	33,714	26,262	40,859	40.2	..	..	30.2	29.6	188.7	..
Uttar Pradesh	16,43,664	11,20,096	2,00,152	1,70,142	1,53,274	14.9	6.6	..	58.1	20.4	83.7	..
West Bengal	8,39,859	5,37,896	1,00,719	48,167	1,53,077	68.3	0.2	..	23.7	7.8	90.4	33.2
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi	3,32,545	2,48,978	56,764	16,851	9,952	4.0	80.7	..	15.3	..	122.8	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	3,05,061	2,63,061	26,000	6,000	10,000	5.7	..	..	..	94.3	51.7	97.1
Himachal Pradesh	39,736	32,233	5,113	936	1,454	100.0	..	..	..	..	83.7	52.7
L.M. & A. Islands	9,566	7,270	..	2,296	..	100.0	..	..	..	..	245.3	100.0
Manipur	5,824	4,019	1,140	560	105	66.8	..	..	33.2	..	166.1	..
N.E.F.A.	17,520	13,848	1,260	1,050	1,362	100.0	..	..	..	..	108.1	100.0
Fondicherry	68,295	43,566	9,009	1,255	14,465	47.0	..	..	10.6	42.4	28.2	49.9
Tripura	1,05,372	45,028	40,629	1,716	17,999	90.0	..	..	..	9.9	6.3	71.2
INDIA	1,13,76,855	74,22,659	14,21,490	7,03,905	18,28,801	27.2	10.0	..	31.1	31.7	52.9	21.0

Table 10.04—Indirect Expenditure on Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools

State/Territory	Indirect Expenditure on				Percentage of Indirect Expenditure on Buildings and Hostels met from				
	Buildings	Hostels	Scholarships and Other Financial Concessions	Total	Govt. Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endowments and Other Sources
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.					
Andhra Pradesh	2,039	..	..	2,039	100.0	..	..	..	..
Assam	13,723	..	..	13,723	96.4	..	..	0.3	3.3
Bihar	14,926	..	..	14,926	56.3	..	..	9.8	33.9
Gujarat	4,713	..	..	4,713	18.9	3.2	..	25.5	52.4
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madhya Pradesh	19,771	..	..	19,771	*	*	*	*	*
Madras	8,739	314	810	9,863	25.5	..	..	..	74.5
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Punjab	3,007	..	140	3,147	100.0	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	..	2,963	2,963	*	*	*	*	*
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	150	150	*	*	*	*	*
West Bengal	23,433	..	..	23,433	56.1	12.5	..	13.9	17.5
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh . . . . .	..	..	122	122	*	*	*	*	*
L M. & A. Islands	93,163	..	185	93,348	100.0	..	..	..	..
Manipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
N.E.F.A. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tripura	35,857	..	..	35,857	100.0	..	..	..	..
INDIA	2,19,371	314	4,370	2,24,055	83.7	3.6	..	2.7	10.0

*Break up not available.

Table 10.05—Statistics of Scholarships, Stipends, Other Financial Concessions and Free Studentships, etc., Awarded to Students in Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic Schools

State/Territory	Scholarships and Stipends				Other Financial Concessions				Free Studentships				Enrolment in Institutions where Education is free	
	Number		Amount Disbursed		Number		Amount Disbursed		Number		Amount Foregone			
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.		
Andhra Pradesh
Assam	3	2	63	42	2,605	1,333
Bihar	475	211
Gujarat
Jammu & Kashmir
Kerala	16,632	7,993
Madhya Pradesh	180	82
Madras	9	6	810	540	127	62	6,216	2,904	..	..
Mysore	345	177
Orissa
Punjab	6	2	140	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	152	19	2,963	1,381	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	306	141
Uttar Pradesh	5	3	150	90	63	28	2,933	1,312	2,120	884
West Bengal	282	..	13,536	..	3,279	1,651
Dadra & Nagar Haveli
Delhi
Goa, Daman & Diu
Himachal Pradesh	21	5	122	29	..	..	..	..	..	..
L. M. & A. Islands	39	18	185	90	..	..	..	..	..	..
Manipur	39	18
N.E.F.A.
Pondicherry	1,690	877
Tripura	16,817	8,529
INDIA	152	19	2,963	1,381	80	34	1,407	779	475	92	22,748	4,258	44,488	21,896

Table 10.06—Statistics of Pre-Primary Teacher Training Institutions

State/Territory	Number of Institutions		Number of Pupils								Direct Expenditure on		Average Annual Cost per pupil in	
	Pre-Primary Teacher Training Colleges (Under-Graduate)	Pre-Primary Teacher Training Schools	In Pre-Primary Teacher Training Colleges		In Pre-Primary Teacher Training Classes (Under-Graduate Standard)		In Pre-Primary Teacher Training Schools		In Pre-Primary Teacher Training Classes (School Standard)		Teacher Training Colleges	Teacher Training Schools	Teacher Training Colleges	Teacher Training Schools
			Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
											Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh	1	..	77	77	77	77	..	..	..	..	37,344	..	485.0	..
Assam . . . . .	..	1	..	..	..	..	24	24	24	24	..	21,730	..	905.4
Gujarat . . . . .	..	8	..	..	..	..	688	608	688	608	..	1,50,853	..	219.3
Kerala	3	..	101	101	101	101	..	..	..	..	20,274	..	200.7	..
Madhya Pradesh	2	..	114	114	123	123	..	..	..	..	56,246	..	493.4	..
Madras	5	..	332	332	332	332	..	..	..	..	55,584	..	167.4	..
Maharashtra . . . . .	..	11	..	..	..	..	627	577	627	577	..	2,18,070	..	347.8
Mysore	4	..	174	174	264	264	..	..	..	..	18,462	..	106.1	..
Punjab . . . . .	..	..	..	..	72	72	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	1	..	60	46	60	46	..	..	..	..	18,820	..	313.7	..
Uttar Pradesh	3	..	102	102	102	102	..	..	..	..	1,40,886	..	1,381.2	..
INDIA	19	20	960	946	1,131	1,117	1,339	1,209	1,339	1,209	3,47,616	3,90,653	362.1	291.7

Table 10.07—Statistics of Schools for the Handicapped

State/Territory	Number of Schools for					Number of Schools in Rural Areas	Number of Pupils in Schools for					Number of Teachers		
	Mentally Handicapped	Physically Handicapped			Total		Mentally Handicapped	Physically Handicapped			Total	Number of Pupils in Schools in Rural Areas	Total	Women
		Blind	Deaf/Mute	Orthopaedically Handicapped				Blind	Deaf/Mute	Orthopaedically Handicapped				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Andhra Pradesh . . . . .	..	5	2	2	9	..	..	261	264	90	615	..	72	14
Assam . . . . .	..	1	1	..	2	1	..	59	36	..	95	59	23	4
Bihar . . . . .	..	7	4	..	11	1	..	218	105	67	390	22	48	4
Gujarat	2	12	10	..	24	2	82	563	754	..	1,399	130	180	42
Jammu & Kashmir . . . . .	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	54	..	..	54	..	8	..
Kerala . . . . .	..	3	2	2	7	2	..	69	219	185	473	51	68	32
Madhya Pradesh . . . . .	..	3	2	..	5	..	..	181	99	..	280	..	34	6
Madras . . . . .	..	6	9	5	20	4	..	497	1,072	295	1,864	147	220	126
Maharashtra	3	14	14	8	39	2	379	924	607	445	2,355	39	292	113
Mysore . . . . .	..	5	1	..	6	..	..	297	20	..	317	..	48	9
Orissa . . . . .	..	1	1	..	2	..	..	49	58	..	107	..	16	..
Punjab	1	7	1	1	10	..	35	346	39	84	504	..	59	8
Rajasthan . . . . .	..	2	1	..	3	..	..	109	23	..	132	..	26	..
Uttar Pradesh . . . . .	..	13	12	..	25	..	..	568	575	..	1,143	..	140	29
West Bengal	3	3	7	..	13	..	123	213	536	231	1,103	..	142	54
Delhi	3	3	1	3	1	..	152	278	462	279	1,171	..	120	46
Pondicherry . . . . .	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	19	16	..	35	35	4	2
INDIA	12	89	69	21	191	14	771	4,705	4,885	1,676	12,037	483	1,500	489

Table 10.8—Direct Expenditure on Schools for the Handicapped

(Amount in Rs.)

State/Territory,	Direct Expenditure	Amount Spent on				Percentage of expenditure met from					Average Annual Direct Expenditure per Student
		Salaries of Teachers	Salaries of other Staff	Equip-ment & other Appliances	Other Items	Govt. Funds	Local Bodies Funds	University Funds	Fees	Endow-ments and Other Sources	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Andhra Pradesh	1,82,260	1,33,570	13,113	1,055	34,522	99.7	..	..	..	0.3	296.4
Assam	36,946	26,470	8,134	417	1,925	81.2	..	..	..	18.8	388.9
Bihar	1,26,047	47,752	17,959	30,149	30,187	54.5	4.8	..	..	40.7	578.2
Gujarat	7,20,698	3,74,086	1,60,206	14,730	1,71,676	70.3	0.8	..	0.9	28.0	515.2
Jammu & Kashmir	32,605	8,850	12,102	5,023	6,630	73.9	..	..	..	26.1	603.8
Kerala	1,48,305	1,38,339	..	3,791	6,175	68.9	..	..	..	31.1	313.5
Madhya Pradesh	1,23,804	68,832	24,953	10,885	19,134	59.4	2.0	..	4.1	34.5	442.2
Madras	5,54,163	4,42,963	47,038	17,358	46,804	59.2	6.8	..	0.4	33.6	297.3
Maharashtra	11,54,926	5,83,063	2,82,423	1,14,933	1,74,507	66.2	4.5	..	13.5	15.8	490.4
Mysore	2,20,736	1,27,005	30,864	21,097	41,770	81.7	..	..	..	18.3	696.3
Orissa	43,803	33,750	5,050	4,603	400	100.0	..	..	..	..	409.4
Punjab	2,21,432	90,340	62,711	32,365	36,016	76.4	4.9	..	0.9	17.8	439.3
Rajasthan	1,23,675	61,505	26,141	31,131	4,808	98.7	..	..	0.3	1.0	936.9
Uttar Pradesh	5,40,101	3,13,807	64,727	64,184	97,383	71.5	4.6	2.6	3.8	17.5	472.5
West Bengal	4,25,494	2,30,869	86,939	15,616	92,070	52.0	4.5	..	22.7	20.8	385.8
Delhi	6,10,657	3,17,114	1,22,986	96,451	74,106	57.1	14.0	..	12.7	16.2	521.5
Pondicherry	15,472	9,982	5,397	25	68	100.0	..	..	..	..	442.1
INDIA	52,81,124	30,08,297	9,70,743	4,63,813	8,38,271	67.5	4.6	0.3	7.0	20.6	438.7

During 1965-66 grants amounting to Rs. 5 lakhs were paid to 30 voluntary Organisations for the welfare of the handicapped.

Statistics

Education of the Handicapped

Education of the handicapped is imparted in two types of institutions viz. (a) Institutions for the Mentally Handicapped Children and (b) Institutions for the Physically Handicapped Children. Brief account of these is given below :—

Schools for Mentally Handicapped Children

During the year, there were 12 schools for the mentally handicapped children—the same as in the previous year. Besides, separate sections of the School for Deaf at Lucknow continued to provide education to the mentally retarded children. The number of pupils enrolled in these institutions was 771 as against 752 in the previous year. The number of teachers in these schools was 77 as against 100 in the previous year. The total direct expenditure incurred on these institutions amounted to Rs. 4,24,635.

Schools for the Physically Handicapped

The number of schools for the physically handicapped increased from 171 to 179. Of the total, 89 were for the blind, 69 for the deaf/mute and 21 for the orthopaedically handicapped. The total number of pupils in these schools was 11,266 (8,421 boys and 2,845 girls) as against 9,935 (7,237 boys and 2,698 girls) in the previous year. The breakup of enrolment according to types of schools was:—Schools for the blind 4,705, Schools for the deaf/mute 4,885 and Schools for the orthopaedically handicapped 1,676. The number of teachers in these schools increased from 1,280 to 1,423 of which 700 were in the schools for the blind, 580 in the schools for the deaf and mute and 143 in the schools for the orthopaedically handicapped. The total direct expenditure on schools for the physically handicapped was Rs. 48,56,489.

The training schools of the deaf and dumb at Lucknow and Calcutta continued to provide facilities for the training of teachers for the deaf.

The State-wise statistics of institutions, enrolment and teachers are given in Table 10·07.

Table 10·08 gives the State-wise details of total direct expenditure on all the schools for the handicapped—mentally as well as physically handicapped schools taken together. This expenditure on all the schools in the country amounted to Rs. 52,81,124. The break-up of this expenditure according to various items and percentages of expenditure met from various sources are given in cols. (3) to (11) of this Table. The All-India average direct expenditure per student was Rs. 438·7 as against Rs. 455·5 during the previous year.

3. Education of Girls and Women

The National Council for Women's Education continued to advise the Union Government on various matters relating to Women's Education, to promote the activities of the State Councils for Women's Education, and to maintain contacts between the Government and the various organisations working in this field. To ensure a faster pace of expansion of educational facilities at all stages of education during the Fourth Plan, the Council at its eighth meeting held in February, 1966 recommended :—

- (i) opening of schools in educationally backward areas;
- (ii) opening of Girls Schools and Classes in the rural areas at all stages and particularly at the primary Stage and separate sections for girls in co-educational schools.
- (iii) appointing and training of women teachers.

Special programmes recommended by the Council for the spread of girls education were:—

- (i) construction of teachers quarters;
- (ii) special allowance to women teachers;
- (iii) opening of hostels for girls;
- (iv) construction of sanitary blocks for girls;
- (v) appointing of School Mothers.

With a view to educating public opinion and organising propaganda for the spread of Girls Education, the State Governments have been requested to organise seminars on programme and policies regarding Girls Education. Planning Commission allocated a sum of Rs. 25 lakhs to the State Governments for the implementation of various schemes under the Advance Action Programme for the Fourth Plan relating to acceleration of Girls Education.

The scheme of assistance to voluntary educational organisations working in the field of Women's education continued during the year and an amount of Rs. 2.25 lakhs was granted to various institutions working in the field of Women's Education.

The total number of girls studying in all types of institution including those in boys' institutions increased from 222.99 lakhs to 235.90 lakhs i.e., by 5.8 per cent, the corresponding increase in the enrolment of boys being from 451.18 lakhs to 469.55 lakhs i.e., by 4.1 per cent. Of the total number of girls, only 29.4 per cent were studying in institutions meant exclusively for girls and rest were in co-educational institutions. The distribution of girls by type of education was as follows: general education 96.5 per cent, special and other education 2.8 per cent, professional and technical education 0.7 per cent. The corresponding figures for the previous year were: general education 95.1 per cent, special and other education 4.1 per cent and professional and technical education 0.8 per cent.

The break-up of total enrolment of girls according to stages of General Education and types of Professional/Technical, Special and other Education is given in Table 10.09.

The details have been given in relevant chapters also.

Table 10.09—Enrolment of Girls in Recognised Institutions

Stage	Number of Girls on Rolls		Percentage Increase (+) or Decrease (-)	Percentage to Total Enrolment (Boys & Girls) 1965-66
	1964-65	1965-66		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
A. General Education :—				
Pre-Primary	1,12,962	1,21,760	+ 7.8	46.5
Primary	1,66,30,091	1,77,36,043	+ 6.7	36.3
Middle	28,58,226	30,89,841	+ 10.8	28.1
High/Higher Secondary	13,26,173	14,85,589	+ 12.0	24.1
Pre-University	51,835	57,888	+ 11.7	20.8
Intermediate	53,835	75,100	+ 39.5	21.7
Degree (Pass & Hons)	1,44,961	1,70,120	+ 17.4	27.2
Post-Graduate Degree	15,624	18,553	+ 18.7	26.1
Doctorate	1,217	1,405	+ 15.4	20.5
Under-Graduate Diploma	642	799	+ 24.5	26.9
Post-Graduate Diploma	93	59	- 36.6	9.1
Total	2,11,97,438*	2,27,57,157	+ 7.4	33.6

*Includes 1,779 girls of General Education Schools whose distribution by Stages is not available.

ENROLMENT OF GIRLS IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS 1965-66

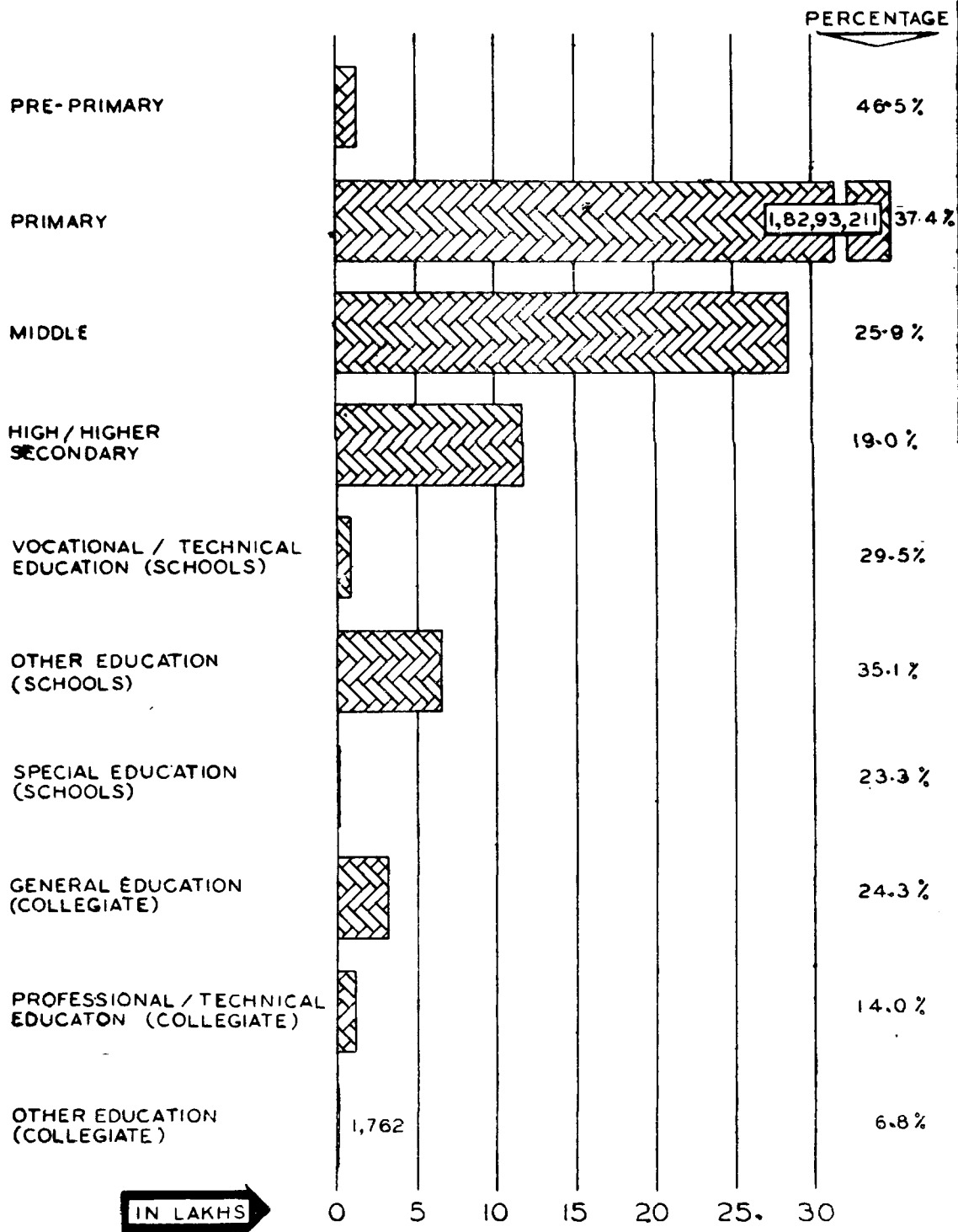


Table 10.9—Enrolment of Girls in Recognised Institutions—Contd.

1	2	3	4	5
B. Professional Education :—				
1. Teacher Training—				
Under-Graduate	39,449	27,093	— 31.3	35.9
Graduate	8,176	9,895	+ 21.0	34.1
Post-Graduate Degree	1,631	754	— 53.8	25.9
Doctorate	36	38	+ 5.6	26.4
Post-Graduate Diploma	59	19	— 67.8	8.1
Under-Graduate Diploma	5,651	19,977	+ 253.5	38.2
Teachers Training School	19,741	21,360	+ 8.2	28.6
TOTAL	74,743	79,136	+ 5.9	33.7
2. Professional & Technical Education— (includes Teacher Training given in I above)				
Under-Graduate	56,652	39,351	— 30.5	25.5
Graduate	23,681	28,433	+ 20.1	8.7
Post-Graduate Degree	2,765	1,963	— 29.0	9.7
Doctorate	115	153	+ 33.0	9.7
Post-Graduate Diploma	673	841	+ 25.0	15.8
Under-Graduate Diploma	14,282	32,940	+ 130.6	17.6
Vocational & Technical Schools	87,132	86,677	— 0.5	29.5
TOTAL	1,85,300	1,90,358	+ 2.7	18.5
C. Other Education —				
Collegiate	1,520	1,762	+ 15.9	6.8
School	9,09,703	6,45,159	— 29.1	35.1
D. Special Education Schools				
	5,154	5,384	+ 4.5	23.3
GRAND TOTAL	2,22,99,202**	2,35,89,820	+ 5.8	33.4

**Includes 87 girls whose subject-wise details are not available.

Further, during the year, there were 1,81,238 recognised institutions for girls as against 1,44,069 during the previous year. This formed 24.9 per cent of the total number of institutions.

The total direct expenditure on institutions for girls in 1965-66 was Rs. 50,35,48,547 as against Rs. 44,28,46,769 in the previous year, showing an increase of 13.7 per cent as compared to 14.2 per cent in the previous year. The total direct expenditure on girls institutions formed 10.2 per cent of the total direct expenditure on all institutions.

The details of distribution of girls institutions and total direct expenditure according to type of institutions are given in Table 10.10.

Table 10.10—Number of Institutions for Girls and Direct Expenditure

Type of Institution	Institutions		Expenditure	
	Institutions for Girls	Percentage of Girls Institutions to total Number of Institutions (Boys & Girls)	Direct Expenditure on Girls Institutions	Percentage of Direct Expenditure on Girls Institutions to Direct Expenditure on all Institutions (Boys & Girls)
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs.	
Universities	1	1.6	7,72,759	0.2
Colleges for General Education :				
(a) Degree and Post-Graduate	251	16.3	5,14,14,778	13.8
(b) Under-Graduate	18	13.1	15,75,302	15.3
Colleges for Teachers Training :				
(a) Degree and Post-Graduate	26	12.9	24,86,452	9.1
(b) Under-Graduate	259	24.2	87,33,237	21.0
Colleges for Professional and Technical Education :*				
(a) Degree and Post-Graduate	13	2.3	64,55,512	2.4
(b) Under-Graduate	108	11.6	65,57,657	5.0
Colleges for Other Education	17	1.4	1,79,638	1.5
High/Higher Secondary Schools	4,007	14.6	23,24,49,592	16.9
Middle/Senior Basic Schools	6,903	9.1	8,84,61,562	10.5
Primary/Junior Basic Schools	25,417	6.5	8,80,25,061	6.8
Pre-Primary Schools	299	9.2	12,72,973	11.2
Teacher Training Schools	172	28.6	58,99,422	27.9
Schools for Vocational/Professional Education	805	37.0	65,26,799	12.5
Schools for Special Education	26	9.8	8,48,191	9.0
Schools for Other Education	1,42,916	64.7	18,89,612	12.2
TOTAL	1,81,238	24.9	50,35,48,547	10.2

*Excluding Teacher Training.

The number of girls passing matriculation and equivalent examinations increased from 1,66,828 to 1,96,182 and that of passing higher secondary and equivalent examinations increased from 33,471 to 45,847. The output in intermediate degree and post-graduate examinations also increased as shown in Table 10.11 below.

Table 10.11—Examination Results

Examination	1964-65	1965-66
1	2	3
Pre-University	38,681	39,783
Intermediate	19,110	16,255
B. A. & B. Sc.	37,340	38,589
M. A. & M. Sc.	8,337	9,628
Professional Subjects (Degree only)	10,848	12,687
TOTAL	1,14,316	1,16,942

4. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & SPORT

A. Physical Education

Consolidation and extension of the programmes initiated during the Second and Third Plan continued to be the salient feature of the various schemes recommended for inclusion in the Fourth Five Year Plan. The implementation of the National Fitness Corps Programme, an integrated programme of physical education evolved in accordance with the recommendations of the Kunzru Committee, received special attention during the year under review. This programme consists of a basic compulsory curriculum including a minimum of physical and cultural activities well woven into the fabric of educational system. Provision has been made for the improvement of training colleges of physical education in collaboration with the State Governments.

An account of activities in the various fields of physical education is given below :

(i) *National Fitness Corps programme.*

Consequent upon acceptance of the recommendation made by the Kunzru Committee that there should be one integrated programme of physical education at the school stage as one of the compulsory curricular activities, the Union Education Ministry launched an integrated programme named "National Fitness Corps" from the academic session 1965-66 replacing the existing programmes of physical education, National Discipline Schemes & A.C.C. The National Fitness Corps programme combines in it the best features of these three programmes. As a measure of first priority, the States were advised that as many high and higher secondary schools as possible should be brought under the Programme during 1965-66. The middle schools would be covered according to a phased programme during the Fourth Plan Period.

Reorientation of the inservice personnel to the new programme was also carried out and over 7,000 physical education teachers/N.D.S. instructors were reoriented under the programme during the year, bringing the total number of the reoriented teachers to 15,000.

The National Discipline Scheme Directorate, renamed as 'National Fitness Corps Directorate' confined its role to provide guidance, coordination of training programmes and other activities in order to ensure uniform implementation of the programme all over the country. The two Central Teaching Institutes of the National Fitness Corps Directorate will continue to train teachers in the new programme.

Lakshmbai College of Physical Education, Gwalior

The college continued to gradually expand its facilities. The college building-cum-administrative block was completed during the year and formally inaugurated by the President of India. The enrolment of students at the college also improved during the year with the admission of 85 and 14 students to the 3 year degree course and 2 year post-graduate Master's degree course respectively.

National Physical Efficiency Drive

The National Physical Efficiency Drive was organised all over the country during October, 1965 to January 1966. Over, 6,700 Testing Centres were set up for the 'Drive' and 12,00,000 persons took part in the tests out of which over 4,70,000 were declared winners.

The Fifth All India Competition for the National Awards in Physical Efficiency was organised at the Laxmibai College of Physical Education, Gwalior. 13 persons including 4 women won the National Awards.

Society for the Administration of Central Institutes in the Field of Physical Education & Sports

In order to achieve better coordination and liaison between the Laxmibai College of Physical Education, Gwalior and the National Institute of Sports, Patiala, a Society has been set up by the Government of India for the administration of the Central Institutes in the field of physical education and sports. The existing societies administering the Laxmibai College of Physical Education and the National Institute of Sports have been merged in this new Society.

Central Advisory Board of Physical Education & Recreation

The Central Advisory Board of Physical Education & Recreation on which all the States are represented, *inter alia* was reconstituted w.e.f. the 28th August, 1965 for a further term of 3 years.

Financial Assistance

Grants amounting to Rs. 27 lakhs were sanctioned to the Physical Education Training Institutions/Yogic Institutions for the promotion of their activities under the various schemes of the Central Government.

Moral and Religious Instruction

In pursuance of a decision taken to provide moral and religious instruction in schools and colleges, certain books which the Standing Committee on Moral and Religious Instruction recommended, were printed. One book entitled *Swami Vivekanand on Universal Ethics and Moral Conduct* has since been published and circulated to State Education Departments and Universities who would consider the feasibility of prescribing the book as a part of the regular curriculum in the schools for prescribing it for general reading.

Another book '*Bal Niti Katha*' was under publication.

Labour and Social Service Scheme

This Scheme has been in operation since 1954. It is divided into two parts, (i) labour and social service camps, and (ii) campus work projects.

Labour and Social Service Camps

The scheme is operated through the State Governments and the Universities. The object of such camps is also to inculcate a sense of dignity in manual labour among students and other youth and to give them an opportunity of coming into contact with village life and participating in works of the community development blocks. Each camper is expected to put in four hours shramdan of daily in a camp lasting 10 to 21 days on certain selected minor projects.

A sum of Rs. 2,03,005 was sanctioned to the State Governments, Union Territory Administrations, universities and colleges, for holding 75 labour and social service Camps during the year.

Campus Works Projects

The purpose of this scheme is to provide amenities like recreation halls-cum-auditoria, swimming pools, gymnasia, open-air-theatre, pavilions, small stadia and cinder tracks in educational institutions. One of the conditions of grant for the purpose is that the staff and students of the beneficiary educational institution should offer skilled and unskilled labour on the project in addition to contributing 25 percent or more of the actual expenditure on the project. The grants were paid in one lump sum grant for 35 new projects.

Out of a revised provision of Rs. 15 lakhs during the year under report, a total sum of Rs. 13,66,963 was released. This expenditure is inclusive of the amount sanctioned for 35 new projects, 69 instalments of grants for incomplete projects and two rifle shooting ranges.

B. Sports and Games

All India Council of Sports

The All India Council of Sports, an advisory body, set up to advise the Government of India in all matters relating to the development of sports and games in the country, had been reconstituted with effect from 16th July 1965. The membership of the Council has been increased from 17 to 21, including two co-opted members.

The Council, as reconstituted, has vigorously pursued the objective of improving the organisation and constitution of the national sports federations.

The Council is engaged in formulating scheme for the development of sports in rural areas, to spot talent at a young age and to publish sports *almanac* and sports calender etc.

National Institute of Sports and National Coaching Scheme

The National Institute of Sports, Patiala, which was established in the year 1961 has made further progress. 153 more coaches have been produced during the year under report, bringing the total number of coaches so far turned out to 701.

Under the National Coaching Scheme, 31 Regional Coaching Centres have been opened in States and Union Territories under the auspices of the State Sports Councils which are aided by the National Institute of Sports by placing at their disposal, NIS qualified coaches free of costs on a matching basis.

Participation of Sportsmen and Indian Teams in Important Events

The First Asian Badminton Championship was held in Lucknow from 30th October to 14th November, 1965 in which 8 Asian countries, including India, participated.

Financial assistance or permission of the Government was also accorded in consultation with the All India Council of Sports to the National Sports Federations for inviting foreign teams to India and for sending Indian teams abroad for participation in the international events. Grants were also given to National Sports Federations etc., for holding national championships, organising coaching camps, purchase of sports equipment and for meeting expenses on salaries of the paid Assistant Secretaries. Some State Sports Councils were also assisted in organising coaching camps and in the purchase of sports equipments. Universities were assisted for organising training camps in mountaineering.

Arjuna Awards

Outstanding sportsmen numbering 7 for the year 1965 were selected for the Arjuna Awards. Besides, it was decided to make an Arjuna Award as a special case, to the entire team of Indian Mountaineers, who successfully climbed Mount Everest in May, 1965.

Exchange of Sports Teams, etc., under Cultural Co-operation Programme

Under the Indo-Soviet Cultural Exchange Programme for 1965-66, athletic, football and tennis teams visited India during the year under report and played a number of friendly matches at different centres in the country.

An Indian hockey coach was sent to Nigeria for a period of one year to train the hockey players in that country. The expenditure on this coach was borne by the Ministry of Education.

Sports goods have been sent to Ethiopia and Mogadishu in Somalia as a gift from the Government of India for presentation by the Indian Ambassador to the local sports associations.

A party of about 200 Commonwealth students studying in various universities of U. K. known as 'COMEX' came to India by an over-land route and visited different university centres for a period of about a month. Local facilities for boarding and lodging were provided by the different university centres/Government of India.

5. YOUTH WELFARE

A sum of Rs. 12.90 lakhs was provided during the year 1965-66 for implementation of some of the Youth Welfare programmes as detailed below :—

Youth Hostels

To promote Youth Hostelling grants-in-aid amounting to Rs. 5,000 out of provision of Rs. 40,000 were sanctioned to the Youth Hostels Association of India to meet a part of their administrative expenditure.

Youth Welfare Boards and Committees

Substantial progress was made under this scheme which aims at helping the individual universities by way of 50 per cent financial assistance to set up separate Boards and Committees to look after the welfare of university youths. A sum of Rs. 17,495 out of the provision of Rs. 50,000 was sanctioned to 3 universities while 18 universities are taking advantage of this scheme.

Youth Leadership and Dramatic Training Camps

One Dramatic Training Camp was organised at Mysore involving an expenditure of Rs. 21,064. This fulfilled the purpose of giving short-term training to the teachers from universities/colleges, in the technique of conducting youth welfare activities in their institutions. Five universities held their individual youth leadership training camps and dramatic training camps and only Rs. 2,002 were released to one university at 75 per cent Central Assistance.

Students Tours

Under this scheme, which promotes educational tours to places of historical interest, scenic beauty and cultural importance, by groups of students from educational institutions, grants are given to students of the age group 14-24 subject to a maximum of Rs. 60 per head. A sum of Rs. 11,659 was sanctioned to the institutions of the Union Territory Governments of Delhi, Goa, Daman & Diu and Dadra & Nagar Haveli out of a budget provision of Rs. 3,00,000. The scheme was held in abeyance due to National Emergency and an amount of Rs. 2.20 lakhs allocable to State Governments and Rs. 68,000 payable to institutions in Union Territory Governments could not thus be spent and utilised.

Youth Leadership and Dramatic Training Camps

One dramatic training camp at Mysore was organised during June, 1965 and 23 teachers from all over the country participated in it. An expenditure of Rs. 0.21 lakh was incurred on this camp.

6. SCOUTING & GUIDING

To promote scouting and guiding in schools, the Bharat Scouts and Guides which is a recognised voluntary organisation, received from the Union Government grants-in-aid of Rs. 10,000 (nonplan) and Rs. 1,41,545 (plan) for meeting part of its administrative expenses and for other activities respectively. Brief account of the activities of the Bharat Scouts and Guides which aims at developing good citizenship among boys and girls by helping them to build their characters, is given below :

(i) *Eighth All-India Commissioners' Conference*

The eighth All-India Commissioners' Conference was held at National Headquarters at Delhi from 26th to 28th February, 1966. 93 delegates and observers from 21 States as also from the Railways and the officers of the National Headquarters participated in the Conference.

(ii) *Fourth President's Scouts/Guides Rally*

The fourth Presidents' Scouts/Guides Rally was held from November 21 to 27, 1965 at Delhi. 435 scouts and guides from all over the country took part in this Rally. During the year, 473 President's Scouts and 2 President's Guides qualified.

(iii) *Social Service Camp*

A Social Service Camp was organised at Allahabad during Kumbhamela, from 12th to 18th January, 1966. It was attended by 250 Rovers and 33 Rangers, and from 19th to 27th January, 1966 it was attended by 312 Rovers and 16 Rangers from various States as also by representatives from Railways.

Air Scouts and Guides

An advance training course was held at Bangalore and was attended by 8 Rangers and 10 Rovers. A preliminary training course for Air Rovers and Rangers was also arranged at Patna in which 13 Rovers and 3 Rangers participated. The total number of air scouts was 207 during the year under review.

Sea Scouts and Guides

An All India Conference was organised at Goa in January, 1965. The total number of Sea Scouts was 386.

Handicapped Scouts and Guides

This branch also reported some progress during the year under review. Efforts were being made to start Flocks, Companies Troops for the handicapped children. There were 192 Scouts and 294 Guides in the Handicapped Branch during the year under review.

Training

90 Training courses were conducted in the Guide Section. Four training courses were conducted for the States. Besides, eight joint-training courses were also organised at the National level.

Scouting and Guiding at the Refugee Centre

At the instance of the National Commissioner, the scheme for the introduction of scouting and guiding amongst the boys and girls of refugee settlements in the different parts of India was approved by the Ministry of Rehabilitation on an experimental basis for a period of six months with effect from 1st April, 1965.

To begin with, one scouter and one guider were appointed to organise scouting in refugee settlements. The scheme was further expanded for another term of six months. Three Scout Masters and one Guide Captain training courses were held in Mana, Rudrapur and Matia. 66 school teachers of such refugee centres attended the Scout Masters Training Course and 12 teachers attended Flock Leaders Guide/Guiders Courses. As a result of the above training courses, 28 Scouts Troups and 6 Guide Camps and Bulbul Flock were organised at Mana, Rudrapur and Matia. The total number of boys and girls enrolled as Scouts and Guides were 672 and 144 respectively.

A sum of Rs. 48,000 was sanctioned by the Ministry of Rehabilitation, Government of India for organising Scouting and Guiding in the Refugee Settlements.

Second All India Rovers And Rangers Samagam

Second All India Rovers and Rangers Samagam was organised at National Training Centre, Pachmarhi (MP), from 14th to 20th October, 1965, in which 174 Rovers, 17 Rover Leaders, 78 Rangers and 6 Ranger leaders, representing 17 States participated. An exhibition of photographs on International Cooperation Aeromodels and Equipments for the use of Air Scouts was also opened.

The first All India Club/Bulbul Leaders' Conference was held at National Headquarters of the Bharat Scouts and Guides from 25th to 27th March, 1966. 81 Leaders (34 from Club Section and 47 from Guide Section) 19 States attended.

Publications

During the year under review, three issues of the monthly Journal, two issues of quarterly Journals viz. Bharat Scouts and Guides Magazine and six issues of the News Bulletin were released. The monthly Journal was changed into quarterly. Permission was received from Boys Scouts World Bureau to bring out Scouting for Boys in India—in English, Hindi, Tamil, Telugu, Marathi and Bengali. Marathi version of the book is already out. Revised edition of the part I and II of the APRO were brought out including amendments passed by the National Council up to the year 1965. Parts II, III and IV of "Hamare Solah Geet" were also brought out.

Awards

The award 'Silver Elephant' was given to six persons, while the award 'Silver Star' was given to four persons. For the award for gallantry, eight persons received 'Silver Medals' and one person received 'Guilt Medal'.

Other Events

The proficiency batch in civil defence was introduced for Scouts, Guides, Rovers and Rangers.

Training in ambulance, signalling, path finding, driving, fire-fighting, message relay A. R. P. and other civil works was also taken by the Scouts and Guides of respective regions, in view of the declaration of emergency as a consequence of recent Pakistani aggression on Indian borders.

International Events

The Bharat Scouts & Guides participated in the following international events :

- (i) Asian Rovers Scouts meet in Ceylon ;
- (ii) International Golden Jamboree in Uganda ;
- (iii) Senior Girls Round at Idaho ;
- (iv) 20th Boys Scouts World Conference in Mexico;
- (v) Public Relations Seminar in Finland ;
- (vi) Islamic Rover Meet, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia ;
- (vii) Conference on Methods of Broadening the Reach of Girls Guiding and Girls Scouting, U. S. A.

7. National and Auxillary Cadet Corps

The National Cadet Corps set up in 1948 in schools and colleges under the provision of the national Cadet Corps Act, 1948, aims at :—

- (a) Development of character, comradeship, the ideal of service and capacity for leadership;
- (b) providing service training so as to stimulate interest in the defence of the country; and
- (c) building up a reserve of manpower to enable the Armed Forces to expand rapidly in national emergency.

The Auxillary Cadet Corps, started in 1953, laid emphasis on physical education, recreation, discipline and character building. The training course ran to three years with a total of 275 working hour and was confined to school children of the age group of 13 to 16 years.

From 1965-66, the Auxillary Cadet Corps has ceased to exist in schools where it was possible to replace it by new integrated programme called National Fitness Corps, sponsored by the Ministry of Education. NCC Junior Division is being continued as co-curricular activity alongwith scouting and girl guiding at school stages. A brief account of the NCC during the year 1965-66 is given below :—

Strength

The total authorised and actual strength of NCC as on 31st December, 1965, was as under :

Wing/Division	SENIOR DIVISION		JUNIOR DIVISION	
	College Stage		School Stage	
	Authorised	Actual	Authorised	Actual
Army Wing	10,02,800	9,26,405	4,33,100	3,81,790
Naval Wing	11,800	10,879	46,900	35,978
Air Wing	11,400	10,858	54,800	47,871
Girls Division	78,800	70,344	75,600	60,216
TOTAL	11,04,800	10,18,486	6,10,400	5,25,855

The authorised and actual strength of the officers and instructional staff of the NCC on 31st December, 1965, was as under :—

	Officers		JCOs or equivalent		NCOs or equivalent	
	Authorised	Actual	Authorised	Actual	Authorised	Actual
Army	2,147	1,514	5,595	4,631	12,773	10,655
Navy	138	69	418	334	211	118
Air Force	155	70	57	34	845	427

Training :

Apart from the 2 training establishments to impart refresher and Pre-Commission training to NCC officers and officer cadets, NCO Officers Training School, Kamptee and NCC Academy, Purandhar—a third training establishment viz. the NCC College for Women also started conducting courses for NCC lady officers/officer cadets with effect from 12th April, 1965.

Army Wing :

In 1965, the following number of officer cadets and officers received training in the NCC Officers Training School, Kamptee, and NCC Academy, Purandhar :—

	<u>KAMPTEE</u>	<u>PURANDHAR</u>
(a) <i>Pre-Commission Training</i>		
Senior Division	200	212
Junior Division	289	..
Conversion Course from ACC to Junior Division . .	222	..
(b) <i>Refresher Training</i>		
Senior Division	276	239
Junior Division	522	..
UC/Sgt. Majs.	322	435
(c) Courses for NCC Officers employed on whole-time basis .	..	111
(d) Officers Special Courses . . . . .	..	38

Naval Wing :

NCC Officers and Officer Cadets of the Naval Wing underwent Pre-Commission/Refresher training courses at INS VENDURUTHY, Cochin, during 1965-66 as follows:

	Senior Division	Junior Division
(a) Pre-Commission Training	25	71
(b) Refresher Training	11	50

In addition, 4 NCC officers, employed on a whole time basis, attended a Course of 2 months duration at INS VENDURUTHY, Cochin during February-March, 1965.

Air Wing :

The following number of NCC Air wing officers/officer cadets received Refresher/Pre-Commission training at Bidar/Secunderabad during 1965 :—

	Senior Division	Junior Division
(a) Refresher Training	19	96
(b) Pre-Commission Training	22	77

Girls Wing

The number of lady officers, lady officer cadets, ex-lady ACC teachers, girl cadet NCOs who received training at the NCC College for Women, Gwalior from 12th April to 31st December, 1965, is as under :—

(a) <i>Pre-Commission Training</i>	
Girls Division (Senior Wing)	70
Girls Division (Junior Wing)	42

(b) *Refresher Training*

NCC lady officers employed on whole time basis	18
NCC lady officers (Senior Wing)	39
Girls Cadet Instructors employed on whole time basis	47

(c) *Special Refresher (Conversion) Training.*

Junior Wing lady officers selected for wholetime employment in the Senior Wing .	10
Ex-ACC teachers selected for Commission in Junior Wing.	22

(d) *Cadre Course*

Cadet NCOs for employment as whole time UO/Sgt. Maj. Instructors (Girls). .	18
---	----

In addition to the above, 11 Senior wing lady officers and 30 Junior wing lady officers attended refresher courses at the NCC OTS, Kamptee, during the period January to March, 1965.

Camps

4,735 NCC officers and 3,40,888 cadets of the Army wing participated in 747 camps held all over the country from April to December, 1965. Details are given below :—

Type of Camps	No. of Camps	Participants	
		Officers	Cadets
Senior Division (Boys)	573	2,972	2,72,861
Junior Division (Boys)	174	1,763	68,027

Ten Zonal Annual Training Camps, separately for Army, Naval and Air Wings of Public Schools and Military Schools were held during 1965 as under :—

WING	LOCATION	STRENGTH
Army	Patiala	600
	Jabalpur	200
	Belgaum	450
Naval Wing	Chandigarh	350
	Bhopal	250
	Visakhapatnam	300
Air Wing	Chandigarh	600
	Secunderabad	200
	Bangalore	300
Combined	Chandigarh	250
TOTAL		3,500

The details of Girls Division Annual Training Camps held during 1965 are given below :—

Wing	No. of Camps	Participants	
		Officers	Cadets
(a) Senior Wing (Girls)	54	346	21,483
(b) Junior Wing (Girls)	32	288	11,896
TOTAL	86	634	33,379

18 Annual Training Camps of the Boys Senior Division Naval Wing and 21 of Junior Division Naval Wing were held during the year 1965. 120 Senior Division NCC officers, 7,002 Senior Division cadets, 220 Junior Division NCC officers and 9,958 Junior Division cadets attended these camps.

Combined Annual Training Camp of Naval Wing NCC, "INS NAU SAINIK" was held at Nainital in May, 1965. 7 NCC officers and 456 cadets of all the three units participated in this camp.

3 NCC officers and 160 cadets of the Senior Division NCC selected from various Naval Units attended NCC training cruise exercises on the ship INS MAGAR from 1st September, 1965 to 10th September, 1965, while another party of one officer and 75 Senior Division NCC cadets attended the Training Cruise exercises on the same Ship from 10th September, 1965 to 25th September, 1965.

16 Senior Division and 16 Junior Division Annual Air Training Camps were scheduled to be held during 1965-66. These were attended by about 6,743 Senior Division and 12,096 Junior Division cadets.

Three Zonal Annual Training Camps in respect of NCC Junior Division cadets from Sainik Schools were held at Pachmarhi, Kurseong and Amravathinagar during April-May, 1965. In all 1,225 cadets participated in these camps.

Combined State Camps

Combined State Camps have proved popular and provided opportunity for cadet from different States to live and work together. One officer and 8 cadets from each State continue to attend these camps.

All India Summer Training Camps (Senior Division)

During 1965, four camps for boys were organised at Kalakhan, Dharamsala, Belgaum and Mount Abu. 28 NCC officers and 1,482 cadets attended these camps.

In addition, four All India Summer Training Camps for girls were held during 1965 at Panchmarhi (M.P.), Dagshai (Simla Hills), Horsely Hills (Andhra Pradesh) and Puri (Orissa). 69 lady officers and 1,036 girl cadets attended these camps.

Advance Leadership Training Courses

Eight Advanced Leadership Courses for the Senior Division and two Advance Leadership courses for the Junior Division and two Advance Leadership courses for Girls, each of 21 days, duration, were organised at various places during the summer vacations of 1965. The Senior Division courses were attended by 15 NCC officers and 853 cadets while Junior Division Courses for boys were attended by 273 cadets and courses for Girls by 18 lady officers and 158 girl cadets. The Advance Leadership Courses for the Junior Division cadets for girls were introduced for the first time during 1965.

Cadre Camps for Cadet Instructors

Cadre Camps for girl cadet instructors were held at the NCC College for Women, Gwalior.

Himalayan Mountaineering Courses at Darjeeling

During 1965, 3 NCC officers and one lady officer, 20 boy cadets and 18 girl cadets attended the Basic Course while 3 boy cadets and one girl cadet attended the Advanced Courses. 18 boy cadets also attended the Adventure Courses.

Himalayan Institute of Mountaineering Courses at Manali

At the Himalayan Mountaineering courses at Manali during 1965, one NCC officer, one lady officer, 78 boy cadets and 16 girl cadets attended Basic Courses while one NCC officer, 2 lady officers, 2 boy cadets and 2 girl cadets attended the Advanced-cum-Expedition Courses.

Attachment to the Regular Army

In response to the call made to the Nation by the Prime Minister a scheme entitled "Be Prepared" was launched to impart concentrated training to NCC cadets on a voluntary basis. 210 NCC officers and 28,274 cadets from Senior and Junior Divisions participated in this training programme. A special training programme of 4 weeks was organised to provide concentrated training in military subjects and also other subjects such as passive air defence traffic control, security checks, rescue of life and property, etc.

Attachment to Ordnance Factories

With a view to assisting production in Ordnance Factories during October to December, 1965, camps were held for a period of 10 days extendable up to one month. 9,575 NCC cadets attended these camps.

Miscellaneous

Over 63,000 cadets were employed on civil defence duties during the recent hostilities with Pakistan and to participate in various 'grow more' food projects, as well as to help in the welfare work for families of casualties of the Services personnel.

8. SCHOOL MEALS

The School Meals programme for the children in elementary schools was introduced from 1962-63 in pursuance of the recommendation of the Schools Health Committee appointed by the Government of India in 1960. International Organisations like CARE, UNICEF and CATHOLIC RELIEF SERVICES provided food commodities like corn flour, liquid oil, milkpowder as free gifts.

For the administration of the programme, the Govt. of India was meeting one-third of the total expenditure incurred by the State Government concerned. The scheme made good progress since its inception. During 1965-66, about 11 million children were covered under the programme. Of these 88.22 lakhs were covered under the CARE programme in 12 States and one Union Territory and 2.52 lakhs under the Catholic Relief Service Programme in 4 Union Territories. Their State/Territory-wise break-up is as under :

Care Programme

Andhra Pradesh 9.52 lakhs, Gujarat 2 lakhs, Kerala 17 lakhs, Madras 14 lakhs, Madhya Pradesh and Uttar Pradesh 3 lakhs each, Maharashtra including Bombay Municipal Corporation 4.10 lakhs, Mysore 8 lakhs, Orissa 6 lakhs, Punjab and Rajasthan 10 lakhs each, West Bengal 1.30 lakhs, and Pondicherry 0.30 lakhs.

Catholic Relief Service Programme

A. & N. Island 0.11 lakhs, Delhi 1.80 lakhs, Goa, Daman & Diu 0.55 lakhs and Himachal Pradesh 0.06 lakhs.

9. EDUCATION OF THE DISPLACED STUDENTS

Indo-Pakistan Agreement on the Issue of Educational Certificates to Displaced Persons

In accordance with the agreement between the Governments of India and Pakistan, the Education Ministry of each country is responsible for the clearance of all applications for educational certificates as well as for the verification of Educational qualifications. Comparatively, the Government of India have been quite expeditious in disposing of applications received from the nationals of Pakistan. 2,414 certificates have been furnished against 2,432 applications, the outstanding cases being only 18 fresh applications. The Government of Pakistan, on the other hand, have furnished 3,870 certificates against 4,409 applications. 539 fresh applications from Indian Nationals are outstanding with that Government, besides the 270 old applications sent prior to the Agreement in 1957.

Financial Assistance to Displaced Students from Pakistan

Under the scheme, financial assistance in the form of freeships upto the school stage and stipends upto college stage is given to displaced students from East and West Pakistan through, the State Governments, though the entire expenditure is met by the Government of India. However, in the case of such students in Delhi the assistance is given through the Social Welfare & Rehabilitation Directorate, which is a subordinate office under the Department of Social Welfare. This scheme was expected to be wound up at the end of the Second Plan, but to avoid any undue hardship to such students as were in the midst of their courses, it was decided to continue the scheme. During the year, the total financial assistance given was to the extent of Rs. 5,09,377.

Recovery and Remission of Educational Loans to Displaced Students

The work relating to the recovery and remission of educational loans advanced to displaced students whose guardians have settled down in Delhi, was continued during the year. In respect of students in other States, this work is the concern of the Ministry of Rehabilitation. The Social Welfare & Rehabilitation Directorate advanced loans to the extent of Rs. 7,26,736 to 1,401 loanees so far and a sum of Rs. 5,93,911 has been recovered/remitted by the Directorate upto 31st March, 1966. Remission is, however, allowed to non-claimant loanees and to those whose claims amounted to less than the loans given and who applied for such remission on or before 30th June, 1962.

10. INDIAN STUDENTS GOING ABROAD

The number of Indian students going abroad for studying and training is continually on the increase and it would have been more so but for the increasing difficulties regarding the availability of foreign exchange. There are number of ways in which they can still go abroad. There are scholarship schemes by the Government under which students and trainees in specific fields are selected for studying and training in suitable foreign countries. Students are also going abroad under various scholarships and fellowships schemes initiated by U.N. and foreign organisation and resources. Lastly, a substantial number of students proceeded abroad on their own resources. Facilities are generally provided to those out of them who go for studying for specialisation in fields for which facilities are not available within the country.

Some of the Government of India schemes are Foreign Languages Scholarships, Union Territories Overseas Scholarships, Partial Financial Assistance (Loan), Overseas Scholarships and Passage Grants for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, etc. Besides, many private and public undertakings sponsor their employees mostly for training abroad for short periods.

Indian students also go abroad under scholarships/fellowships, etc., awarded by the U.N. and its specialised agencies, under multilateral programmes like Common wealth Scholarships & Fellowships Plan and Commonwealth Education Corporation Scheme, under Exchange programme, and Reciprocal Scholarships Schemes undertaken with a number of foreign government, etc.

During the year under review, a total number of 4,730 students (including trainees) went to foreign countries for higher studies in different branches of education. This shows a decrease of 875 students (or 15.6 per cent) over the previous year's figure, indicating a decreasing trend for students desiring to undertake higher studies abroad. Table 10.12 gives the sex-wise and course-wise break-up of the students who went abroad for higher studies during the year.

The Table shows that engineering as usual attracted the largest number of students (40.9 per cent), followed by technology (13.8 per cent), science (12.1 per cent), arts (7.3 per cent), medicine (6.1 per cent), agriculture (2.7 per cent), education (1.7 per cent), and nursing (1.3 per cent). In other cases the percentage is less than 1.

Table 10.12—Number of Students/Trainees who went Abroad during 1965-66 by Type of Education

Course of Study	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Arts	250	98	348
Science	528	47	575
Agriculture	132	..	132
Architecture	37	3	40
Banking	9	..	9
Commerce	56	4	60
Education	64	23	87
Engineering	1,941	9	1950
Fine Arts	26	8	34
Journalism	3	..	3
Law	30	2	32
Library Science . . . . .	..	1	1
Medicine.	261	36	297
Nursing	2	60	62
Technology	654	2	656
Others	385	59	444
INDIA	4,378	352	4,730

Table 10.13 shows the number of boys and girls according to the States and Union Territories of their residence.

Table 10.13—Number of Students/Trainees by States who went Abroad during 1965-66

State/Territory	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Andhra Pradesh	228	18	246
Assam	51	3	54
Bihar	136	5	141
Gujarat	320	16	336
Jammu & Kashmir	7	..	7
Kerala	105	60	165
Madhya Pradesh	49	4	53
Madras	225	21	246
Maharashtra	1,287	106	1,393
Mysore	199	21	220
Nagaland . . . . .	..	..	..
Orissa	35	..	35
Punjab	225	13	238
Rajasthan	73	4	77
Uttar Pradesh	251	8	259
West Bengal	662	27	689
A. & N. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli . . . . .	..	..	..
Delhi	520	46	566
Goa, Daman & Diu . . . . .	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	1	..	1
L.M.&A. Islands . . . . .	..	..	..
Manipur	1	..	1
N. E. F. A. . . . .	..	..	..
Pondicherry	3	..	3
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..
INDIA	4,378	352	4,730

The number of students who went to the various countries for studies or training is given in Table 10.14 below :—

Table 10.14—Number of Students/Trainees who went Abroad during 1965-66 by Countries

Name of the Country	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
Africa	2	..	2
Algeria	1	..	1
Australia	44	1	45
Austria	43	1	44
Belgium	12	2	14
Bulgaria	4	..	4
Burma	1	..	1
Canada	255	18	273
Ceylon	1	..	1
Czechoslovakia	14	1	15
Denmark	23	2	25
East Germany	53	2	55
Finland	3	..	3
France	105	20	125
Greece	1	..	1
Holland	20	..	20
Hong-Kong	6	..	6
Hungary	14	..	14
Indonesia	1	1	2
Iran . . . . .	..	1	1
Iraq	1	..	1
Ireland	4	..	4
Italy	42	12	54
Japan	76	2	78
Kuwait	1	2	3
Lebanon	7	5	12
Netherlands	29	5	34
New Zealand	1	..	1
Norway	6	1	7
Philippines	1	..	1

Table 10.14—Number of Students/Trainees who went Abroad during 1965-66 by Countries—Contd.

1	2	3	4
Poland	22	1	23
Rhodesia	1	..	1
Singapore	1	..	1
South Korea	1	..	1
Spain	2	..	2
Sweden	30	..	30
Switzerland	65	2	67
Thailand	21	1	22
Turkey	3	1	4
U.A.R.	3	..	3
U.K.	1,089	91	1,180
U.S.A.	1,893	125	2,018
U.S.S.R.	126	1	127
West Germany	329	53	382
Yugoslavia	12	1	13
Others Countries	9	..	9
TOTAL	4,378	352	4,730

It will be seen that U.S.A. as usual attracted the largest number of students as usual.

As regards the total number of Indian students studying in different foreign countries on a given date during the year under report, the information is collected from the Indian Missions concerned and the statistics pertain to the date 1st January of the year. Obviously, this number will include a portion of the fresh students who proceeded abroad during the year as well as those who are studying abroad from previous batches. Although the Indian Missions abroad are the only reliable sources for this information, a major obstacle in the way is that in some cases, especially in those countries where a large number of Indian students arrive every year, it is not possible for the respective Missions to keep track of all the students studying at a particular time. Not all students inform the Mission of their arrival in the country, nor do they intimate when departing.

The year under review showed a decline in the total number of students. This was 10,941 (including trainees) as against 15,453 in the previous year, a decrease of 4,512. The detailed statistics of Indian students and trainees abroad as on 1-1-1966 according to countries and subjects of study are given in Table 10.15. A comparison with the last years corresponding Table will show that the overall decrease is mostly on account of a sharp decrease in the number of trainees in the U.S.A. and U.S.S.R. Indeed, if trainees are excluded, the total number of students registered a slight increase.

As in previous year, the largest number of students (including trainees) was in the U.S.A. of the courses of study being undertaken, engineering & technology had the pride of place with 40.4 per cent of students (including trainees) studying the subject,

Table 10.15—Number of Indian Students/Trainees Studying/Receiving Practical Training Abroad as on 1-1-1966 by Countries and Types of Education.

Name of the Country	STUDENTS										Trainees	Grand Total
	Arts	Science	Engg. & Tech.	Medicine & Vet. Sc.	Agri. Forestry & Fisheries	Commerce	Education	Law	Others	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Afghanistan	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Algeria	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Austria	8	4	..	10	..	..	..	..	10	32	36	68
Australia	8	23	36	1	5	..	3	..	2	78	..	78
Burma	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Belgium	..	4	2	..	1	..	..	..	21	28	5	33
Canada	40	220	117	112	12	1	8	..	65	575	2	577
Czechoslovakia	..	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	7	1	8
Ceylon	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4
Japan	8	3	7	..	1	..	..	..	2	21	1	22
Denmark	2	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	4	14	5	19
France	38	25	15	4	2	..	..	..	9	93	20	113
G.D.R. (East Germany)	..	..	9	2	..	..	..	..	3	14	..	14
Greece	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
Hong-Kong	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4
Hungary	..	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	8	3	11
Iran	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5

Table 10.15—Indian Students/Trainees Studying /Receiving Practical Training Abroad on 1-1 1966 by Countries and Types of Education—Contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Italy	2	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	7
Lebanan	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	6	..	6
Netherland	11	8	24	21	..	..	..	..	17	81	..	81
Norway . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	2	5	..	5
New Zealand	1	..	1	6	1	..	4	..	1	14	..	14
Philippines	1	1	14	1	..	6	1	..	112	136	..	136
Poland	8	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	13	..	13
Rumania	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	4
Sweden . . . . .	..	3	8	3	..	..	..	..	6	20	3	23
Switzerland	10	3	5	2	..	1	..	..	1	22	13	35
Turkey	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	6	..	6
U. A. R. . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	23	..	23
U. K.	256	267	732	479	5	..	48	13	82	1,882	1	1,883
U. S. A.	748	1,403	3,288	366	210	10	155	27	781	6,988	30	7,018
U. S. S. R.	9	17	32	1	6	..	7	..	108	180	156	336*
West Germany*	20	33	99	18	..	..	..	..	25	195	174	369**
Yugoslavia	10	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	3	20	..	20
TOTAL	1,200	2,028	4,420	1,027	243	18	227	40	1,288	10,491	450	10,941

*Approximate number of students in West Germany is 4,000. Their details are not available.
 **Includes students of other subjects as well as those who have not specified the subjects.

CHAPTER XI

STATISTICAL SURVEY

This chapter attempts to study the trends in selected fields of education as revealed by the statistics from 1950-51 to 1965-66. Only the all-India analysis is provided here and no analysis of regional variations and disparities is given.

Overall Educational Development

The progress made in coming into existence of educational institutions of different types and levels from 1950-51 onwards is given in Table 11.01.

The total number of educational institutions at school level has increased from 2.9 lakhs in 1950-51 to nearly 7.2 lakhs in 1965-66. The annual growth rate comes to 6.4 per cent. During the same period, the total number of institutions of higher education increased from 843 to nearly 5,700. This shows an annual growth rate of 13.6 per cent in institutions of higher education of different types. Of the total number of educational institutions at school level, nearly 69 per cent schools were for general education. The professional and vocational education schools formed 0.4 per cent of the total number of schools in 1965-66.

Table 11.02 gives the number of pupils enrolled in all educational institutions by stages. About 253 lakhs students were enrolled in educational institutions at the school stage in 1950-51. This figure has increased to 684 lakhs by 1965-66. This shows that during this period the enrolment at the school stage has increased at a cumulative rate of 6.9 per cent. The rate of growth in the general education stage was 7.1 per cent, in professional & vocational at school stage was 2.9 per cent, and for others it was 1.8 per cent. The total enrolment at the higher education stage has increased from 4.23 lakhs in 1950-51 to 20.94 lakhs in 1965-66. This increase shows a cumulative annual growth rate of 11.4 per cent. The cumulative annual growth rate in the enrolment in general higher education stage was 9.8 per cent, in professional higher education was 15.0 per cent and in other education it was 8.8 per cent.

Table 11.03 shows the total expenditure incurred on education. As can be seen from column 4 of the table, the total expenditure on education (direct and indirect) increased from Rs. 114 crores in 1950-51 to Rs. 622 crores in 1965-66. This means that the total expenditure on education has increased at a cumulative annual growth rate of 11.6 per cent. Of the total expenditure 79.6 per cent was direct expenditure in 1950-51. However, by 1965-66 the percentage of direct expenditure to the total has decreased to 79.4 per cent. The growth rate of direct expenditure during the period was 11.6 per cent and that of indirect expenditure was 11.9 per cent. The total expenditure on all education as a percentage of the national income of the country which was 1.2 in 1950-51 has gradually increased to 3.0 by 1965-66. Similarly, the expenditure on education per capita which stood at Rs. 3.2 has also increased to Rs. 12.7 by 1965-66.

Table 11.04 gives the percentage distribution of direct expenditure by heads of charges. In 1950-51, 74 per cent of the total direct expenditure was on schools of general education, 7.9 per cent on arts and science colleges, 6.1 per cent on universities and research institutions, 4.6 per cent on professional colleges and 4 per cent on schools of professional/vocational education etc. It can be seen from the Table that there has been no appreciable change in the pattern of direct expenditure by heads of charges, but for the fact that percentage of expenditure on schools of general education has decreased to 71 per cent and the expenditure of colleges of professional education has increased to 9 per cent.

The table 11.05 gives the number of teachers by types of institutions. The total number of teachers employed in institutions at school level increased from 7.8 lakhs to 20 lakhs by 1965-66, giving an annual growth rate of 6.5 per cent. Similarly, the number of teachers employed in institutions of higher education increased from nearly 24,000 to 1,28,000 during the same period at an annual growth rate of 11.3 per cent.

Table 11.01—Number of Educational Institutions

Year	Schools				Index (base 1950-51)	Institutions of higher education						
	General education	Professional vocational education	Others	Total		Univer- sities	Research Institu- tions	Colleges of			Total	Index (base 1950-51)
								General education	Profes- sional education	Other education		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51 . . .	2,30,858	2,339	52,813	2,86,010	100	27	18	498	208	92	843	100
1953-56 . . .	3,11,333	3,074	50,987	3,65,394	127	32	34	712	346	128	1,252	149
1959-60 . . .	3,78,043	3,837	55,886	4,37,766	153	40	42	946	725	180	1,933	229
1960-61 . . .	3,99,228	4,145	67,084	4,70,457	164	45	41	1,039	852	208	2,185	259
1961-62 . . .	4,28,991	3,751	2,50,435	6,83,177	239	46	44	1,138	961	222	2,411	286
1962-63 . . .	4,51,581	3,846	2,68,557	7,23,984	253	56	44	1,200	1,073	262	2,635	313
1963-64 . . .	4,68,400	4,137	2,16,566	6,89,103	241	56	41	1,326	1,153	293	2,869	340
1964-65 . . .	4,85,368	3,147	2,59,392	7,47,907	261	75*	40	1,522	2,616	1,231	5,484†	651
1965-66 . . .	4,97,574	2,775	2,21,065	7,21,414	252	80**	39	1,673	2,775	1,253	5,701†	676

*Includes Deemed to be Universities and Institutions of National Importance. Excludes Deemed to be University and 4 Instt. of National Importance which have been included against colleges.

**Includes Deemed to be Universites and Sustitutions of National Importance also.

Table 11.02—Number of Pupils by Stage of Education (in Lakhs)

Year	School Stage					Higher Education				
	General Education	Professional/Vocational Education	Others	Total	Index (1950-51=100)	General Education	Professional/Technical Education	Others	Total	Index (1950-51=100)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1950-51 . . .	237.23	1.91	14.06	253.20	100	3.26	0.90	0.07	4.23	100
1955-56 . . .	314.13	2.80	14.94	331.87	131	5.75	1.49	0.11	7.35	174
1959-60 . . .	415.45	3.84	15.58	434.87	172	7.86	2.38	0.21	10.45	247
1960-61 . . .	447.52	4.25	16.92	468.69	185	8.08	2.65	0.22	10.95	259
1961-62 . . .	500.30	4.39	26.26	530.95	210	8.66	2.96	0.24	11.86	280
1962-63 . . .	541.44	4.63	22.71	568.78	225	9.40	3.32	0.26	12.98	307
1963-64 . . .	578.29	5.00	19.42	602.71	238	10.31	3.69	0.26	14.26	337
1964-65 . . .	628.42	2.90	24.08	655.40	259	11.57	6.97	0.23	18.77	444
1965-66 . . .	663.07	2.93	18.59	684.59	270	13.31	7.38	0.25	20.94	495

Granti
7

Table 11.03—Total Expenditure on Education

Year	Expenditure (Rs. in Crores)			As Percentage to National Income	Expenditure per Capita Rs.	Direct Expenditure as a Percentage of Total
	Direct	Indirect	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 . . .	91.05	23.33	114.38	1.2	3.2	79.6
1955-56 . . .	144.81	44.85	189.66	1.9	4.9	76.4
1959-60 . . .	227.63	72.77	300.40	2.3	7.4	75.8
1960-61 . . .	257.36	87.02	344.48	2.4	8.3	74.7
1961-62 . . .	293.32	103.04	396.36	2.7	9.5	74.0
1962-63 . . .	332.13	109.62	441.75	2.9	9.6	75.2
1963-64 . . .	370.08	114.03	484.11	2.8	10.2	76.4
1964-65 . . .	421.78	112.73	534.51	2.7	11.1	79.0
1965-66 . . .	493.79	128.23	622.02	3.0	12.7	79.4

1975-76.

Table 11.04—Percentage Distribution of Direct Expenditure by Heads of Charge

Year	Direct Expenditure (Rs. Crores)	Percentage of Expenditure on						
		Universities & Research Institutions	Arts & Science Colleges	Professional Colleges	Other Colleges	Schools of Genl. Edn.	Prof/ Vocational Schools	Other Schools
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950—51 . .	91.05	6.1	7.9	4.6	0.2	74.0	4.0	2.6
1955—56 . .	144.81	6.5	8.0	4.8	0.3	73.9	3.8	1.8
1959—60 . .	227.63	6.9	8.0	5.8	0.3	72.6	4.1	1.3
1960—61 . .	257.36	6.5	8.1	6.1	0.4	72.3	4.4	1.3
1961—62 . .	293.32	6.7	8.0	6.3	0.3	72.1	4.4	1.2
1962—63 . .	332.13	7.0	7.8	6.6	0.3	72.5	3.9	1.0
1963—64 . .	370.08	6.7	7.8	6.7	0.3	72.1	4.4	0.9
1964—65 . .	421.78	8.1*	7.9	9.7	0.3	70.8	1.7	0.5
1965—66 . .	493.79	8.3*	7.8	9.4	0.2	71.3	1.6	0.5

*Including Institutions Deemed to be Universities and Institutions of National Importance.

Table 11.05—Number of Teachers by Type of Institutions

Year	In Schools					In Institutions for Higher Education				
	General Education	Professional/Vocational Education	Others	Total	Index (1950-51 = 100)	General Education*	Professional Education	Others	Total	Index (1950-51 = 100)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1950—51 . .	7,50,784	11,598	16,686	7,79,068	100	18,648	4,901	904	24,453	100
1955—56 . .	10,31,462	16,597	20,611	10,68,670	137	27,883	8,683	1,299	37,865	155
1959—60 . .	12,94,729	23,612	31,927	13,50,268	173	38,459	14,516	2,303	55,278	226
1960—61 . .	13,87,054	27,152	31,699	14,45,905	186	41,759	17,914	2,556	62,229	254
1961—62 . .	15,12,351	27,326	34,330	15,74,007	202	45,645	20,418	2,580	68,643	281
1962—63 . .	16,28,288	29,847	30,773	16,88,908	217	49,691	22,953	2,880	75,524	309
1963—64 . .	17,38,894	33,494	28,386	18,00,774	231	54,874	25,832	3,373	84,079	344
1964—65 . .	18,51,887	17,380	26,852	18,96,119	243	61,228	49,002	6,365	1,16,595	477
1965—66 . .	19,58,023	17,785	28,756	20,04,564	257	67,717	53,972	6,673	1,28,364	485

*Includes Teachers in University Teaching Departments, Research Institutions, Deemed to be Universities and Institutions of National Importance also.

Elementary Education

The progress made in education of children in the age-group 6 to 14 years which generally corresponds to classes I—VIII is given in the following Table from 1950-51 onwards. The enrolment of pupils has increased from 222.74 lakhs in 1950-51 to nearly 610.03 lakhs by 1965-66. This shows an increase of about three times in the last 15 years. Of the enrolment in classes I—VIII the percentage of girls enrolled has also progressed from 26.6 per cent in 1950-51 to 34.7 per cent in 1965-66.

Table 11.06—Enrolment in Classes I—VIII

Year	No. of Pupils in Classes IV—II (in Lakhs)		Percentage of Girls to Total	Percentage increase from previous year	
	Total	Girls		Total	Girls
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950—51	222.74	59.19	26.6	..	..
1955—56	294.61	85.07	28.9	8.0	11.0
1959—60	388.72	119.55	30.8	7.4	8.9
1960—61	416.33	130.17	31.3	7.1	8.9
1961—62	465.72	149.81	32.2	11.9	15.1
1962—63	500.92	163.46	32.6	7.6	9.1
1963—64	535.92	177.86	33.2	7.0	8.8
1964—65	580.13	197.81	34.1	8.2	11.2
1965—66	610.03	211.39	34.7	5.2	6.9

From the point of view of Article 45 of the Constitution, the question, however, remains as to how far we have yet to go to reach the goal. This will be evident from the following Table in which enrolment in classes I—VIII is related to the population in the age-group 6-14 and the corresponding percentages have been given.

Table 11.07—Educational Facilities for the age-group 6-14

Year	Percentage enrolment in Classes I—VIII to Total Population in the Age-group 6-14		
	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4
1950—51	63.1	17.6	41.0
1955—56	54.1	23.1	39.1
1959—60	63.3	29.9	47.1
1960—61	66.3	32.0	49.7
1961—62	71.2	35.8	54.0
1962—63	71.4	38.1	56.8
1963—64	74.6	38.5	56.9
1964—65	77.4	41.5	59.7
1965—66	78.5	43.0	61.1

The following points emerge from the above data. The percentage of children enrolled in classes I—VIII to the population in the age-group 6—14 have been steadily increasing from 1950—51 onwards in spite of the increasing population. There has been considerable gap between the education of boys and girls. For every 100 boys in the age-group, 6-14 there were 63 boys in 1950-51 receiving elementary education. This number has increased to 78 by 1965—66. On the other hand in the case of girls for every 100 girls in the age-group 6-14, only 18 were receiving elementary education during 1950-51. This has increased to 43 by 1965—66. The gap in enrolment between boys and girls remains, though this has been reduced to some extent.

Primary Education

The following Table shows the number of primary schools in existence in the different years from 1950—51 to 1965—66.

Table 11.08—Number of Primary Schools

Year	Total		For Girls		Single Teacher Schools	
	Number	Percentage increase from previous year	Number	Percentage to total	Number	Percentage to Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950—51	2,09,671	2.4	13,901	6.6	68,841	32.8
1955—56	2,78,135	5.5	15,230	5.5	1,11,220	40.0
1959—60	3,19,070	5.8	18,800	5.9	1,38,993	43.6
1960—61	3,30,399	3.6	19,829	6.0	1,45,191	43.9
1961—62	3,51,530	6.4	22,057	6.3	1,55,047	44.1
1962—63	3,66,262	4.2	23,693	6.5	1,57,514	42.9
1963—64	3,77,106	3.0	23,403	6.2	1,55,817	41.3
1964—65	3,85,049	2.1	24,477	6.3	1,50,889	39.2
1965—66	3,91,064	1.6	25,417	6.5	1,14,341	29.2

The distribution of primary schools by management is shown below :

Table 11.09—Number of Primary Schools by Management

Year	Total Number	Number of Primary Schools Managed by			Percentage of Schools Managed by		
		Government	Local Bodies	Private Bodies	Government	Local Bodies	Private Bodies
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950—51	2,09,671	41,793	1,04,298	63,580	19.9	49.7	30.4
1955—56	2,78,135	64,827	1,42,223	71,085	23.3	51.1	25.6
1959—60	3,19,070	70,533	1,77,855	70,682	22.1	55.7	22.2
1960—61	3,30,399	72,380	1,84,825	73,194	21.9	55.9	22.2
1961—62	3,51,530	76,609	1,99,564	75,357	21.8	56.8	21.4
1962—63	3,66,262	71,466	2,17,219	77,577	19.5	59.3	21.2
1963—64	3,77,106	78,462	2,19,707	78,937	20.8	58.3	20.9
1964—65	3,85,049	73,950	2,50,810	60,289	19.2	65.1	15.7
1965—66	3,91,064	75,234	2,53,916	61,914	19.2	64.9	15.9

The following Table gives the number of primary schools in rural areas, and the corresponding enrolment.

Table 11.10—Primary Schools in Rural Areas

Year	Total No. of Primary Schools	No. of Schools in Rural Areas	Per-centage in Rural Areas	Enrolment in Primary Schools				
				Total (Lakhs)	In Rural Areas		No. of Pupils per School	
					Number (Lakhs)	Percentage	Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950—51	2,09,671	1,75,999	83.9	183.5	133.9	73.0	76	147
1955—56	2,78,135	2,47,747	89.1	229.2	185.0	80.7	75	145
1959—60	3,19,070	2,88,222	90.3	259.2	204.0	78.7	71	179
1960—61	3,30,399	3,00,762	91.0	266.4	213.1	80.0	71	180
1961—62	3,51,530	3,20,282	91.1	294.7	238.5	80.9	74	180
1962—63	3,66,262	3,32,918	90.9	312.9	253.1	80.9	76	179
1963—64	3,77,106	3,43,962	91.1	331.0	266.5	80.5	78	193
1964—65	3,85,049	3,52,601	91.6	357.9	288.7	80.7	82	213
1965—66	3,91,064	3,58,797	91.7	372.2	302.7	81.3	84	215

It is seen that the percentage of primary schools in rural areas has increased from nearly 84 per cent in 1950—51 to 92 per cent in 1965—66. Enrolment in primary schools, has increased from 73 per cent in 1950—51 to 81 per cent by 1965—66. However as can be seen from col. (8) and (9) the average number of students per rural primary school is even less than half of that in an urban primary school.

The educational facilities created for classes I—V are given in the Table 11.11.

Table 11.11—Educational Facilities for the Age-Group 6—11

Year	Enrolment in Classes I—V (In Lakhs)			Percentage of Enrolment in Classes I—V to children in the age-group 6—11		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950—51	137.70	53.85	191.55	60.6	24.8	34.1
1955—56	175.28	76.39	251.67	62.0	32.8	52.8
1959—60	222.96	105.24	328.20	81.4	40.5	61.5
1960—61	234.68	113.47	348.15	80.9	42.0	62.0
1961—62	259.84	131.18	391.02	87.4	47.0	67.8
1962—63	276.37	142.35	418.72	90.8	49.8	70.9
1963—64	291.21	154.29	445.50	92.6	50.8	72.0
1964—65	310.52	171.66	482.18	95.7	54.7	75.5
1965—66	321.78	182.93	504.71	96.3	56.5	76.7

The total enrolment of pupils in classes I—V in 1965—66 shows an increase of about 2½ times as compared to that of 1950—51. In the case of boys, the enrolment has more than doubled. Educational facilities were available for 34 per cent of the children in the age-group 6—11 in 1950—51. The facilities have become 77 per cent by 1965—66 in spite of the substantial increase in the population specifically in this age-group.

Not all the students in classes I—V are in the age-group 6—11. As in all under-developed countries, a substantial percentage of the pupils enrolled in classes I—V are in the age-group of less than 6 or more than 11. Table 11·12 gives the number and percentage of pupils in classes I—V who were outside the age-group 6—11.

Table 11·12—Pupils Out-side the age-group 6—11 in Classes I—V

Year	Enrolment in Classes I—V (In Lakhs)			Percentage of Pupils below 6 years in Classes I—V			Percentage of Pupils above 11 in Classes I—V		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950—51 . . .	137·70	53·85	191·55	8·7	9·7	9·0	16·4	12·2	15·4
1955—56 . . .	175·28	76·39	251·67	8·3	10·0	8·8	16·0	11·6	14·7
1959—60 . . .	222·96	105·24	328·19	8·5	8·8	8·6	14·7	11·6	13·7
1960—61 . . .	234·68	113·47	348·15	8·6	8·7	8·6	14·4	11·8	13·5
1961—62 . . .	259·84	131·18	391·02	8·3	8·7	8·4	15·0	12·1	14·0
1962—63 . . .	276·37	142·35	418·72	7·8	8·6	8·1	15·3	12·2	14·2
1963—64 . . .	291·21	154·29	445·50	8·3	8·8	8·5	14·5	11·4	13·4
1964—65 . . .	310·52	171·66	482·18	9·7	10·3	9·9	13·1	11·2	12·5
1965—66 . . .	321·78	182·93	504·71	9·3	10·4	9·7	15·0	12·7	14·1

The teacher holds a very important position in the educational system. Table 11·13 gives The number of teachers working in primary schools.

Table 11·13—Teachers in Primary Schools

Year	No. of Teachers in Primary Schools (In Thousands)			Increase(+) or decrease(-) from previous year (in Thousands)	Percentage of Women Teachers.	No. of Trained Teachers (000's)	Percentage of Trained Teachers
	Men	Women	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950—51 . . .	456	82	538	+20	15·2	316	58·7
1955—56 . . .	574	117	691	+15	16·9	423	61·2
1959—60 . . .	606	125	731	+36	17·1	467	63·8
1960—61 . . .	615	127	742	+11	17·1	475	64·1
1961—62 . . .	656	139	795	+53	17·0	511	64·3
1962—63 . . .	686	147	833	+38	17·6	542	65·1
1963—64 . . .	722	159	881	+48	18·1	588	66·7
1964—65 . . .	738	173	911	+30	19·0	623	68·4
1965—66 . . .	764	180	944	+33	19·0	666	70·5

Col. (6) of the above table shows that the percentage of women teachers is gradually increasing. From 15·2 in 1950—51, it has increased to 19·0 per cent by 1965—66. The primary school teachers to be efficient in their duties should be trained in the methodology of teaching. In 1950—51, about 59 per cent of teachers were trained as against 71 per cent in 1965—66.

Table 11.14 gives the direct expenditure on primary schools and its distribution by sources.

Table 11.14—Direct Expenditure on Primary Schools by Sources

Year	Expenditure met from (Rs. in Crores)					Percentage of Expenditure met from Govt. & Local Bodies Funds	Percentage of Direct Expenditure on Primary Schools to Total Direct Expenditure on Education
	Govt. Funds	Local Bodies Funds	Fees	Other Sources	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950—51	24.91	9.12	0.86	1.59	36.48	93.3	40.1
1955—56	39.55	10.75	1.75	1.68	53.73	93.6	37.1
1959—60	56.31	9.92	1.66	1.82	69.71	95.0	30.6
1960—61	59.12	10.67	1.72	1.94	73.45	95.0	28.5
1961—62	66.21	12.47	2.04	1.95	82.67	95.2	28.2
1962—63	75.17	13.59	2.21	1.92	92.89	95.5	28.0
1963—64	81.64	12.95	2.34	2.08	99.01	95.5	26.7
1964—65	90.91	13.21	2.58	2.01	108.71	95.8	25.8
1965—66	106.97	16.92	2.76	2.07	128.72	96.2	26.1

Of the total direct expenditure, the expenditure met from Government and local bodies funds was very substantial in all the years under consideration. In 1950—51 nearly 93.3 per cent of the direct expenditure on primary schools was met from funds of Government and local bodies. This percentage has gradually increased to 96.2 by 1965—66.

The above Table also gives the direct expenditure on primary schools as a percentage of the total direct expenditure on education of all levels and types. This percentage which was nearly 40 in 1950—51 has gradually decreased to 26.1 per cent by 1965—66. This is mainly due to the expansion of other types of education and mainly higher education.

Teachers' salaries form a major part of the total direct expenditure on all types of institutions and also on primary schools. Of the total direct expenditure on primary schools, teacher salaries formed 72.7 per cent in 1950—51. This percentage has increased to 91 by 1965—66. The average salary per teacher per annum has also substantially increased during the period. The salary index has risen from 100 in 1950—51 to 251 in 1965—66. The relevant statistics are given in Table 11.15 below.

Table 11.15—Teachers' Salaries in Primary Schools

Year	Total Direct Expenditure (Rs. in Crores)	Teachers Salaries (Rs. in Crores)	Percentage of Teachers' Salary to Direct Expenditure	Average Salary per Teacher per Annum	Salary Index (base 1950-51)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950—51	36.48	26.54	72.7	493.2	100
1955—56	53.73	45.04	83.8	651.5	132
1959—60	69.71	61.29	87.9	838.4	170
1960—61	73.45	64.72	87.1	872.8	177
1961—62	82.67	72.61	87.8	913.3	185
1962—63	92.89	82.81	89.1	994.1	202
1963—64	99.01	88.23	89.1	1,001.0	203
1964—65	108.71	99.91	91.9	1,096.7	222
1965—66	128.72	116.73	90.7	1,236.1	251

Middle School Education

Table 11.16 gives the number of middle schools in the country in order to show their growth from 1950—51 to 1965—66.

Table 11.16—Number of Middle Schools

Year	No. of Middle Schools		Percentage increase from previous year	Percentage of Middle Schools for Girls
	Total	For Girls		
1	2	3	4	5
1950—51	13,596	1,674	5.2	12.3
1955—56	21,730	2,337	25.5	10.8
1959—60	41,921	4,056	5.9	9.7
1960—61	49,663	4,666	18.5	9.4
1961—62	55,915	5,150	12.6	9.2
1962—63	61,377	5,658	9.8	9.2
1963—64	65,588	6,033	6.9	9.2
1964—65	72,153	6,549	10.9	9.1
1965—66	75,798	6,903	5.1	9.1

The distribution of middle schools by management is shown in the following Table :

Table 11.17—Number of Middle Schools by Management

Year	Number of Middle Schools managed by			Total	Percentage of middle Schools managed by		
	Government	Local Bodies	Private Bodies		Government	Local Bodies	Private Bodies
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950—51	3,518	4,638	5,430	13,586	25.9	34.1	39.9
1955—56	4,961	8,988	7,781	21,730	22.8	41.4	35.8
1959—60	7,307	22,756	11,858	41,921	17.4	54.9	28.3
1960—61	9,695	26,481	13,487	49,663	19.5	53.9	27.2
1961—62	11,420	29,599	14,896	55,915	20.4	52.9	26.7
1962—63	11,877	33,013	16,487	61,377	19.4	53.8	26.8
1963—64	13,415	34,509	17,664	65,588	20.5	52.6	26.9
1964—65	15,082	38,497	18,574	72,153	20.9	53.3	25.8
1965—66	16,019*	40,197	19,582	75,798	21.1	53.0	25.9

*Includes one school managed by University/Board.

During the period under consideration, the local bodies have taken over a major share of the management of middle schools. The percentage of middle schools managed by local bodies which was only 34.1 per cent in 1950—51 has increased to 53 per cent by 1965—66. The importance of private bodies in the management of middle schools has gradually decreased during the period. Whereas in 1950—51 nearly 40 per cent of the middle schools were managed by private bodies, their share has decreased to 25.9 per cent by 1965—66.

Table 11.18 gives the number of middle schools in rural areas.

Table 11.18—Number of Middle Schools in Rural Areas

Year	Total Number of Middle Schools	Middle Schools in Rural Areas	Percentage of Middle Schools in rural areas to total
1	2	3	4
1950—51	13,596	10,413	76.6
1955—56	21,730	16,999	78.2
1959—60	41,921	34,050	81.2
1960—61	49,663	40,499	81.5
1961—62	55,915	45,714	81.8
1962—63	61,377	49,685	81.0
1963—64	65,588	53,406	81.4
1964—65	72,153	59,367	82.3
1965—66	75,798	64,132	84.6

Of the total number of middle schools, 76.6 per cent were in rural areas in 1950—51. By 1965—66, this percentage of middle schools in rural areas have increased to 84.6 per cent.

The growth in enrolment in classes VI—VIII from 1950—51 to 1965—66 is given in the Table 11.19 below :

Table 11.19—Enrolment in Classes VI—VIII

Year	Pupils in Classes VI—VIII (in Lakhs)			Percentage of Girls	Percentage of Enrolment in Classes VI—VIII to children in the age-group 11-14		
	Boys	Girls	Total		Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950—51	25.86	5.34	31.20	17.1	20.6	4.6	12.9
1955—56	34.26	8.67	42.93	20.2	25.4	6.9	16.5
1959—60	46.21	14.31	60.52	23.6	30.5	10.2	20.7
1960—61	51.48	16.70	68.18	24.5	36.4	12.4	24.7
1961—62	56.08	18.62	74.70	24.9	38.7	13.5	26.4
1962—63	61.09	21.12	82.21	25.7	42.1	15.2	29.0
1963—64	66.85	23.57	90.42	26.1	40.4	14.9	27.9
1964—65	71.79	26.15	97.94	26.7	42.3	16.1	29.4
1965—66	76.86	28.46	105.32	27.0	44.2	17.0	30.8

The enrolment of boys as a percentage of the population in the age-group 11-14 has increased from 20.6 per cent in 1950-51 to 44.2 in 1965-66. The corresponding percentages for girls were 4.6 in 1950-51 and 17.0 in 1965-66. Taking both boys and girls together, 13 per cent of children had facilities for middle level education in 1950-51 which has increased to 31 per cent by 1965-66.

The number of teachers in middle schools and their distribution by sex and by training is given in Table 11.20.

Table 11.20—Teachers in Middle Schools

Year	Number of Teachers			Percentage of Women Teachers	Trained Teachers	
	Men	Women	Total		Number	Percentage to Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	72,609	12,887	85,496	15.1	45,531	53.3
1955-56	1,24,550	23,844	1,48,394	16.1	86,776	58.5
1959-60	2,22,108	70,024	2,92,132	24.0	1,93,879	66.4
1960-61	2,61,696	83,532	3,45,228	24.2	2,29,606	66.5
1961-62	2,87,795	94,251	3,82,046	24.7	2,60,103	68.1
1962-63	3,14,050	1,08,243	4,22,293	25.6	2,98,859	70.8
1963-64	3,33,072	1,17,331	4,50,403	26.1	3,26,080	72.4
1964-65	3,62,916	1,29,588	4,92,504	26.3	3,67,630	74.6
1965-66	3,89,225	1,38,529	5,27,754	26.2	4,05,669	76.9

The percentage of women teachers increased from 15 in 1950-51 to 26 in 1965-66. The number and percentage of trained teachers among the total number of teachers has also shown substantial increase.

Table 11.21 shows the direct expenditure on middle schools and their distribution by sources.

Table 11.21—Direct Expenditure on Middle Schools

Year	Total Direct Expenditure (Rs. Crores)	Percentage to Total Direct Expenditure on Education	Percentage of expenditure met from			
			Govt. Funds	Local Bodies	Fees	Other Sources
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	7.70	8.4	51.0	14.9	23.9	10.2
1955-56	15.41	10.6	62.9	12.9	16.2	8.0
1959-60	35.16	15.4	73.5	12.0	8.3	6.2
1960-61	49.92	16.7	74.1	12.6	7.4	5.9
1961-62	48.84	16.6	74.7	12.6	7.4	5.3
1962-63	55.51	16.7	74.2	14.2	7.0	4.6
1963-64	61.33	16.7	75.7	13.0	6.9	4.4
1964-65	71.84	17.0	77.5	12.0	6.0	4.5
1965-66	84.28	17.1	78.5	12.2	5.5	3.8

There is an increase of nearly eleven times in the total direct expenditure on middle schools as compared to an increase of about five times in the number of middle schools. The direct expenditure on middle schools formed only 8.4 per cent of the total expenditure on education in 1950-51. This percentage has gradually increased to 17.1 by 1965-66.

Of the total direct expenditure on middle schools, a very substantial part goes towards meeting the salaries of middle school teachers. The trend in this regard is indicated in the next Table :

Table 11.22—Expenditure on Salaries of Middle School Teachers

Year	Direct Expenditure on Middle Schools (Rs. in Crores)	Expenditure on Salaries of Teachers (Rs. in Crores)	Percentage of Expenditure on Teacher Salaries	Average Annual Salary per Teacher	Index (1950-51 = 100)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51	7.70	5.83	75.7	682	100
1955-56	15.41	12.00	70.8	809	119
1959-60	35.16	30.30	86.2	1,037	192
1960-61	42.92	36.51	85.1	1,058	155
1961-62	48.84	41.43	84.8	1,084	159
1962-63	55.51	47.40	85.4	1,122	164
1963-64	61.33	53.29	86.9	1,183	173
1964-65	71.84	64.13	89.3	1,459	214
1965-66	84.28	75.18	89.2	1,425	209

The teachers' salaries accounted for 75.7 per cent of the total direct expenditure on middle schools in 1950-51. This percentage has increased to 89.2 by 1965-66. The average annual salary per teacher in middle schools was only Rs. 682 in 1950-51, whereas this amount has increased to Rs. 1,425 by 1965-66. The index of salaries has gradually increased, from 100 in 1950-51 to 209 in 1965-66.

High/Higher Secondary Education.

Education at this stage is provided in the senior classes of high and higher secondary schools or in the corresponding school classes attached to some colleges. The following table gives the number of high and higher secondary schools in the country from 1950-51 to 1965-66.

Table 11.23—Number of High/Higher Secondary Schools

Year	No. of Schools		Percentage of Girls' Schools	Percentage of Schools managed by		
	Total	For Girls		Government	Local Bodies	Private Bodies
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51	7,288	1,060	14.5	14.8	11.3	73.9
1955-56	10,838	1,583	14.6	14.9	12.9	72.2
1959-60	15,703	2,281	14.5	18.1	11.6	70.3
1960-61	17,257	2,521	14.6	18.8	12.0	69.2
1961-62	19,306	2,784	14.4	19.2	13.0	67.8
1962-63	21,440	3,103	14.5	18.2	14.7	67.1
1963-64	22,996	3,344	14.5	18.3	14.5	67.2
1964-65	25,252	3,628	14.6	18.1	15.4	66.5
1965-66	27,477	4,007	14.6	17.6	16.1	66.3

The total number of high and higher secondary schools have increased about four times during the last 15 years. The percentage of girls schools has more or less remained the same during the period. The high and higher secondary schools are managed by Government, local bodies or private bodies. The percentage of schools managed by Government (both Central and State) has increased from 14.8 in 1950-51 to 17.6 in 1965-66. The percentage of schools managed by local bodies have also increased from 11.3 in 1950-51 to 16.1 in 1965-66. In 1950-51, a large majority of the schools (73.9 per cent) were managed by private bodies. The contribution of the private bodies in managing high/higher secondary schools has gradually decreased to 66.3 per cent by 1965-66.

The Table below gives the number of high and higher secondary schools in rural areas.

Table 11.24—High / Higher Secondary Schools in Rural Areas

Year	Total No. of Schools	No. of Schools in Rural Areas	Percentage of Schools in Rural Areas	Average No. of Pupils per High/Higher Secondary School	
				Rural	Urban
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950—51	7,288	2,827	38.8	313	498
1955—56	10,838	4,549	42.4	307	529
1959—60	15,703	7,804	49.7	308	552
1960—61	17,257	8,965	52.0	313	567
1961—62	19,306	10,525	54.5	315	583
1962—63	21,440	12,023	56.1	319	595
1963—64	22,996	13,293	57.8	328	611
1964—65	25,252	14,964	59.3	333	616
1965—66	27,477	16,512	60.1	331	633

Of nearly 7,300 schools in 1950—51, about 39 per cent were in rural areas. In 1965-66, of the total number of 27,477 schools 60 per cent were in rural areas. The average number of pupils in these schools in rural areas increased from 313 to 331 whereas the average number of children in urban areas increased from 498 to 633 during the same period.

Table 11.25 gives the enrolment in classes IX-X/XI in India. The Table also gives the percentage of enrolment in these classes to the population in the age-group 14—17.

Table 11.25—Enrolment in Classes IX-X/XI

Year	Enrolment in Classes (in Lakhs)			Percentage of Enrolment to Population in the age-group 14—17		
	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950—51	10.19	1.61	11.80	8.7	1.5	5.2
1955—56	15.39	3.18	18.57	12.2	2.7	7.4
1959—60	20.70	4.52	25.22	14.7	3.5	9.3
1960—61	23.31	5.41	28.72	18.0	4.4	11.4
1961—62	26.03	6.31	32.34	19.6	5.0	12.5
1962—63	28.94	7.46	36.40	21.2	5.8	13.7
1963—64	31.35	8.65	40.00	20.7	6.7	13.5
1964—65	35.31	10.33	45.64	22.7	7.0	15.0
1965—66	38.70	11.72	50.42	24.3	7.7	16.2

In 1950-51 facilities existed for the enrolment of only 5.2 per cent of the population in the age-group 14—17 in classes IX—X/XI. The facilities have increased to cover 16.2 per cent of the population in the age-group 14—17 by 1965-66, in spite of the increase in the population in this age-group during the period. In the case of boys in 1950-51 facilities existed for 8.7 per cent which have increased to 24.3 per cent by 1965-66. The corresponding existence of facilities for girls were 1.5 per cent and 7.7 per cent in 1950-51 and 1965-66 respectively.

Table 11.26 gives the number of teachers in position in high and higher secondary schools from 1950-51 to 1965-66.

Table 11.26—Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools

Year	Number		Percentage of Women	Trained Teachers		Pupil Teacher Ratio
	Total	Women		Number	Percentage	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950—51	1,26,504	19,982	15.7	68,018	53.8	25.0
1955—56	1,89,794	35,085	18.5	1,13,338	59.7	25.0
1959—60	2,67,637	55,312	20.7	1,70,670	63.8	25.3
1960—61	2,96,305	62,347	21.0	1,89,962	64.1	25.4
1961—62	3,30,570	71,281	21.6	2,12,595	64.3	25.5
1962—63	3,67,778	79,826	21.7	24,40,280	65.3	25.4
1963—64	4,01,604	89,011	22.2	2,66,123	66.3	25.6
1964—65	4,41,852	1,00,476	22.7	2,99,827	67.9	25.6
1965—66	4,79,060	1,10,703	23.1	3,28,329	68.5	25.9

There were 1.27 lakh teachers in 1950-51 in high and higher secondary schools. These teachers were not only teaching the high/higher secondary classes in the schools but also the lower classes wherever they existed. This number has more than tripled during the period. It can be seen from the table that the percentage of women teachers of high and higher secondary schools has gradually increased from 15.7 in 1950-51 to 23.1 per cent by 1965-66. The Table above also shows the number and percentage of trained teachers among the total number of teachers in high/higher secondary schools. The percentage of trained teachers has increased from 54 per cent in 1950-51 to 68 per cent by 1965-66. The pupil-teacher ratio in high and higher secondary schools has remained more or less constant around 25.

Expenditure on high/higher secondary schools formed 25.3 per cent of the total direct expenditure on education in the country in 1950-51. This percentage has increased to 28 by 1965-66. Of the total direct expenditure in 1950-51, 50.4 per cent was met from fee income, 36.4 per cent from Government funds, 10.3 per cent from other sources like endowments, donations, etc., and 2.9 per cent from local bodies funds. By 1965-66 the position has changed substantially to the extent that 57.2 per cent of the total expenditure was met from Government funds. The contribution of fee income towards the expenditure has decreased to 30.3 per cent.

Table 11.27 shows the direct expenditure incurred on high and higher secondary schools by sources.

Table 11.27—Direct Expenditure on High/Higher Secondary Schools by Sources

Year	Total Direct Expenditure (Rs. in Crores)	Percentage to Total Direct Expenditure on Education	Percentage of Expenditure met from			
			Govt. Funds	Local Bodies Funds	Fees	Other Sources
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1950—51	23.04	25.3	36.4	2.9	50.4	10.3
1955—56	37.61	26.0	39.9	4.2	46.7	9.2
1959—60	59.90	26.3	48.1	4.5	39.4	8.0
1960—61	68.91	26.8	48.0	4.7	39.2	8.1
1961—62	79.12	27.0	51.1	4.1	37.2	7.6
1962—63	91.54	27.6	51.3	4.6	37.0	7.1
1963—64	105.54	28.5	53.2	3.9	35.5	7.4
1964—65	117.34	27.8	56.0	3.7	32.7	7.6
1965—66	137.69	27.9	57.2	4.6	30.3	7.9

Table 11.28 gives the expenditure on teachers salaries in high/higher secondary schools along with average annual salary per teacher and the salary index.

Table 11.28—Salaries of Teachers in High/Higher Secondary Schools

Year	Total Direct Expenditure (Rs. Crores)	Expenditure on Teachers Salaries (Rs. Crores)	Percentage of Expenditure on Teachers Salaries to Total Expenditure	Average Annual Salary per Teacher	Index of Average Salary (1951 = 100)
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950—51	23.04	15.92	69.1	Rs. 1,258	100
1955—56	37.61	29.71	78.9	1,427	113
1959—60	59.90	46.05	76.9	1,721	137
1960—61	68.91	49.81	72.3	1,681	134
1961—62	79.12	56.98	72.0	1,724	137
1962—63	91.54	66.62	72.8	1,811	140
1963—64	105.54	76.99	72.9	1,917	152
1964—65	117.34	88.30	75.3	1,998	160
1965—66	137.69	103.67	75.3	2,164	172

The expenditure on teachers salaries in high/higher secondary schools which was nearly 16 crores in 1950—51 has increased to Rs. 104 crores by 1965—66. The teachers salaries formed 69 per cent of the total direct expenditure on high/higher secondary schools in 1950—51. This percentage has gradually increased to 75 by 1965—66. The index of average salary received by a high/higher secondary school teacher has increased to 172 with base 1950—51 as 100.

The out-put from high/higher secondary schools is given in Table 11·29.

Table 11·29—Results of Matriculation and Higher Secondary Examinations

Year	Number Appeared	Number Passed	Pass Percentage	Number of Girls Passed	Percentage of Girls among Passed
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950—51	4,92,782	241,143	48·9	30,148	12·5
1955—56	9,20,026	4,29,494	46·7	72,328	16·8
1959—60	13,49,465	5,72,198	42·4	1,13,128	19·8
1960—61	14,48,440	6,61,501	45·7	1,34,498	20·3
1961—62	16,44,614	7,49,014	45·5	1,46,626	19·6
1962—63	15,00,663	7,06,816	47·1	1,51,047	21·4
1963—64	15,67,408	7,33,582	46·8	1,55,484	21·2
1964—65	18,76,309	8,64,176	46·1	2,00,299	23·2
1965—66	23,36,166	10,55,433	45·2	2,42,029	22·9

Higher Education

Table 11·30 gives the number of institutions of higher education in the country. The number of institutions covers both universities and the colleges attached to them including Institutions deemed to be Universities, Institutions of National Importance as well as other institutions of higher education which are not affiliated to universities.

Table 11·30—Number of Institutions for Higher Education

Year	Universities*	Research Institutions	Colleges		
			For General Education	For Professional Education	For Other Education
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950—51	27	18	498	208	92
1955—56	32	34	712	346	128
1959—60	40	42	946	725	180
1960—61	45	41	1,039	852	208
1961—62	46	44	1,138	961	222
1962—63	56	44	1,200	1,073	262
1963—64	56	41	1,326	1,153	293
1964—65	75‡	40	1,522	2,616	1,231
1965—66	80	39	1,673	2,775	1,253

*Includes Institutions Deemed to be Universities and Institutions of National Importance also.

‡Includes 2 Universities for which statistics are not available. Excludes 1 deemed to be university and 4 Institutions of National Importance which have been included against colleges.

The number of institutions for higher education in rural areas are given in Table 11.31.

Table 11.31—Number of Institutions for Higher Education in Rural Areas

Year	Number of Institutions in Rural Areas					Percentage of Colleges in Rural Areas		
	University	Research Institutions	Colleges			For General Education	For Professional Education	For Other Education
			For General Education	For Professional Education	For Other Education			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950—51 . . . . .	..	..	33	17	8	6.6	8.2	8.4
1955—56	2	2	40	27	16	5.6	7.8	14.3
1959—60	3	3	96	100	19	10.1	13.8	10.6
1960—61	4	3	100	129	34	9.6	15.1	16.3
1961—62	4	3	106	121	25	9.3	12.6	11.3
1962—63	5	3	138	167	58	11.5	15.6	22.1
1963—64	5	3	152	148	95	11.5	12.8	32.4
1964—65	4	4	230	457	725	15.1	17.5	58.9
1965—66	6	4	285	491	727	19.0	17.7	58.0

The total enrolment in institutions for higher education is given in Table 11.32.

Table 11.32—Enrolment in Institutions for Higher Education

(in Lakhs)

Year	For General Education		For Professional Education		For Other Education		For All Higher Education		
	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Total	Girls	Percentage of girls
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950—51	3.26	0.40	0.50	0.05	0.07	0.02	4.23	0.47	11.1
1955—56	5.75	0.96	1.49	0.11	0.11	0.04	7.35	1.11	15.1
1959—60	7.85	1.37	2.38	0.22	0.21	0.06	10.44	1.65	15.8
1960—61	8.07	1.50	2.64	0.26	0.21	0.07	10.92	1.83	16.8
1961—62	8.65	1.69	2.97	0.30	0.24	0.09	11.86	2.08	17.5
1962—63	9.40	1.94	3.32	0.34	0.26	0.09	12.98	2.37	18.3
1963—64	10.31	2.25	3.69	0.40	0.26	0.10	14.26	2.75	19.3
1964—65	11.57	2.68	6.97	0.98	0.23	0.02	18.77	3.68	19.6
1965—66	13.31	3.24	7.38	1.04	0.26	0.02	20.95	4.29	20.5

The Table 11.33 on the next page gives the distribution of enrolment in colleges for general education by stages.

Table 11.33—Enrolment in Colleges for General Education by Stages

(in Lakhs)

Year	Total	Intermediate/Pre-university		Degree		Post-Graduate		Research		Diploma	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1950-51	3.26	2.21	67.8	0.87	26.7	0.17	5.2	0.01	0.3	..	..
1955-56	5.75	3.96	68.9	1.51	26.3	0.25	4.3	0.03	0.5	..	..
1959-60	7.85	4.93	62.8	2.49	31.7	0.39	5.0	0.04	0.5	..	..
1960-61	8.07	4.58	56.8	2.99	37.0	0.46	5.7	0.05	0.5	..	..
1961-62	8.65	4.46	51.6	3.62	41.8	0.52	6.0	0.05	0.6	..	..
1962-63	9.40	4.65	49.5	4.15	44.2	0.54	5.7	0.05	0.6	..	..
1963-64	10.31	5.07	49.2	4.61	44.7	0.57	5.5	0.06	0.6	..	..
1964-65	11.57	5.36	46.3	5.49	47.5	0.63	5.4	0.06	0.5	0.03	0.3
1965-66	13.31	6.24	46.9	6.26	47.0	0.71	5.3	0.07	0.5	0.03	0.3

Of the total enrolment of 3.26 lakh children in general education courses in 1950-51, 2.21 lakhs were in intermediate/P.U.C. classes, 0.87 lakh were in degree classes, 0.17 lakh were in post-graduate degree classes and the balance in research courses. In 1965-66, of the total enrolment of 13.3 lakhs in general education, 6.2 lakhs each were in intermediate/P.U.C. classes and in degree classes, and the balance in post-graduate & research courses.

The Table 11.34 gives the distribution of the enrolment in colleges for professional education by subjects.

Table 11.34—Enrolment in Colleges for Professional Education by Subjects

(in 000's)

Year	Total	Agri- culture	Com- merce	Education	Engg. & Tech- nology	Medicine	Law	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51 . .	90.3	4.6	36.3	5.6	12.2	15.0	13.4	3.2
1955-56 . .	149.0	5.9	58.9	14.3	19.8	25.1	20.3	4.7
1959-60 . .	238.1	13.3	74.5	39.1	40.3	36.6	25.9	8.4
1960-61 . .	264.5	15.8	78.3	46.9	47.8	40.4	27.2	8.1
1961-62 . .	296.6	18.9	88.5	52.6	54.4	45.0	28.2	9.0
1962-63 . .	332.7	22.9	97.2	62.1	61.5	58.0	27.8	3.2
1963-64 . .	369.5	24.5	109.5	65.2	71.5	64.6	29.9	4.3
1964-65 . .	696.9	31.7	148.6	158.4	219.9	75.6	32.6	29.8
1965-66 . .	615.7	23.2	81.1	146.3	238.9	67.8	20.2	38.2

Table 11.35 on the next page gives the number of teachers in institutions of higher education. In 1950-51, there were only 24,453 teachers in institutions of higher education. Of this, 8.7 per cent were women. By 1965-66, the number of teachers in institutions of higher education has increased to 1.3 lakhs and the corresponding percentage of women teachers also increased to 13.8. Of the total number of teachers in higher education, a large majority were in colleges for general education. Next in order were those in professional education colleges.

Table 11.35—Teachers in Institutions for Higher Education

Year	Number of Teachers Teaching in										Total	Percentage of Women Teachers
	Universities		Research Institutions		Colleges for General Education		College for Professional Education		Colleges for Others Education			
	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women	Total	Women		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1950-51 . . .	3,085	92	251	1	15,312	1,623	4,901	334	904	73	24,453	8.7
1955-56 . . .	3,497	198	574	14	23,812	2,929	8,683	666	1,299	156	37,865	10.4
1959-60 . . .	5,275	299	630	28	32,554	4,687	14,516	1,496	2,303	302	55,278	12.3
1960-61 . . .	5,589	275	615	25	35,555	5,345	17,914	1,865	2,556	322	62,229	12.5
1961-62 . . .	5,995	336	582	26	39,068	6,128	20,418	2,017	2,580	284	68,643	12.8
1962-63 . . .	7,206	478	577	84	41,908	6,691	22,953	2,490	3,373	443	75,524	13.4
1963-64 . . .	8,025	542	587	32	46,262	7,724	25,832	2,972	3,373	690	84,079	14.2
1964-65 . . .	9,865*	620*	408	29	50,955	8,975	49,002	5,503	6,365	144	1,16,595	13.1
1965-66 . . .	9,271*	629*	389	15	58,057	11,005	53,972	5,896	6,675	146	1,28,364	13.8

*Includes teachers in Institutions Deemed to be Universities and Institutions of National Importance.

Table 11.36 gives the direct expenditure incurred on institutions for higher education.

Table 11.36—Direct Expenditure on Institutions for Higher Education.

(Rs. in Crores) (3) s)

Year	Total Direct Expenditure on							Per-centage ge to Total. Direct Expenditure on Education
	Universities	Boards of Education	Research Institutions	Colleges for			Total	
				General Education	Profes-sional Education	Other Education		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 9
1950-51	4.91	0.53	0.63	7.17	4.22	0.22	17.68	19.49.4
1955-56	7.98	1.32	1.39	11.65	7.00	0.36	29.70	20.50.5
1959-60	12.81	2.37	2.84	18.16	13.12	0.77	50.07	22.02.0
1960-61	14.14	2.41	2.70	20.92	15.80	0.91	56.88	22.12.1
1961-62	16.87	2.99	2.85	23.38	18.65	0.94	65.68	22.42.4
1962-63	21.00	2.59	2.28	25.84	22.10	14.08	74.89	22.51.5
1963-64	23.17	3.79	1.81	28.90	24.79	1.18	83.64	22.62.6
1964-65	32.29*	4.02	2.01	33.26	40.64	1.08	113.30	26.90.9
1965-66	38.95*	4.83	1.82	38.33	46.65	1.21	131.79	25.75.7

*Including Institutions Deemed to be Universities and Institutions of National Importance.

75-76 The expenditure on universities and colleges by sources is given in the following Table 11.37. 481.8. 25.7

Table 11.37—Expenditure on Universities and Colleges by Sources.

Year	Total Expenditure (Rs. in Crores)	Percentage of expenditure met from			
		Govt. Funds	Local Bodies Funds	Fees	Other Sources
1	2	3	4	5	6
1950-51	17.15	49.1	0.3	36.8	13.88.8
1955-56	28.38	47.6	0.3	39.4	12.177.7
1959-60	47.70	51.4	0.6	34.9	13.11.1
1960-61	54.47	53.1	0.4	34.8	11.77.7
1961-62	62.69	54.0	0.3	33.2	12.55.5
1962-63	72.30	52.9	0.5	32.9	13.77.7
1963-64	79.84	52.9	0.5	33.7	12.99.9
1964-65	109.28	57.7	0.5	29.4	12.44.4
1965-66	126.97	59.0	0.4	28.6	12.00.0

Of the total direct expenditure of Rs. 17.2 crores in universities and colleges in 1950-51, 49 percent was spent from Government funds, 37 percent from fees, nearly 14 percent from other sources and a negligible amount from local bodies Funds. In 1965-66, of the total direct expenditure of Rs. 127.0 crores, 59.0 percent was contributed from Government funds, 28.6 percent by fee income, 12.0 percent by other sources like donations, endowments, etc., and a negligible percentage from local bodies.

The out-turn from institutions of higher education at the first degree level for the year 1950-51 to 1965-66 is given in Table 11.38.

Table 11.38—Examination Results (First Degree)

Year	B.A./ B.Sc.	Professional Subjects					
		Agriculture	Commerce	Education	Engg. & Technology	Law	Medicine
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51	32,238	1,066	5,599	4,053	1,802	3,390	1,601
1955-56	53,989	882	8,504	10,364	4,316	5,584	3,307
1959-60	80,849	2,172	12,923	15,758	6,345	6,602	4,425
1960-61	90,919	1,826	13,083	12,839	6,459	5,242	3,711
1961-62	99,292	3,006	15,529	19,515	8,179	6,918	4,982
1962-63	1,07,237	3,983	16,477	21,977	10,023	6,919	4,331
1963-64	1,04,107	4,319	16,833	22,575	9,175	7,031	4,223
1964-65	1,28,604	5,072	19,232	24,645	9,725	8,153	5,067
1965-66	1,28,454	4,906	19,544	27,099	12,922	8,827	7,292

Table 11.39 on the next page gives the number of vocational/professional, special and other education schools.

Table 11.39—Number of Vocational/Professional, Special and Other Education Schools

Year	Vocational Schools							Special Education Schools	Other Education Schools		
	Agri-culture	Com-merce	Engg. & Technical & Indu- strial	Teacher Training	Medicine	Other*	Total		Oriental Studies	Adult Education	Total†
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1950-51 . . .	35	549	750	782	38	285	2,439	104	3,319	48,556	52,609
1955-56 . . .	77	898	1,061	930	82	228	3,276	132	3,286	16,091	50,653
1959-60 . . .	100	1,095	1,385	1,034	150	331	4,095	175	3,396	51,736	55,453
1960-61 . . .	102	1,189	1,481	1,138	158	363	4,431	189	3,486	62,815	66,609
1961-62 . . .	106	770	1,493	1,133	174	332	4,008	211	3,494	2,46,208	2,49,967
1962-63 . . .	111	889	1,481	1,106	180	335	4,102	226	3,543	2,64,243	2,68,075
1963-64 . . .	118	915	1,691	1,137	190	330	4,381	226	3,543	2,12,255	2,16,996
1964-65 . . .	95	827	1,203	630	82	310	3,147	255	2,536	2,56,900	2,59,137
1965-66 . . .	99	346	1,318	601	88	323	2,775	265	2,591	2,17,912	2,20,800

*Includes Music, Dancing, Fine Arts and Social Work/Service Schools.

†Includes unspecified schools of other education.

Table 11.40 gives the enrolment in vocational education schools and in schools for special and other education.

Table 11.40—Enrolment in Vocational Education Schools (Stage)

Year	Agri- culture	Comm- erce	Engg. & Technical & Industrial	Medicine	Teacher Training	Others*	Total	Percentage of Enrol- ment in Vocational Schools to Total in High/ Higher Secondary Stage
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1950-51 . . .	1,854	37,486	53,489	4,529	70,063	31,257	1,98,678	16.3
1955-56 . . .	5,230	79,567	93,617	6,144	90,914	22,548	2,98,020	14.9
1959-60 . . .	7,639	1,15,057	1,41,635	10,471	99,991	31,315	4,06,108	13.5
1960-61 . . .	7,736	1,12,824	1,61,996	10,702	1,22,682	31,156	4,47,096	12.9
1961-62 . . .	8,471	81,357	1,88,480	12,498	1,39,920	29,714	4,60,440	11.3
1962-63 . . .	9,029	94,879	1,86,386	14,121	1,50,284	29,478	4,84,177	10.6
1963-64 . . .	9,936	90,151	2,19,185	14,842	1,53,804	31,673	5,19,591	10.6
1964-65 . . .	8,201	82,474	98,394	4,245	68,764	28,118	2,90,196	5.1
1965-66 . . .	9,205	51,036	1,23,881	4,897	74,647	29,778	2,93,444	4.4

*Includes enrolment in veterinary science course of schools stage.

Table 11.41—Enrolment in Special and Other Education (School Stage)

Year	Special Education	Adult Education	Oriental Studies	Total*
1	2	3	4	5
1950-51	8,053	12,56,011	95,501	13,89,754
1955-56	12,075	12,78,827	1,27,419	14,63,943
1959-60	26,674@	13,69,811	1,39,595	15,09,406
1960-61	26,549@	14,94,706	1,48,734	15,43,440
1961-62	20,852@	24,19,148	1,55,255	25,83,951
1962-63	19,632@	20,53,471	1,67,466	22,30,729
1963-64	25,150@	17,34,000	1,75,792	19,09,792
1964-65	21,669	22,05,353	1,76,428	24,07,932
1965-66	23,149	16,37,541	1,91,767	18,58,823

*Includes enrolment of other education.

@Includes Home Science.

The enrolment in the vocational schools as a percentage of the enrolment in high and higher secondary schools has gradually reduced from 16.3 in 1950-51 to 3.7 in 1965-66. This decrease is due to the change in classification and classification of some institutions as colleges from 1964-65.

The Table 11.42 shows the number of teachers in vocational, special and others education schools :

Table 11.42—Teachers in Vocational, Special and Other Education schools

Year	Number of Teachers in school for								
	Vocational and Professional Education			Special Education			Other Education		
	Number		Percentage of Women Teachers	Number		Percentage of Women Teachers	Number		Percentage of Women Teachers
	Total	Women		Total	Women		Total	Women	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51	12,250	2,240	18.3	657	160	24.4	15,377	982	5.7
1955-56	17,748	3,123	17.6	1,033	268	25.9	18,427	1,122	6.5
1959-60	22,059	3,811	15.2	1,451	396	27.3	29,029	2,661	9.2
1960-61	28,745	4,218	14.7	1,495	396	26.5	28,611	3,018	10.5
1961-62	30,316	4,393	14.5	1,673	466	27.9	31,092	3,623	11.7
1962-63	31,344	4,652	14.8	1,749	532	30.4	27,527	3,227	11.7
1963-64	34,731	5,180	14.9	1,759	516	29.3	25,390	2,852	11.2
1964-65	17,380	3,697	21.3	1,840	626	34.0	25,012	3,384	13.5
1965-66	17,785	3,712	20.9	1,955	652	33.4	26,801	4,052	15.1

The number of teachers in vocational and professional schools decreased in 1964-65 due to new classifications of institutions from that year.

Table 11.43 gives the total direct expenditure on vocational, special and other education schools. The total expenditure on vocational, special and other education schools formed 16.6 percent of the total direct expenditure on education in the country in 1950-51. This percentage has gradually decreased to 2.0 by 1965-66. There is decrease in the expenditure of vocational schools in 1964-65, due to classification of some institutions as colleges from that year.

Table II.43—Direct Expenditure on Vocational, Special and Other Education Schools

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Year	Direct Expenditure on											Grand Total	Percentage to Direct Expenditure on Education
	Vocational Schools							Special Schools	Other Education Schools				
	Agriculture	Commerce	Engg. & Tech. & Industry	Teacher Training	Medicine	Others	Total		Adults Education Schools	Oriental Schools	Total*		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1950-51 . . .	13.15	14.59	162.48	152.29	17.71	20.19	380.41	20.14	72.18	94.46	202.23	602.78	6.6
1955-56 . . .	25.97	32.12	250.93	197.57	22.62	40.85	570.06	34.70	71.96	91.53	205.71	810.37	5.6
1959-60 . . .	37.93	42.76	497.07	277.26	41.78	70.59	966.39	58.51	75.32	102.28	202.20	1,227.10	5.4
1960-61 . . .	46.54	45.12	629.83	348.11	35.32	77.34	1,182.26	68.07	79.28	107.61	210.56	1,460.89	5.7
1961-62 . . .	49.15	33.96	724.17	352.75	45.98	74.03	1,320.04	87.37	80.92	112.19	218.72	1,626.13	5.5
1962-63 . . .	55.49	38.29	771.69	351.21	47.99	77.19	1,342.37	89.95	66.00	119.11	209.70	1,642.02	4.9
1963-64 . . .	65.57	35.60	1,059.26	357.73	57.29	87.58	1,663.03	93.22	63.12	136.22	207.84	1,964.09	5.9
1964-65 . . .	46.54	26.12	371.32	212.17	24.42	48.69	729.26	91.54	58.13	75.09	138.78	959.58	2.8
1965-66 . . .	49.24	12.84	421.21	211.36	19.58	51.87	766.10	93.77	55.48	91.04	154.84	1,014.71	0.0

*Including unspecified schools of other education.

515

